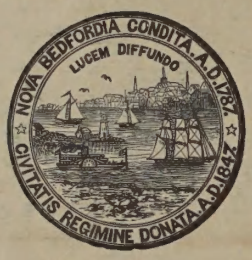
1953 ✓

NEW BEDFORD
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

EXTRACT FROM THE LAWS OF MASSACHUSETTS.—Whoever wilfully and maliciously or wantonly and without cause writes upon, injures, defaces, tears or destroys a book, plate, picture, engraving or statue, belonging to a law, town, city or other public library, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five, nor more than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the jail, not exceeding six months.

This book can be kept **Two Weeks.** When returned to be handed to the Librarian. Books to be retaken must be returned to the Library.

FINES for retaining beyond the allowed period, one cent a day. For injury or loss the actual damage sustained.



Number 104

Access No.

PRESENTED BY

Dennis Wood Abstracts

v. 4, 1862-1873.

481 p., index

p. 479, List of Vessels destroyed by the Shenandoah - June 21-25, 1865.

21 listed.

tdt
3.00

Paid for this Book $2.75

Contributors Received

W E. Watson — .25
Geo. O. Cowdin .25
Louis Snow .25
E B. Jones .25
Edwd Howland .25

No. 4

about 4000 Celebrities

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,
MAY 1888
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

U. S. District Court, Boston—March Term, 1873.

Wages, Whaling Voyage. G. W. Slocum v. Jireh Swift et al. The libellant was master of the bark Louisa, which, by the articles was "bound from the port of New Bedford on a voyage not exceeding five years in duration." By the first article it was agreed "that the term of service of any of the undersigned shall not end, nor shall any one be entitled to a discharge until the expiration of said term unless said ship shall sooner return to said port of New Bedford and the voyage be terminated." The [illegible] and prosecuted in the Atlantic and South Pacific Oceans, until March, 1872, when the libellant received orders to take the ship to San Francisco and fit her for a cruise in the Arctic Ocean; that the libellant was not bound to serve in the Arctic, but he took the vessel to San Francisco and delivered her to the owner's agent, and spent eighteen days in fitting out the ship for the new service.

It was admitted that the libellant's pay, if due, was nearly six thousand dollars, and a considerable part of this was paid him before the hearing. The respondents denied that the libellant had any right to refuse to go to the Arctic, or any strict title to be paid before the return of the ship to New Bedford. Several items of charge on the one side and the other were disputed as is sufficiently explained in the opinion of the court. T. M. Stetson for the libellant. G. Marston for the respondents.

LOWELL, J.—In the absence of fraud the contract of the master of a whaling ship with his owners cannot be varied by parol evidence. The only authority cited for the libellant is The Cypress, Blatch. and How. 83, in which Judge Betts says that seamen have in numerous cases been permitted to prove that the articles did not set forth correctly the agreement entered into by them, and that even without evidence the Court will set aside agreements injurious to the seamen. The cases which the learned Judge gives in this connection are all in support of the latter clause of his proposition or rather of his second proposition, that the Admiralty Court will set aside unreasonable clauses. Mr. Justice Curtis examines the question with great ability and cites many cases against the admission of the evidence, though he differs from them and admits the parol proof on the ground that the Statutes of 1790 and 1840, and especially the tenth clause of the latter, makes void a contract with seamen if it does not state the voyage truly; and he held that parol evidence may always be given to show illegality as well as fraud in a contract; Page v. Sheffield, 2 Curtis, C. C. 377. That case settled the law for this Circuit and upon a rational and intelligible ground; but it has no application to to the libellant's contract because a whaling voyage is not within those Statutes, and because the master is not a seamen by those laws. They require the master to make a written contract with the men, but leave the owners to make their own arrangements with their agent the master, and if these parties make a written contract it must be construed and acted on like all other written contracts made between parties of equal standing. All the cases therefore which Mr. Justice Curtis distinguished from the case before him, become valuable in deciding this controversy.

The learned judge who decided the case of the Cypress, above cited, reconsidered the point twenty years afterwards, and in a careful opinion laid down the doctrine that seamen bound themselves conclusively by the articles in the absence of fraud or deception; The Atlantic, Abbott, Adm. 471. One of the head notes to Millard v Dorr, 3 Mason, 161, is that the shipping articles are evidence of the terms of hire even of the master or his apprentice, but are not conclusive. On turning to the judgment, p 169, we find that the objection was taken by the owners that the master usually made the contract himself behind the backs of the owners and therefore it could not be used as evidence in his own favor in a suit against them. Story J. decided that the articles were *prima facie* presumed to import verity, and to be as well known to the owners as to the master, and that if the owners intend to contest them they should give evidence of fraud, mistake, or interpolation. His course of reasoning clearly goes to hold the master himself bound unless he on his side can show like grounds for setting aside the written contract.

Leaving out of view the parol evidence, what is the meaning and effect of this contract? The libellant contends that the description "A whaling voyage not exceeding five years in duration" means that he is bound to serve until he obtains a full cargo of oil, but in no event more than five years. The owners read it that he is to serve for five years, if they choose to order him to remain abroad so long, no matter what may have been his success, and that they can order him to pursue the business of whaling in any seas to which they may choose to order him. Although, as I have said, the master is supposed to be *sui juris*, and not to be under the care of the court to the same extent as the seamen, yet as we know that the articles in a whaling voyage are always in fact drawn up by the owners or by their order and direction, they ought to be taken most strongly against the owners. If they intend a series of voyages to any and all parts of the world, they ought to be careful to express this clearly in the contract. The words, a voyage, seem rather to imply that when the object of the voyage has once been accomplished the ship is to return home. And so was the decision of Judge Ware in Gifford vs. Kollock, 19 Law Reporter, 21. Whether the articles in that case contained the provisions, which are found in these, for the master to ship oil home or elsewhere, "during the voyage" I do not know. This is the only part of the contract that seems much to favor the respondant's construction. This clause was introduced into the form of articles used in New Bedford, after Judge Sprague's decision in ——, and I have upheld the stipulations of the crew to allow the charge and freight on oil so shipped, upon evidence that it was beneficial to both parties, and necessary to the successful prosecution of the business as now conducted, especially if ports on this coast would compete with others nearer the whaling grounds.

But I have never before been called upon to say whether that permission modified the contract by implication in respect to the voyage itself. I do not think it ought to have the effect now contended for. It would undoubtedly aid in construing an ambiguous agreement, and the effect of taking advantage of it may sometimes be that the ship will, on the whole send and bring home more than a full cargo; but its primary purpose in such a contract as this which is for one voyage, must be held to be of a secondary character intended to relieve the ship of the trouble and risk of carrying her oil about wherever there may be occasion to cruise before the voyage is completed.

It is very difficult to reach any satisfactory conclusion from the letters between the parties whether they understood the articles in the one way or the other. There are expressions both of the master and of the owners, which tell against the construction they now set up respectively. But I think it results from the whole correspondence that whatever may have been thought to be the strict rights of either in the matter, which were in no sort made a question at that time, the contract was so far modified by concert of both that a return to New Bedford was abandoned and the voyage was ended at San Francisco. This being so, I think the libellant is fairly entitled to have his passage home paid by the owners, because this is the general rule, and ought to be implied, where nothing is agreed to the contrary. He had offered to pay his passage home from New Zealand but under different circumstances, and that offer was never acted on.

It does not follow that the defendants were bound to transport the oil to New Bedford at their own expense. Oil has no domicil; although the contract undoubtedly is, that the crew are to make the oil and the owners are to transport it, yet, so far as these parties are concerned, the question of freight depends upon the contract as modified by common consent. As it seems to me that where they agreed to San Francisco as the terminus, the owners might have sold the oil there if that course would have been for the best interests of the parties, or they might ship it to New Bedford "or elsewhere" in the language of the shipping articles, provided no delay of settlement was caused thereby, and a higher price was obtained after deducting freight and other necessary charges. They were bound to exercise their best skill and judgment in disposing of the oil and bone at the best accessible market. I understand that the course they took proved to be the best.

For the oil that was sold at San Francisco for the convenience of the defendants to enable them to refit the ship without sending out funds for the purpose, the master should be allowed the same price as was obtained for that which was sent home less the proportionate frieght. If the libellant performed services at the port of discharge beyond what were in the line of his duty, such as selling oil for the prosecution of the new enterprise, he ought to be paid for them. His lay covers everything he would have been bound to do, or might choose to do, in relation to the voyage itself and no more. The owners have charged him a commission on the sales which he effected; this charge must be rejected and the same or some equivalent charge be transferred to the other side of the account.

The commissions at the home port were never allowed by Judge Sprague. He thought the custom to charge them was not reasonable, because it appeared to be a charge by the owners for performing their part of the contract. I see no reason to depart from this course of decision. Indeed I believe I have followed it before. The owners in many cases do not sell the oil, if they prefer rather to pay the cash market price and take the chance of a rise. I do not say that the master might not compel a sale of so much as would establish the market price, but I have never known this to be insisted on; and the commission so far as it is charged for selling the oil is not only for work which the owners do as part of their contract, but which they in fact in the majority of cases do not do, till after the settlements are made. So far as the commission is intended as compensation for the services of agents, the case must stand precisely as if there were but one owner. If the sole owner sold the oil and made up the accounts, then according to the decisions he is merely doing what is necessary to ascertain the lays, and should not charge for it, and it is no concern of the master and men whether the owner finds it convenient to employ an agent or not. In asking pay for doing the cooper's work for eighteen days, the libellant appears to be standing on what he considers his strict legal rights. One who ships in any capacity takes the chance of extra labor, care, responsibility which may devolve on him by any one of the accidents of the voyage. If the mate had fallen ill for a short time the master could not, I think, have claimed mate's pay in addition to his own for an increase of work; nor could the mate, if the master had been ill for a short time. On the other hand, it has often been decided that a man or a mate, who is promoted *de facto* or *de jure* during a voyage is afterwards to have the wages of the higher station. There are many cases of meritorious conduct and arduous service, in which no legal title to extra pay can be recognized, but reliance must be placed on the liberality of owners or underwriters. It is not easy, perhaps, to lay down the precise limits of the strict right. Each case must be decided on its own facts. Here I decide that there was no such service performed as requires the owners of this ship to pay the master any wages as cooper, though it may be he would have had a legal claim on the cooper.

This opinion will enable the parties to settle the account, I suppose, without reference to an assessor.

Interlocutory decree for libellant.

DEATH OF JOHN ROGERS.—Hon. John Rogers died at his residence in Mansfield, suddenly, on Sunday night. He was a prominent and highly esteemed citizen, and his death is a great loss to the town. He had been ailing since the 12th inst., but his indisposition was supposed only the effect of a cold. Sunday evening he was as well as usual, and spent his hours pleasantly conversing and singing with his family and friends. About midnight he died of apoplexy. His age was 66 years.

LETTER HELD FOR POSTAGE.—Isaac Miller, East Wareham,?

Ship Abigail	New Bedford	1	Burnt
Bark A.C. Tucker	"	2.	270.
" Active	"	3	.412, 468.
Ship Adeline	"	4	.255. 343.
Bark Alaska	"	5	.462.
Bark Adeline Gibbs	"	6	.420.
Ship Alfred Gibbs	"	7	.418.
" Alpha	"	8	
Bark Andrews	"	9	
Ship Ansel Gibbs	"	10	
Bark Antelope	"	11	Lost in Hudsons Bay
Ship Arnolda	"	12	.386, 439.
Bark Atlantic	"	13	.15, 100.
" Awashonks	"	14	.424.
Brig Abbot Lawrence	F. River	220.	
Bark Alto	New Bedford	219.	218.
" Avola	"	11	.432.
Schr Admiral Blake	Sippican	244.	245,
Aurora	New Bedford	248	
Bark Albion	do	280	
" Alabama		264	
" Alexander	"	265	
Bark Andrew Hicks	Westport	260	.458.
" Arizona		267	
Bark Arthur Fishing	Boston	293	
" Arctic		300	
" Arab	New Bedford	304.	326,
Ship Almira	Edgartown	329.	393.
Bark Amy	Nantucket	337	
Schr Abby Bradford	New Bedford	338.	339.
" Atlantic		339	
Bark Armavan	New Bedford	353.	373. 381.
" Acors Barnes	New London	318.	340.
" Abr Barker	New Bedford	1.	382, 463.
Schr Armadillo	do	15	Lost
Bark Addison	Newyork	370.	395.
Brig A.B. Cook	ditto	379	
Bark Amie Ann	N. Bedford	388.	

Ship Balena		15	
" Barnstable		16	
" Bartw Gosnold	"	17	.16.18.
" Benja Franklin	"	18	
" Black Eagle	"	19	
Ship Brunswick	"	20	Burnt
Bark Brewster	"	235	
" Benja Cummings	"	240	.451.
Bark Balena	Sagharbor	321	
" B. Colcord	Nantucket	348	
" Bolio	ditto	349	

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,
MAY 1888
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Bark Callao, New Bedford 21. 20. 25.
Bark Camilla N. Bedford 22. 34. 450.
Ship California 23. 47. 433.
" Canton " 24. 425.
Bark Canton Packet " 25
Ship Chas. W. Morgan " 26. 383. 421.
Bark Cherokee " 27
Bark China " 28. 390.
Ship Com. Morris " 29. 377. 452. 471.
Bark Cicero " 30. 407. 409.
Bark Clarice " 31. 411.
" Cleone " 32. 381.
Ship Congress " 33 Sold
Bark Congress " 34 Burnt
Sch. C.C. Comstock " 35
Ship Content " 36. 416.
" Corinthian " 37. 266.
" Com. Howland " 38. 35.
Bark Cornelia " 39. 291. 470.
" Coral " 40. 437.
" Courser " 41. 273.
" Catalpa " 43
" Concordia " 249
Bark Cape N. Pigeon Dartmouth 241. 285.
Sch. Channet Marion 242. 249.
Bark Covenhoven Fairhaven 385
" Civilian Provincetown 268
Sch. Carrie Jones Boston 273
Bark Colchis " 274
Sch. Cornelia New London 305
Bark Concordia Saghabor 320
Ship Champion Edgartown 330. 393.
" Constitution Nantucket 340
Bark Covington Mason 350
Sch. Charles Colgate N. London 306. 357.
" C.E. Foote San Francisco 274
Bark Carlotta do 433

Ship Daniel Webster New Bedford 42. 77.

Bark Daniel Wood " 44
" Desdamona " 45. 449.
Sch^r D. N. Richards " 46

Bark Draco " 49. 52, 464.

Bark Eagle New Bedford 50
" E. Corning " 51
" Edwards " 52
" Eliza " 53. 455.
Ship Eliza Adams " 54. 448, 471.
Bark Ellen Morrison " 55
" Edwd Everett " 56. 91. 128.
Bark Elizabeth Swift " 57. 384.
Ship Emma C. Jones " 58. 441.
" Emily Morgan " 59. 281. 290.
" Endeavour " 60. 411.
" Eugenia " 61. 398.
Ship Euphrates " 62 Burnt
" Europa " 63. 62. 342, 290.
Schr. Emerald Sesphicau 245
Bark Elizabeth Westport 250. 271.
Schr. Express Marion 269

Brig Eschol Beverly 302. 305.
Ship Electra New London 306
Schr E. C. Sawyer " 307
" Emma Jane " 264
Ship Europa Edgartown 331. 332.

Schr. E. H. Adams Nantucket 341. 349.
Schr. Era New London 357
" Ellen Rodmen J. Haven 352. 364. 379.
Bark E. B. Phillips Boston 360

Ship Fabius	New Bedford	64	
Bark Falcon	"	65	299. 466.
" Fanny	"	66	392.
Ship Florida	"	67	
Bark Favorite	Fairhaven	222	
Brig F.N. Moore	Boston	276	
Brig Falcon	Salem	301	299.
Schr Franklin	N. London	308	
" Francis Allyn	do	315	
" Flying Fish	do	328	
" Francis Force	San Francisco	275.	

Ship	Gazelle	New Bedford	68. 408.
"	Gay Head		69. 422.
Bark	Gen. Pike	"	70
Ship	Gen. Rowland	"	71. 372.
"	George	"	72. 80.
Bark	George & Susan	"	73. 293, 404.
"	Globe	"	74. 384.
"	Greyhound	"	75
Ship	Gov. Troup	"	76. 378.
Bark	Gratitude	"	77 Lost
"	Gypsey	"	78 Burnt
Ship	Gen. Scott	Fair Haven	223
Sch.	Geo. J. Jones	"	251
Bark	Gov. Carver	Westport	252
"	Greyhounds	"	253. 274, 466,
Sch.	Graduate	Marion	277
Ship	Gen. Williams	N. London	309 Burnt
Bark	Geo. & Mary	"	310
Brig	Georgiana	"	311
Sch.	Glacier	New Bedford	355
"	Golden West	New London	309
"	Geo. Brown	Boston	292
"	Georgia	Newburyport	363

Bark Hecla New Bedford 79. 78.

Bark Helen Snow " 81. 267.
" Henry Taber " 82. 396.
Ship Henry Kneeland " 83
" Herald " 84. 380.
Bark Hercules " 85. 401.
Ship Hillman " 86 Burnt
" Hibernia " 87
Bark Hadley " 88

Ship Hunter " 90. 89.
Bark Hamilton " 91

Schr Helen F. New London 356
Brig Herald Sippican 246
Bark Helen Mar N. Bedford 83. 289.
Brig Heman Smith Boston 361. 376.
Schr Hannah Grant Hasbrouck 365
Brig Highland Mary Saghaben 327
Schr H. M. Hutchinson San Francisco 433.

Ship	Illinois	New Bedford	92. 454.
"	Isaac Howland	"	93 Burnt.
Bark	Isabella	"	94 Burnt.
"	Islander	Nantucket	342. 94. 442.
Brig	Isabella	New London	354. 399.
Bark	Ionia	New Bedford	93
Schr	Irving	do	100

453.

Bark Jas. Allen New Bedford 95 Bark Kathleen New Bedford 113 114. 134.

Ship James Arnold " 96. 125, 327.

" James Maury " 97. 395.

Ship James " 99. 98. 445.

Bark Java " 101. 447.

" Java 2d " 102. 459.

Ship Jireh Perry 103. 104. 392.

Bark Jireh Swift " 104 Burnt

" John Cawen " 105. 438.

Bark Jno. Dawson " 106. 112, 419.

" Jno. Howland " 107. 119. 456.

Bark John P. West " 108. 124.

" John Wells " 109

Sch. John W. Doane " 110

Ship Josephine " 111. 129. 465,

Bark Jos. Maxwell F. Haven N. Bedford 225. 224. 280.

Bark Janet Westport 254. 409,

Sch. Jno. Randolph Fairhaven 278

" John A. Robb Saghaben 322

" Jos. C. Thompson N. London 314. 325,

Brig Isabella do, 354

" Jno. Nathaway Fairhaven 350

" Lucitia	of New Bedford	115. 402.
" Lagoda	"	116. 133. 139.
Ship Lancer	"	117. 282.
Bark Laconia	"	118. 414.
" Louisiana	"	119. Lost
Bark Louisa	"	120. 436.
Bark Lydia	New London	227. 389.
Bark Leonidas	New Bedford	256. 399.
" Lewis River	Boston	294
Sch. Leader	New London	343
" Louisa A.	Boston	298
" Life Boat	Newburyport	364
Bark Linda	Stuart Edgartown	367
" Live Oak	New Bedford	387

Ship	Massachusetts	S. Francisco 414
Steamer	Monticello	338.

Ship Marengo New Bedford 121. 440.
Bark Marcella " 122. 283. 467.
" Massachusetts " 123. 417.

" Mars " 126. 443.
" Martha " 127. 397.
" Martha 2nd " 128 Burnt

" Mary Frazier " 130. 405.
Bark Mary & Susan " 131. 147. 398.

Bark Mary " 133

" Massey " 135. 434.
" Merlin " 136. 435.
Bark Mt. Wollaston 137. 145. 472.
Bark Midas " 138. 448.
Ship Milo " 139. 134.
" Milton " 140. 406.
Bark Milwood " 141. 152.
Ship Minerva Smyth " 142. 283.
Bark Minerva " 143. 255.
" Morning Star " 144. 468.
Ship Mt. Wollaston " 145. 137.

" Matilda Sears Dartmouth 243. 403.
" Mattapoisett Westport 257. 378.
" Mermaid " 258. 465.
Schr Money Hill Boston 279
Bark Monticello New London 312. 445.
Brig Myra Sag Harbor 323. 332. 324.
Ship Mary Edgartown 333. 343.
Bark Minnesota N. York 359. 421.
Bark Mt. Washington Bark. 339
Schr Life Boat Newburyport 364
Brig Mercy Taylor Holmes Hole 366
Bark Manchester S. Francisco 430

Bark Napoleon	New Bedford	146.	221.
Ship Napier	"	147	Burnt
Bark Nautilus	"	148	400.
" Navy	"	149	
" Norman	"	150	
Ship Niger	"	151.	268. 269.
Bark Nimrod	"	152	Burnt
Ship Northern Light	"	153.	154. 442.
Bark Nile	New London	313	

Ship Ocean New Bedford 155
Ship Ohio " 156. 228.
Bark Ohio " 157. 202. 424.
Ship Oliver Crocker " 158. 180.
Bark Ontario " 159 Lost in the Arctic
Ship Onward " 160. 263. 284.
Bark Oriole " 161. 226.
" Oray Jaft " 162. 235.
" Oscola 2d 163 415.
" Oscola 3d " 164 173.
" Osprey " 165. 375. 467.
" Osmanli " 166. 363. 369. 429.
Brig Oxford N. Haven 229.
Bark Orlando N. Bedford 281

" Odd Fellow Sagharbor 324
" Ocean " 326
" Oak of Nantucket 340
" Ocean Steed 374. 417.

Bark Pacific	New Bedford	167 . 169. 422.	
" Progress	"	168 . 423.	
Schr. Petrel	"	170 . 232. 254.	
Bark Petrel	"	171 . 460.	
Bark Pioneer	"	172 . 444.	
" Rover	"	173	
" President	"	174 . 394.	
" President 2d		175 . 271.	
Brig Pavilion	Fairhaven	230	
Bark Platina	Westport	259 . 286.	
Bark Penny	New London	316	
Bark Pearl	"	316	Burnt
Brig Pioneer	"	317	
Bark Pacific	Sag Harbor	325	Lost on Bering Sea
Bark Peru	New London	345 . 350.	
Schr. President	Fairhaven	230	
" Para	Salem	300	
Bark Palmetto	New Bedford	192 . 461.	
Brig Pocahontas	Marion	221	
Bark Penny	New London	264	
Schr. Page	San Francisco	430	

Schr Quick Step N. London 282

Ship Rainbow New Bedford 176.428.
" Reindeer " 177.421.
Bark Robt. Morrison " 178.438.
Ship Robert Edwards " 179.275.

Ship Roman " 181.132.
Bark Roscius " 182
" Roscoe " 183.429.
" Rousseau " 184.427.

Schr Rainbow Nantucket 346
Bark R.L. Barstow 347
Bark Reindeer Newyork 358
" Roman New London 344.396.
Schr Rainbow Dartmouth 230.86.
" Roswell King New London 307
Ship Rosa Bark 371.117.

Bark Sapphire New Bedford 185. 272.
" Stamboul " 186. 367.
Bark Sea Breeze " 187. 410.
Ship Spartan " 188. 294. 416.
Bark Seine " 189. 279.
" Smyrna " 190
" Solon " 191
Ship Sophia Thornton " 192 Burnt
Bark Stafford 193. 431.
" Stella " 194
" Stephanie " 195
" Sunbeam " 196. 391.
Ship St. George " 197. 457.
Ship Swallow " 198. 439.
" Swift " 199
Bark Sarah Mattapoisett 237. 236. 464.
" Sarah & Thomas N. Bedford 238. 268.
" Seneca " 403.
" Sea Fox Westport 261. 278.
" Sea Queen " 262. 265. 368.

Bark Sea Ranger New Bedford 287. 292. 366. 469.
Schr S. E. Lewis Boston 296. 365.

Ship Splendid Edgartown 335. 334.

Schr Somerset New London 319
" S. N. Smith Boston 295
" S. B. Howes N. London 319
Bark Selah Fairhaven 231
" St. Elizabeth Boston 360
Brig Starlight New Bedford 190. 266. 358.
" Star Castle Fairhaven 351
Bark Said Bin Sultan Salem 369
Schr S. N. Merrill San Francisco 433.

Ship	James Arnold	New Bedford	200. 199. 469.
"	Thos. Dickason	"	201. 407.
Bark	Thos. Winslow	"	203
	Trident	"	204. 444.
"	Triton	"	205. 413.
"	Tropic Bird	"	206. 284.
Ship	Three Brothers	"	207. 288.
Brig	Tekoa	Fairhaven	232
Schr	Thames	Beverly	303. 311.
Bark	Trinity	New London	211

Bark Union New Bedford 208.
Schr Union Fanhaven 208. 294.
Bark Union Saghaebor 328
Schr U.D. New London 316. 317.
Bark Union Saghaebor 358.

Bark Vigilant N. Bedford 209. 426.

Ship Vineyard Edgartown. 336. 404.

Bark	Washington	N. Bedford	210
Bark	Waverly	"	211 Burnt
Bark	Wave	"	212. 215. 346. 430.
"	Wm Gifford	"	213. 214.
"	Wm Rotch	"	277
"	Wm Thompson	"	215 Burnt
Ship	William	Henry	233
Schr	Washington	Freeman	234
"	Willis	Mattapoisett	239
Schr	Wallace	Swain	Provincetown 291
"	Wm Martin	Boston	297. 315.
"	Wm Wilson	Sissipican	347
Bark	Wm H.	Shailer	Salem 362

Ship Young Phenix New Bedford 216 Bark Hanitho New Bedford 217
222. 446.

Ship Abigail of New Bedford Green Owen 310

Ebenezer F. Nye Master Sailed July 30. 1862 for the North Pacific
Ocean Sperm & Wh. Returned Sept. 15. 40 Bbls Sperm Oil Shipped for Coast of Japan
Islands Season 23d, A letter from Capt. Nye reports him at Paita
July 8. 1863. 50 Sp. 3 Rt. Whales (about 300 Bbls Wh & Fish) bound off the
Kings Mills & Ochotsk, A letter reports him at Bakers Island April 28
275 Sp. 258 Whale all told, At San Francisco Oct. 2. 230 Sp 1300 Wh
Bone, had Shipped Bbls Sperm 41 Bbls Whale Oil
Whale Bone, A letter from Capt. Nye reports him off Cape St. Lucas
Nov 19. 104 Sp. since leaving San Francisco, A letter from Capt. Nye
reports him at Sea Janry 24. 1864. Lat. 11. 30 S. Long. 116 W. 120 Sp. this
cruise, A letter from Capt. Nye reports him at Ascencion Islands April
2. 530 Sp. 1350 Whale all told, At Yokohama Japan May 3d,
Sailed from ditto May 8. for Arctic, At San Francisco Oct. 19. from
Arctic 300 Wh. Oil & Bone the Season. Sailed from ditto
Nov 19 to cruise, At Kanagawa April 26. 1865. 20 Sp. since
leaving San Francisco, A letter from Capt. Nye reports him at Yokohama
April 24. 18 Sp. last cruise, Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate
Shenandoah in the Ochotsk Sea in June 1865

Bark Abm. Baker of New Bedford J. & W. R. Thing 360
Alden J. Potter Master Sailed June 19. 1866 for the Pacific,
Spoke July 14. A letter from Capt. Potter reports him Augt. 1. Lat. 48
N. Long. 25 W. 170 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from 1st Officer reports
him at Sea Sept. 20. 300 Sperm all told, At Fayal Sept. 25. 300
Sperm landed & Sailed 29 to cruise, Heard from last of Jany 1867
Lat. 41 S. 25 1865. oil this season, At Mongami May 13. 500 Sp.
all told, A letter from Capt. Potter reports him at Mongami May
30. 400 Sp. 130 Whale all told,

Spoke July 10. 1868. 1450 Sp. 100 Wh. A letter from Capt. Potter reports him at
Bay of Islands April 27. 1800 Sp. 130 Whale all told, A letter from Capt.
Potter reports him at Bay of Islands May 17. had Shipped 724 Bbls Sperm
oil for Bark English for New Bedford, 4900 Whale Bone, At Mongami
Augt. 4. 60 Sperm since last report,

Bark A. C. Tucker of New Bedford J. & W. R. King,

Issachar A. Akin Master Sailed June 6. 1864 for the Atlantic
At Fayal previous to Nov. 11. Sp. landed. At Fayal Oct. 22. Landed 175 Bbls. Sp. oil. Spoke off River Plate Feby. 20. 1865
200 Sp. 200 Whale & fast to a large Sperm Whale. Reported March
15th. 500 Sp. & Whale. Spoke March 25. 600 all told. A letter from
Capt. Akin reports him at ditto April 8. 220 Sp. 235 Whale & 2000 Bone
on board. 625 Bbls. all told. At ditto April 20. have shipped 210 Bbls.
Sperm & 220 Bbls. Whale oil & 2,300 Bone per Arvarhonks. Sailed from
ditto previous to May 1. to cruise. A letter from Capt. Akin reports
him at St. Helena June 16. 200 Sperm the last 38 days. Arrived
Nov. 3. 1865 with 300 Bbls. Sperm & 230 Bbls. Humpback
Oil on board. sent home 400 Bbls. Sperm and 220 Bbls Whale
Oil & 2000 # Whale Bone in 16 Months 27 days.

Asa Grinnell Master Sailed Dec. 4. 1865 for the Atlantic,
At St. Helena March 26. 1866 clean, Sailed from ditto April
29th to cruise. At ditto May 21st. A letter from Capt. Grinnell
reports him at St. Helena May 24. 60 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke on Tristan
Ground in Jany 1867 200 Bbls. oil, At Tristan Islands Jany. 12.
120 Sperm 70 Whale. Spoke off River Plate March 20. 360 Bbls all
told. Shipped 4 Bbls. Sperm. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1900 # Bone per Ship Coral,
A letter from Capt. Grinnell reports him off River Plate March 18. 130
Sperm. 225 Whale on board. per shipment above since, Reported no date
130 Sp. 220 Whale all told, Spoke April 21. 110 Sp. 40 Whale on board,
at St. Catherines April 28. 100 Sp. 40 on board, Sailed from ditto
May 7. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Grinnell reports him at
St. Helena Oct. 23. Oil as before reported. have not seen a
Sp. Whale for 12 Months, A letter from Capt. Grinnell reports him
at Barbadoes April 9. 1868 63 Sp. 10 Black fish since last report. 200 Sp.
220 Whale all told, At ditto April 19. Shipped 170 Bbls. Sp. oil per Brig Arthur
Spoke no date 60 Sperm this season, Spoke August 8. Lat. 35.30 N. Long. 49.20 W.
140 Sp. since leaving Barbadoes, Spoke August. 31. 240 Sperm, Arrived
October 7. 1868 with 330 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. sent home on the
Voyage 185 Bbls Sperm 230 Bbls Whale oil & 1750 Bone in 34 Months & 3 days.

Bark Active of New Bedford Comm Snow for 333

O. G. Robinson Master Sailed Novm 3. 1865 for the N. Pacific, A letter from 4th mate reports her at Bravo Novm 25. clean, Off Iton at Talcahuano Feby. 12. 1866 clean, At Lahaina March 26. clean, At Honolulu April 7. clean. Sailed from ditto April 10. for Ochotsk, Spoke April 15. Lat. 21.06 N. Long. 168.45 W. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 220 Whale this season, Reported came out of the Sea Octr 15. 220 Bbls Whale Oil, on the 16th June had a boat capsized Lost Mr Taber and a whole Boats crew, about the middle of July lost a man while fast to a whale, and on the 21st Sept. 7 of the remaining crew stole a boat and ran away. Arrd at Honolulu Novm 6, with 250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3150# Whale Bone this season, has Shipped 230 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3.150# Bone per Helen Snow. A despatch from San Francisco reports her in collided with Ship Lord Nordland off Honolulu Decm 3. and returned to port and repaired at an expense of $4000.—, and sailed again about Decm 22, on a cruise, Sailed Decm 18. to cruise, At Hakodadi A letter from Capt. Robinson reports her at Hakodadi April 21 1867 30 Whales since leaving S. Islands, for the Arctic, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 3 Whales this season, previous to Sept. 17. 5 Whales. Spoke no date 7 Whales, At San Francisco Novm 10, 30 Sp. 570 Whale Oil & 10,000# Whale Bone this season. Shipping Oil per Merlin 30 Sp. 535 Whale 580 Bonellas, At Honolulu March 24. 1868 has Shipped 96 Bbls Sperm Oil per Lyra, and Sailed for the Arctic, Reported in Canadian Sea previous to June 30. clean, Reported July 12. with her Rudder Broken, Reported July 15. 2 Whales, Spoke Sept. 12. 7 Whales, Arrd at San Francisco Octr 31. from Arctic 800 Bbls Whale Oil & 17,000# Bone on board this season, had been on shore and had to throw over board 400 Bbls Oil & Rubbish to get her off. Shipped 710 Bbls Whale Oil per Fanny and Bone. per Steamer via Panama, Also 80 Bbls Whale Oil per Eugenia, Arrd at Honolulu March , 1869. clean, Sailed from ditto previous to April 1. to cruise, Reported no date 2 Whales this season, A letter from Capt. Blackmer reports her in Arctic July 28. 200 Bbls Whale Oil & 3600# Bone this season, Reported no date 8 Whales & 30 Bbls Walrus Oil, Arrived at Honolulu Novm 3, 30 Bbls Walrus, 770 Bbls Whale Oil and 12000# Bone this season, has Shipped 630 Bbls Whale Oil per Rainbow & 12,000# Bone per J. C. Dunnick,

Ship Adeline of New Bedford C. R. Tucker Mr.

John M. Soule Master Sailed August 29. 1865 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 18. clean. A letter from a Boat Steerer reports her
at Sea no Lat or Dates 8. 4 Sp. Whales 140 Bbls. of Oil. A letter from
Capt. Soule reports her at Mongami Febry 7. 1866 140 Sperm. Reported
in Arctic no date. 5 Whales this season. Arrs at Honolulu Nov
3. with 140 Sperm 440 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9000 # Whale Bone this season. has
Shipped 449 Bbls. Whale Oil per Europa & 9282 # Whale Bone per
Isabella. Sailed from ditto Dec 4 to cruise. Spoke Dec 24
20 days from Honolulu 25 Sperm since leaving U. S. Spoke off Ascen-
sion Island no date 25 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Soule reports
her at Hakodadi May 5. 1867 25 Sperm 75 Whale on board.
Bound South. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 4 Whales
this season. Another report previous to Sept. 17. 2 Whales. Spoke no
date 7 Whales. Spoke Augt. 24. 2 Whales. Spoke Sept. 24. 3 Whales.
Arrs at Honolulu Novr 7. 340 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3.500 # Whale
Bone this season.

A letter from Capt. Soule reports her at Hakodadi April
22. 1868 15 Sperm last cruise. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date
7 Whales. Reported Sept. 1. 7 Whales. Arrs at Honolulu Oct 24. 450
Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 # Whale Bone this season. Sailed from Honolulu
Novr 17. to cruise Home. Spoke off Sunday Island Jany
16. 1869 nothing since leaving Honolulu. Spoke a few days previous
to March 14. 220 Sperm since leaving Honolulu. A letter from Capt.
Soule reports her at Mongami March 22. 270 Sperm since leav-
ing Honolulu. Arrived July 26. 1869 with 330 Bbls. Sperm & 1105 Bbls
Whale Oil on board. Sent home 165 Bbls. Sperm. 450 Bbls Whale Oil &
17,000 # Whale Bone in 46 Months & 27 days.

Alonzo J. Marvin Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1869 for the Pacific
Spoke Dec 16. Lat. 31 S. Long. 27 W. Steering South. Reported about
1st March 1871. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Mongami March 26. A letter
from Capt. Marvin reports her at Sea April 13. 170 Sperm this season.
A letter from Capt. Marvin reports her at Rock Reef July 5. 280 Bbls
Sperm. Reported at Brampton Shoals Oct 7. 250 Bbls. Oil.
At Hobart Town Nov 13. 550 Sp. 600 Whale.

New. 340

Bark Alaska of New Bedford Jon^a Bonnet Jr

Shubael B. Norton Master Sailed August 21. 1867 for the Pacific, Spoke Sept. 7. clean, At Fayal Sept. 14. clean. Just in for more Ballast, A letter from Capt. Norton reports her At Kema Feby. 9. 1868 25 Bbls. Sp. oil bound to New Guinea, Reported off New Guinea May 20. 130 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Norton dated at Anjier June 28. States that he left the Bark in the Soolo Sea on the 9th of June with 150 Sperm, were obliged to leave on account of continued ill health, Mr. Fish the 1st Officer took charge as Master, Spoke July 24. 58 Sp. since last report, Spoke Nov 1. 400 Sperm since Capt. Norton left, 600 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Fish reports her at Kema Jany. 20. 1869 625 Sperm 18 Whale all told, Spoke June 29 in Macassar Straits 730 Sperm, A letter from on board reports her Octr 10. 825 Sperm, bound to Sandwich Islands, A letter reports her at Tamate Octr 25. 830 Sperm all told, bound to Sandwich Islands North next season, Arrived at Sandwich Islands Feby. 4. 1870 1000 Sp. on board, A letter from Capt. Fish reports her at ditto Feby. 8. 1000 Sperm, Arrived at Honolulu 740 Bbls. Whale Oil and 9.500^lbs Whale Bone the season, Spoke off Cape Horn Feby. 20. 1871 bound home, Arrived April 19. 1871 with 750 Bbls. Whale Oil and 9000^lbs Whale Bone on board, Last home on the Voyage 1.000 Bbls Sperm oil in 43 Months & 28 days.

Charles W. Fisher Master Sailed June 28. 1871 for the Pacific, Heard from no date 100 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal Nov , to land 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Fayal Octr 31. Handed 219 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Research Bay N. D. Land March 31. 1872 118 Sperm 528 Whale oil & 4500 Bone on board. 338 Sperm 528 Whale oil & 4500 Bone all told, At Bay of Islands previous to May 20. Shipped 3700^lbs Whale Bone for Naomi, At Bay of Islands April 15. Sailed April 26. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic August 30. 600 Bbls. Sperm and 600 Bbls. Whale oil, Later 1 Whale Sept. 25th, 75 Bbls, Heard from Octr 12. 2 Whales. Arrived at San Francisco Nov 10. with Bbls. Whale Oil and ^lbs Whalebone, Off and on, At Panama Decr 26. At ditto Jany. 5. 1873 At Panama Jany. 30. ready for Sea, Sailed Feby. 1. to cruise, At Honolulu April 11. clean, See Page 462.

Ship Adeline Gibbs of New Bedford J. Browne Jr

1) Elisha Babcock Master Sailed July 10. 1866 for the Pacific. Heard from About Augst. 10. 15 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke Augst. 15 Lat. 37 N. Long. 47 W. 60 Sperm, At Fayal Oct. 11. 150 Sperm landed, A letter from Capt. Babcock reports him at Bravo C.D.V. Nov. 2. nothing since leaving Fayal. bound to Indian Grounds, Spoke off Crozettes March 20. 1867 7 Whales this season, A letter from Capt. Babcock reports him at Bunbury W.A. June 3. 30 Sperm & 750 Whale since leaving Fayal. 180 Sp. 750 Whale all told, bound to Arafura Sea Sperm Whaling, A letter from Capt. Babcock reports him in Straits of Sunda July 17. 50 Bbls oil since leaving Bunbury. A letter from Capt. Babcock reports him at Jenate Janr. 11. 1868 450 Sperm last cruise, 600 Sperm 750 Whale all told, Bound to China Sea, Reported Feby. 10. 80 Sp. since Janr, Heard from about May 20. 300 Sperm since last report. A letter from Capt. Babcock reports him at Labuan China Sea Sept. 20 350 Sperm since leaving Jenate 1000 Sp. 700 Whale all told, At Singapore Decm 8. last from Labuan Oil not reported Sailed from ditto Decm 14. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Babcock reports him at Singapore Decm 14. 200 Sperm since leaving Labuan in Sept. 1230 Sperm 700 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Babcock at ditto Decm 14. had shipped 4500 Whale Bone in Bark Elizabeth for Boston, A letter from Capt. Babcock reports him at Labuan Augst. 26. 1869 200 Sperm since last report. 1400 Sp. 700 Whale all told, Reported no date 80 Sperm since last report. At Singapore Decm 21. Sailed from ditto Decm 30. for home, A letter from Capt. Babcock reports him at ditto Decm 28. 1550 Sp. 730 Whale on board, 1700 Sp. 730 Whale all told, bound home, In Straits of Sunda Janr. 8. 1870 bound home, Arrived May 12. 1870 with 1550 Bbls Sperm & 730 Bbls Whale Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm oil & Bbls Whale oil in 46 Months & 2 days.

2) Jacob L. Cleveland Master Sailed Sept. 1870 for the Pacific Ocean Returned Septmr 26. 1870 with loss of Spars, Boats &c in a Gale of Winds and on the 30th Capt. Cleveland died from dissentary & Typhoid Fever,

Ship Alfred Gibbs of New Bedford Dennis Wood

Edmund E. Jennings Master Sailed June 26. 1865 for the A. & P. Ocean Spoke July 16 or 18th Lat. 34.28 N. Long. 70.40 W. all well, A letter reports her from Capt. Jennings July 13. Lat. 37.25 N. Long. 73.40 W. 10 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Fayal Sept. 15. 120 Sperm landed. Shipped per Acara 117 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Sailed from ditto Sept. 17. for the South, as per letter from Capt. Jennings, Spoke Noon 20. Lat. . Long. 220 Sperm bound to the Westward, At St. Catharines April 1. 100 Sp. 20 Whale on board, A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at ditto April 18. 100 Sperm 20 Whale on board ready for sea, that day A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at ditto April 27. waiting fair wind. Spoke off Cape Horn Sept. 7. no report of all have lost a Boat and Whale 4 days previous, Reported off Guaffo previous to Jany. 12 1867 350 Bbls. all total, Reported Off ditto Feby. 1. 100 Sp. since leaving Falkland Islands, A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at Talcahuano March 27. 500 Bbls. all total 455 Sp. 35 Whale. have sold his Whale Oil @ 70¢ per Gallon, At ditto April 10. same, A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at ditto April 22. have Shipped 157 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 250# Whale Bone per Mary & Susan, 200 Sperm on board, ready to sail that day for coast Chile, Reported Off Guaffo previous to Feby. 5. 1868 100 Whale this season, A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at Talcahuano March 9. Bbls. Sperm 1140 Bbls Whale Oil last cruise, have Shipped 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 9720# Whale Bone per Clara, and sold 132 31/70 Bbls. Whale Oil @ 52¢ per Gallon, At ditto March 24. 720 Sp. 1800 Wh. all total, Sailed from ditto previous to April 7. to cruise, Spoke off Juan Fernandez June 16. 160 Sperm this season, At Talcahuano Oct. 28. 430 Sperm last cruise, A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at Talcahuano Nov 3. 420 Sperm last cruise ready for sea, reports Spoke a few days previous to Dec 12. Oil not stated, Spoke March 10. 1869 50 Sperm this season, Spoke March 22. 1300 Sp. all total, A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at Talcahuano May 15. 280 Sp. last cruise, A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at ditto June 1. ready for Sea, Arrived Sept. 7. 1869 with 670 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board last home and sold 490 Bbls. Sperm and 180 Bbls. Whale Oil in 50 Months 12 days.

8

Ship Alpha of New Bedford

Edwd. W. Howland & Edwd. C. Jones 345.

✓ Lawton Master Sailed from San Francisco, Dec 9. 1866 to cruise, Supposed Reported on coast California Feby. 23. 1866 7 Whales, Sailed from Honolulu April 17. for the North has ship'd 215 Bbls Whale oil, Jas "Seccanci", Reported in Arctic no date 4 Whales this season, Arrived at San Francisco Nov 11. with 500 Bbls Whale Oil & 8.000 ℔ Whalebone this season, Sailed from ditto, Dec 28th to cruise, Reported on coast California Jany. 19. 1867 nothing this season, Reported no date 50 Bbls. oil. At Honolulu April 3rd coast California 50 Whale this season, & Sailed 4th for the North. Reported in Arctic Seas previous to July 27. 5 Whales this season, previous to Sept. 17. 250 Bbls. oil, A letter from Capt. Lawton reports him off Plover Bay June 28. 5 Whales 240 Bbls. oil, Spoke no date 7 Whales, Spoke in Behring's Straits Oct. 15. 630 Bbls. oil bound to Honolulu, Spoke Sept. 24. 6 Whales. 400 Bbls. ~~Arrived at Hilo~~ ~~550 Bbls Whale Oil & 9.70 ℔ Bone this season, Loading Oil for~~ Arrived April 18. 1868 with 530 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10.000 ℔ Whale Bone on board, sent home on the Voyage 765 Bbls. Whale Oil and 10.000 ℔ Whale Bone in 16 Months & 9 days.

Bark Andrews of New Bedford Jonᵃ Bowne Jr.

Silas G. Baker Master Sailed April 29. 1863 for Hudsons Bay
Arrived Octobr 25. 1864 with 1.000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15.000 ℔
Whale Bone 17 Months 26 days.

Timothy C. Packard Master Sailed April 1. 1865 Hudsons Bay
Spoke May 18. clear. A letter from Capt. Packard reports her in
Cumberland Inlet Octr 3. one Whale and a prospect of more,
Reported at ditto Augst. 3. 1866 90 Whale, Arrived September
25. 1866 with 950 Bbls. Whale Oil and 16000 " Whale Bone in
17 Months & 24 days.

James B. Stafford Master Sailed Octr 17. 1866 for the Atlantic,
Spoke off St. Jago in Jany. 1867 50 Bbls. Sperm oil, Arrived
May 2. 1867 with 90 Bbls. Sperm oil & 3 Bbls. Black fish Oil in
6 Months & 15 days.

Timothy C. Packard Master Sailed May 20. 1867 for Hudsons Bay
Spoke May 22. Lat. 38.56 Long. 70.06 W. all well. In Cumberland Inlet
August 9. clear, At ditto Octr 12. clear, Lost in Cumberland
Inlet Novr 14. 1867. Total Loss. driven on Shore by the Ice with
both Anchors ahead, at Hamiltons Point.

Ship Ansel Gibbs of New Bedford Jon^a Brown Jr. 319

C. B. Kilmer Master Sailed March 25. 1864 for the Atlantic & Hudsons Bay, A letter reports her at Sea May 8. clean. Reported about August 25. 1865. 500 Bbls. Whale oil, Arrived Octr 1. 1865 with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,000 " Whale Bone in 18 Months & 4 dys.

C. B. Kilmer Master Sailed May 1. 1866. for Cumberland Inlet At Repulse Bay about Octr 1, 350 Bbls. Oil, At ditto August 31. 4 Whales. In Rox Inlet Augst. 23. 1867 300 Bbls. Whale oil coming home this fall, Arrived Octr 9. 1867 with 320 Bbls. Whale Oil and 6000 " Whale Bone in 17 Months 8 days.

James H. Bowford Master Sailed October 23. 1867 for the Atlantic

Spoke April 1. 1868 Lat. 29.13. Long. 14. 12
300 Bbls Oil, Arrived April 23. 1868 with 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Months.

Ebenathan B. Fisher Master Sailed June 3. 1868 for Hudsons Bay. Arrived Septm^r 24. 1869 with 650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9,500 " Whale Bone in 15 Months 23 days.

Charles Stetson Master Sailed October 20. 1869 for the Atlantic Arrived May 12. 1870 with 110 Bbls Sperm Oil in 6 Months & 22 days.

Ebenathan B. Fisher Master Sailed June 21. 1870 for Hudsons Bay, Spoke no date coming out of the Bay 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil, Arrived October 6. 1871 with 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil and 22,500 " Whale Bone in 15 Months 15 days.

Thomas McPherson Master Sailed Decm^r 13. 1871 for the Atlantic & Hudsons Bay, A letter from Capt. Mc Pherson reports him April 26. 1872 Lat. 42 N. Long 36 W. clean, Reported in Hudsons Bay no date 6 Whales. reported no date 400 Bbls. Oil, a letter from Capt. McPherson reports him at do Aug. 29. 430 Bbls. 7000 Bone.

Bark Antelope of New Bedford L. Thomas Jr & Co 340

George E. Tyson Master Sailed April 30. 1864 for Hudsons Bay
Reported about Augt. 25. 1865 400 Bbls. Whale Oil bound to
Cumberland Inlet to Winter, and entered the inlet, A letter
from Capt. Tyson reports her at Cumberland Inlet Sept. 25. having
taken 1 Whale since Arriving there making 500 Bbls. all told, Reported
at Cumberlands Inlet Augt. 3. 1866 500 Whale, At ditto, August
10. 500 Whale, A despatch from Capt. Tyson at St John
Newfoundland reports him there Oct. 27. with his Oil
his vessel had been wrecked in Cumberland Inlet,
The Oil and Bone was shipped in Steamer Lion and Wolf
of St. John N. F. they receiving 1/4 for Salvage. Have 672 Bbls.
Oil & 2000 Whale Bone,

Bark Avola of New Bedford John P. Knowles 2nd 319

Lewis E. Bourne Master Sailed August 22. 1867 for the Indian Ocean
53
Spoke Jany. 1.
1868 Lat. 24 S. Long. 32 W. 70 Bbls. Sperm bound to Indian Ocean, A letter
reports her at Padang Sumatra May 2. 180 Sperm, At Singapore
Augt. 9, at ditto Augt. 15th, A letter from 1st Officer reports her
at ditto Augt. 9. 221 Bbls. Sperm all told, Sailed from ditto Augt
17. to cruise, Reported about Oct. 5. 240 Sperm, A letter from
Capt. Bourne reports her off East Coast New Zelands March 7. 1869 550
Sperm, Spoke in Celebes Sea July 22. 730 Sperm, Reported at New
Zealand Dec. 17. 880 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Bourne reports her
at Hong Kong Jany. 23. 1870. 900 Sperm all told, bound on a cruise
through the Moluccas Islands, A letter from Capt. Bourne reports her
at ditto Feby. 5. to sail next day for home same as before, Arrived
October 13. 1870 with 840 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last Home
70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 Months & 21 days.

Ship Arnolda of New Bedford Jas. Hood Mr. 360

William J. Hawes Master Sailed Decm 1. 1863 for the N. Pacific Spoke Jany. 31. 1864 off River La Plata clean. A letter from Capt. Hawes reports her off Honolulu May 1. 45 Bbls. Sperm oil bound North. At ditto May 9. & Sailed same day for Arctic. At Honolulu Oct. 30. from Arctic 300 Bbls. Oil & 5000 ℔ Bone this season, have Shipped 330 Bbls. Whale oil per Bay Head & 46 Bbls. Sperm oil & 5.413 ℔ Bone per Helen Mar, At ditto Nov. 19. Sailed from ditto Novr 21. for Coast of California, At Hilo April 4. 1865. 100 Bbls. Oil. At Honolulu May 3, & Sailed same day for the North. In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. clean, Reported in Arctic, in Sept. 8 Whales. Arrived at Sandwich Islands 900 Bbls. Whale Oil & ℔ Whale Bone this season, has Shipped 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13.000 ℔ Whale Bone per Ceylon, At ditto Novr 5th, At ditto Novr 15, A letter from Capt. Hawes reports her at San Quentin Bay California Jany. 16. 1866 clean, At Honolulu by letter from Capt. Hawes having taken 500 Bbls. Whale oil last cruise, At Hilo April 26. At Honolulu April 26. had Shipped 507 Bbls. Wh. Oil per Severn, was bound to Arctic, Sailed from ditto April 27. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 4 Whales this season, Reported previous to Sept. 10. 6 Whales. Reported previous to Sept. 26. 700 Bbls. Arr. at Honolulu Oct. 25. with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil and 13.500 ℔ Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Novr 24. to cruise and home, At Pernambuco March 1. 1867 bound home, Arrived April 8. 1867 with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13,000 ℔ Whale Bone on board sent home 40 Bbls. Sperm. 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 29.000 ℔ Whale Bone in 40 Months 7 days

---

James A. Crowell Master Sailed June 25. 1867 for the Pacific. A letter from Capt. Crowell reports her at Flores Augt. 2. clean. At Talcahuano Feby. 20. 1868. 60 Bbls Sperm have discharged 1st & 3rd Officers, 61 Bbls. Sperm oil Shipped per Eleone, Spoke off Gallipagos April 20. 60 Sperm, Spoke off ditto May 20. 60 Sperm, Spoke previous to Sept. 4. 400 ℔. since leaving Talcahuano, Reported Sailed from Paita a few days previous to Decm 15. 470 ℔. all told, on board. 530 ℔. all told, At Talcahuano Feby. 25. 1869. Oil as before At ditto March 9. 470 ℔. on board.

Bark Atlantic of New Bedford J. H. R. Wing

H. H. Wing Master Sailed October 3. 1865 for the Pacific. Spoke Oct. 13. Lat. 40. 20 N. Long. 42. 30 W. clean, Supposed from Oct. 27th Lat. 12. 42 N. Long. 27. 08 W. Steering S. by E. Heard from on Fifteen Ground in Dem. clean, Spoke in Dem clean, had lost 3rd Mate while fast to a whale, A letter from Capt. Wing reports him at Rodriguez May 10. 1866 450 Bbls. Whale Oil, A letter from Capt. Wing reports him at Mauritius June 7. 50 Wh. 650 Whale has Shipped 50 Sperm 200 Whale & 5287 # Whale Bone per Oscoola for the B. Reported June 25th 40 Sperm this season, Spoke August 5. nothing since last reported, A letter from Capt. Wing reports him at Mauritius Nov 3. nothing last cruise, At Mauritius Nov 17, having been run into and had Bowsprit & Jibboom carried away & Spanker boom, lost an Anchor by an English Ship, A letter from Capt Wing reports him at ditto as above, was Shipping his Oil & Bone per Bark Marion Miles, At ditto Dem 5. have Shipped 475 Bbls Whale oil per Marion Miles, had nearly repaired would sail in a few days. Off Fort Dauphin Jany 15. 1867 80 Wh. since leaving Mauritius, Spoke off Coquettes March 20. 8 Whales this season, Reported March 10. 700 Whale this season, A letter from Capt. Wing reports him off Rodriguez May 8. 90 Wh. 1000 Whale last cruise. 140 Wh. 1700 Whale all told, Reported June 16. on Saya de Malha Banks 40 Wh. since leaving Mauritius, A letter from Capt. Wing reports him at Mauritius Oct 7. 250 Sperm last cruise. 400 Wh. 1700 Whale all told.

A letter from Capt. Wing reports him at St. Helena Feby 27. Oil as before. Arrived April 12 1868 with 700 Bbls Sperm 1000 Bbls Whale Oil & 7000 # Whale Bone on Board. Sent home on the Voyage 50 Bbls Sperm 700 Bbls Whale Oil and 5.000 # Whale Bone in 30 Months & 9 days.

Bark Awashonks of New Bedford J. H. R. King 342

Saml Norton Master Sailed Oct. 11. 1865 for the N. Pacific at Honolulu April 29. 1866. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Norton reports her at Hilo April 17. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil bound to Honolulu to ship it, thence to Arctic. At Honolulu April , had shipped 51 Bbls Sperm oil per Saunic, Sailed from ditto May 1. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 4 Whales this season, Reported in ditto no date 6 Whales. Spoke off St. Pauls Oct. 10. 600 Bbls Whale Oil this season, Arrived at Honolulu , with 750 Bbls Whale Oil " Bone this season. At ditto Decm 15, has shipped 770 Bbls. Whale oil & 11.500 " Bone per Solani, Sailed from ditto Decm 22. to cruise, At Honolulu April 4. 1867 from the line 50 Sperm last cruise, has Shipped 45 Bbls Sperm & 264 Bbls Whale oil per Seguin, Sailed from ditto April 5. for the North. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 5 Whales. Spoke Sept. 20. 6 Whales. Arrd at Honolulu Nov. 7. 730 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11.000 " Bone this season Capt. Norton reports her at ditto Decm 12. 730 Whale Oil & 300 Bbls Whale oil per Solani. to cruise.

At Honolulu March 27, 1868 87 Bbls. Sperm Shipped per Seguin, Sailed from ditto March 27. for the North, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. clear, Reported July 12. clear, Reported July 15. 1 Whale, Spoke Sept. 11. 5 Whales. Spoke in Sept. 700 Bbls Oil, Spoke no date 750 Whale, Arrd at Honolulu 800 Bbls. Whale oil & 11,500 " Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Norton reports her at ditto Decm 4. 800 Bbls oil & 13.000 " Whale Bone, would ship Oil Bone and refit for another season, has Shipped 958 Bbls Oil per R. C. Lane & landed 272 Bbls for Shipment, and Shipped 13,000 " Whale Bone Via San Francisco, Sailed from ditto Jany 2. 1869 to cruise Reported off Marquesas Feby 25. clear, A letter from Capt. Norton reports her off Honolulu March 28. nothing last cruise, for the North in two days, has shipped 275 Bbls. Whale oil per Seguin, Reported in Arctic July 25. 2 Whales & 90 Bbls. Walrus oil. 260 Bbls. all told, Reported no date 8 Whales. Spoke Sept. 30. 8 Whales. & 80 Bbls. Walrus Oil, Arrived at Honolulu Nov. , 700 Bbls. Whale oil & 7.000 " Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decm 23. for home, Arrived June 3. 1870 with 20 Bbls. Sperm 700 Bbls. Whale oil & 11.000 " Bone on board, sent home Bbls. Sperm Bbls. Whale oil and " Whale Bone in 55 Months & 22 days.

Schr. Armadillo of New Bedford Wm. F. Howland

Charles H. Hagen Master Sailed July 18. 1866 for the Atlantic, at Fayal August 20. clean, & sailed 21st to cruise, Wrecked at St. Eustatia West Indies March 25. 1867. during a heavy blow. Most of the Casks, Sails, &c were saved and together with the Hull were sold at Auction

Boarded at the Island of St. Eustatia [illegible]

Bark Atlantic of New Bedford J. H. R. King 291

Henry T. Crow Master Sailed May 12. 1868 for the A. & Pa. Oceans Spoke May 24. clean, Spoke Fourteen to July 20. clean, Spoke July 17. 2 small whales alongside, Spoke July 12. Lat. 30. 48 N. Long. 49. 38 West. Spoke no date 80 Sperm, At Fayal Sept. 14. and landed 93 Bbls. Sperm Oil & Sailed same day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Crow reports her Oct. 30. Lat. 27 S. Long. 20 W. no oil since leaving Fayal, Spoke Jany. 21. 1869 Lat. 34 S. Long. 8 W. 100 Bbls Whale Oil & 700 Whale Bone Shipped for Cape Horn Pigeon, bound to Crozetts, Spoke on Crozetts April 15. 300 Whale, A letter from Capt. Crow reports her at Mahe May 26. 90 Sperm 360 Whale all told, At Denis Island June 16. same, A letter from Capt. Crow reports her off Denis Island Sept. 15 Sperm since last report, A letter from Capt. Crow reports her at Mauritius Nov. 19. 200 Sperm & 350 Whale all told, would ship 110 Sperm & 260 Whale for Bark Crow, Spoke Sept. 2. 1870 off Dennis Island 640 Sperm 500 Whale, 440 Sperm 150 Whale on board, Spoke Sept. 25. off the Island of Bourbon 1150 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from on board reports her at Mauritius Nov. 13. 1,330 Bbls Sperm Oil, Whale, Sailed from ditto Nov. 25. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Crow reports her at St. Pauls Reunion Island Dec. 16. 70 Sperm since leaving Mauritius 1400 Bbls all told, At Bourbon Jany. 5. 1871. 70 Bbls Oil since leaving Mauritius, A letter from Capt. Crow reports her off Port Dauphin Jany. 20. 140 Sperm since last report, 1530 Bbls. Oil all told, Spoke off Mauritius May 1. 230 Sperm since leaving Mauritius, At Mauritius May 15. Sailed from ditto May 30. to cruise, Reported off Denis Island June 22. 100 Sp. since leaving Bourbon, A letter from Capt. Crow reports her off Denis Island June 29. 50 Sperm since last report. 1680 Bbls. all told, A letter from Capt. Crow reports her at Mauritius Nov. 16. 250 Sp. last cruise.

Bark Baltic Gosnold of New Bedford

Charles Nichols Master Sailed June 19. 1866 for the Pacific
For previous reports per Page 17th. A letter from Capt. Nichols
reports her at Bay of Islands May 14. 1868. had shipped 1100 Bbls
Sperm Oil per Bark Europa for New Bedford. Spoke previous to August
4. 100 Sp. this cruise, A letter from Capt. Nichols reports her at
Navigator Islands Augst. 28. 400 Sp. & 50 Whale since leaving Bay
of Islands. 1400 Sp. 50 Whale all told, Spoke Sept. 7. Lat 25.01 S.
Long. 171.12 W. same, heard from previous to Novm 14. 550 Sp.
50 Whale this season, A letter from Capt. Nichols reports her at
Bay of Islands Decm 14. 1550 Sperm 50 Whale all told, At Norfolk
Island no date 1700 Sp. Spoke in Feby. 1869 on New Zealand
1600 Sperm. Reported March 1. 1650 Sp. 50 Whale, A letter from Capt.
Nichols reports her at Bay of Islands March 29. 1700 Sp. 50 Whale,
Heard from May 10. 150 Sperm this season, Reported about July
1. 1950 Sp. Arrived July 8. 1870 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm and
50 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last season on the Voyage
748 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 48 Months & 19 days.

James M. Willis Master Sailed Novm 2. 1871 for the N. Pacific
A letter from on board reports her at St. Jago 6 D.D. no date
clean, A letter from Capt. Willis reports her at Port Praya
Decm 7. clean A letter from Capt. Willis reports her at Mongonui
April 10. 1872 clean, A letter from Capt. Willis reports her on the
North Pacific Ground Augst. 8. 175 Bbls. Walrus oil, Reported Augst
30. 3 Whales. No date Sept. 20. 5 Whales. 300 Bbls. Reported no date 3
additional Whales. 8 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Novm 15. with
600 Bbls. Whale oil and 7,900 Whale Bone this season, Sailed
from ditto Decm 3. to cruise. (Shipped 567 Bbls. Whale Oil per Sperm.)
A letter from Capt. Willis reports her at Yokohama April 21. 1873. 140
Sperm last cruise, Sailed 22nd to cruise. A letter from Capt. Willis
reports her at Cape Lisburn July 26. 240 Bbls. Whale oil, another
report says 325 and another 365 Bbls Walrus oil, Reported off Point Bd-
chen Augst. 29. 150 Sperm 300 Walrus oil, A letter from Mr Reed 2nd Officer reports
her at Honolulu Oct 28. 400 Bbls. Oil. Has shipped 140 Bbls. Sperm and 290
Bbls. Whale oil per R. H. Wood, Sailed from ditto Novm 20. to cruise, At Yoko-
hama April 21. 1874 120 Sperm last cruise, See Page 18th.

Ship Barlow Gosnold of New Bedford 3 Mos Voyage 356

John Bolles Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1862 for the North Pacific. At Fayal Oct. 11. clean, At Mongania Feby. 20. 1863 330 Bbls. Whale Oil, At ditto March 2d, At Lahaina Novr. 12. 250 Bbls. Whale 2500 # Bone this season. Reported on coast California previous to Feby 15. 1864 2 Whales. At Lahaina April 23. 150 Whale this season. At San Francisco Oct. 24. from Arctic, 820 Bbls. Wh. Oil 10.000 # Bone this season, have Shipped 112 Bbls. Sperm. 108 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.070 # Wh. Bone per Prima Donna, Sailed from ditto Decr 10. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Bowles reports her on coast of California Feby. 22. 60 Wh. this cruise, bound to Sandwich Islands & Arctic, At Honolulu April 14. 450 Whale, & Sailed same day for Arctic, In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 1 Whale, 100 Bbls. Reported no date 2 Whales. Arrived at Sandwich Islands , 550 Bbls. Whale Oil & # Bone this season, Spoke Feby. 1. 1866 off Falkland Islands bound home, Arrived April 17. 1866 with 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3500 # Whale Bone on board, Sent home 50 Bbls. Sperm. 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14.000 # Whale Bone in 43 Months & 1 day.

Charles Nichols Master Sailed June 19. 1866 for the Pacific, At Flores about Augt. 15. 5 small Sperm Whales, Spoke off St. George Sept. 17. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Nichols reports her at Fayal Sept. 1. had landed 48 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Cape Town Cape of Good Hope Decr 6. & Sailed 10th to cruise, put in to land Capt. Nichols sick, A letter from Mrs Capt. Nichols reports the Ship Arrived at Cape Town that day. Capt. Nichols had joined his Ship and was ready for sea. no oil since leaving Fayal. A letter from Capt. Nichols reports her at Cape Town Feby. 1. 1867 ready for Sea 100 Sp. on board, Capt. N. had been on Shore sick since Decr 23. but had recovered and would join his Ship. She had been out in charge of the Mate and had taken 100 Sperm the cruise, bound to New Zealands, At Bay of Islands May . 100 Sperm on board,

Spoke Feby. 13. 1868. 900 Sp. and gone to take on 80 Wh. on the 14th, A letter from Capt. Nichols, reports her at Bay of Islands March 19. 1868. 1000 Sperm all total.

Bark Benj.a Franklin of New Bedford. E. Maxfield 164

Samuel J. Bailey Master Sailed May 5. 1863 for the Pa. Ocean. At Annaboa Feby. 2. 1864. 110 Bbls. Sperm since leaving Fayal, when she landed 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 1863. A letter from Capt. Bailey reports her At Fayal April 5. 1864. had landed 120 Bbls. Sperm oil bound South. Heard from May 28. nothing this Season. A letter from Capt. Bailey reports her at St. Helena Feby. 10. 1865. 50 Sp. 20 Blackfish last cruise, Shipped for Many Stapler, At ditto March 6. no oil on board. A letter from Capt. Bailey reports her off St. Helena April 16. 35 Bbls. Sperm oil on board. At Fayal June 8. 100 Sp. 30 Black fish & Sailed 11th to cruise. Arrived Sept. 11. 1865 with 225 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sold & Sent home 400 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 28 Months 6 days.

Samuel J. Brayley Master Sailed May 8. 1866 for the Pa. Ocean. Spoke no date Lat 34. 10 N. Long. 65. 35 W. 4 Blackfish. Spoke Augt. 11. Lat. 39. 04 N. Long. 38 W. clean. At Fayal August 18. clean, Sailed same day to cruise, At Fayal Sept. 6. clean, At St. Helena March 1. 1867 150 Sperm Shipped for Brig Madonna, At St. Helena March 26. Oil not Stated, At Johanna previous to Aug 12. Oil not Stated, A letter from Capt. Bailey reports the loss of his Vessel on Sept. 1. 1867 by running on a sand Bank off Zanziber, She had to be abandoned. Capt. B. was saving all the effects possible

Bark of Zanzibar Sept. 1. 1867

Cont'd. from p. 16,

Bark Benj.a Franklin of New Bedford E. R. Tucker M. 336

Jonas H. Pitts, Master Sailed June 2. 1871 for the N. Pacific Ocean. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 180 Bbls. Whale Oil this season. Reported him in Behring Sea Sept. 5. 250 Bbls. Whale, Spirits out of the date in ditto 100 Sperm 350 Whale, At Honolulu from 28. 1871. 120 Sp. 33 Bbls. Whale Oil and 4500 Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decr. 18. to cruise Home in the fall, Arrived March 30. 1872 with 800 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home 50 Bbls. Sperm, 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 4 Whale Bone in 52 Months and 28 days.

Bark Black Eagle of New Bedford S. Thomas Master 311.

Edwin N. White Master Sailed May 7. 1864 for Hudsons Bay. Reported about August 25. 1865. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil. Arrived Octr. 1. 1865 with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12.000# Whale Bone in 16 Months & 24 days.

Edwin N. White Master Sailed April 20. 1866 for N. Bay & C. Inlet. Reported at Cumberland Inlet & again from Inlet in August 3. 80 Bbls Sperm Oil, bound to Hudsons Bay at Repulse Bay about Octr 1. clean, at Repulse Bay Augt. 31. 85 Sperm. and Supposed 1 Right Whale, Arrived Septmr 24. 1867 with 85 Bbls. Sperm 200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000# Whale Bone in 17 Months & 11 days.

Benja Swain Jr Master Sailed July 8. 1868 for the Pacific. at Fayal Sept. 5. clean and sailed same day to cruise, Spoke off Staten Land Novmr 27. Reported off Juan Fernandez previous to Decmr 29. clean, A letter from Capt. Swain reports her at Paita Feby. 26. 1869. 35 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Tombez about Augst 22. 350 Bbls. N. Back Oil, At Panama Octr 23. with 410 Bbls. Humpback Oil to Ship home via Aspinwall, Reported at Tombez Decmr., nothing since leaving Panama, Off Hon at Paita Octr 1st 1870. 150 Bbls Whale oil, A letter from 2nd Officer reports her at Talcahuano Feby. 27. 1871 250 Sperm since leaving Paita, a letter from Capt. Swain reports her at ditto April 3. 500 Sperm & 500 Whale oil, was shipping 572 Bbls Sperm & 123 Bbls Whale oil per Arnolda, At ditto April 7. ready for sea, Sailed from ditto April 9. to cruise, Reported Off Paita Novmr 11. from Esmeralda 250 Sperm, At Paita Novmr 20. 250 Sperm. Arrived at Talcahuano Feby 29. 1872 At ditto March 8th A letter from 3rd Officer reports her at ditto March 8. 110 Sperm since last report. taking freight for home, A letter from Capt. Swain reports her at ditto March 25th 370 Sperm since Feby. 1871. was full of freight from those parties and would sail for home next day, Sailed from ditto March 19. for home. Arrived June 29. 1872 with 430 Bbls. Sperm oil and 6 Bbls. Whale oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 540 Bbls. Sperm. 500 Bbls Whale oil and 300# Whale Bone in 47 Months & 21 days.

Sold to John W. Phillips & Beverly Nash March 20. 1873 for $

Ship Brunswick of New Bedford Jr. M. Ring 295

Alden J. Potter Master Sailed Octr 15. 1862 for the North Pacific. Spoke Novr 22. Lat. 4. 24 N. Long. 29. 34 W. A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Honolulu May 1. 1863. 45 Sperm. for Arctic. At San Francisco, Novr 5. 800 Bbls Wh. Oil "Bown this season. Sailed from ditto Decm 15. to cruise, Reported on California Feby. 1 1864. 1 Whale. At Lahaina March 29. 1864 240 Whale this Season. At San Francisco Novr 24. from Arctic 300 Wh. Oil & 5.000 "Bone this season, Shipped her Bone via Panama. Sailed from ditto Decm 6. to cruise. In Behring Sea previous to June 22. 1865 100 Bbls. Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate in the Arctic Sea in June. 1865

Shenandoah

Bark Callao of New Bedford Jabez Gordon Mr. 324

Roswell Brown Master Sailed Novr 15. 1865 for the Atlantic. For previous reports see Page 21st. Reported at Honolulu March , 1868 150 Bbls. Sperm, Sailed from ditto April 13. to cruise, had Shipped 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in Speem, Reported off Bonin Island no date 75 Sperm this season. Spoke July 16. Lat. 30 N. Long 140. 30 E. 75 Sperm this season. At Norfolk Island no date 1.050 Sperm, A letter from on board reports her at Hobart Town in Decm 800 Sperm on board, 1.300 Sperm 180 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto Decm 4. to cruise, Arrived October 11. 1870 with 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board Shipped home on the Voyage 500 Bbls Sperm and 87 Bbls Whale Oil in 58 Months & 25 days.

Ferdinand Lee Master Sailed July 15. 1871 for the A. & O. Ocean At Hayal and landed 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil and Sailed Octr 3. to cruise, Reported about Jany 31. 1872 100 Sperm & 50 Whale all told, Reported previous to July 11. 300 Bbls. Oil and afterwards saw her take 4 Whales. A letter from Capt Lee reports her at Albany N.S.W. August 14. 200 Sperm and 150 Whale on board. A letter from Capt. Lee reports her at Hobart Town Novr 3. 70 Sp since last report, At Bay of Islands March 17. 1873. 450 Sperm 180 Whale Shipped 450 Sperm per Bark Cochenago, Sailed April 9. to cruise, At Norfolk Is July 4. bound Home Backing, Sailed from Hobart Town Decm 24, See Page 254

Bark Callao of New Bedford Henry Tabr. 16. 324

Fredk. S. Howland Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1862 for the Atlantic, A letter reports her at Sea Novr 3. clean, Spoke off River Sa Plate Novr 10. clean, Heard from Jany. 10. 1863. Lat. 45 S. Long. 57. West 1 Sperm Whale. Spoke Jany. 28. 200 Sperm, Spoke Feby. 19. Lat. 45.30 S. Long. 57.23 W. 300 Sp. Spoke Feby. 28. same, Spoke April 25. Lat. 31.48 S. Long. 44 W. 400 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Howland reports at St. Catherines June 1. 550 Sp. would Ship his Oil to New Bedford or London per a Hamburg Vessel, At ditto June 20. waiting, At ditto July 18. waiting A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Sea Novr 23. 700 Wh. since leaving St. Catherines, Spoke Jany 16. 1864 1300 Bbls. all told, Spoke Decm 30/63 Lat. 45 40 S. Long. 75.50 W. 750 Bbls. on board. Reported March 1864. 750 Whale this Season, At St. Catherines April 3. 700 Whale on board, was Shipping Oil per Brazilian ~~Brigantine Velasco~~, Ships Rio Grande. Shipped 710 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5000 Whale Bone. Sailed from ditto May 2. to cruise, Off St. Helena June 2. no Oil since leaving St. Catherines A letter from Capt. Officers reports her at Sea [illegible] 170 Bbls [illegible] 240 Bbls on board. bound to St. Catherines in March. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Port Stanley Falkland Islands Decm 15. 3 Right Whales this season, Reported March 2. 1865. 50 Sp. this season, At St. Catherines March 29. 500 Bbls. Oil on board. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at ditto April 6. 210 Sp. 290 Whale on board. Sailed from ditto previous to May 1. to cruise. Arrived August 30. 1865 with 275 Bbls. Sperm. 275 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1500 lbs Bone on board. Sent home 548 Bbls. Sperm. 740 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5.000 lbs Bone in 35 Months & 28 days.

Roswell Brown Master Sailed Novr 15. 1865 for the S. Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Brown reports her at St. Catherines March 14. 1866 16 Bbls. Sp. Oil, A letter from Capt. Brown reports her at Pernambuco June 8. 280 Sperm, At St. Catherines Sept. 8. 300 Bbls. Oil, At ditto Sept. 24. to sail next day, Spoke Jany. 2. 1867 Lat. 44.16 S. Long. 57.14 W. 500 Bbls. Oil, At St. Catherines March 10. 180 Bbls since last in Port. have shipped her Oil & Bone per Mary Frazier 1346 Bbls. Sp. 87 Bbls Whale Oil and [illegible] lbs Whale Bone, At ditto July 19. 90 Sperm since March, Sailed from St. Catherines August 17. to cruise,

3

Bark Camilla of New Bedford Swift Allen 429

Reuben T. Thomas Master Sailed Decr 23. 1862 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Thomas reports him Jany 29. 1863 Lat 14.00 S Long 35.30 W. clean. A letter from Capt. Thomas reports him Feby 6. Lat 28.30 S. Long 43 W. 35 Bbls Sperm Oil, At Honolulu May 11. 100 Sperm & Sailed 13th for Arctic. At San Francisco Octr 22. 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & " Whale Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Decr 17. for cruise, At Margaretta Bay Jany 26. 1864 nothing in the Bay. At Lahaina 17. 100 Whale last cruise, At San Francisco Octr 24 from 900 Bbls Whale Oil 14.000 Bone this season. Shipped her Bone via Panama. Sailed from ditto Decr for cruise, On coast of California Feby 3. 1865. 1 Whales, At Lahaina March 11. 1865. 20 Whale this season. At Honolulu March 30th. Sailed from ditto April 23. for Arctic, has Shipped 20 Bbls Whale Oil for Ains. In Arctic previous to June 28. clean. Reported in Arctic in Sept. 6 Whales. At San Francisco Octr 28. with 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 14.000 " Whale Bone this season, has Shipped 912 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.570 " Whale Bone for Otago, Sailed from ditto Decr 19th for cruise, At Bakers Island Jany 22. 1866 clean. Sailed from Hakodadi May 1. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 3 Whales this season, Arrived at San Francisco Octr 29. with 700 Bbls Whale Oil & " Whale Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Decr 11. for home, Arrived April 11. 1867 with 700 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Last home on the Voyage 1188 Bbls Sperm, 3300 Bbls Whale Oil & 18.200 " Whale Bone in 57 Months & 19 days

---

2 Ships Sold June 30. 1864 to Capt H. Kelley at the rate of $250.

Benja F. Jones Master Sailed July 16. 1867 for the South Pacific. Reported 4 wrecks out clean, At Fayal Sept. 10. clean & Sailed same day for cruise, At Honolulu March 1868 300 Bbls Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Jones reports him at ditto March 17. 4440 Bbls Sperm Oil Shipped for Sperm, bound Sperm Whaling, At Lahaina , from Japan 250 Sperm this season, A letter from Capt. Jones reports him at do Octr 2. 250 Sperm last cruise, Sailed from ditto Octr 17. for Galapagos Ands at Honolulu previous to April 1. 1869. 300 Sperm this cruise, A letter from Capt. Jones reports him at Honolulu March 31. 300 Sp last cruise would Ship about 580 Sp. for Sperm, bound to Japan grounds,

Ship California of New Bedford J. Howland Jr. & Co. 398

Chas. E. Cleveland Master Sailed Augt. 25. 1862 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports her at Sea no Cabin Passengers. clean, Spoke Decr. 1. Lat. 39 S. Long. 5 W. 20 M. 200 Whale. Reported on Coast Chile Janr. 15. 1863. 200 Whale. At Lahaina March 18. 1863 75 Sp. 200 Wh. 1200 Bone. A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports her at Lahaina April 1. 80 Sp. 200 Wh. 1200 Bone, bound to the Ochotsk Sea. In Margarita Bay Janr. 26. 1864. 100 Wh. this season. Reported Feby 15. 3 Whales. At Lahaina March 16. 190 Whale this season. A letter from Capt. Cleaveland reports her at Lahaina April 5. 180 Wh. this season to sail for Arctic next day. At San Francisco Novr. 24. from Arctic 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 9000 lbs Bone this season. Had Lost on 56 Bbls Spurm 1026 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9000 lbs Whale Bone for Prima Donna, Sailed from ditto Decr 9. to cruise, Reported on Coast of California no date 150 Bbls Whale Oil. Reported Janr. 23. 1865. 170 Whale, on ditto no date 300 Whales. At Lahaina March 23d, At Honolulu May 1. and sailed same day for the North. In Arctic previous to June 28. 5 Whales. Reported in Arctic in Sept. 9 Whales. Arrived at Sandwich Islands , 950 Bbls. Whale Oil & lbs Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports her at ditto Novr 19. 1200 Bbls. Oil & 17,000 lbs Bone to cruise Home. Spoke no date 200 Miles N.N.E of Falklands Islands 70 days from S. Islands & saw her afterwards Down for Whales. Arrived April 11. 1866 with 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 16,000 lbs Whale Bone on board Sent Home 57 Bbls. Spurm. 990 Bbls Whale Oil & 10,700 lbs Whale Bone in 43 Months & 16 days.

Daniel D. Hoxie Master Sailed August 1. 1866 for the North Pacific. A letter from Capt. Hoxie reports her at Fayal Sept. 17. had landed 58 Bbls. Spurm Oil. Spoke off Staten Land Decr 14. Reported off Concepcion previous to Janr. 29. 1867. 120 Spurm 180 Whale, Off Juan Fernandez 140 Sp. 160 Whale. At Honolulu previous to May 15. 1140 Spurm 170 Whale, At ditto April 20. 85 Spurm 170 Whale, & Sailed same day for the North, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 1 Whale this season, previous to Sept. 17. 2 Whales. Spoke no date 3 Whales. Spoke July 4. 1 Whale. Spoke August 24. 1 Whale. Spoke Sept. 4. 2 Whales. Spoke Oct. 2 3 Whales about 300 Bbls. See Page 47 4th

Ship Canton of New Bedford C. R. Tucker Master 280

Archelaus Baker Master Sailed Octr 28. 1862 for the Indian & Pacific Ocean. A letter from Capt. Baker reports him Decr 17. Lat. 40. 30 N. Long. 30 W. clean. Heard from on Indian Ground Jany. 20. 1863. 130 Sperm. Passed Anjier July 2d. A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at Anjier July 9. 365 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports him at Bunbury N.H. in Jany. 1864. 370 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Baker reports him on Coast of New Holland in May 575 Sperm. all told, At Bunbury N. Holland Feby. 24. 1865 900 Sperm 45 Humpf Backs. A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at ditto Feby. 24. 900 Sp. 40 Whale. A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at Anjier June 25. 1300 Sp. 30 Whale, all well. A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at Mauritius Octr 30. same. A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at St. Helena Jany. 5. 1866 Oil as before, At ditto Jany. 12. Sailed from ditto Feby. 1. to cruise home. Arrived April 7. 1866 with 1350 Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil in 41 Months 9 days

---

Joshua G. Lapham Master Sailed Octr 2. 1865 for the Pa. Ocean. A letter from Chief mate reports him Novm 15. Lat. 5 N. Long. 21 W. clean. A letter from Capt. Lapham reports him at St. Helena Feby. 27. 1867 with 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil Shipped per Br. Brig Madonna. Spoke March 1. Off ditto 50 Sperm since leaving Port the day before. A letter from Capt. Lapham reports him at Mauritius July 2. 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil since leaving St. Helena, Sailed 3d for New Holland, A letter from on board reports him in Shipping Sound [illegible] 1. 200 Bbls A letter from Capt. Lapham reports him at Bunbury Feby. 18 1868 370 Sperm all told, Heard from May 1. 400 Sp. passed Anjier July 12. Oil not Noted, Reported Octr 27. 105 Sp. this season, Spoke Novm 20. 700 Sperm, A letter from on board reports him at Albany N. Holland March 5. 1869 225 Sp. since last report. A letter from Capt. Lapham reports him at Anjier July 24. 200 Sp. since last report, Arrived July 9. 1870 with 1300 Bbls Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 7 days.

Bark Canton Packet of New Bedford J.N. Bartlett Owner

Charles E. Allen Master Sailed Decm 3. 1863 for the N. Pacific Spoke Jany 19. 1864 Lat. 19.8 Long. 33.07 W. clear. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Tolcahuano, off Masafuero, March 29. 1864. 80 Bbls Sperm bound to Lahaina, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Honolulu May 18. had shipped 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil Via Sanfrancisco, bound to Arctic. At San Francisco Octr 25. from Arctic 400 Bbls Wh. Oil Bone the season. Sailed from ditto Decm 1. to cruise, Spoke 140 Miles West of Cape St. Lucas Feby. 11. 1865. from Magdalena Bay cruising, Oil not stated. On Coast California Feby 3. 3 Whales A letter from Mr Sylvester reports her at Hawaii March 25. 3 Whales 80 Bbls. Oil the season. At Honolulu April 3. 90 Whale, & Sailed 5th for Arctic. In Shiras See previous to June 22. 130 Bbls. Reported in Arctic in Sept. 3 Whales. At San Francisco Octr 28. 350 Bbls. Whale Oil & # Whale Bone the season. Frazier Master Sailed from ditto Decm 2nd to cruise, Capt. Allen returns home invalid, had shipped his Oil 310 Bbls 20 Bbls Otago & Bone 3400 3rd pr Steamer Via Panama, Arrd at Honolulu Decm 20. & Sailed 22nd on a cruise Westward Sperm Whaling. At Bakers Island Jany 22. 1866. clear. Reported in Arctic no date 4 Whales this season, Spoke in Arctic Sept. 30. 5 Whales, Arrived at Honolulu , with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil & # Whale Bone this season, at ditto Decm 15th Sailed from ditto Jany. 2. 1867 to cruise to the Coast and Yokohama April 1, thence to Arctic, Lost April 3. 1867 at Syrica Saki on the West coast of Niphon Japan Hakodadi,

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY MAY 1888 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Bark Callao of New Bedford Jabez Gordon Owner 324

Ferdinand Lee Master Sailed July 15. 1871 for the No Pacific Ocean, For previous reports see Page 20th. At Tongataboo Sept. 12, 350 Bbls Humpback this season, At Bay of Islands Decm 5. 20 Sperm 400 Humpback since last June. Arrived Sept. 21. 1875 with 120 Bbls. Sperm and 600 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm Bbls. Whale Oil and # Whale Bone in 50 Months 4 days.

Ship Chas. W. Morgan of New Bedford J. & W. R. Ring 351

Thomas C. Landers Master Sailed Decm 1. 1863 for the N. Pacific. A letter reports her off Bravo Cape deBeads 6 months out, no report, at Honolulu April 22. 1864. 20 Wpum. and sailed the 23. for the Arctic. A letter from Capt. Landers reports her at Honolulu from Ochotsk Sea. 312 Bbls. Wh. oil & 1400 Bone this season. Shipped per Solani. bound for the line & Ochotsk next season. At ditto Nov 19. At ditto Decm 3rd, Sailed from ditto Decm 8. [illegible] Japanese Bakus Island Decm 30, bound West. At Honolulu April 24. 1865 nothing last cruise, Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 500 Whale this season, Arrived at Sandwich Islands 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1,000 # Whale Bone this season, has Shipped 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1000 # Whale Bone per Solani. At ditto Nov 4. At ditto Nov 15. Sailed from ditto Decm 2 to cruise, Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 1866, 325 Bbls. Oil this season, Arrived at Honolulu Nov 2. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil 270 Whale and 2000 # Whale Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Landers reports her at ditto Nov 19. for home in 10 days. had shipped this bone per Isabella. and was taking Oil from Sunbeam and J. D. Thompson, Sailed from ditto Nov 29th for home, Spoke Jany 20. 1867 Lat. 56.45 S. Long. 72.46 W, Spoke Feby 28. Lat. 32.30 S. Long. 47.50 W. nothing since leaving S. Islands, Spoke off Rio Plate Feby 22. same, Spoke off ditto March 19. same, A letter from Capt. Landers reports her at Barbadoes May 10. Just in to land a sick man. No report of oil, Spoke off Fire Island June 9. bound home, Arrived June 12. 1867 with 125 Bbls. Wpum and 270 Bbls Whale Oil on board, Sent home 850 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11,000 # Whale Bone in 42 Months & 11 days.

George Athearn Master Sailed July 17. 1867 for the Pacific Ocean at Fayal Sept. 3. clean & Sailed 4th to cruise,

Reported off ditto Previous to Feby 5. 1868 nothing this season, Spoke off Lucifo no date 40 Wpum, A letter from Capt. Athearn reports her at San Carlos March 13. 65 Bbls. oil, Spoke off Gallipagos May 8. 105 Wpum, A letter from Capt Athearn reports her at Tahiti Sept. 6. 260 Wpum, Reported on Chili Previous to Jany 14. 1869 nothing this season,

Bark Cherokee of New Bedford Wm Nathaway Jr 261

Henry Eldridge Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1865 for the Pac. Ocean. At Fayal Oct. 16. Handed 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Ship Sperm for ~~at Boston~~, John Goode 74 Bbls. Sperm oil. A letter from Capt. Eldridge reports him at Mouganui April 4. 1866 20 Sperm & 220 Whale on board, 2000 # Whale Bone, bound North direct, Arrived at Honolulu Oct. 22. with 215 Sperm & 445 Whale, 445 Bbls. Whale Oil and 4000 # Whale Bone this season, Shipped 271 Bbls. Sperm, 400 Bbls. Whale oil 3.119 # Whale Bone for Isabella, Sailed from ditto Nov. 21. to cruise, At Baker's Island Dec. 7. clean, A letter from Capt. Eldridge reports him at Hakodadi May 1. 1867 120 Sperm since leaving S. Islands. Reported in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 24. 1 Whale, Arr. at Honolulu Nov. 7, 400 Bbls. Whale Oil & [illegible] Bone this season,

[illegible] 115 Bbls [illegible]
[illegible] Oil [illegible]

At Tomate June 12. 1868. 1200 Bbls Oil, A letter from Capt. Eldridge reports him at Tomate June 2. 60 Sperm since leaving Honolulu, Passed Anjier Augt. 23. At Mauritius Oct. 23. 60 Sperm the last year, Sailed from ditto bound South, At St. Helena March 26. 1869 540 Sperm. 850 Whale all told, Spoke April 14. Lat. 15 S. Long 12.12 W. one day out from St. Helena, Arrived June 9. 1869 with 200 Bbls. Sperm. 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 500 # Whale Bone on board. Sent home on the Voyage 400 Bbls. Sperm 430 Bbls Whale Oil and 5.000 # Whalebone in 44 Months & 29 days.

Bark China of New Bedford Wm. Phillips Jon

Chas. H. Gifford Master Sailed May 13. 1865 for the A. & Pa. Ocean
off Flores about June 27. Spoke July 18. clean. Spoke off
Western Islands Augt. 5. clean. At Fayal Sept. 3. clean.
Spoke off St. Michaels in Sept. boiling, A letter from Capt.
Gifford reports her off St. Michaels Sept. 3. 90 Bbls. Sperm, Spoke
on Tristan Ground previous to Jany. 1. 1866 60 Sperm 300 Whale this
season, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her Off Tristan Islands
Feby. 18. 530 Bbls. Oil this season 660 Bbls. all told, bound to Cape Town
to Ship oil, At Cape Town March 31. A letter from Capt. Gifford
reports her at Cape Town April 3. to sail that day for Indian Ocean
had shipped 3387# Whale Bone per Br. Bark Phillipine for New York,
Spoke off Rodrigues May 22. 225 Sperm 100 Whale, A letter
from Capt. Gifford reports her at Mauritius July 9. 330 Sp. 500 Whale
all told, 170 Sp. since leaving Cape Town, Spoke Augt. 5 nothing since
last reported, A letter reports her at Mauritius Nov. 15. 90 Sperm
last entire, 420 Sp. 500 Whale all told, bound to Desolation Right
Whaling, cows a going to ship oil per Bark Maria Miles, A letter
from Capt. Gifford reports her at Mauritius Decm. 5. ready for sea
bound Right Whaling, had shipped 415 Bbls. Sperm and 470 Bbls. Whale
Oil per Maria Miles for N. Bedford, Spoke off Crozettes March 20. 1867
9 Whales this season, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her off
Bourbon June 13. 1867. 70 Sp. since leaving Mauritius May 4.
470 Sp. 1100 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her
at Mauritius Augt. 21. 110 Sp. since last report. 180 Sp. 100 Wh. on board,
Spoke off Rodrigues about Sept. 5. 50 Sp. since leaving Mauritius,

A letter from
Capt. Gifford reports her at St. Helena March 8. 1868 400 Sp. & 14 Whale
since leaving Mauritius, 1400 Sp. 1130 Whale all told. Sailed March 11.
for home, Arrived April 22. 1868 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm & 1130 Bbls
Whale oil all told in 35 Months 09 days.

Charles H. Gifford Master Sailed October 4. 1868 for the A. & Pa. Oceans.
Spoke Nov 7. Lat. 10 N. Long. 23. W. clean, Spoke on Crozetts about
Jany. 20. 1869. 100 Bbls Whale oil, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at
Mauritius May 7. 540 Whale,

Ship Com^m Morris of New Bedford Swift & Perry 355

Jacob A. Howlands Master Sailed May 10. 1865 for the Atlantic. A letter reports her May 20. Lat. 40 N. Long. 56. 40 W. 4 Whales 50 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke June 1st 75 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Howlands reports her August 18. Lat. N. Long. West 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from the boat reports her at Fayal Octr 8. 650 Sp. 25 Whale, At Fayal Nov^m 12. Landed 75 Bbls Sp. making 820 Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil landed, At Fayal Octr 7. Landed 750 Sperm & 30 Whale Oil, Passed between the Island of Pico & Fayal Nov^m 8. boiling a Whale, had 265 Bbls. Sperm oil for Fredonia at Boston, At Fayal previous to Dec^m 12. Landed 268 Bbls. Oil lot as above, A letter from Capt. Howlands reports her at Fayal Dec^m 10. 925 Sp. 25 Whale all told, Shipped 642 Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil per John Gosse. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Fayal April 9. 1866 shipping 115 Bbls. Sperm oil taken last cruise had lost 5 Whales by stormy weather, A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Fayal May 16. & Shipped 195 Bbls. Sperm oil per Fredonia for Boston. Spoke June 14. Lat 48. Long. 27 W. 1100 Sp. all told Spoke July 12. Lat. 49 N. Long 24 W. 1600 Sp. 14 Months out, A letter from Capt. Howlands reports her July 10. 450 Sperm since leaving Fayal on board, Spoke July 21. Lat. 48. 27 N. Long. 20. 13 W. A letter from Capt. Howlands reports her July 23. 500 Sp. since leaving Fayal. Spoke no date 130 this season. At Fayal August 22. 520 Sperm on board, Landed 100 Bbls. Sperm & Sailed 23^d to cruise, At Fayal Sept. 7. 1780 all told, At Fayal Sept. 27th. nothing last cruise, A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Fayal Nov^m 8. having taken a Whale on the 5th which made 106 Sperm which he had landed to sail that day to cruise around the Islands, A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at ditto Nov. 28. Oil as before, bound south, Reported no date previous to Feby. 20. 1867 2000 Bbls. Oil, Heard from Previous to March 23 110 Sperm since leaving Fayal, Spoke going into Fayal April 3. 2100 Sp. Reported no date off Cape de Verds 190 Sperm and Humpback Whale that would make 45 Bbls. Oil, At Fayal April 4. 190 Sperm 70 Whale the last winter not landed, Spoke June 6. Lat. 49.06 N. Long. 21.37 W. cruising, Reported June 16. Lat. 49.30 N. Long. 21.20 W. no oil since last report, Spoke Aug. 1. Lat 47.38 N. Long. 23 W. 2450 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. H. reports her July 30. 440 Bbls. this season since June 16th.

Bark Cicero of New Bedford Edwin Snow Jon 252

1) John H. Paun Master Sailed October 17. 1865 for the N. Pacific
At Lahaina March 26. 1866 clear. A letter from Capt. Paun
reports her at Lahaina April 1. clear, At Honolulu April 6
clear. Sailed from ditto 7. for Arctic. Reported in Ochotsk Sea
no date 200 Whale this season. Came out of the sea Oct. 15
200 Whale bound to Lahaina. At Honolulu Nov. 20. 1866 have
shipped 200 Bbls. Whale Oil per Brig A. J. Pope for New Bedford.
and 2700 # Whale Bone per Helen Snow. Sailed from ditto
Nov. 18. to cruise, at Enderbys Island (Phenix Group) Dec. 23.
nothing since leaving Sandwich Islands. At Hakodadie. Sailed
Reported no date 100 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Paun reports
her at Hakodadie April 24. 100 Sp. 220 Whale & 1800 # Whale bone
since leaving Sandwich Islands, Reported in Arctic previous
to July 27. 7 Whales this season. Reported Oct. 1. 600 Bbls. Oil &
8.000 # Bone this season, Spoke no date 9 Whales. A letter from Capt.
Paun reports her Sept. 11 Lat. 71.20 N. Long. 174 W. 95 Sperm 800 Wh.
10.000 # Bone, have taken 600 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, Spoke Oct 1
600 Bbls oil 8,000 # Bone At Honolulu Oct. 25, 95 Sperm 750 Whale
& 9,000 # Whale Bone, Another report says 550 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,500 lbs
Bone this season,

[illegible] Reported in Anadir Sea previous to July 12. clear.
Reported July 12. clear. Spoke in Kuskot Bay in Sept. . clear, Arrd
at Honolulu Oct. 23. 280 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2,000 # Whale Bone this season.
Sailed from ditto Nov 12. to cruise Home, have shipped 2180 lbs
Bone per Ceylon, Arrived Sept 3. 1869 with 60 Bbls. Sperm and
280 Bbls. Whale oil on board. Sent Home 95 Bbls. Sperm 1000 Bbls.
Whale Oil and # Bone in 46 Months & 17 days.

---

2) Henry Clay Master Sailed May 9. 1870 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported Middle of Oct. 140 Sperm, At St. Michaels Dec 2,
449 Sperm Shipping per Sch. Alice B Gardner, Sailed from ditto
Dec 5. to cruise, At Dominique Feby. 15. 1871. 470 Sp. all told,
Spoke June 22. Lat. 29 N. Long 24 W. 75 Sperm. Reported Sept. 28.
670 Sperm, all told by letter from 1st Officer, Reported previous to Nov
15. 700 Sperm all told,

Bark Clarice of New Bedford Edwd. C. Jones 237

David N. Gifford Master Sailed April 30. 1863 for the Sn. Ocean
A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her in King George Sound Decmr 22d
with 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter reports her at Port Cape Feby 15. 1864
180 Sp. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Albany King George
Sound Decm 21. 180 Sperm all told. 280 Sp. last cruise, A letter
from Capt. Gifford reports her at Bunbury N. Holland Feby 16. 1865
850 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at
Mauritius July 25. 75 Sperm last cruise, 925 all told, At St.
Helena Janr. 19. 1866 Sailed from ditto Feby. 1. to cruise Homd,
Arrived April 10. 1866 with 1120 Bbls. Sperm, 65 Bbls. Whale Oil
and 500 Whale Bone on board, sent home 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
35 Months 11 days.

John C. Morrison Master Sailed July 12. 1866 for the Sn. Ocean.
Reported Augt. 2. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Off Flores Augt. 5th 30 Bbls.
Sperm Oil, At Fayal Sept. 4. 30 Sperm landed, Reported at Cape
New Hollands in Feby. 1867 with 65 Bbls. Sperm Oil all told,
Spoke no date Lat 27. 08. Long. 108 E. no report of oil, Reported
Augt. 1. as before,

A letter from Capt
Morrison reports her at Bunbury Feby 16. 1868. 200 Sp. since last Decm
400 Sp. all toted, A letter from Capt. Morrison reports her at Anjier
July 19. 240 Sp. since leaving Bunbury 640 Sp. all told, Reported
Oct. 27. nothing this season, Spoke Novmr 20. 720 Sperm, A letter
from Capt. Morrison reports her in King Georges Sound Janr
25. 1869 300 Sp. since leaving Anjier, Passed Anjier July 21st, A letter
from Capt. Morrison reports her at King Georges Sound Decm 24. had
taken 120 Bbls. Sperm the last 10 months, Arrived August 10. 1870
with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 48 Months & 28 days.

Bk Cleone of New Bedford Edm^d Mayfield 373

Herved E. Luce Master Sailed May 24. 1864 for the Atlantic & Pacific
A letter reports her at Fayal June 18. 35 Sperm. landed. Spoke on coast
Chili from 22. 280 Sp. 80 Whale. At Talcahuano Feby. 11.
1865 Loads Shipped 320 Bbls. Sperm & Whale Oil & 700 ^ Bone
per Active. A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at ditto Feby.
8. Had taken 280 Sp. 85 Whale & 700 Bone since leaving Fayal.
all Shipped per Active, Sailed from ditto Feby. 21. to cruise,
Shipped 220 Bbls Sperm 28 Bbls Whale oil & 800 ^ Whale Bone per Active. In
Arctic previous to June 28. clean. Reported , 2 Whales.
Reported on coast of Chili in Feby. 1866. 700 Bbls. Oil, A letter from
2nd Officer reports her at Talcahuano April 1. 900 Bbl. oil all told,
140 Whale in Arctic last season & 350 Bbl. Sperm oil within the last
three Months, At Talcahuano April 18. 1866. Bbls. oil the last
year, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at ditto April 25.
had Shipped 363 Bbls. Sperm 144 Bbl. Whale oil & 2474 ^ Whale Bone
per Benj^a Cummings, Passed Gallipagos Islands July 15.
bound Northward nothing since leaving Talcahuano, A letter
from Capt. Luce reports her at Talcahuano, off Ciaffo. Janv. 25. 1867
450 Sp. 90 Whale since leaving Talcahuano 1150 Sp. 300 Whale all
told, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Talcahuano March
25. 1150 Sperm 350 Whale, fitting for another years cruise, have Shipped
209 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 700 ^ Bone
per Mary Susan, A letter from Capt. Luce reports
her at ditto April 10. ready for Sea. 1500 Bbl. oil all told, Spoke
off Massafuero April 21. 35 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano.

[illegible] at Talcahuano Island Oct^o 6. 350 Sperm
[illegible] Talcahuano in April, A letter from Capt. Luce reports
[illegible] 28. 1868. 1000 [illegible] 300 Whale oil [illegible]
[illegible] Capt [illegible] at ditto [illegible]

A letter from Capt. Luce reports her
at ditto March 6. bound home direct. had taken 1150 Bbls. oil on freight
from 8 Vessels, Sailed from ditto March 7. for home, Arrived June
13. 1868 with 700 Bbls. Sperm & 60 Bbls. Whale Oil on board last at
home on the Voyage 900 Bbls Sp. & 290 Bbls. Whale oil & 14.000 ^ Whale Bone in
48 Months 20 days.

Ship Congress of New Bedford Ewer & Jones

John A. Cartins Master Sailed May 31. 1864 for the N. Pacific. Spoke July 22. Lat. 44.40 N. Long. 30.37 W. 50 Sperm, 60 Bayal Oct 10. Handed 88 Bbls Wh Oil. Arrived Jn Ocean. At Honolulu March 23. 1865 350 Sperm all told. A letter from Capt. Cartins reports him at Honolulu March 27, 225 Bbls Wh since leaving Bayal. Ship Jas Arnie, Sailed from ditto April 4. to cruise, Reported in Whaling Season previous to June 22. clean. Reported in Arctic in Sept. 6 Whales Arrived at Honolulu from Arctic with 300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9,300 Whale Bone Octo . this season, A letter from Capt. Cartins reports him no date 600 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, has Shipped 650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9,300 Whale Bone Jan Ceylon, At ditto Nov. 4. At ditto Novr 15. Sailed 18 to cruise, Arrd at Hilo March 9. 1866 from the line nothing this season, At Honolulu April 9. clean, Sailed from ditto April 9. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 8 Whales this season, Arrd at Honolulu Novr 2. with 800 Bbls Whale Oil & 12,000 Whale Bone this season, has Shipped 800 Bbls. Whale Oil Jan Europa & 15,000 Bone Jan Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Decr 3rd to cruise, Spoke on Coast California no date 100 Whale this season, At Hilo March 17. 1867 100 Whale this season, At Honolulu March 28. and sailed same day for the North, Oil same, Lost in the Arctic Sea May 13. 1867 by being stove by the Ice, 90 Bbls Whale Oil & Some Bone was saved & put on board Ship Nautilus of New Bedford.

Lost in the Arctic Sea May 14. 1867 Stove by Ice

Bark Congress of New Bedford Gideon Allen & Son 376

H. E. Stanburg Master Sailed June 3. 1863 for the North Pacific
A letter from Capt. Stanburg reports her at Honolulu Feby. 7. 1864
17 Bbls Sperm oil, had been set on fire by some of her Crew off New
Hollands on the 29th Inst and damaged as estimated from $2500.—
would repair and proceed North. At Honolulu March 5.
1864. & Sailed same day for the North. At Honolulu Oct. 18. from
Arctic 170 Bbls Wh. oil 2000 Bone the season, has Shipped 2167
Whale Bone per Helen Mar, bound to the coast, Sailed from ditto Nov.
9th for coast California. A letter from Capt. Stanburg reports
her off Cape St. Lucas Feby. 20. 1865. 300 Whale this season,
At Honolulu March 16. 300 Wh. this season, has shipped 476
Bbls. Whale oil per Ariel, A letter from Capt. Stanburg reports her
at Honolulu May 1. Capt. S. being out of health would return
home, (since died there) and the Ship would proceed north
under command of Capt. Daniel A. Wood, & Sailed May 1st for
the North. In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 130 Bbls. Burned
by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah June 28. 1865.

Bark Camilla of New Bedford Swift & Allen 429.
Benj^a F. Jones Master Sailed July 16. 1867 for the South Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 22 nd ed. Sailed from Honolulu April 15. 1869
to cruise on Japan, has shipped 569 Bbls Sperm oil per Syren, Spoke
May 25. 1869 Lat. 29.37 N. Long. 140.39 E. Oil not reported,
At Bonin Islands June 20. 80 Sperm on board. At Norfolk Island
no date 1200 Sperm, Sailed from Paita Octr 7. 1870 950 Sperm on
board, A letter from Capt. Jones reports her at Sea Novr 20.
100 Sperm since leaving Port. Spoke Feby 24. Lat. 33.45 S. Long. 86.40
W. 2050 Bbls. Oil A letter from Capt. Jones reports her at Talca-
huano April 7. 1871. bound home 1200 Sperm on board. 2200 Bbls.
all told. At ditto April 13. to sail for home in about a week, Sailed
from ditto April 24. for home, Arrived July 5. 1871 with
1200 Bbls. Sperm oil on board, last home on the Voyage 1000
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 47 Months and 19 days

Schr. C. C. Comstock of New Bedford Nehemiah West 97

Nehemiah West Master Sailed Decmr 1. 1864 for the Atlantic.
A letter from Capt. West reports her at Coanda Africa April 7. 186
38 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Fayal and landed 35 Bbls. Sperm
Shipped in Fredonia, Reported Totally lost at Pernambuco
Janr. 19. 1866. no particulars. Later accounts says all but
the Hull was saved.

Ship Cornelius Howland of New Bedford E. H. Howland
John G. Fuce Master early part
B. F. Homan Master Sailed Novm 12. 1867 for the North Pacific
at Honolulu March . 1868 20
Bbls. Sperm & 25 Bbls. Whale oil, A letter reports her at Hawaihae Feby. 27,
had lost a 100 Bbls. Sperm Whale off Cape Horn by the parting of his fluke
chain, had shipped 24 Bbls. Sperm oil per Sopsen, Sailed from Honolulu
March 12. for the North, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July
12. 1 Whale, Reported July 12. 1 Whale, Reported Augst. 25. 1 Whale,
Spoke Sept. 11. 8 Whales, Spoke in Septmr 1000 Bbls. Oil, Reported Octr 8.
in Arctic 70 Whales 1.200 Bbls. Arrd at Honolulu . 1100 Bbls
Bbls. Whale Oil & 11.000 # Bone this season, Shipped 24578 # Bone per Rhein
Bbls. Whale Oil per Cepdia, Handed 100 Bbls do for Shipment,
Sailed from ditto Decmr 26 to cruise, At Hakodadi Japan April
, 1869 clean, A letter from Capt. Homan reports her at Hakodadi
March 18. clean, Reported July 25. 1 Whale this season, Reported
on or previous to Octr 15. 1.000 Bbls. this season, 13 Whales. Spoke
Sept. 29. 10 Whales. 13 Whales & 290 Bbls. Walrus Oil, Arrived at Honolulu
Novm 5. 300 Walrus 900 Bbls. Whale oil & 15000 # Bone this season,
has Shipped 1320 Bbls Whale Oil per John Cawn and 18746 # Bone
per J. C. Dimmick, Sailed from ditto Decmr . to cruise, Arrived
at Honolulu . . 1870 with 1.600 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil
Whale Bone and # Walrus Ivory this season, Sailed from
ditto Decmr 8. for home, Arrived May 8. 1871 with 95 Bbls. Sperm
1550 Bbls Whale Oil, 17.000 # Whale Bone and 1500 # Walrus Ivory on
board, first home on the Voyage 25 Bbls. Sperm. 2475 Bbls. Whale oil
and 35.000 # Whale Bone in 41 Months & 26 days.

Bbls to William C. H. Jr. & Mary 1871 Nov

Ship Contest of New Bedford. Swift & Penny 341

James Coon Master Sailed May 15. 1866 for the Pacific Ocean
A letter reports her June 23. Lat. 38.08 N. Long. 60 W. 160 Sperm.
A letter from Capt. Coon reports her at Fayal July 25. having
landed 245 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Fayal Sept. 25. landed 50 Sperm
since last report Sailed 26. to cruise. Reported off Guaffo previous
to Jany. 29. 1867 400 Sperm all told, Reported off ditto Feby. 1.
65 Sperm since leaving Fayal, Reported off ditto Feby. 24. 70 Sperm
this season, Reported no date 100 Sperm since Decr. a letter
from Capt. Coon reports her at Talcahuano April 27. 300 Sp. on
board. 600 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Coon reports her at ditto
May 6. came to sail that day to cruise. A letter from Capt. C.
reports her at Panama Octr 15. 1000 Sp. all told, 400 Bbls.
last cruise, had landed 760 Bbls. Sp. oil to be shipped home from
Magdalena for Report, A letter from on board reports her at Paita
[illegible] 1100 Bbls. Sperm, all told, have taken 1 small Whale since last
Reported off ditto previ-
ous to Feby. 5. 1868 nothing this season, Spoke no date previous to
April 2. nothing since leaving Paita, Reported off Guaffo March 15
220 Sp. this season, A letter from Capt. Coon reports her at Talcahuano
April 29. 350 Sperm oil on board, A letter from Capt. Coon reports
her at Valparaiso early in June no oil since last report, Arrived
October 11. 1868 with 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home
on the Voyage 1050 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 28 Months & 26 days.

James M. Chapman Master Sailed Decr 15. 1868 for the Pacific
Spoke off Cape de Verd Islands Jany. 15. 1869 clean, A letter from
Capt. Chapman reports her at Port Stanley April 28. 1869 clean.
bound on a cruise, A letter from on board reports her August 18.
off Hinds Island 250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 Bone, A letter from on
board reports her at St. Catharines Octr 15. with 60 Bbls. Sperm 350
Whale Oil last from Goffs Islands, bound to Coast Patagonia, Arrived
May 18. 1870 with 190 Bbls. Sperm 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5000 Whale
Bone in 17 Months & 3 days.

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford G. Mc. Howland 360

Valentine Lewis Master Sailed Augt. 30. 1862 for the North Pacific
at S. Carlos no date Oil not Stated. Off Yon at Paita March 11. 1863
120 Bbls. Sperm. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at Honolulu April
22. 170 Sp. since leaving S. Carlos, to Sail same day for Arctic. A
letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at Honolulu Novm 23. 2900 Bbls
Whale Oil & 3,000 ℔ Bone this Season. had Shipped 175 Bbls Sperm 640 Bbls
Whale Oil & 3,000 ℔ Bone by the Solani for Boston, to Sail same day
to cruise, At San Carlos in Feby. 1864 2900 Bbls all told bound
North, At Honolulu April 15. had landed 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil to be Shipped
home. 40 Sp. last cruise. Sailed from ditto April 23. for the Arctic.
At Honolulu Novm 8. from Arctic 950 Wh. 15,000 ℔ Bone this season.
At ditto Nov 19. At ditto Decm 3d, Sailed from ditto Decm 20. to cruise
Northward & Arctic, At Yokohama April 24. 1865 90 Sp. the cruise
In Behring Sea previous to June 22. 325 Sperm 300 Whale. Reported
in Arctic in Augt. 6 Whales in ditto in Sept. 8 Whales, Arrived
at Sandwich Islands 1,450 Bbls. Whale Oil &
Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at
Honolulu Novm 7. from Arctic with 325 Bbls. Sperm. 1050 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 19,000 ℔ Whale Bone the last 11 Months. 535 Sperm 4000.
Whale Oil ℔ Bone all told, bound on a cruise Home,
Sailed from ditto Novm 14. to cruise Home. Sailed from Hiyfortachi
Decm 17. 40 Sp. since leaving Sandwich Islands for home. Arrived
April 20. 1866 with 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil. 1550 Bbls. Whale Oil & 19,000
Whale Bone on board. Sent Home 210 Bbls. Sperm. 2430 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 52,100 ℔ Whale Bone in 43 Months & 20 days.

Valentine Lewis Master Sailed Novm 6. 1866 for the North Pacific,
Spoke Decm 28. Lat. 33.00 Long 42 W. At Honolulu April 11. 1867
clean, Sailed 13th for the North, Reported in Arctic previous
to July 27. 4 Whales this season. Spoke no date 12 Whales, Spoke
Oct 3. 13 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Novm 6. 800 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 13,000 ℔ Whale Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Lewis
reports him at Honolulu 900 Bbls Whale Oil this season clean. Ship
has Sailed 6th for Yokohama & thence to Arctic Decm 20 to cruise

See Page 266

Ship Cornelius Howland. N. Bedford E. W. Howland 1431

B. Franklin Homan Master Sailed Novm 4. 1863 for the N. Pacific Spoke Jany 6. 1864. 60 Bbls. Oil on board & fast to another Whale. At Hawaihae previous to March 26. 120 Sperm. At Honolulu March 28, 120 Sperm, and sailed same day for the North. At Honolulu Novm 3. from Arctic 1000 lbs. Oil & 14000 lbs. Bone the season. Shipped 18.231 lbs Whale Bone per John Wells. & 158 Bbls Sperm & 1116 1100 Bbls Whale Oil & 300 lbs Bone per Dreadnaught. At ditto Novm 19. At ditto Decm 3d. Sailed from ditto Decm 6. for coast of California. On coast of California Feby 3. 1865. 2 Whales. At Honolulu March 27. 1865 80 Bbls the season. had shipped 3404 Gallons Whale Oil per Ariel. Sailed from ditto April 1. for Arctic. In Behring Sea previous to June 22d 4 Whales. In Arctic previous to June 28. 5 Whales. Reported in Arctic in Sept. 16 Whales. In Arctic Ocean Sept. 26. 19 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Novm , 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 26,000 lbs Bone this season. Have landed her Oil & Bone to be shipped home. Sailed from ditto Decm 2. to arrive. Shipped 32,300 lbs Whale Bone per Arctic for Boston & 1934 Bbls. Whale Oil per Ship Blue Jacket for N. Bedford. A letter from Capt. Homan reports her off coast California last of Feby. 1866 22 Whales. 500 Bbls. Oil this season. A letter from Capt. Homan reports her at Honolulu April 3. have landed 600 Bbls Whale Oil taken last season to be shipped per Bark Whittier, & was ready to sail for Arctic Ocean. Reported in Arctic no date 18 Whales this season. Heard from no date 22 Whales. A letter from Capt. Homan reports her in Arctic Sept. 25th. 2000 Bbls Whale Oil this Season, having cut in 22 Whales of last year to 32 Whales this season. Arrd at Honolulu Novm 3. with 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 29,000 lbs Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Novm 24. for home Homan have Shipped 100 Bbls. Whale Oil per Onward, Arrived April 21. 1867 with 15 Bbls. Sperm. 2000 Bbls Whale Oil on board & 30,000 lbs Bone. Sent home 150 Bbls. Sperm. 3750 Bbls. Whale Oil & 50,000 lbs Whale Bone in 41 Months 17 days.

John A. Cuce Master Sailed June 7. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke July 1. clean, Arrived Sept. 28. 1867 with 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 3 Months & 21 days.

Bark Cornelia of New Bedford Jno. P. Knowles 2nd 219

1)

Warren Luce Master Sailed June 10. 1864 for the Atlantic. At Fayal previous to Novm 11. 110 Sp. landed, At Fayal Octr 20 landed 130 Bbls. Sp. oil. Spoke Jany 9. 1865 Lat. 31.10 S. Long. 49.40 W. 130 Sp. all told, Spoke March 15. 300 Sp. A letter from Capt. Luce reports her off River Plate March 14. 200 Sperm since leaving Fayal 325 all told, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Barbadoes May 17. having shipped 296 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Bark Edith for Boston, sailed from ditto May 23. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Bermuda June 19. 2 Small Sperm Whales since leaving Barbadoes. A letter from Capt. Luce reports her July 1. Spoke July 21. Lat. 39.41 N. Long. 42.05 W. 420 Sp. all told, Arrived Novm 1. 1865 with 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home 420 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 16 Months 21 days.

Ephraim Poole Master Sailed May 1. 1866 for the Atlantic. At Flores July 25. 100 Bbls. Sperm. At Fayal July 30. and landed 100 Bbls. Sperm oil, Off and on at Fayal Augt. 12. 90 Sperm landed, At St. Helena March 1. 1867 110 Sperm Shipped per Brig Madonna Reported middle of May 220 Bbls. oil, A letter from Capt. Poole reports her at St. Helena June 3. 12 Bbls. Sp. last cruise, 220 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Poole reports her at St. Helena Septr 25. 40 Sp. 200 Humpback since June last. At St. Helena Octr 3. 480 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from Capt. Poole reports her off St. Helena March 18. 1867 1 Small right Whale since last Octr, Spk off Barbadoes May 12. 1868. 300 Bbls. Oil, Shipped 73 Bbls. Sperm & 236 Bbls. Whale Oil per Bark Hampton for Boston, from Barbadoes, Spoke July 1. with a large Whale alongside, Arrived Sept. 9. 1868 with 155 Bbls. Sperm oil & 500 Whale bone on board sent home 285 Bbls. Sperm & 236 Bbls. Whale Oil in 28 Months & 8 days.

Edward P. Shivenick Master Sailed Novm 16. 1868 for the Pacific. A letter from Capt. Shivenick reports her Decm. 18. Lat. 1.53 N. Long. 22. 10 West. clean, A letter from Capt. Shivenick reports her at Paita May 20. 150 Bbls. Oil,

Bark Coral of New Bedford G. Allen Jr. 370

James S. Crandall Master Sailed Novm 25. 1863 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Crandall reports her at Hawaiian Sandwich Islands clean, bound to the Arctic, At Hilo April 19 1864 clean. At San Francisco Oct 28 from Arctic 600 Bbls Wh. Oil & 11.000 # Bone the season. Shipped her Bone via Panama. Sailed from ditto Decm to cruise, At ditto Jany 5. 1865 from San Francisco, At Kanagawa April 26. 1865. no oil last cruise, At Yokohama April 24. do. In Behring Sea previous to June 22. & Whale 600 Bbls. Oil, Reported in Arctic in Septm 12 Whales, Spoke Oct 22d 1200 Whale bound to San Francisco, Arrd at San Francisco Novm 15. 1200 Whale 24.000 # Bone from the Arctic, Shipped her Bone via Panama & 1439 Bbls Oil fm Otago, Sailed from ditto Decm 21. to cruise, Sailed from Yokohama April 27th for Arctic, 40 Sperm the cruise, Reported in Arctic no date 3 Whales this season, Arrived at San Francisco Oct 26. with 400 Bbls Whale Oil this season, Sailed from ditto Novm 22. to cruise, Spoke Jany 1. 1867 nothing this cruise, Arrived May 11. 1867 with 40 Bbls. Sperm, 400 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5000 # Bone on board, Sent home 40 Bbls. Sperm 2200 Bbls Whale Oil and 36.000 # Bone in 41 Months 16 days.

James E. Potter Master Sailed Septm 9. 1868 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Sea Oct 16. Lat 18 N. Long. 28 W. clean, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Mongonui March 3 1869 with 30 Bbls. Sperm oil bound to Arctic, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Bay of Islands May 25. 100 Sperm since last reports 450 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Bramston Shoals Sept. 20. 450 Sperm 600 Humpback oil, A letter from Capt. P. reports her at ditto Oct 21. 450 Sp. 1000 Humpback all told, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Bay of Islands N.Z. Jany 13. 1870. 25 Sperm since last report, would ship oil per British Bark Alice Cameron, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Tonga Friendly Islands Sept 15. 900 Bbls. Humpback oil this season, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Tongatabou Oct 16. 600 Sp. 2100 Whale, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Bay of Islands Decm 24 same, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Bay of Islands April 4. 1871.

Bark Courser of New Bedford Charles Tucker 381

Joseph Hamblen Jr. Master Sailed Octr 17. 1865 for the N. Pacific Spoke on coast of Chili Feby. 14. 1866 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Hamblen reports her at Honolulu April 24. 225 Bbls. Sperm Shipped per Saanni, bound North. Sailed from Honolulu April 26 for Arctic. Reported in Arctic no date 5 Whales this season. Arrd at Honolulu Novr 10. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8,000 Whale Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Honolulu Nov 21st leaving Shipped 443 Bbls. Oil per German Brig Pearl and 8095 Bone per A. J. Topp for N. Bedford. Sailed from ditto Decm 12. to cruise, at Hakodadi Touched at Bakers Island Jany 14. 1867 no Oil. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Hakodadi April 22. no Oil last cruise. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 2 Whales this season, previous to Sept. 17. 2 Whales. Reported no date 150 Bbls. Oil Bone bound to Honolulu. Heard from Sept. 24. 3 Whales. Spoke Octr 1. 2 Whales about 200 Bbls. [illegible] A letter from Capt. Hamblen reports her off Galapagos Islds July 7. 1868 90 Sp. since leaving Honolulu. Heard from about Sept. 13. 80 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. At Tombez Decm 11th, Oil not reported, 125 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano. 210 Sp. 140 Wh. on boards. A letter from Capt. Hamblen reports her at Paita Decm 28. 215 Sp. 148 Whale on boards. At Talcahuano April 22. 1869 300 Sperm this year. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at ditto April 24. 80 Sperm since leaving Paita 300 Sperm on boards. 1100 Bbls. all told. At ditto May 15. Arrived Septmr 12 1869 with 300 Bbls. Sperm 820 Bbls. Whale Oil on boards. Sent home on the Voyage 225 Bbls. Sperm 475 Bbls. Whale Oil and 11.000 Whalebone in 46 Months & 24 days.

Sold to J. H. Bartlett Sons in May 1871

Ellis H. White Master Sailed July 19. 1871 for the Pacific. A letter from on board reports her at Fayal Sept. 15. 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Mocha Chili previous to March 8. 1872. 150 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. White reports her at Valparaiso April 9. 1872 Sperm.

Ship Daniel Webster of New Bedford S. Thomas 336

Merill H. Lambert Master Sailed April 21. 1863. for Hudsons Bay.
Arrived October 27. 1864 with 650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11.000 ℔ Whale Bone in 18 Months 6 days.

Benjamin Kelley Master Sailed May 20. 1865 for Hudsons Bay
at Marble Islands Hudsons Bay Augt. 9. 1865 clean. taking water for a cruise, Spoke Sept. 11. clean bound into Cumberland Inlet. and entered the inlet, a letter from Capt. Kelley reports her in Cumberland Inlet Sept. 25. having taken 2 Whales there, Reported at ditto Augt. 3. 1866. 450 Whale Oil, At ditto Augt. 10. 475 Whale, In ditto Oct. 8. 650 Whale, Sailed from ditto Oct. 17. 700 Whale for home, Arrived November 14. 1866 with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11.000 ℔ Whale Bone in 17 Months & 24 days.

Sold at Auction Decm 24. 1866 to William O'Brownell for $20.000
George F. Marvin Master Sailed May 20. 1867 for the North Pacific. Hence from July 1. 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Payal August 20. and landed 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil & Sailed from ditto 22d to cruise, A letter from Capt. Marvin reports her at Guam March 18. 1868 80 Sperm on board, bound North, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. clean, Reported July 12 clean, do July 15. 1 Whale, Spoke in Septbr 800 Bbls. Oil. Arrd at Honolulu Octr 23. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18.000 ℔ Whale Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Marvin reports her at ditto Octr 23. 1250 Bbls Whale Oil & 17.000 ℔ Bone this season, has Shipped 71 Bbls. Sperm 977 Bbls. Whale Oil and 15.294 ℔ Whale Bone per Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Decm 1. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Marvin reports her at Guam March 10. 1869. 45 Bbls. Sperm this cruise Shipped per Jno Wells. Reported no date 1 Whale. Reported on or previous to Octr 15. 11 Whales this season, No date 9 Whales. 9 Whales & 300 Bbls. Walrus Oil, Arrived at Honolulu Nov , 900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12.000 ℔ Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Marvin reports her at ditto Novr 9. 1000 ℔ Whale Oil & 12.000 ℔ Bone Shipped per Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Decm 27. to cruise, A letter from Capt. M. reports her at Japan March 22. 1871 85 Sp. 65 Wh. this cruise,

Bark Catalpa of New Bedford Nathl. J. Gifford

Obed Peirce Master Sailed May 8. 1867 for the Pacific. Spoke no date clean, previous to July 15th. At Fayal August 9. clean and sailed same day to cruise, Spoke on Callao Grounds previous to March 14. 1868 140 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Peirce reports her at Paita March 17. 150 Sperm & 10 Blackfish oil. bound to Tombez & Gallipagos Islands, Spoke off Gallipagos Islands May 19. 160 Sp. At Tecamas June 18. no oil since last report. Reported August 2. 180 Bbls. oil, a letter from 1st Officer reports her at sea July 4. 280 Sperm, At Tecamas Augt. 15. 80 Sperm this season. Heard from in Sept. oil not reported, A letter from on board reports her at Sea Octr. 23d 400 Sperm. Spoke a few days previous to Decm 15. Cutting in a Sperm Whale, Heard from Decm 22. 600 Sp. all told, At Paita Jany. 18. 1869. 450 Sperm, Spoke Feby. 1. nothing this cruise, Spoke off Gallipagos Islands previous to May 12. 100 Sp. this season. A letter from Capt. Peirce reports her at Panama June 30. 430 Bbls. Sperm oil to Ships home, Sailed from ditto July 14 to cruise, At Esmeralda July 31. for Wood & Water, Spoke off Gallipagos in Octr. nothing in 11 Months, At Paita Decm 24. 70 Sperm last cruise, Reported no date 140 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano April 20. 1870 A letter reports her at Tombez Novm 22. 130 Bbls. Sperm oil last cruise, At Paita Decm 3. 140 Bbls. oil on board, At Talcahuano Jany. 30. 1871. 140 Sperm this season, Arrived May 27. 1871 with 250 Bbls. Sperm oil on board, first home on the Voyage 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 48 Months and 19 days.

Sold to J. N. Bartlett & Sons June 24. 1871 for , resold by J. N. Bartlett & Sons to parties in Worcester for the Merchant service, May 17. 1873.

Bark Daniel Wood of New Bedford J. A. Wood Hs 345

Josiah Richmond Master Sailed May 15. 1865 for the N. Pacific
at Fayal June 2. and landed 50 Bbls. Sperm oil & Sailed
8th to cruise, Spoke Sperm July Lat. 44. 32 N. Long. 36. 16 W. 50
Sperm. Spoke off Western Islands Aug. 14. 90 Sperm on board
140 all told, Off and on at Fayal Sept. 8. 140 Sperm landed,
and sailed for the South, At Fayal Sept. 5. 130 Sperm landed,
& Shipped per Acara 91 Bbls., Reported off Patagonia no date
160 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Richmond reports her at Hilo
March 28. 1866, A letter reports her at do March 30. 35 Sperm & 85 Whale
since leaving Fayal, At Hilo March 26. 30 Sp. 80 Whale, At
Honolu April 14. Sailed from ditto April 18. for Arctic, Reported
in Arctic no date 8 Whales this season, Another report says 3 Whs.
had been in collision with the Ice and left for repairs,
A letter from Capt. Richmond reports her in Arctic Sept. 23.
500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8000 ℔ Bone this season, had been stove badly
in the Bows by coming in contact with the Ice, Arrived at
Honolulu Nov. 5. 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,000 ℔ Whale Bone this
season, Shipped 508 Bbls. Whale Oil per Arnolda 10,545 ℔ Whale Bone per
Isabella, Sailed from ditto Dec. 4. to cruise, At Honolulu
April 11. 1867. 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil the cruise, Wrecked on French
Frigate Shoals April 14. 1867 and was a total loss Crew Saved,
Capt. Shipped 1244 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Sperm, Previous to leaving
Honolulu.

Bark Desdemona G. & H. Howland New Bedford

E. B. Phinney Master Sailed Sept. 5. 1865 for the In Ocean, Spoke Sept. 16. Lat. 34 N. Long. 50 W. clean. Heard from on Tristan Ground in Dec. clean. A letter from Capt. Phinney reports her at Rodriguez April 20. 1866. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Reported July 2. 100 Sp. this season. A letter from Capt. Phinney reports her at Rodriguez in July 200 Sp. the last two months 300 all total, Spoke Augt. 5. same, Sailed from Mauritius Nov. 9. 375 Sperm to return in a few days to Ship his Oil per Bark Marie Miles, Reported Dec. 24. Lat. 22 21 S. Long. 49. 50 E. nothing since leaving Mauritius, 400 Sp all total, Spoke Jany. 23. 1867. 400 Sp. all total, off Rodriguez April 27. no Oil since leaving Mauritius Reported June 16 on Saya de Malha Banks 60 Sp. since leaving Rodriguez Heard from no date 600 Sperm. Sailed from Mauritius Nov. 14. to cruise, at sea Master, at ditto Nov. 9. Malta during the year.

, Spoke Jany. 4. 1868 Lat. 26. 21. S. Long 48. 40 E. Oil not reported, Spoke Feby. 25. Lat. 30. 48 S. Long. 50 E. bound South, A letter from 3d Officer reports her at Mauritius April 29, 150 Sperm since last November, At ditto Augt. 16. A letter from Capt. Phinney reports her at Mauritius Oct. 5. 140 Sperm since last spring At Reunion Island Oct. 16th, Spoke off Madagascar Nov 15. nothing since leaving Mauritius, At Table Bay C. G. Hope Jany. 20. 1869 recruiting, Sailed from St. Helena March 9. 800 Sperm. Arrived Jun 1. 1869 with 750 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Whale Oil in 44 Months & 26 days.

Samuel F. Davis Master Sailed July 4. 1869 for the Atlantic Ocean, Spoke July 20. clean. Spoke Sept. 1. Lat. 37 N. Long. 37 W. clean, At Fayal Sept. 24. 35 Bbls. Oil, At St. Helena Oct. 13. 1870 120 Sperm last cruise, 300 Sperm & 100 Whale all total, Touched at St. Helena March 28. 1871. 150 Whale Oil last cruise, At ditto April 5. 300 Sp & 300 Whale At ditto April 19. Shipping 300 Bbls Oil per Jno. P. West and George & Susan, 150 Bbls. Whale Oil 301 300 Bbls. Sperm and 162 Bbls. Whale oil & 2000 lbs Whale Bone, Spoke May 27. Lat. 17. 12 S. Long. 44 W. had 2 Whales alongside, At St. Helena June 5th 525 Sp. & 320 Whale & Sailed to cruise,

Schr. D. N. Richards of New Bedford Wm. P. Howland

Elisha E. Russell Master Sailed June 1. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke July 28. Lat. 37. N. Long. 61 W. clear, Spoke Oct 7. Lat. 36.02 N. Long. 61.37 W. 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Off [illegible] Bound from East of Barbadoes Jany. 30. 1868. 80 Sperm, Spoke March 28 Lat. 26 N. Long. 62 W. cruising, a letter from Capt. Russell reports him at Bermuda April 16. 85 Sperm, was to ship him oil for Brig Louisa for Newyork, Spoke June 28. Lat. 32.24 N. Long. 74.10 W. 100 Sperm. had not seen a Whale for 6 months, Arrived Nov. 5. 1868 with 55 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board; sent home 85 Bbls. Sperm oil in 17 months & 14 days.

Isaac P. Webb Master Sailed Dec. 3. 1868 for the Atlantic. Spoke no date had had very heavy gales since leaving home rigging badly torn to pieces. leaking 3600 strokes per hour. bound South to repair, A letter from Capt. Webb reports him at Nassau N. Providence, Feby. 19. 1869. Another letter from Capt. Webb reports him at ditto Feby. 23. ready for sea having repaired, Spoke June 12. Lat. 31.40 N. Long. 74.58 W. 55 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Bermuda July 6. and ~~Loaded~~ had shipped 65 Bbls. Sperm oil, Sailed from ditto July 18. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Richards reports him Augst. 27. Lat. 31.30 N. Long. 78 W. 1 Sperm Whale. 15 Bbls. 80 Bbls. oil all told. A letter from Capt. Webb reports him at Sea Sept. 9. Lat 31.25 N. Long 76 W. had not seen a Whale for a month, A letter from Capt. Webb reports him at Nassau Oct. 18. ready for sea. 2 Small Whales since last report, had landed 6 Casks & 3 Bbls. Sperm Oil to be shipped per Schr. Ella Howard, Sailed from ditto Nov. 1. to cruise, Arrived at Norfolk Sept. 21. 1870 in distress. having been damaged in a Gale. Sold at Norfolk out of the business in Sept. & Oct. 1870

Ship California of New Bedford C. H. Tucker Master 367
Tons Cert 31 Page 1.23

Sailed from this Port August 7. 1845 for the North Pacific,
Spoke Sept 23rd, Lat 2° at Marquesas Isles 7
months 230 Bbls Whale Oil & 200 Bone this season, Sailed from
Nuku Hiva 29 to cruise, has Shipped 180 Bbls Sperm & 218 Bbls Whale Oil
Continues & 1100 Bone Spoke on California previous
to Feby. 27. 1848 1 Whale, At Honolulu March . 50 Whale, Sailed
from ditto March 12. for the north, Reported in Arctic Sea previous
to July 12. clean, Reported July 12. clean, Spoke Sept. 12. 5 Whales, Spoke
in Sept. 1200 Bbls. Oil, Arrd at Honolulu Oct. 25, 1000 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 16000 Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Wood reports her at
ditto Nov. 23. had shipped 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 17,000 Whale Bone for London
has 550 Bbls. Whale on board, Sailed from ditto Decm 3rd to cruise,
Arrd at Honolulu March . 1849. 94 Bbls. Sperm the cruise, Sailed
from ditto previous to April 1. to cruise, Had Shipped 94 Bbls. Sperm
Oil for Sydney, Sailed from ditto March 23. to cruise, Reported no date
1 Whale, Reported on or previous to Oct. 15. 1200 Bbls. this season,
Another report no date 800 Bbls. Arrived at Honolulu Novm 8. 750
Bbls. Whale Oil and 12,000 Bone this season, Has Shipped 15,232 Whale
Bone for London, and 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil for Solani, James. H.
Willis Master Sailed Decm . to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu
. , 1870 with 1,250 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, 15,000 Whale
Bone and Walrus Ivory this season, Arrived April 23. 1871
with 50 Bbls. Sperm 1350 Bbls. Whale Oil and 15,000 Whale Bone on
board, Sent home on the Voyage 200 Bbls. Sperm 2,300 Bbls. Whale Oil &
30,000 Whale Bone in 56 Months & 22 days.

2) Josiah E. Chase Master Sailed August 7. 1872 for the South Pacific,
At Fayal Oct. 1. and landed 158 Bbls. Sperm Oil, and Sailed
3rd to cruise, Off Bay of Islands March 14. 1873. 540 Bbls. Sperm all
told, A letter from Capt. Chase reports her off Bay of Islands March 13. 200 Sperm
& 180 Whale on board, At Bay of Islands June 1. 700 Sperm, Another
report says 550 Sperm 180 Whale, Sailed from ditto June 12. to cruise,
A letter from Capt. Chase reports her at Bay of Islands June 11.
550 Sperm 200 Whale, Had Shipped 390 Bbls. Sperm and 140 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 1500 Whl. Bone for Bark Eliza, Reported previous to Novm 15.
230 Sperm last cruise, Another report says 300 Sp. Jany 1. 1874. See Page 433.

Ship Eliza Adams of New Bedford Taber Gordon

Hamblin Master Sailed July 22. 1867 for the Sth P. Ocean, A letter reports her at Sea August 6. all well, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at St. Jago Octr 14. clean. At Fayal Sept. 10. clean & Sailed 13th to cruise, a letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at St. Helena March 13. 1868 70 Sperm 870 Whale & 6.100 ℔ Whale Bone. had Shipped Bone per Bark China. was bound to the North Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at ditto March 16. Shipping his Oil per Brig Lewis for New Bedford. Sailed from ditto April 7. to cruise, / Shipped 69 Bbls Sp. 858 Bbls. Whale Oil, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Albany West Holland Augt. 4, 340 Sperm 30 Whale on board. 400 Sperm 900 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Hobart Town Octr 1. 5240 Sp. 40 Whale on board, bound to Javis Bay, A letter from 3rd Officer reports her at Sea March . 1869 20 Mos out 800 Sp. 1,300 Whale, a letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Akaroa Bay March 15, 800 Sp. 1300 Wh. 10.000 Bone all told, At Bay of Islands May 15, 800 Sp 1300 Whale, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at ditto May 22nd, 800 Sp. 1300 Whale, had Shipped 392 Bbls. Sperm & 189 Bbls Whale Oil and 3197 ℔ Whale Bone per St. George, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Hobart Town July 11. oil as before, & Sailed 12th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Hobart Town Octr 14. 400 Sp. last cruise. 1200 Sp. 1300 Whale all told, Sailed from ar Octr 16. to cruise Spoke on days out 1 Sp. Whale since leaving Port, At Hobart Town Novm 7. 100 Sperm last cruise and Sailed 9th to cruise, 2070 Sp. 1450 Whale All told, Arrived Jany. 30. 1871 with 1550 Bbls Sperm Oil & 350 Bbls Whale Oil, 1100 ℔ Whale Bone on board, Sent home on the Voyage 450 Bbls Sperm 1050 Bbls Whale oil and 3110 ℔ Whale Bone in 42 Months 8 days. 2000 Bbls Sp. 1400 Bbls Wh. oil 4210 Bone

Caleb O. Hamblin Master Sailed June 10. 1872 for the Pacific. Spoke Augt. 1. Lat. 32 N. Long. 38.30 W. clean. At Fayal Sept. 30 and landed 41 Bbls. Sperm oil, and Sailed Octr 3. to cruise, Spoke off ditto Octr 7. same, At Cape de Verds Novmr 4. same, At Albany N.S. Feby. 27. 1873 110 Bbls Sperm and 80 Whale, A letter from on board reports her at Albany N.S. Augt. 5. 220 Sperm 110 Whale all told,

Bark Baco of New Bedford Jon^a Bourne Jr. 257

John H. Lawrence Master Sailed June 20. 1862 for the A. & Pa. Oceans, At Fayal Augt. 15. clear. Spoke off River La Plat. no date 80 Sperm, Spoke a few days previous to Janr. 27. 1863. 200 Bbls. Oil. Spoke ditto Janr. 16. 260 Sp. Spoke Feby. 6. Lat. 37. 28 S. Long. 52 W. 250 Sp. At St. Catherines March 31. 300 Sp. Sailed from ditto April 11. for River Plate grounds 400 Sp. Reported off ditto Feby. 5. 1864. 300 Sperm this season. 900 Sperm all told, Spoke March 7. Lat. 35 S. Long. 49 W. same. At St. Catherines March 18. 900 Sp. 500 Sp. the last cruise, At ditto April 3. 1000 Sp. all told, Had shipped 900 Bbls Sperm Oil per Brazillian ~~Brigantine~~ ~~Volante~~, Ship Rio Grande. At ditto May 4. to sail next day to cruise Spoke no date 3 Whales cruising in the season. A letter from Capt. Lawrence reports her at St. Catherines March 17. 1865 300 Sperm last cruise Sailed from ditto April 7. to cruise, Spoke May 16. 1200 Sp. Spoke July 4. same, Arrived March 8. 1865 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 Months & 18 days

Andrew M. Braley Master Sailed April 7. 1866 for the Atlantic, At Fayal August 23. Handed 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Sailed from ditto Aug. 25th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Braley reports her at Teneriffe Sept. 15. 80 Sperm since leaving Fayal 280 all told, Reported 300 Sperm since leaving Fayal, Spoke Feby. 27. 1867 Lat. 31 S. Long. 46 W. 550 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Braley reports her at St. Catherines March 27. 550 Sp. all told, At ditto April 1. Reported a few days previous to June 29. no oil since leaving Barbadoes, Reported July 27. nothing this season. Capt. Braley sick with liver complaint. Spoke Augt. 4. Oil as before, bound to Fayal, Capt. and one Boat Steerer Sick, A letter from Capt Braley reports her at Fayal Augt. 15. no oil on board and Sailed 20th to cruise,

Spoke no date or place bound to St. Catherines leaking, A letter from Capt. Braley reports her no date Lat. 34. 10 S. Long 49. 30 W. 225 Sp. since leaving Fayal 785 all told, At St. Catherines April 6. 1868 430 Sp. on board, 1000 all told, A letter from Capt. Braley reports her at ditto April 3. to sail on a cruise, Arrived July 15. 1868 with 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board, Sent home Sold 570 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 27 Months & 8 days.

50

Bark Eagle of New Bedford Swift & Penn 336

James McKenzie Master Sailed ... fic.
Spoke July 1. clean, At Fayal
Capt ... Bark ...

Capt. McKenzie, late of bark Eagle, of this port, gives the following account of the loss of his vessel.

We left Point Barrow, Arctic Ocean, at daylight on the morning of Sept 30th, and put away for Behring Strait with the intention of leaving the sea, having all our casks full. The wind was fresh from NE and the weather threatening. At 9 AM lost sight of the land, and judged from the rate at which the ship was going, that we should pass the Sea Horse Islands before noon. We were steering through scattering ice all day, and about 6 PM concluded to heave to for the night, not judging it safe to run, but seeing a heavy wall of ice to leeward, thought it best to get under the lee of it before coming to; accordingly steered for the most open passage we could see, but to our surprise the ship grounded in three fathoms water. Being confident that we were far past the Sea Horse Islands, I concluded we must be on the edge of Blossom Shoals. Immediately took in all sail and made every exertion in our power to get the ship off. but the night was so very dark and cold. and the sea so rough, that we could accomplish nothing, and about 2 AM found the ship full of water to her lower deck. The sea began to break over her, covering everything with ice, and rendering it impossible for us to remain any longer on board. We accordingly made preparations for leaving, and at daylight found, to our surprise, by looking from the mast heads, that we were on the shoal off the north Sea Horse Islands, not more than 25 or 30 miles from Point Barrow, although we had been running 13 hours before a strong wind with all drawing sail set and supposed ourselves 50 or 60 miles from that place. Just as we were leaving the ship, to our great joy, a ship came in sight, running directly for us, which proved to be the John Carver, Capt Worth, who kindly took us all on board and did all that was possible for our comfort. The crew were afterwards distributed among the barks Count Bismarck, Norman, and Roman, and have all arrived at Honolulu.

50

Bark Eagle of New London

JOHN HOPKINS,
Cor. Purchase and Union Sts.
nov6
Scissors in Cases.
JUST RECEIVED, an unusually fine assortment of fine quality Scissors, of handsome patterns, put up in Mo. occo Cases, containing from three to six pairs each.
JOHN HOPKINS.

336

James McKenzie Master Sailed June 7. 1865 for the Pacific. Spoke July 1. clean, at Fayal July 12. clean, at Fayal Augst clean, Spoke on Tristan Ground Jany 1. 1866 140 Bbls. oil, a letter from Capt. McKenzie reports him at Bunbury A.W. Feby. 20. 150 Bbls. oil. bound North, A letter from Capt. McKenzie reports him at Bunbury March 31st bound to Arctic, Sailed from at Yokohama May 10. from Port Lloyds, Reported in Arctic no date 4 Whales this season, Arrd at Honolulu Novr 5, with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil and 8000 lbs Whale Bone this season, has Shipped 18360. Sperm. 645 Bbls. Whale oil & 8054 lbs Bone for Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Novr 27. to cruise, At Honolulu previous to April 20. 1867. 135 Bbls. oil, at ditto April 12. 135 Whale and Sailed 15th for the North. Reported Spoke Novr 5 from Arctic 7 Whales this season, Spoke in Arctic Ocean Octr 16. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil 10.000 lbs Bone, bound to Honolulu, A letter from Capt. McKenzie reports him at Honolulu [illegible] 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15.000 lbs Bone this season. has [illegible] Bbl Whale oil 18496 [illegible] 972

At Honolulu March , 1868 400 Bbls Wh. Oil, at ditto April 4. same, Sailed for the North, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. clean on 1 Whale, Reported July 12. 1 Whale, July 15. 2 Whales. Arrd at Honolulu Novr 5, 750 Bbls. Whale oil and 8000 lbs Whale Bone this season A letter from Capt. McKenzie reports him at Honolulu Novr 13. 800 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, Sailed from ditto Decr 18. to cruise, has Shipped 1088 Bbls. Whale Oil for Ship M. C. Cann, At Honolulu April 2. 1869 500 Bbls Oil, Sailed from ditto April 10. to cruise, Has Shipped 398 Bbls. Whale Oil for Syrm, Reported on or previous to Octr 15. 12 Whales this season, Lost in the Arctic Ocean Sept. 30. 1869 with 1.600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 25.000 lbs Whale Bone on board, Lost on Sea Horse Islands Arctic Ocean Sept. 30. 1869 had 15 Whales and 25.000 lbs Bone on board

Bark E. Corning of New Bedford Swift & Perry 325

George Taber Master Sailed July 10. 1866 for the A. & Pa. Oceans
Spoke August 5. Lat. 37. 28 N. Long. 41. 21 W. 15 Bbls. Oil, Reported
Augst. 9. 200 Sperm, & next day saw her cutting a 75 Bbl. Sp. Whale,
A letter reports her off Flores Augst. 1. 140 Bbls. Sperm, At Fayal Sept.
3. 150 Sperm, Landed 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil & Sailed 5th to cruise, Spoke off
Tristan Islands Nov. 1. Oil not stated, A letter from Capt. Taber reports
her at Mauritius May 17. 1867 130 Sperm 625 Whale and 4000 ℔ Bone
Shipping his Oil and Bone per British Bark Silver Star for N. Bedford
A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at ditto June 5. to sail that day.
Sp. Whaling, At Mauritius Nov 7. Oil not stated, At ditto Nov 9.
[illegible]
A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at Bourbon Islands Decm 4.
all well bound South Right Whaling, Spoke off Fort Dauphin Decm
20. 90 Sperm since leaving Mauritius in Novr., A letter from Capt. Taber
reports her at Mauritius April 17. 1868 300 Sp. 300 Whale on board, bound
Sp. Whaling, At ditto 27. and sailed to cruise, Sailed from Reunion
Islands Sept. 28. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at
Isle Bourbon Octr 24. 100 Sperm last cruise, At Bourbon Nov
26th, by letter from Capt. Taber 60 Sperm since leaving them in Octr,
Arrived March 12. 1869 with 495 Bbls Sperm, 300 Bbls. Whale
Oil and 2200 ℔ Whale Bone on board, sent home 260 Bbls. Sperm 625
Bbls. Whale Oil and ℔ Whale Bone in 32 Months & 2 days.

John W. Cornell Master Sailed April 19. 1869 for the Atlantic
A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her May 30. 55 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
Heard from July 1. 200 Sperm, Spoke Sept. 9. 250 Sperm, At Fayal Sept.
27. 270 Sperm landed, & Sailed 29th to cruise, At Santa Cruz Octr
10. Sailed Octr 18. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her
off Rivn Platte Jany. 12. 1870. 180 Sperm since leaving Teneriffe,
Arrived Septr 4. 1870 with 470 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board
Sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm Oil in 16 Mo & 15 days.

1) Bark Edward of New Bedford Hos. Knowles Mas 274

Charles P. Heath Master Sailed Augt. 2. 1864 for the Atlantic &c
Captured and Burnt by the Rebel Pirate Steamer Shenandoah on the 4th Octo 1864 in Lat. 37. 50 S. Long 11. 45 W.
while boiling his first Whale which would have made
100 Bbls. of Oil, Officers and Crew landed on the Islands
of Tristan d'Acunha, where they remained until the
28th when they were taken on Board the U. S. Sloop of War
Iroquois and landed at Cape Town Jany. 9. 1865,

Bound by the Shenandoah Oct 4. 1864

Bark Draco of New Bedford Jos. Bourne Jr 258
Andrew M. Braley Master Sailed Octo 4. 1868 for the A. & Pa Oceans
A letter from Capt. Braley reports her at Sea on date Lat 30 South
Long. 47. 30 W. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil all well, Spoke Feby 14. 1869
Lat. 30 S. Long. 45 W., A letter from Capt. Braley reports her at St.
Catharines May 12. 210 Sperm, had Shipped 170 Bbls. Sperm per Thos
Dickason, A letter from Capt. Braley reports her at Sea June
21. Lat 29.40 S. Long. 41.30 W. 320 Sperm all told, At St. Catharines
Octo 15. 320 Sperm, Reported on date off River Platte 420 Sperm,
Spoke March 25. 1871 Lat. 28 S. Long 42 W. 900 Sperm and saw
her take 2 small whales afterwards, At St. Helena May 9.
950 Sperm, Reported on Coast of Africa previous to August 2. 180
Bbls. Stumpback Oil this season, Sailed from Ambon Sept. 13. 350
Bbls. Whale this season, Arrived November 7. 1871 with 720
Bbls. Sperm and 320 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent home
and sold 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 36 Months 20 days,

Moses C. Snell Master Sailed May 1. 1872 for the Atlantic,
Spoke August 25. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke previous to Sept. 4.
same, Off Fayal Octo 9. no report of Oil, A letter from Capt. Snell
reports her at ditto Octo 8. to land 127 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from on
board reports her at Teneriffe Octo 28. 130 Sp. since leaving Fayal.
260 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Snell reports her at Teneriffe Octo
27. and landed 132 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At St. Helena May 12. 1873 380 Sperm.
A letter from on board reports her on Coast of Africa August 4. 325 Bbls.
Stumpback Oil,

Page 464

Bark Eliza of New Bedford Jon^a Bourne Jr 366

James H. Withnell Master Sailed July 1. 1865 for the Pacific Spoke July 9. Lat. 36.32 N. Long. 68.36 W. all well, Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 36.11 N. Long. 28.26 W. 100 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal Sept. 14. 100 Bbls Sperm Oil landed. Shipped 1014 Bbls. for Oceans. Heard from on Japan Grounds about Jany 1. 1866 3 Whales, A letter from Capt. Withnell reports him at Mongonui March 25. 300 Bbls. Whale oil on board to cruise on N.Z. Grounds and go north this season. At Howes Island April 14. A letter from Capt. Withnell reports him at Hobart Town Novm 22. 300 Sperm 330 Whales. had Shipped his Oil to London bound on a cruise, A letter from Capt. Withnell reports him ditto Decm 4. ready for sea, A letter from Capt. Withnell reports him at Chatham Islands March 8. 1867. 150 Sperm on board, 550 Sp. 300 Whale all told, Spoke June 20. from Hong Kong Whaleing in the Coral Sea 1000 Bbls Oil on board, A letter from Capt. Withnell reports him at Bay of Islands Febry. 14. 1868. 200 Sperm since last report, had lost 2 Boats in a gale 1800 Bbls. all told, A letter from Capt. Withnell reports him at Sydney March 28. 60 Sperm since last report. ready for sea, Sailed from Sydney April 7. to cruise, Spoke no date Lat. 33.22 S. Long. 158.39 E. all well, A letter from Capt. Withnell reports him at Jervis Bay Sept. 22. 1200 Sperm 700 Whale, A letter from Capt. Withnell reports him at at Sea Novm 16. 950 Sperm 450 Whale & 5.000 ^Bone on board 1350 Sperm & 450 Whale all told, Arrived April 23. 1869 with 900 Bbls. Sperm. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5,000 ^Bone on board sent home 400 Bbls. Sperm & 250 Bbls Whale Oil in 45 Months & 22 days.

John D. Dimond Master Sailed Augt. 14. 1869 for New Zealand, At Fayal Sept. 24. 35 Bbls. Oil, & Sailed from same day to cruise, Reported no date 1000 Bbls. Oil, At Bay of Islands March 1. 1871 1150 Bbls. Sperm & Whale Oil, A letter from on board reports him at ditto Febry. 25. 950 Sperm 150 Whale, had Shipped 255 Bbls. Sperm Oil for home, A letter reports him from Capt. Dimond at Bay of April 5. Oil as before. to sail for Hobart Town next day to repair damages, received in a gale on the 25th March, Sailed from ditto 7. for Hobart Town for repairs, At Hobart Town April 25th, A letter from Capt. Dimond reports him at ditto just leaving repaired to sail next day to cruise, Spoke off Norfolk Island in July. 1100 Bbls all told,

Ship Eliza Adams of New Bedford E. C. Jones 403

Coddington P. Fish Master Sailed Oct. 20. 1863 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Fish reports her Dcem 3. Lat. 15. 30 S. Long. 35. 50 W. clean. had lost four Mizen Topmasts in a gale, bound to Falkland Islands to obtain new ones. At Hilo March 18. 1864 120 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Honolulu Novm. 8. from Arctic 300 Wh. Oil & 5000 Bone this Season. A letter from Capt. Fish reports her at ditto Novm 14. had shipped 314 300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5700 5000 Bone for Broadmanght. Sailed from ditto Novm 14. for coast California, Reported on coast of California no date nothing this season. At Honolulu April 24 1865. 350 Whale. and sailed same day for Arctic. had shipped 26 Bbls. Sperm & 309 Bbls. Whale Oil for Asia. In Behring Sea previous to June 22. clean. since left and gone south. Reported 1 Whale, Arrived at Honolulu Novm . 200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2500 # Whale Bone this Season, A letter from Capt. Fish reports her at ditto Novm 18. had shipped 70 Bbls. Sperm. 94 Bbls. Whale Oil and 3381 # Whale Bone for Arctic, A letter from Capt. Fish reports her off Cape St. Lucas Dcem 17. nothing since leaving Sandwich Islands. Heard from no date on coast California 300 Whale Oil this season. At Hilo March 25. 1866. 350 Whale last season, At Honolulu April 11th. 400 Whale Oil. Sailed from ditto April 19. for Arctic. A letter from Capt. Fish reports her at Honolulu April 18. 330 Bbls. Humpback Oil. Shipped for Ship Seven, ready for sea that day. Reported in Arctic no date 8 Whales this season, Arrd. at Honolulu Oct. 24. with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil and 17.000 # Whale Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Fish reports her at ditto Oct. 31. taking freight for home, Sailed from ditto Novm 20. for home Reported no date 30 Sperm since leaving S. Islands. Arrived April 22. 1867 with 30 Bbls Sperm 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10.000 # Whale Bone on board. Sent home 197 Bbls. Sperm 1179 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8000 # Whale Bone in 42 Mos & 2 days.

Bark Ellen Morrison of New Bedford Thos Knowles Jr

Sombrey H. Luce Master Sailed Oct. 31. 1866 for the Pacific.
A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Paita March 6. 1867 clean,
to sail that day to cruise, Reported July 3. off Gallipagos Islands
clean, Reported off Gallipagos July 12. clean, Heard from
previous to Oct. 15. 300 Bbls. Sperm Hunting a large Whale off Galli
pagos Islands, A letter from Mr Officer says he has at Paita
21. 1868 200 Bbls Sperm &c. A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at
[illegible] Spoke March 8.
Lat. 4 36 S. Long. 103 W. 90 Sp. since leaving Sombrey, 3 days previous,
Spoke off Gallipagos April 20. 300 Sperm. At Sombrey Sept. 30. nothing
since last report, At Paita Oct. 13. 70 Sperm last cruise, A letter
from Capt. Luce reports her at Paita Novm 5. 50 Sperm last cruise,
At Paita about 1st Feby. 1869. 30 Sperm on Chili this season.
A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Paita April 8. Oil as before,
fitted for a years cruise, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at
Panama July 13. 75 Sp. since leaving Paita, would Ship from
Shipped 410 Bbls.
3 to 500 Bbls. via Panama R Roads, Sailed from ditto July 20. to cruise
In Gulf of Guayaquill Augt 22. At Sombrez Augt 22. 60 Sp.
since leaving Panama
~~Paita~~, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her
at Sombrez Sept. 10, same, Arrived June 15, 1870 with
170 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 Months & 15 days.

Bark Edward Everett of New Bedford G. Allen Jones

Joseph D. Silva Master Sailed June 8. 1867 for the Atlantic & Pac. Ocn
Spoke no date Lat. 39.40 N. Long. 56.33 W. 30 Bbls Sp. oil, Spoke
July 1. Lat. – 22 days out 65 Sperm, Spoke August 14. 200 Sp.
Spoke Sept. 3. 200 Sperm, At Hay[illegible]

Spoke Feby. 11. 1868 nothing this season, Reported off River Plate March 20. 15 Sperm this season, At Barbadoes May 8. 90 Sperm, & Shipped 98 Bbls Sperm oil per Bark Hampton for Boston, Sailed from ditto May 22 to cruise, a letter from Capt. Silva reports her at Sea July 20. 70 Sp. since leaving Barbadoes. Spoke on Two Forty grounds Sept. 1. no Oil on board, Spoke Augt. 18. 70 Sperm shipped home per Bark Laconia, At Fayal Sept. 15. no oil on board, & Sailed same day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Silva reports her at Sea Oct. 11. 100 Sperm since leaving Fayal, Spoke Feby. 23. Lat. 31.50 S. Long. 44.20 W. nothing this season, Shipped per 92 Bbls Sperm oil per Eagle Wood from Barbadoes in May for Boston, Spoke May 15 Lat. 32.30 N. Long 69.30 W. 100 Sp this season Arrived Sept. 9. 1869 with no oil on board sent home 480 Bbls Sperm Oil in 27 Months & 1 day.

Hubert A. White Master Sailed Novr 4. 1869 for the Pacific, Spoke Decr 5th 1870 170 Bbls Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. White reports her at Talcahuano Feby. 1. 1871, Oil as last reported, had Shipped 150 Bbls Oil per Bark Catalpa, Reported near Talcahuano March 19. 1871 nothing since leaving ditto, Off Masafuera April 16. 400 Sp. all told 200 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, Reported off Gallipagos Islands Augt. 29. 400 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. White reports her at Esmaralda Octr 22. 600 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano, At Tombez Nov. 12, At Talcahuano Decr 28. no Oil since last report. had shipped 575 Bbls Sperm oil per Andrew Hicks, At ditto Feby. 5. 1872 to sail about 10th to cruise, Heard from no date previous to April 9. 100 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano. Spoke no date 100 Sp. 190 Humpback oil and Sperm to take another Whale, Reported at Sea no date 450 Bbls Humpback oil, A letter from Capt. White reports her at Paita Decr 3. 220 Sperm 560 Whale on board.

See Page 914

Ship Elizabeth Swift of New Bedford Swift & Allen 425

Reuben Pontius Master Sailed Novm^r 12. 1863 for the N. Pacific
at Hilo March 31. 1864. 170 Sperm. Sailed from Honolulu April 23. for the
Arctic, A letter from Capt. Pontius reports her at Honolulu April 23.
bound to the Ochotsk Sea landed 174 Bbls. Sperm Oil to be shipped
home, Spoke off San Francisco Octr 23. 800 ^ Bone
the season At Monterey Octr 25 Same, At San Francisco Feby
11. 1865 and Shipped 1100 ^ Whale Bone per Steamer for Panama, &
820 Bbls. Whale Oil per Ship Cremorne for New York, At Hilo
March 29. At Honolulu May 1. & Sailed Same day for Arctic,
In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 1865. 2 Whales. In Arctic previous
to June 28. 3 Whales. Reported in Arctic in Augst. 6 Whales. Arrived
at San Francisco Octr 27. ~~or~~ 530 530 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8000 ^ Bone the season.
Shipped 583 Bbls. Whale Oil ~~&~~ & 12,108 ^ Whale Bone per Otago,
Sailed from ditto Novm^r 27. to cruise, A letter from 1st Officer reports
her at Resolute Bay Marquesas Islands Decm 25. no oil since leaving
San Francisco. At Port Port Chatham Islands March 1. 1866 clean
bound to Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 7 Whales this season.
Arrived at San Francisco October 26. with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil
^ Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Novm^r 28. to cruise,
At Bakers Island in Decm^r nothing this cruise, Shipped from
San Francisco 780 Bbls. Whale Oil per Western Continent ^ Bone via
Panama. At Bakers Island Decm 27. clean, Reported no date
240 Sperm, Sailed from Yokohama April 2~~6~~. 1867 to cruise, A letter
from Capt. Pontius Reports her on Japan April 23. 220 Bbls N. Pacific
Oil last cruise, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 6 Whales
this season, Spoke no date 7 Whales, At San Francisco Novm 7.
with 850 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000 ^ Whale Bone this season,
Sailed from Decm 10. for home, Arrived April 1~~4~~ 1868 with
800 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 160 Bbls Sperm
2100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 48,700 ^ Whale Bone in 53 Months & 2 days.

George H. Dixon Master Sailed July 21. 1868 for the South Pacific.
At Faypal Sept. 12 and landed 80 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke Octr 5. Lat.
7. 53 N. Long. 22. 53 W. Reports at Juan Fernandez previous to
Decm 2~~9~~. 80 Sperm, At Hilo previous to Feby. 2. 1869, at ditto Feby
3. nothing since leaving Faypal,

Ship Emma C. Jones of New Bedford E. C. Jones 347

Gorham Howes Master Sailed Nov.m 19. 1866 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports See Old Book Page 698th In Whalings
seen previous to June 22. 1865 clean. Reported in Arctic in Sept.
5 Whales. At San Francisco Oct.r 28. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil and
8000 ℔ Bone the Season, Sailed from ditto Nov.m 29. with 1300
Bbls. Whale Oil & 6,000 ℔ Whale Bone, having taken oil on freight.
Arrived April 24. 1866 with 15 Bbls. Sperm 400 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 6000 ℔ Whale Bone on board, sent home and sold on the Voyage
1300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 65 Months & 5 days.

Ezra Gifford Master Sailed June 9. 1866 for the Pacific.
A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him July 4. Lat. 40 N. Long. 40 West.
clean. Spoke July 22. clean. At Fayal July 27. clean, At ditto
Sept. 18. 150 Sperm landed, At Fayal Oct.r 1. Oil as before Sailed
same day, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Sea no date
Lat. 8. 00 S. Long. 32. 00 W. 100 Sp. on board. Spoke off Straits of
Le Maire Janry 24. 1867 250 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Gifford
reports him at Paita March 24. 100 Sperm on board. Spoke off Mar-
quesas Islands no date same, Had not seen a Whale in 7 Mos.
Spoke off Bakers Island no date 370 Bbls. Sperm.

[illegible] 370 Sperm, A letter [illegible]

[illegible] Sept. 25. 250 [illegible]

A letter
from Capt. Gifford reports him at Bay of Islands April 28. 1868. 1200 Sperm
all told, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports at Sea Sept. 19. Lat. 29 S.
Long. 155 E. 400 Sperm since April, 1600 Sp. all told. At Bay of Islands
Oct.r 20. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Norfolk Island
Janry. 5. 1869. 1,700 Sperm all told, 100 Sperm and 1 Baby since last
report, At Norfolk Island no date 1,750 Sperm, Reported March
1. 1869 1,900 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Sea March
, 1900 Sperm, Spoke off French Rock April 1. 2000 Sperm. At
Bay of Islands May 15. 2000 Sp. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him
at ditto May 28. 1950 Sp. all told, had Shipped 727 Bbls Sperm for the
St. George. Reported about July 1. 1900 Sp. A letter from Capt. Gifford
reports him at Opia Navigator Islands July 23. same.

Ship Emily Morgan of New Bedford J. H. R. King 368

Athearn Master Sailed July 7. 1863 for the North Pacific, Spoke Novm 9. off River La Plate 1 Right Whale, A letter reports her Decm 12. at Falkland Islands 100 Wpum 300 Whale. 3000 Bone, Spoke on Chili Feby. 10. 1864. 100 Wp. 300 Wh. leaking badly bound to Valparaiso, A letter from Capt. Athearn reports her at Honolulu March 26. 100 Wp. 300 Wh. & 2100 Bone, Had shipped his Bone via San Francisco, Manned his oil to be shipped home bound North, Sailed from Honolulu April 2. for the North, At Honolulu Octr 20. from Arctic 500 Wh. 1000 Bone the Season, Had Shipped 482 Bbls Wh. Oil 8400 Bone per John Wells, Sailed from ditto Novm 10. for the line, Reported no date previous to Jany. 31. 1865 off Owyhee 60 Wp. since leaving Honolulu, At Honolulu March 20 Bbls Whale the Season, Sailed from ditto March 23 to cruise, A letter from Capt. Athearn reports her at ditto March 23. 80 Bbls Wpum Shipped per Ariel, Sailed from ditto March 23. to cruise, In Arctic previous to June 28. clean, Reported in Ochotsk Sea Augt. 6. clean, Arrived from Ochotsk Sea at Honolulu Octr , 300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1850 Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Athearn reports her at Honolulu Novm 9. 1865. with 230 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1850 Bone this season, Had Shipped his Bone 1800 per Ceylon, At ditto Novm 4. Sailed from ditto Novm 11. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Athearn reports her at Honolulu Feby. 25. 1866. 160 Bbls Wpum last cruise, Sailed from ditto April 15 for Arctic. Shipped per Bark Whistler 162 Bbls. Wpum & 235 Bbls. Whale Oil per N.B., Reported on Kodiak no date 850 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, Arrived at San Francisco Sept. 2. from Kodiak with 900 Bbls. Whale Oil & Wh. Bone this season, At ditto Sept. 28. Dexter Master, (Capt. Athearn returned home sick) ready for sea, Oil Shipped per Western Continent & Bone per Steamer, Reported off Gallipagos Islands no date 280 Bbls Wpum this cruise, A letter from Capt. Dexter reports her at Honolulu March 15. 1867 420 Bbls. Wpum Oil last cruise, At ditto March 18. would Ship his Oil per Ship Severn, Sailed from ditto April 3rd for the North, Reported on Kodiak July 31. 160 Wpum & 3 right Whales this season, Spoke on ditto Augt. 9. 5½ Whales, Arrived at San Francisco from Fox Islands 13 days. 160 Wpum 740 Whale since leaving Honolulu, At San Francisco Octr 21. Sailed from ditto Novm 8. for home,

See Page 61

Bark Endeavour of New Bedford Lorenzo Peirce 252.

Thomas Luce Master Sailed October 26. 1864 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her at Bay of Islands March 22. 1865. 75 Bbls. Sperm oil bound to Ochotsk, A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her May 10. Lat 18.40 N. Long. 162 W. 135 Sperm, Arrived at San Francisco Novm 4. 135 Sperm 200 Whale " Bone the season. Shipped 203 Bbls. Oil & 3627 lbs Bone per Otago, Reported on coast California Jany. 11. 1866 nothing this season, At Hilo April 1. 120 Bbls. Whale oil last season, A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her at Honolulu April 16. have shipped 115 Bbls. Whale oil per Seven, bound North, Sailed from ditto April 19. Ochotsk, Arrived at San Francisco Novm 9. with 650 Bbls. Whale Oil and 8000 " Whale Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her at ditto 650 Bbls. Bowhead oil, clean at ditto Nov. 30. to come, Shipped 235 Bbls. Whale Oil per Western Continent, At Honolulu March 14. 1867 40 Bbls Wh. last come, Sailed from ditto March 19. to come, Reported in Ochotsk Sea previous to Sept. 24. 200 Wh. 2000 " Bone this season.

[illegible] Reported in Little Fish Bay Coast of Africa Feby. 14. 1868 Oil not Stated, Arrived May 16. 1868 with 275 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent home and Sold on the Voyage 135 Bbls. Sperm 900 Bbls Whale oil and 14000 " Whale Bone in 42 Months & 20 days.

Henry P. Taber Master Sailed Novm 14. 1868 for the Atlantic, Spoke Novm 23. Lat. 27.47 N. Long. 37.29 W. 2 Whales, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at Sea Decm 13. Oil not Stated, Lat. 26.30 N. Long. 35.30 W. 2 Whales, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her Jany. 5 1869 Lat. 6.30 N. Long. 22.30 W. 30 Bbls Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at Sea Jany. 24. 1869 Lat. 23 S. Long. 31.40 W. same, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her off Bourbon May 14. 275 Bbls. Sperm, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her June 12. Lat. 20 N. Long. 109 E. 130 Sp. 14 B. Fish Oil,

Bark Eugenia of New Bedford Swift & Allen 356

John Steen Master Sailed June 6. 1865 for the Atlantic & Arctic
A letter from Capt. Steen reports her at Sea July 26. 25 Bbls. Sperm
Back bil, Spoke Augt. 6. same. At Fayal Sept. 14. clean. A letter
from Capt. Steen reports her at Fayal Oct. 16. 160 Sperm & 20 Whale
landed, Bound South and to Arctic next season, Another
report says 130 Sperm & 30 Whale landed, & Shipped 149 Bbls Sperm &
30 Bbls. Whale Oil per John Goode, A letter from Capt. Steen reports her
at Capetown Janv. 6. 1866 Oil not stated, had Shipped 29 Bundles
Whale Bone for New York per Bark Southlands (Arrived), had 275 Bbls. Whale
Oil since leaving Fayal. A letter from Capt. Steen reports her at Bay
of Islands March 15. 270 Whale on board, for Kodiak and Arctic,
Arrived at San Francisco, October 23. 1 Whale this season, had
been on a Reef in Arctic 16th June and damaged her Bottom,
at date, Oct. 29. Capt. Steen having left the vessel unwell
and would return home. Capt. Barnes late of Bark Ontario
had taken charge of her and would go north next season,
Sailed from date, Novr. 22. to cruise, had Shipped Bbls. Wh. Oil
per Camilla Bound via Panama, 4 Bbls Whale Oil per Whitten, Reported
on date 100 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Barnes reports her at
Guam March 20. 1867 100 Sperm. bound South in a few days arrived
Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 11 Whales this season,
previous to Sept. 17. 1.000 Bbls. Oil, Reported July 3. 11 Whales 900 Bbls
Oil, Spoke no date 13 Whales, At San Francisco Novr 7. with 100 Bbls Sperm
1.200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18.000 ℔ Whale Bone this season,
[illegible], had Shipped 108 Bbls Sperm & 893 Bbls
Whale Oil per Elizabeth Swift, A letter from Capt. Barnes reports her off
Bakers Islands Janv. 10. 1868. 170 Sp. since leaving San Francisco bound
to the Arctic, A letter from Capt. Barnes reports her at Guam March 4.
same, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. clean, Reported
July 12. clean, and leaking, Reported in Arctic middle of Augt.
2 Whales, 200 Bbls Oil, Spoke in Bristol Bay in Septm. . 400 Bbls Oil.
At San Francisco, 200 Bbls Whale Oil & [illegible] Bone this season Sailed
from thence Novr 4. for home. Caroline Master Arrived April
22. 1869 with 150 Bbls Sperm and 500 Bbls Whale Oil on board, last from
250 Bbls Sperm, 1.175 Bbls Whale Oil & 25.000 ℔ Whale Bone in 46 Months & 16 days.

Ship Euphemia of New Bedford E. H. Howland 365

Hedr B. Hathaway Master Sailed Augt. 5. 1862 for the N. Pacific. At Fayal Augt. 25. clean, Spoke 10 days from ditto clean, Spoke Decr 2. off Guaffo 3 Whales bound West. Spoke off ditto Jany 14. 1863. 6 Whales 400 Bbls. At Talcahuano, Feby 9. 1863, Arr at ditto Jany. 26. A letter from Capt. Hathaway reports him at do Feby 8. 430 Wh. all told, Shipped 300 Bbls. Whale oil & 4000 # Bone for Jno. Rhoades. A letter from Capt. Hathaway reports him at Honolulu April 14. same bound to the Arctic, Sailed from do April 15. for Arctic, At
Sn Margarita Bay Jany 26. 1864 110 Bbls Wh. this season, At Honolulu March 26. A letter from Capt. Hathaway reports him at Honolulu March 25. having landed all his oil except 300 Bbls to be shipped home. Bound north, Sailed from ditto April 10. for the North, At Honolulu Novr 4 from Arctic 160 Wh. Oil & 2000 # Bone the season. lying off town, had Shipped 4600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2400 # Bone for Dreadnaught. At ditto Novr 19. Sailed from ditto Nov. 23. for Coast of California. Spoke March 11. 1865. 45 Miles North of Cape St. Lucas 300 Whale this cruise, At Belo March 24. no report of oil. At Honolulu April 8th. Sailed 19th for Arctic, Had Shipped 300 Bbls. Whale Oil for this

Burnt by the Shenandoah in the Arctic Sea in June 1865

Burnt by the Pirate Shenandoah in 1865

Ship Emilia of New Bedford E. C. Jones

John C. Hoyt Master Sailed Octr 23. 1867 for the Indian Ocean. For previous reports see Page 63rd vol. A letter from Capt. Hoyt reports her at Norfolk Island March 12. 1869 150 Bbls Sperm since last report, Heard from May 10. with a large Whale alongside. making 150 Sperm since leaving Norfolk Island in March, Spoke June 12. Lat. 24. 51 S. Long. 175. 37. Oil not reported, Arrived at Honolulu Nov. ~~A few Bbls Whale oil & 5000 # Bone this season~~, A letter from Capt. Hoyt reports her in Coral Sea Sept. 26. 1870 Bbls. Oil. 830 Sperm, At Brampton Shoals Oct. 21. 800 Sperm. Back oil Sperm, At Hobart Town Nov. 10. Oil not reported Sailed 30th to cruise, A letter from on board reports her at do in Novr 1800 Bbls all told, At Bay of Islands June 3. 1870. 1100 Sp. 900 Whale oil & Shipped 3055 # Bone for Peterel, & 650 Bbls. Sperm oil for Gallao, Sailed from Chesterfield Shoals Sept. 27. 1870 200 B. Back oil this year

1)

Ship Europa of New Bedford C. C. Jones

380

Jonathan Mitton Master Sailed July 1. 1862 for the North Pacific, Spoke Sept. 14. 165 Sp. At Fayal Sept 25. and landed 1,758 Bbls Sperm Oil. A boats crew were at Callao Feby. 13. 1863 said to have lost sight of them ship while fast to a whale. Spoke Jany. 20. 250 Sperm. Spoke Feby 3. Lat. 12. 12 S. Long. 84. 40 W. 300 Sp. At Honolulu March 27. 350 Sp. At Honolulu Arrive 12. 1450 Whale & 5,000 # Bone. In Margarita Bay no date 9 Whales. A letter from Capt. Mitton reports him at Guam March 3. 1864. 200 Sp. since leaving Honolulu, bound North. At San Francisco Arrive 5. from 800 Wh. Oil & Wh. Bone this season. had Shipped 700 Bbls. Whale Oil 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Nancy Adams for New York. Sailed from ditto 2 on a cruise, On Coast California Feby. 3. 1865. 3 1/2 Whales 200 Bbls Oil. A letter reports him at Okhodadi April 23. 50 Sp. 260 Whale since leaving San Francisco Reported in Behring Sea previous to June 22. 600 Whale. 1200 Bbls on board. At San Francisco Augt. 10. 1100 Bbls Oil & 8000 # Bone on Hodiak 10 days previous Capt. Mitton had his thigh broken by a Whale. 2 Peirce Master Sailed from ditto Sept. 16. for the South. have Shipped 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil per Chieftain for New York. and his bone #, A letter from Peirce reports him at Honolulu April 23. 1866. 82 Bbls. Sperm Oil Shipped per Bark Caanuie, bound North, Sailed from ditto April 27. for Arctic, Spoke off St. Pauls Oct. 10. 3 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Arrive 3. with 250 Bbls Whale Oil & 6,000 # Whale Bone this season, Spoke May 25. 1867 off St. George Western Islands, At Fayal May 29. 300 Wh on board. At ditto June 1. Spoke no date off St. George no report of Oil, bound North, in 6 Weeks. Arrived Sept. 16. 1867 with 100 Bbls Sperm & 250 Bbls. Whale oil on board. Sent home 630 Bbls. Sperm 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil & # Whale Bone in 62 Months 15 days.

3)

John G. Nye Nye Master Sailed Oct. 23. 1867 for the Sea Ocean. Spoke on Fistan Ground Jany 12. 1868 80 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Right Whales. A letter from 3d Officer reports her at Albany. A. Holland. May 6. 130 Sp. 110 Whale, Reported off Pollocks Reef about Oct. 15. 210 Sperm 110 Whale A letter from Capt. Nye reports her at King George's Sound Oct. 13. 420 Sp. 110 Whale, Spoke in Jany. 1869 150 Bbls Oil since last report. Spoke last 1 Feby. 700 Sperm all told.

Ship Fabius of New Bedford 1856. Tuchet 432

Daniel D. Wood Master Sailed Oct. 16. 1862 for the N. Pacific. At Brava Cape de Verds Novm. 15, clean. Off Juan Fernandez in Jany. 1863. 200 Bbls. Spoke no date Lat. 32 S. Long. 78 W. 200 Bbls. At Hilo March 18. 200 Bbls. At Kawaihae April 4. Sailed 9th for Koloa and cruise. In Margarita Bay Jany. 26. 1864 70 Bbls. Whs. this season. Reported previous to Feby. 15. 3 Whales. At Hilo March 19. 100 Whale the season. A letter from Capt. Wood reports him at Honolulu April 14. had shipped 100 Bbls. Oil to San Francisco, ready for sea. At Honolulu Octr. 28. from Arctic 500 Wh. Oil 1000 Bone the season. At ditto, Novm 19. At ditto, Decm 3rd. Reported lost on Soledad Reef coast of California Jany. 27. 1865. had taken 200 Bbls. Oil since leaving Sandwich Islands, part of which was Sperm. Capt. Wood & Crew were on board Bark Congress bound to Sandwich Islands. had Shipped 185 Bbls. Sperm and 1145 Bbls. Whale Oil per Dreadnaught & 9900 Whale Bone per Helen Mar.

Lost on Coast California Jany 27. 1865

Touched at Tahiti Feby. 22. 1868 oil not reported, Sailed for home. At ditto March 3rd, Arrived June 13. 1868 with 210 Bbls. Sperm & 720 Bbls. Whale Oil on board sent home on the Voyage 760 Bbls. Sperm 1940 Bbls. Whale Oil and 25,323 Whale Bone in 59 Months 14 days.

Benjamin Dexter Master Sailed Novm 11. 1868 for the Pacific. A letter from Capt. Dexter reports him in Lat. 32 N. Long. 142 W. 12 days out clean. A letter from Capt. Dexter reports him at St. Jago C.V.I. Decm 11. clean, Spoke off Cuasso previous to Feby. 23. 1869. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil taken off St. Catharines, a letter from Capt. Dexter reports him at Sea Feby. 28. Lat. 39 S. Long. 75. 20 W. 90 Bbls. Sperm bound to Kodiak, At Honolulu April , 90 Sperm, Shipped per Sycene, Sailed from ditto April 20. for the North.

Bark Falcon of New Bedford Hos Knowles No 273

Francis Dougherty Master Sailed Augt 1. 1865 for the Atlantic, Spoke Off Western Islands Augt 20. clean. Spoke Augt 24. At St. Helena Sept. 12. 200 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt Dougherty reports her at ditto 220 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1600 " Whbone, bom Shipped to Boston per Bark Nestor, At St. Helena March 5. 1867 100 Sperm 500 Whale, Spoke June 18. have shipped a heavy pea mast Deck Host one Boat, and one man, Spoke July 7. Lat. 31. 13. N. Long. 71. 44 W. 130 Bbls Oil, A letter from Capt. Dougherty reports her at Bermuda July 16. Oil not Stated, Spoke June 14. 200 Sp. 500 Wh all told. 120 Sp. since leaving St. Helena. Arrived Sept. 16. 1867 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent home 4000 Whale Bone in 25 Months & 15 days.

Charles Allen Master Sailed October 23. 1867 for the Pacific, Spoke Decm 25. Lat. 17. 30 N. Long. 33. 35 W. Having South, Spoke Decm 27. Lat. 20 S. Long. 38 W. had taken 1 Whale, Reported off Guaffo March 15. 1868 1160 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Talcahuano April 14. 170 Sperm, Reported off Gallipagos Augt. 5. 60 Sperm this season, Reported at Gallipagos Islands Octo 25th 325 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Iquique Decm 11. 350 Sp. all told, At ditto Decm 24th, A letter from Capt. R reports her at, At Talcahuano March 22. 1869, A letter from Capt Allen reports her at ditto April 21. 40 Sp. since last report, and Ships his Oil 365 Bbls. Sperm per Jeannette, At ditto May 15, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Marquesas Islands Octo 14. 50 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, Off Massafuera about last Jany 1870 40 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, Reported Octo 8. 260 Sperm since leaving Tal, Heard from about Feby. 1. 1871 same, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Talcahuano April 7. 700 Sperm all told, At ditto April 13. Sailed from ditto April 26. to cruise and home. Arrived Septem 16. 1871 with 380 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board Sent home on the Voyage 360 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Yrs Mos & 24 days

Bark Fanny of New Bedford Swift Allen 391

James R. Hunting Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1864 for the N. Pacific At Lahaina March 23. 1865. At Honolulu April 17. 1865 Shipped 35 Bbls. Sperm Oil for ditto. Sailed 19th for Arctic. In Blenings Sea previous to June 22. 2 Whales. 200 Bbls. Reported in Arctic in Augt. 2 Whales. Arrived at San Francisco Novm 2. with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & [illegible] # Bone this season. Has Shipped 776 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13,478 # Whale Bone for Otago. Reported on coast California Jany. 11. 1866. 5 Whales. At Magantla Bay Decm 14. 100 Bbls. Humpback oil. Reported off Cape St. Lucas Jany. 28. 1866 250 Bbls. this season. Heard from no date 300 Bbls. At Kawaihae S. I. April 4. 330 Whale last season. At Lahaina April 2. 35 Bbls. Sperm & 330 Bbls. Whale Oil this season. At Honolulu April 8. same. Sailed from ditto April 14. for Arctic. Reported in Arctic no date 4 Whales this season. Arrived at San Francisco Novm 1. from Arctic with 150 Bbls. Sperm & 650 Bbls. Whale Oil & [illegible] # Whale Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Novm 28. to cruise. At Clarion Islands previous to Febry 23. 1867 100 Bbls. Oil. Had Shipped from San Francisco 80 Bbls. Sperm & 245 Bbls. Whale Oil for Western Continent then Home via Panama. At Honolulu April 4. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil this season. A letter from Capt. Hunting reports him at Lahaina March 20. 100 Bbls. Humpback Oil last cruise. Sailed from Honolulu March 27. for the North. 470 Bbls. Whale Oil Shipped per Whittier. Spoke on Kodiak Augt. 9. 17 Whales this Season. Arrived at San Francisco Nov. 1. from Arctic. 550 Bbls. Whale Oil & [illegible] # Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Novm 26. to cruise. Heard from on Off Shore grounds no date 130 Sperm. At Lahaina March 21. 1868. 130 Sperm last cruise. At Honolulu April 6. 130 Sperm & Sailed 8th for the North. Shipped 140 Bbls. Sperm per Sprem. Reported on Kodiak no date doing well. Spoke June 19. 2 Whales. At San Francisco Octr 20. 80 Bbls. Sperm 500 Whale & 5,000 # Whale Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Novm 17. for home. Spoke April 6. 1869 Lat. 17 N. Long. 54 West. Spoke April 10 Lat. 27 N. Long. 61 West. Arrived April 24. 1869 with 80 Bbls Sperm and 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Last Season and sold on the Voyage 327 Bbls. Sperm, 1,713 Bbls. Whale Oil and 34,500 # Whale Bone in 55 Months & 23 days.

Ship Florida of New Bedford Edwd C. Jones 330

Fordham Master Sailed July 11. 1864 for the North Pacific
At Honolulu March 8. 1865. 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 30 Whale. the Sperm
Oil Shipped for Asia, Sailed from ditto March 28. to cruise.
Reported in Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 2 Whales.
Reported in Arctic in Septem 4 Whales, Arrived at Honolulu
Bbls Whale Oil & Bone this season, has Shipped
650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9900 Bone for Ceylon, At ditto Novm 4,
At ditto Novm 15. Reported on coast California Jany 11. 1866 with
this season, a letter from Capt. Fordham reports him off Cape St.
Lucas Jany 31. 1866 70 Bbls. Oil this season. A letter from Capt. Fordham
reports him at Honolulu April 25. 70 Bbls. Whale oil this season bound
North, Sailed from ditto April 25. for Arctic, Reported previous to
Sept. 1a, in Arctic 900 Bbls. Whale Oil this season. Spoke of St. Pauls
Octr 10. 5 Whales. Arrd at Honolulu Novm 3. with 370 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 4000 Whale Bone this Season. has Shipped 377 Bbls. Whale Oil
for Europe & 4000 Bone for Isabella, Sailed from ditto Decr 5. to
cruise, At Honolulu previous to April 20. 1867. 300 Bbls. Oil. At ditto
April 13. 300 Whale this season, & Sailed the 17th for the North. At
Makoodadi, Reported on Kodiak no date 1 Whale, Spoke no date
6 Whales, Arrd at Honolulu Novm , 350 Bbls. Whale Oil and
3000 Bone this season,

Spoke previous to June 5. 1868
100 Sp. since leaving S. Islands. At Fayal Augt. 9. 150 Sp. 1750
Whale on board, and sailed 18th to cruise homewards. Arrived
Septm 20. 1868 with 150 Bbls. Sperm 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 300 Whale Bone
on board, sent home 90 Bbls. Sperm 4000 Bbls. Whale Oil & Whale Bone
in 50 Months 9 days.

N. P. Gray Master Sailed May 25. 1869 for the North Pacific.
At Fayal June 25. clean. & Sailed same day to cruise, A letter from
Capt. Gray reports him at Cape De Verds July 10. clean, At Manila
Sept. 24. for repairs, having experienced heavy weather
causing him to leak badly, Abandoned as unseaworthy and sold
at Auction for $3000 for the Hull,

Ship Gazelle of New Bedford Thos. Arye Jr. 340.

Daniel F. Worth Master Sailed Augst. 25. 1862 for the In. Ocean. A letter from Capt. Worth reports her at Cape de Verds Octr. 6. one Whale 16 Bbls. Wh. Oil, Reported Jany. 5. 1863. 185 Wh. 30 Whale. at Maker last of Feby. 220 Wh. 40 Wh. A letter from Capt. Worth reports her at Mauritius May 20. Oil as before bound to Indian Sea. Spoke Noon 17. 4440 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Worth reports her at Mauritius May 23. 1864 700 Sperm all well, Reported Nov 1. 750 Sperm. Heard from Decr 5. 160 Sperm since leaving Ternate, Reported no date 850 Wh. Reported off Rodrigue no date 200 Sperm since May 1864, Spoke May 16. 1865. 850 Sperm 50 Whale, A letter from Capt. Worth reports her at Mauritius Octr. 16, 1050 Bbls. Oil all told, At St. Helena Feby. 22. 1866 Oil not Stated bound home direct, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at ditto Feby. 21. 950 Sperm. 250 Whale Oil on board, Arrived April 20. 1866 with 1050 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2000 ℔ Whale Bone in 43 Months & 25 days.

David C. Gifford Master Sailed Augt. 15. 1866 for the In. Ocean A letter from the fourth Mate reports her at Sea Sept. 10. Lat 14.00 N. Long. 41.00 E. clean, had experience a hurricane in which carried away fore & Main Topmasts &c, Spoke Noon 2. Lat. 15 N. Long. 29.40 E. A letter reports her at Sea Octr. 14. 160 Bbls. Sperm, A letter from Capt Gifford reports her at Bunbury W.A. no date 190 Sperm, a letter from Capt. Gifford reports her off New Hollands June 4. 300 Wh. all told. A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Anjier July 15. 360 Sperm, Reported previous to Augt. 17. 160 Sperm this season, Sailed from Tenate Noon 16. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her in Molucca Passage Jany. 13. 1868 500 Sperm, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Siena March 9. 600 Wh. all told, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Anjier July 16. 800 Sperm, At King George Sound Noon 4th, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at ditto Noon 9. 1180 Wh. all told, Spoke Noon 23. 1150 Wh. At King George Sound previous to Jany. 10. 1869. 1350 Sperm, A letter reports her at Bunbury from Capt. Gifford Feby. 22. with 1450 Sperm, a letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at St. Helena Sept. 11th. had Shipped 316 Wh. per Priscilla,

Ship Gay Head of New Bedford J. B. Wood Mrs 389

Wm H. Kelley Master Sailed July 11. 1865 for the North Pacific. At Fayal Augt. 27. clean. came in to land the third mate whose leg had been broken by a whale, the ship went out on a cruise would return in Octr for 3d mate, Reported on coast of Chile in Feby. 1866. 40 Bbls. Oil, At Honolulu March 25. 1866. 50 Bbls. Whale Oil, A letter from Capt. Kelley reports her at Honolulu April 4. had shipped 47 Bbls. Sperm oil per Bark Whittier, to sail next day for Arctic, Sailed April 6. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 8 Whales. Spoke off St. Pauls Octr 10. 8 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Novr 2. 750 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13.600 Whale Bone this season, Shipped 766 Bbls. Whale Oil per Arnolda & 13,648 # Whale Bone per Isabella, Sailed from ditto Novr 24. to cruise, Spoke on coast of California previous to Decr 24 no report of Oil. At Hilo March 12. 1867. 280 Whale this season, At Honolulu April 1. had Shipped 200 Bbls. Whale Oil per Syren, & Sailed for the North, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 13 Whales. Reported in July 1.300 Bbls. Oil, At Honolulu Octr 22. 1.100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20.000 # Whale Bone, was Shipping 1161 Bbls. Whale Oil per Olivia Crocker & 22,181 # Whale Bone per Clipton [illegible] Reported off Margueiren Point Lower California Feby. 7. 1868 100 Bbls Oil this cruise, At Hilo Feby. 26. 125 Whale last cruise, Sailed from Honolulu March 12. for the North, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. 1 Whale, Reported July 12. 1 Whale. Reported July 15. 2 or 3 Whales, Spoke in Bristol Bay in Sept. Oil not stated, Arrd at Honolulu Octr 21. 600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14,000 # Bone this season, has shipped 747 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5,700 # Bone per Bark President, Bone by Clipton Sailed from ditto Novr 17. to cruise, Spoke Feby. 1869 clean, Reported no date 2 Whales this season, Reported on or previous to Octr 15. 1200 Bbls this season, No date 1000 Bbls. Arrived at Honolulu Novr 8. 30 866 4pm 120 Bbls Whales 1080 Whale and 15.000 # Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decr 1. to cruise Homeward, Arrived April 25. 1870 with 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 17,000 # Whale Bone on board and sent home on the Voyage ___ Bbls Sperm ___ Bbls Whale Oil and Bone # Whale Bone in 5 7 Months & 9 days.

3

Bark Gen.l Pike of New Bedford Wm Gifford Jon 313

Shadrach K. Tilton Master Sailed May 17. 1864 for the North Pacific.
a Letter from Capt. Tilton reports her off Mahaina Dec
ember. At Talcahuano Jany 6. 1865. 20 Wh. 2 sperm. At ditto
Jany 20. At ditto Feby 11. Have Shipped 45 Bbls. Sperm &
Whale Oil per Active, A letter from Capt. Tilton reports her at
Sea Feby 12. nothing since leaving Talcahuano. A letter from
Mr. Crowell 1st Officer dated at Sea Feby 26. to Capt & states that
Capt. Tilton died in a fit at 3 h P.M. the day previous,
He had been unwell for some days. The Ship was bound to
Kodiak in charge of Mr. Crowell, Russell Master Sailed
from San Francisco Nov.r 9. to cruise, Reported on the Cruise no
date 360 Sperm since leaving San Francisco, At Honolulu April
9. 1866 380 Sperm. Sailed from ditto April 14. for Arctic, Arrived
at San Francisco August 24. 500 Sperm 650 Whale "Whale Bone
last cruise since leaving San Francisco, Sailed from ditto Sept. 17. to
cruise, Arr.d At Hilo March 3. 1867 from Galapagos Islands with
15 Bbls. Sperm the cruise, Have Shipped from San Francisco 400 Bbls. Sperm &
720 Bbls. Whale Oil per Western Continent Whale Bone via Panama, Reported
on Kodiak July 31. 950 Whale this season, Arrived at San
Francisco Sept. . 900 Whale this season.

Reported at Tahita previous to March 4. 1868. 900 Bbls Wh.
Oil and Condemned and sold for $800.00 her Oil had
been Shipped to Honolulu previous to March 3rd, Shipped 39 Bbls.
Sperm Oil per Emely Morgan for New Bedford.

Ship Geo. Howland of New Bedford. Geo. Howland 374

Robert Jones. Master Sailed June 4. 1862 for the North Pacific a letter from Capt. Jones reports him no date Lat. 46.45 N. Long. 27.30 W. 110 Wh. a letter from Capt. Jones reports him July 19. Lat. 46.10 N. Long. 36.45 W. 150 Wh. a letter from Capt. Jones reports him Augt. 30. Lat. 43.30 N. Long. 32.10 W. 270 Wh. At Fayal Sept. 20. and Shipped 270 Bbls. Sperm Oil In Casks. Spoke no date 300 Wh. 250 Wh. At Falcahuano, July 9. 1863 Arrd., at ditto, Jany. 25. 300 Wh. 500 Wh. A letter from Capt. Jones reports at ditto, July. 12. 300 Wh. 530 Wh. 4000 Bone. all told. Had shipped 34 Bbls. Sperm Whale Oil & Bone for Joseph Grinnell,. A letter from Capt. Jones reports him at Honolulu April 5. 385 Wh. 535 Wh. all told. to Sail same day for Arctic, At Honolulu Novm 12. 385 Wh. 1820 Whale Sailed from ditto Decm 1. no Oil on board to cruise, on California In St. Bartholomews Bay Jany. 6. 1864. 3 Whales. Reported July 1. 1 Whale Sailed from Honolulu April 6. for the North, At Honolulu Octo. 28 from Arctic 800 Wh Oil & 10.000 Bone the season. Shipped 1000 Bbls Wh Oil & 10.296 Whale Bone for Dreadnaught. At ditto Decm 3rd. Sailed from ditto Decm 20. to cruise Westward Arctic. At Yokohama April 24. 1865. 120 Humpback last cruise, In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 1 Whale. 100 Bbls. Reported in Arctic in Sept. 3 Whales. Another report says 8 Whales. At Hawaii S. Islands Novmr 14. 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & Bone this Season, At ditto Decm 9. Sailed from ditto Decm 18. to cruise, Arrived April 16. 1866 with 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14.000 Whale Bone on board, Sent home 360 Bbls. Sperm 2840 Bbls. Whale Oil & 35.600 Whale Bone in 46 Months & 12 days.

James H. Knowles Master Sailed Augt. 7. 1866 for the North Pacific At Fayal Sept. 17. clean, Reported off Guaffo previous to Jany. 29. 1867 12 Bbls. Whale oil, At Realeja Nicaragua March 12. 300 Bbls. oil, At Honolulu April 1. 93 Bbls. Sperm Oil 10 Whale, Sailed from ditto April 6 for the North, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 6 Whales this season. previous to Sept. 17. 3 Whales. Spoke no date 8 Whales. Arrd. at Honolulu Novm 6 , 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 11.000 lbs Bone this season,

3

460 Bbls.

Jno A. Silva Master Sailed June 3. 1862 for the Pacific. Spoke Augt 2. Lat. 39.40 N. Long. 140.04 W. 120 Wh. At Fayal Sept. 26. 192 Wh. at ditto Oct. 8. and landed 194 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Silva reports him at Brava Oct. 10. 225 Wh. A letter from Capt. Silva reports him at Sea Novm. 27. 275 Wh. all told. A letter from ditto reports him Janv. 22. 1863. 325 Wh. all told. Spoke off River Plate March 6. 200 Wh. on board. 400 all told. Spoke off ditto March 17. 400 Wh. & Shipped 200 for Bark Smyrna, At St. Catharines March 31. no Oil on board. Sailed from ditto April 12. bound South. A letter from Capt. Silva reports him May 5. Lat. 2.50 N. Long. 37.40 W. 40 Wh. since leaving St. Catharines, At Fayal June 19. had shipped 1143 Galls Sperm Oil for Acars for Boston, Spoke July 4. 1 Whale 60 Bbls. Wh. on board. Spoke Janv. 23. 1864. nothing since leaving Fayal in Sept. 1863. Heard from March 6. 4 Wh. this season, Arrived May 27. 1864 with 3 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home 617 Bbls. Sperm & 14 Bbls. Whale Oil in 23 Months & 24 days.

James E. Staunton Master Sailed June 21. 1864 for the Atlantic. At Fayal Novm 12. 120 Wh. landed. At Fayal Novm 25. and Sailed same day to cruise, At St. Catharines Febv. 24. 1865 35 Wh. for Western Grounds. Sailed from ditto March 16. to cruise Spoke May 10. 50 Bbls Wh. this season, Spoke June 10. 200 Sperm all told. Spoke July 19. same. Arrived August 25. 1865 with 135 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil & sold 5 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 14 Months & 4 days.

William C. Davis Master Sailed October 24. 1865 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Davis reports him at Pernambuco, Decr 16. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil taken 11 days out, A letter from Capt. Davis reports him at Talcahuano Febv. 20. 1866. 230 Sperm bound to Paita, At Honolulu April 29. 230 Sperm, At ditto May 2. had shipped 235 Sperm for Ship Louisa, for Arctic that day, Sailed 3d, Reported in Arctic no dat 2 Whales this season, Reported coming out of the Straits with 1½ Whales, Arrived at Honolulu Novr 8 with 200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 Whale Bone this season, At Oahu Nov. Shipping 160 Bbls. Whale Oil for Gov. Lamb, & 3700 Bone for A. F. Pope,

Bark George & Susan of New Bedford Wm. Howland

Samuel F. Davis Master Sailed June 1. 1865 for the A. & P. Ocean
Spoke previous to Sept. 13. 160 Sperm, at Fayal Sept. 26th 250
Sperm landed, at Port Praya Cape de Verds. Oct. 16. 250 Sperm, Shipped
per Access from Fayal 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil, & 125 Bbls. per John Wood.
at St. Helena March 9. 1866. 500 Bbls. Oil, 250 Whale last cruise,
here shipped 2300 Whale Bone per Stella, A letter from Capt. Davis
reports her at ditto March 4. 500 Bbls. Oil all told, 4 Whales this season
A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at ditto March 12 bound to
North Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at Barbadoes
May 16. 70 Sperm & 280 Bbls. Whale Oil Shipped per Brig Stany & Aubury for
N. York, at Fayal Sept. 18. 170 Sp. on board 770 Bbls. Oil all told,
Spoke Oct. 18. Lat. 19 N. Long. 30 W. cruising, Reported previous to
Noon 30. nothing this season, Reported on Sultan Grounds last of
Febry. 1867 1350 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from Capt. Davis reports her
at St. Helena May 1. 320 Sperm 570 Whale this season 1650 Bbls. all told,
at St. Helena Sept. 22. 250 Sp & 150 Whale Oil since leaving there in
June last, 1050 Sp. 1000 Whale all told, Sailed 23rd to cruise, A letter
from Capt. Davis reports her at St. Helena Oct. 3. Oil as before,

Reported Febry. 20. 1868 1200 Sp
1100 Whale, Sailed from St. Helena April 8. to cruise Home. 150 Sperm
900 Whale on board, Arrived August 2. 1868 with 150 Bbls. Sperm
900 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent Home 520 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 280 Bbls
Whale Oil in 38 Months & 1 day,

James M. Stapleford Master Sailed Oct. 20. 1868 South Atlantic
A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her Noon 27. Lat. 6. 40 North
Long. 23 W. all well, A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her at
St. Helena March 27. 1869 40 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil this season,
bound to New Zealands, A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her at
Mauritius June 1st. 200 Bbls Oil & Sailed 3rd to cruise, Touched
at Mauritius Oct. 20. for letters, A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports
her at ditto Oct. 21. 60 Sp. last cruise, 200 Sp. 50 Whale all told, Off Mau
ritius Sept. 22. 1870 260 Sp. 300 Whale, At Albany King Georges Sound
Oct. 15. 40 Sperm since last report, Spoke Noon 19. Lat. 36. 20 S. Long.
125. 50 W. no report of oil.

Bark Globe of New Bedford Charles Tucker 215

Alexander H. Tripp Master Sailed June 14. 1865 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 7. Lat. 35.00 N. Long. 51.10 W., A letter from Capt. Tripp reports her July 17. Lat. 35.00 N. Long. 55.10 W. with 70 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal Augt. 9. and landed 137 Bbls. Sperm oil shipped per Fredonia, At Santa Cruz Sept. 26. & Sailed 27th, Off Fayal Sept. 8. 250 Sperm landed, At Port Praya C.O. Verd Oct. 7. 230 Sperm, Shipped 96 Bbls. per Acasta, At St. Helena Feby 7. 1866. Oil not stated, A letter from Capt. Tripp reports her at St. Helena Feby. 10, 35 Bbls. Sperm since leaving Fayal. At Ascension Island March 12. 6 Whales. At Barbadoes May 12. 500 Bbls. Oil. At ditto May 22. At ditto May 29. had landed 263 Bbls. oil to be shipped home per Big Emma &. at New York Reported about July 20. 600 Bbls. all told, Spoke July 16. Lat. 30.34 N. Long. 47.19 W. 600 Sp. all told, At St. Helena Jany. 10. 1867 oil not Stated, A letter from Capt. Tripp reports her at ditto Jany. 15. 1867 180 Sperm. 80 Bbls. last cruise, bound to Aracabon thence to North Atlantic, At ditto Jany. 26 shipping his oil 172 3/5 Bbls. per Young Phenix, At ditto Feby. 3. no oil on board. Spoke May 3. Lat. 14.50 N. Long. 51.30 W. 750 Sperm. Spoke July 17. Lat. 33 N. Long. 49 W. 70 Sperm on board, At Teneriffe Oct. 5 no oil since leaving Fayal. Reported at St. Jago Oct. 14. nothing since June, At St. Helena Feby. 4. 1868. 850 Sp. 50 Wh. all told. Sailed from ditto Feby. 13. to cruise, At Barbadoes June 11. by letter from Capt. Tripp 1030 Sp. 50 Whale all told, 180 Sp. since leaving St. Helena bound home, Arrived July 29. 1868 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 Months 15 days.

Alexander H. Tripp Master Sailed March 6. 1869 for the Atlantic Spoke June 27. Lat. 41 N. Long. 17 W. Spoke July 20. 8 Bbls. Sp. Oil, At Flores Augt. 18. 15 Bbls Oil, Home from Jany. 18. 1870 100 Sp. all told At St. Helena Oct. 13, 275 Sperm 725 Humpback Oil all told, Sailed from ditto Novr. 5. to cruise, Reported previous to Jany. 23. 1871. 85 Sperm this season, At St. Helena April 5. 400 Sp. 740 Whale had shipped 135 Bbls. Sperm and 180 Bbls. Whale Oil per Robert Morrison, Reported previous to Augt. 2. 250 Humpback this season, Sailed from Aracabon Sept. 13. 375 Whale this season (Another report says 400.) Home from Sept. 20. same.

Bark Greyhound of New Bedford Chas. Tucker 274

Capt. W. H. Gifford Master Sailed October 27. 1866 for the Pacific. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Talcahuano March 31. 1867 210 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Paita April 28. nothing since leaving Talcahuano. Reported off Gallipagos Islands June 1. 280 Bbls. all told, At Tombez [illegible]

Spoke about March 1. 1868 Lat 8. S. Long. 90 W. 75 Sperm since last report. Spoke off Gallipagos April 20. 520 Sperm At Panama June 30. 540 Sperm which he would ship from via Panama Railroad Hopkinsall, Reported on Gallipagos ground Augt 5. nothing since leaving Panama, Heard from about Sept. 13. 30 Sperm the last 10 Months, At Paita Dec. 16. no oil since last report. Spoke March 20. 1869. 60 Sperm this season, At Talcahuano April 22. 600 Sperm, Spoke off Gallipagos Islands July 20. 100 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Tecamas Sept. 30. 185 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, At Tombez Dec. 300 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Paita Dec 24. Oil as before, Reported on Calla Ground Jany. 10. 1870 30 Sp. since leaving Paita, A letter from on board reports her at Tecamas Nov. 10. 1140 Sperm since last report, At Talcahuano April 13. 1871. 150 Sperm last came bound home, Arrived July 5. 1871 with 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home and sold on the Voyage 540 Bbls. Sperm and 34 Bbls. Whale oil in 56 Months & 8 days.

Ship Gov. Troup of New Bedford E. C. Jones 430

E. H. Ashley Master Sailed Decm. 2. 1862 for the North Pacific. At Honolulu April 29. 1863. Sailed same day for Ochotsk, A letter from Capt. Ashley reports her at Hilo, Novm 17. 1863. 1100 Bbls Wh. Oil & Bone this season. Reported previous to Feby 15. 1864 6 Whales this season. A letter from Capt. Ashley reports her off Cape St. Lucas Feby 28. 200 Whales the season. At Hilo March 23. 100 Wh this season. At Honolulu Octr 26. from Arctic 450 Wh. Oil & 7000 # Wh. Bone the Season. have Shipped 593 Bbls. Whale Oil per Adeline & 8120 # Whale Bone per John Wells. At ditto Nov. 19. Sailed from ditto Nov 23. for Coast of California. / have also Shipped 570 Bbls. Whale Oil per Dreadnaught. / On coast California Janr. 20. 1865. 1 Whale Gone South. At Hilo March 20. no report of oil. At Honolulu April 22. clean, have Shipped 57 Bbls. Sperm & 27 Bbls. Whale Oil per Asia, Reported in Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 1 Whale. In Arctic previous to June 28. 3 Whales. since left and gone South, Reported in Arctic in Septr 8 Whales, Arrived at Sandwich Islands , 950 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16,000 # Whale Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Ashley reports her at ditto Novr 7. 1000 Whale Oil & 16,000 # Bone, At ditto Novm 15. Sailed from ditto Decm 1. to cruise, Reported on Coast California no date 5 Whales, have Shipped 920 Bbls. Whale Oil 15,700 # Whale Bone per Arctic for Boston, Heard from on Coast California no date 500 Whales this season, A letter from Capt. Ashley reports her off Cape St. Lucas March 8. 1866. 430 Whale oil this season, At Honolulu March 8 430 Bbls. Whale last Season bound to Arctic, At Hilo March 28. 400 Whales At Honolu April 25. have Shipped 293 Bbls. Whale Oil per Saanie, Sailed from ditto April 26. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 4 Whales this season, Reported previous to Sept. 26. 7 Whales, Spoke off St. Pauls Octr 10. 4 Whales, Arrived at Hilo Novr 3. with 350 Bbls. Whale oil & 7000 # Whalebone this season, A letter from Capt. Ashley reports her at Hilo Novr 17. same taking freight for home, At Honolulu Decm 15. Sailed from ditto Decm 16. to cruise home, Spoke Feby 23 1867 Lat. 39.05 S. Long. 53.17 W. nothing since leaving S. Islands. Arrived June 4. 1867 with 40 Bbls. Sperm, 400 Bbls. Whale oil and 5000 # Whale Bone on board, sent home 110 Bbls Sperm 2,224 Bbls. Whale oil & 24000 # Whale Bone in 54 Months & 2 days.

Bark Gratitude of New Bedford Swift & Allen 337

E. A. Herendeen Master Sailed June 20. 1862 for the Pacific, a letter from Capt. Herendeen reports him Augst. 17. 200 Sperm, Off Flores Sept. 16. 250 Wh, a letter from Capt. Herendeen reports him at St. Jago C.V.I. same, Spoke from do. Lat. 25. 17 S. Long. 31. 50 W. same or 200 Sperm, At San Carlos 7 Mos out 450 Wh, a letter from Capt. Herendeen reports him at Paita March 7. 1863. 400 Sperm, Sailed for Sandwich Islands. Off Honolulu April 20th same Sailed 21. for Ochotsk, At San Francisco Nov. 12. 120 Bbls Wh. Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decr. 17. to cruise, At Lahaina March 28. 1864 180 Wh. the season a letter from Capt. Herendeen reports him at Honolulu April 11th bound to Hedjack, At San Francisco Oct. 13. from 900 Bbls Whale Oil Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decr. to cruise, has shipped 600 Bbls. Whale oil for Massachusetts, At Hilo March 23. 1865 no oil last cruise, At Honolulu April 12. clean and Sailed 14th for Arctic, In Whaling See previous to June 22. 1 Whale, In Arctic previous to June 28. 2 Whales. 200 Bbls. Lost in the Ice in Arctic Ocean July 3. 1865 crew Saved, Lost on the 2nd July. 1865. 60 Miles West of Cape Lisburne by coming in Contact with Ice Bergs which stove in her bows. causing her to sink in a short time, The Officers and Crew leaving her in their Boats and went on board Bark Cape Horn Pigeon, had taken 4 Whales making 300 Bbls Oil and a large quantity of Whale Bone

Lost in the Arctic Ocean July 2. 1865

Ship Daniel Webster of New Bedford Wm. O. Braman 336

Geo. F. Marvin Master Sailed May 29. 1867 Dec. 24. 266 for the North Pacific For previous reports See Page 42nd, A letter from Capt. Marvin reports him at Sagoan April 3. 1871 85 Sperm & 115 Whale this season. Shipped from Honolulu 1233 Bbls. Whale oil for Sperm, Arrived at Honolulu Oct. 23. 480 Whale and 5,000 Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Marvin reports him at ditto Oct. 30. Sailed from ditto Nov. 14 to cruise. Homes Arrived May 2. 1872 with 85 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale oil on board. Last home on the Voyage 220 Bbls. Sperm. 3,180 Bbls. Whale oil and 45000 Whale Bone in 5 Months & 12 Days.

Bark Gipsey of New Bedford S. Howland Jr. & Co. 360

Orlando G. Robinson Master Sailed May 28. 1862 for the Pacific, at Fayal Oct. 2. and landed 20 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke Nov. 14. 16 Sp. bound to coast Patagonia, Spoke off Magalanes March 10. 1863 200 Wh. 22 Humpbacks, At Talcahuano by letter from Capt. Robinson April 16. 30 Sp. 150 Wh. 1100 Bone, have Shipped his Bone per Merlin, Reported June 26. Lat. 19. Long. 91 W. 110 Sp. since leaving Chili, Spoke Jany. 26. 1864 off Juan Fernandez 270 Sp. 1100 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Robinson reports her with 550 Bbls. Sperm & 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil on board no date &c. A letter from ditto reports her at Talcahuano March 25. 340 Sp. 1130 Whale oil. have Shipped 600 Bbls. Oil per Henry Jabez & 200 Bone per Josh Perry. At ditto April 11. Also have Shipped 544 Bbls. Whale Oil per Coleman. Spoke on Chili no date 200 Sp. & Whale, At Talcahuano Feby. 10. 1865. 70 Sp. 200 Whale. Shipping Oil per Tiger, Sailed from ditto March 3. for the North. Shipped 155 Sperm & 70 Bbls Whale Oil. per Thomas. Seen previous to June 22. 50 Bbls. Whale.

Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah in the Arctic Sea in 1865

Bark Hecla of New Bedford Thos. Knowles Mgr.

Frederick H. Smith Master Sailed Augst. 31. 1869 for the Indian Ocean. At Fayal Oct. 10. 1 Cow. 5 Calf, with loss of Foremast. Head gone and all to[illegible] masts, two Boats &c, in the gale of Sept. 17th. At ditto Oct. 19th repairing, At ditto Nov. 7. ready for Sea, Sailed, have landed 8 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Smith gives the following particulars of the loss of his Vessel Oct. 2. 20 A.M. Dec. 29. 1870. The Hecla struck on a shoal off the N. West point of Bird Island one of the Seychelles. She filled so rapidly that the crew were obliged to take to the Boats, many not being able to save their clothing. The Vessel went to pieces in 24 days, saving only 820 Gallons Sperm oil out of 530 Bbls Officers and Crew arrived at Mahe Jany. 4. 1871

Bark Hecla of New Bedford. Thos Knowles Jr 207

Virgilai Luce Master Sailed Sept 25. 1863 for the Pacific. Spoke Jany 4. 1864 off Mocha clean. At Paita Feby 26. 50 Bbls Sp. At Talcahuano March 10. 1865. 500 Bbls. all told, A letter from Capt Luce reports him at ditto March 24. 140 Sp last cruise. 520 all told. Had shipped it all for Ocean for N. Bedford. A letter reports him at Sea April 29. 2 Whales 120 Bbls Sp since leaving Talcahuano. Spoke on coast of Peru July 16. 300 Sperm this season. A letter from Capt Luce reports him at Paita Sept. 17. 280 Sperm on board taken the last cruise, A letter from 1st Officer reports him at Talcahuano April 11. 1866. 450 Sperm the last year. refitted for another year. had Shipped 452 Bbls. Sperm & 11 Bbls. Blackfish Oil for Bark Celestine for N. Bedford. Reported no date previous to July 26. 10 Bbls. Oil since since leaving Talcahuano. Spoke about July 20. 20 Bbls oil since leaving Talcahuano. Off Gallipagos Islands no date 125 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. Spoke off ditto Oct 1. 130 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. At Talcahuano Jany 30. 1867. A letter from Capt Luce reports him at ditto Feby. 18. Oil not reported for home direct. Spoke May 15. bound home, Arrived May 29. 1867 with 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 950 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 4 days.

Elisha B Handy Master Sailed July 9. 1867 for the Atlantic. Spoke August 17. clean, At Teneriffe Oct 8. 80 Bbls. Sperm Reported off River Plate previous to March 5. 1868 nothing this season, Reported March 27. 100 Sperm. At Barbadoes May 26. 260 Bbls. Oil for Shipment. A letter from Capt. Handy reports him at ditto June 11. to sail that day to cruise. Had Shipped 257 Bbls Sperm oil. At Bermuda , & Shipped 260 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Eastern Ston. see above, Spoke off Flores Sept. 17. 86 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal Sept. 18. no oil on board & sailed 19th to cruise, Reported on River La Plate ground no date 104 Bbls. Oil this season, Spoke Feby. 11. 1869 Lat. 31. 50 South Long. 46. 30 W. 130 Sperm this season, Spoke previous to May 12. 175 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Handy reports him at Barbadoes June 19. 460 Sperm all told, Arrived July 29. 1869 with 200 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home Bbls Sperm and Bbls. Whale Oil in 24 Yrs 20 days

Bark George of New Bedford G. Allen Jon

cont'd from p. 72

William C. Davis Master Sailed Oct 24. 1865 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports See Page 72 Sailed from Honolulu Decm
1. 1866 to cruise, At Clarion Islands previous to Feby 23. 1867
1 Whale, At Honolulu previous to April 20. 1867 100 Bbls. Oil, At ditto
April 13. 100 Whale this season Sailed same day for the North. Reported
in Arctic previous to July 27. 1 Whale this season, A letter
from Capt. Davis reports him off Behrings Straits Oct 6. 6 Whales
this season bound to Bbls.

At Honolulu March , 1868 100 Sp. 450 Whale,
has shipped 100 Sperm 41 Whale for Sperm, Sailed from ditto March 30.
for the North, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. clean,
Reported July 12. clean, and leaking, Reported Augt. 25. clean.
Spoke Sept. 28. 1 1/2 Whales, Arrd at Honolulu Octr 29, 150 Bbls Wh.
Oil & 2,000 "Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decm 12 to cruise
& home, Spoke off New Zealand a few days previous to March 1. 1869
nothing since leaving Honolulu, At St. Catherines May 4. & Sailed
same day for home. Arrived July 11. 1869 with 500 Bbls. Whale
Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 325 Bbls. Sperm & 450
Bbls. Whale Oil and "Whale Bone in 44 Months & 12 days.

Abr Osborn Master Sailed Augt. 10. 1869 for the North Pacific
Off Bravo Sept. 15. clean, A letter from on board reports him at
St. Catherines Octr 24 clean, Reported Decm 1. on Patagonian
ground clean, A letter from Capt. Osborn reports him at at Mocha
Jany 13. 1870. 80 Bbls. Whale oil, Arrived at San Francisco Novr 9
500 Bbls Whale Oil and 5,000 "Whale Bone this season, Sailed from
ditto Novm 19. for coast of California, A letter from Capt. Osborn reports
him at San Jose Town California March 5. 1871 150 Humpback oil
this season, At Honolulu March 30. same, Reported July 9. 300
Humpback oil, Had shipped 658 Bbls Whale oil for Sperm, Spoke July 7.
1000 Bbls. Oil, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet
Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 300 Bbls. Whale oil and "Bone
this season,

Bark Helen Snow of New Bedford. Comm Snow. 299

Joseph S. Adams Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1862 for the Pacific Off Guaffo no date 130 Bbls. Sperm. A letter from Capt. Adams reports him at Talcahuano April 25. 1863. 160 Sp. had Shipped 152 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Congress, At Callao May 24. at ditto May 29. with small Pot on board, Sailed from ditto June 3. on a cruise, A letter reports him at Sea Jany 22. 1864 Lat. 5. 20 S. Long. 113 W. 140 Sp. this cruise, bounds to Sandwich Islands, thence north, At Lahaina April 26. 400 Sp. 10 Wh. A letter from Capt. Adams reports him at Honolulu April 16. 1864 have Shipped from 6000 Gallons Sperm Oil via San Francisco. At Honolulu Oct. 27. from Arctic 318 Wh. Oil & 6.500 lb Wh Bone this season, have Shipped 330 Bbls. Wh. Oil per Cicero & 6.300 lb Wh Bone per John Wells, bound to the Line & Arctic next season. Sailed from ditto Noon 16. Campbell to cruise. Capt. Adams died in the Arctic, At Bonins Islands Feby. 11. 1865 clean. In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. clean. In Arctic previous to June 28. 3 Whales. Arr. at San Francisco Oct. 23. with 130 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil 7.000 lb Bone this season, Another report says 535 Bbls. Whale Oil 7.000 lb Bone, Shipped 399 Bbls. Whale Oil per Otago & Bone via Panama, Sailed from ditto Noon 22. to cruise, At Yokohama April 16. 1866 from Port Lloyds and Sailed 25th for the Arctic, 70 Sperm last cruise, Reported in Arctic no date 5 Whales this season. Reported in Arctic no date 7 Whales, A letter from Capt. Campbell reports him in Bristol Bay Oct. 6. Boiling a Whale, 600 Bbls. oil 10,000 Whale Bone this season, Arr. at Honolulu Noon 4. with 650 Bbls. Whale oil and 10,000 lb Whale Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Campbell reports him at ditto Noon 22. taking Oil & Bone from the Active bound home. Sailed from ditto Noon 22. for home, A letter from Capt. Campbell reports him off Talcahuano Feby. 12. 1867 130 Sp. since leaving Sandwich Islands. Arrived May 13. 1867 with 175 Bbls. Sperm 600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10.000 lb Whale Bone on board. Sold & Sent home 635 Bbls. Sperm. 695 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13.400 lb Whale Bone in 35 Months & 24 days.

Thomas G. Campbell Master Sailed August 31. 1867 for the No. Pacific

Bark Henry Taber of New Bedford Henry Taber Ms

David W. Bartlett Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1864 for the Atlantic. At Fayal Oct. 10. clean. A letter from Capt. Bartlett reports her at ~~St. Catharines~~. Fayal April 24. 1865. 350 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 ℔ Whale Bone. A letter from Capt. Bartlett reports her at Fayal May 10. had landed 2566 Gallons Whale Oil & 2380 ℔ Bone to be Shipped home. A letter from Capt. Bartlett reports her at Sea June 27. 80 Sp. since leaving Fayal. A letter from Capt. Bartlett reports her at Fayal July 5. same. At Fayal Sept. 8. 80 Sperm this season. At Fayal Sept. 6. 80 Sp. 350 Whale on board. Spoke Sept. 19th Lat. 41 N. Long. 38 W. same. Arrived Dec. 7. 1865 with 100 Bbls. Sperm & 240 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home 100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2,800 ℔ Whale Bone in 15 Months & 24 days.

Frederick S. Howland Master Sailed June 15. 1866 for the Atlantic Spoke July 15. Lat. 39.08 N. Long. 58 W. 65 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoken on Western Ground Augt. 8. 175 Sperm. Spoke Sept. 28. 250 Sp. At Fayal Oct. 11. Landed 45 Sperm. Spoke Oct. 12. 20 Miles S. S. West of Fayal, Reported at Falkland Islands Jany 17. 1867 300 Sperm all told, Spoke Feby 6. 90 Sperm since leaving Falkland Islds A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at St. Catharines April 13 185 Sperm on board 425 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Barbadoes May 24. have landed 184 Bbls. Sperm oil to be Shipped home, Sailed from ditto May 24. to cruise, Heard from July 1. 150 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes. Reported July 15. 25 Bbls. this season, At Fayal Augt. 24. 330 Sperm. landed Oil and sailed 30th to cruise, ~~A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at~~ ~~Nov 24. nothing since leaving Fayal~~ Spoke Feby 16. 1868 nothing this season, At Barbadoes May 12. 100 Sp. on board, Arrived June 11. 1868 with 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home on the Voyage 710 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months & 27 days.

Timothy C. Packard Master Sailed Oct. 23. 1868 for the N. Pacific. At Monganui March 3. 1869 clean, A letter from 1st Officer reports her in Behrings Straits July 22. 2 Whales 140 Bbls Oil, weather very foggy all July.

Bark Henry Knowland of New Bedford. B.B. Howes 304

John McFowle Master Sailed Augt. 11, 1863 for the North Pacific
A letter from Capt. Fowle reports him off Cape Augt. 29. clean, all
well, At Honolulu March 12. 1863. clean, and Sailed 16th for the North.
At Honolulu previous to Novm 12. 300 Wh. 4000 Bone. Sailed from do
Decm 15. to cruise on the Leine. At Mongami no date 1864 Oil
not Stated, Spoke off Mongami March 3. bound North.
[illegible] clean in July 1864

Bark Helen Mar of New Bedford Swift & Allen 358

E. N. Herendeen Master Sailed from San Francisco April 18,
1866 for Kodiak & Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 2 Whales
this season, Collided in the Arctic Sept. 27, 1866 and lost her
masts, in contact with Bark Ontario of New Bedford,
Arrived at San Francisco October 31. with 750 Bbls. Wh. Oil
& [illegible] Whale & Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Jany. 1. 1867
to cruise, Spoke Jany. 6. Lat 31 N Long. 122 W. on a cruise, have
Shipped 748 Bbls. Whale Oil per Camilla & her Bone & per Steamer
Via Panama, At Honolulu previous to April 20. 1867 35 Bbls. Oil, At ditto
April 19. 135 Sperm last cruise, Shipped 140 Sperm per Whistler, Sailed
from ditto April 24 for the North. Reported in Arctic previous
to July 27. 4 Whales this season, previous to Sept. 17. 3 Whales. Spoke
no date 7 Whales. At San Francisco Novm 7. 450 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 9,000 # Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Decm 10. to cruise.
At Hilo March . 1868 60 Sperm last cruise, (have Shipped 230 Bbls.
Whale Oil per Martha from San Francisco.) At Honolulu April 11, 58 Sperm
Shipped per Ogden
and Sailed 8th for the North. Reported in Arctic Sea previous to
July 12. 1 Whale. Reported July 12. 1 Whale, Passed Plover Bay Aug.
1. 1 Whale. Spoke in Arctic no date 700 Bbls. Whale, Arrived at San
Francisco Novm 21. with 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18000 # Bone the last season, Shipped
260 Bbls. Whale Oil per Eugenia, At Honolulu Feby. 13. 1869 from the
Leine to Ship her last seasons catch, 1030 Bbls. Whale Oil, & Sailed (has
Shipped 1016 Bbls. Whale Oil per Ogden.) Reported no date 2 Whales
this season, A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports her in Arctic July
25. 1 Whale about 80 Bbls. Oil.

Ship Herald of New Bedford J. W. Bartlett Tons 303

Benj.a B. Handy Master Sailed April 19. 1864 for the Atlantic. Spoke Jun 28. Lat. 42.27 N. Long. 39.30 W. clean. Arrived Decm.r 19. 1864 with 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 8 Months

---

John McHoneywell Master Sailed April 19. 1865 for the Atlantic Reported May 17. 40 Bbls. Sperm oil. A letter from Capt. H. at Fayal States he had sent his Ship out in charge of his Mate to cruise and be at Home in Decm. have 69 Bbls. Sp.m Oil. Capt. H. had left unwell and was coming home, Spoke Augt. 25 Lat. 36 N. Long. 45 W. 90 Sperm, Spoke Octr 15. Gillis Master Lat. 41.27 N. Long. 42.15 W. 150 Sperm bound south, To cruise this winter At Fayal Octr 22d Handed 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Shipped per Fredonia at Boston, Signalized Jany 30. 1866 Lat. 33 S. Long. 50 W. cruising, A letter from Capt. Gillis reports him at St. Catherines March 2. 135 Sp.m on board, A letter from Capt. Gillis reports him at Fayal May 8. Handed 166 Bbls. Sperm oil to be Shipped per Fredonia, A letter from Capt. Gillis reports him off Terceira May 30. 70 Sperm since leaving Fayal, Spoke June 24 Lat. 46.11 N. Long. . 70 Bbls. Sperm, Off Corvo July 26. same, Reported August 2. 380 Bbls. all told, Spoke Augt. 14 Lat. 36. 46 N. Long. 46.36 W. same, Arrived Novm.r 10. 1866 with 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, sent home 315 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Mon.s & 22 days.

Seth Nickerson Master Sailed April 30. 1867 for the Atlantic & Ind.n Ocean. Spoke June 6. Lat. 49.46 N. Long. 21.37 W. clean, A letter from Capt. Nickerson reports him at Sea June 16. Lat. 49. 30. Long. 21.20 W. clean A letter reports him at Sea July 19. clean, Reported no date no oil, A letter from Capt. Nickerson reports him Augt. 8. Lat 2.10 N. Long 22 W. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil,

Spoke off Atts Decm 20. 70 Sp.m, At Anchor March 20. 1868. 90 Sperm, Sturges Master, Capt. Nickerson left sick at Rodrigues Islands & would return home, A letter from Capt. Nickerson at Mauritius reports his Ship had taken 80 Sp.m since leaving Mocha in March Capt. N. had recovered his health and should join his Ship at Mocha in June,

Bark Hercules of New Bedford Swift & Peay

John G. Dexter Master Sailed Sept 2. 1862 for the Atlantic & Pacific O. Spoke previous to Sept 22. clean. At Fayal Oct 30 Manned 75 Bbls Sperm Oil, Reported Jany 15. 1863. 200 Wh. At Honolulu April 24. 200 Sp. & Sailed same day for Ochotsk. At Honolulu Novm 12. 900 Wh. 10.000 " Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Dexter reports him on coast of California Jany 5. 1864 2 Whales this season. In San Quintos Bay Feby 20. 11 Whales. Sailed from ditto March 15. 550 Bbls. Oil, At Lahaina April 26. 300 Wh this season. At Honolulu Novm 7. from Ochotsk 450 Wh Oil and 12000 " Whale Bone this season, had shipped 1174 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8378 " Whale Bone for Volcano. Sailed from ditto Novm 29. for coast of California. Reported on ditto no date 5 Whales. At Honolulu April 24. 100 Whale this season, and Sailed same day for Arctic. Reported in Ochotsk Sea Augt. 6. 550 Whale this season. Arrd at Sandwich Islands Novm , 900 Bbls. Whale Oil and " Whale Bone this season, Sailed from Honolulu Novm 15. to cruise. Reported Decm 9. bound home. Arrived May 2. 1866 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 650 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. sent home 200 Bbls. Sperm & 2000 Bbls. Wh. Oil & " Whale Bone in 44 Months

Isaac C. Howland Master Sailed July 17. 1866 for the North Pacific At Fayal Oct 9th clean, & Sailed same day. Spoke Decm 23rd Lat. 46 S. Long 58.02 W. 200 Sperm Oil, Spoke no date a short time after Jany 4. 1867 to the Westward of Gallapagos Islands with 280 Sperm, At Honolulu previous to May 15. 290 Bbls. Sperm, At Hilo April 3 280 Sperm, At Honolulu April 22. 290 Sperm. & Sailed same day for the North, Reported in Ochotsk Sea between Augt. 14. & Sept. 24th, 200 Bbls. Oil, Reported in ditto no date 400 Bbls. Oil this Season, [illegible] had shipped on Island 572 Bbls. Whale, 261 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 5785 " Whale Bone, Sailed from Honolulu April 9. for the North, Reported in Ochotsk Sea about Augt. 25th no date 2 Polar Whales & 5 Devil fish, Arrd at Honolulu Novm , 350 Bbls Wh. Oil & 3.000 " Bone this season, has shipped 357 Bbls Whale Oil for Ship W. L. Lewis, Sailed from ditto Decm 14. to cruise, At Honolulu April . 1869 125 Bbls. Oil, Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 300 Bbls. Oil this season. [illegible]

Ship Hillman of New Bedford Henry Jabez 383

S. W. Fithe Master Sailed Octr 28. 1862 for the North Pacific. a letter from Capt. Fithe reports her at Sea no Date 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Honolulu March 27. 1863 clean. In Marguerita Bay Jany 26. 1864 300 Bbls Whale. At Honolulu no date. She had been joined by Capt. Macomber, At ditto April 8. from the California Coast 400 Whale. A letter from Capt. Macomber reports her at ditto May 2. ship Shipped 400 Bbls. Oil for Ship took out. Sailed from ditto May 6. for the North. At San Francisco Octr 25. from Arctic 400 Bbls Wh. Oil 11.300 ^ Whale Bone the season. Sailed from ditto Novm 26. for Coast California; Shipped her Bone Via Panama. Sailed from ditto Decm 11. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Macomber reports her at San Pedro Decm 30. nothing since leaving S. Francisco bound to "All Saints Bay", and down the coast, and to Sandwich Islands in March. A letter from Capt. Macomber reports her at All saints Bay, Coast of California March 20. 1865. 325 Whale since leaving Sandwich Islands. A letter from Capt. Macomber reports her at Honolulu April 30. had shipped 470 Bbls. Whale Oil for Cruise, to sail that day for Arctic. At ditto May 1. Sailed same day for the North. In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 1 Whale.

Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah in the Arctic Sea in 1865

Sch^r Rainbow of Dartmouth Wm Potter 2^ds 48

Thos J. Cannon Master Sailed May 4. 1869 for the Atlantic. Heard from Augt 5. clean. A letter from Capt. Cannon reports her at Teneriffe Octr 1. clean, & Sailed Octr 8. to cruise, Arrived Augt 13. 1870 clean in 15 Months 09 days.

Ship Hibernia of New Bedford, Chas. R. Tucker Mr. 556

Jeremiah Sudlow Master Sailed May 3. 1866 for the North Pacific
At Hons about Augt. 15. 100 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Sudlow
reports him at Fayal Sept. 5. having landed 95 Bbls. Sperm oil,
to sail on a cruise around the Islands. A letter from Capt. Sudlow
reports him at Mongamie March 11. 1867. 560 Bbls. Whale & 5000 # Bone
since leaving Fayal. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27.
2 Sperm Whales, Spoke no date 7 Whales. Spoke Sept. 24. 5.
large Whales. A letter from Capt. Sudlow reports him in Arctic
Sept. 17. 330 Sperm 1380 Whale, Arrs at Honolulu Novm 3,
1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14.000 # Whale Bone this season. A letter [illegible]

10 72 Bbl Whale Oil & 1400 # [illegible]

[illegible], Spoke no date 165 Sperm since leaving Honolulu. A letter from Capt. Sudlow reports him at Honolulu April 9. 1868 for Kodiak that day, have shipped 172 Bbls. Sperm oil for Syren, Reported on Kodiak no date doing well. Spoke June 20. 630 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Sudlow reports him at Huahine Society Islands Oct. 13. 200 Sp. since leaving Kodiak, 200 Sp. 650 Wh. on board. 700 Sperm & 1.700 Whale all told, At Honolulu previous to March 14th. March 17. 1869 from Society Islands 250 Sp. 600 Whale, Shipped 212 Bbls Sperm Oil & 5875 # Whalebone for Syren, Reported in Arctic July 25. 2 Whales this season. Reported on or previous to Oct. 15. 800 Bbls. this season, Arrived at Honolulu Novm 9, 75 Sp. 800 Wh. and 15.000 # Bone this season, has shipped 84 Bbls Sperm. 65 Bbls Whale Oil and 13,832 # Whale Bone for Boston, Williams Master Sailed from Hons to cruise, Stove by the Ice in the Arctic Ocean August 28. 1870 with 200 Bbls. Oil on board, Was off Point Barrow, was stove by coming in contact with the Ice staving in Larboard bow, breaking 2 Breast Hooks, had on board 500 Bbls Whale Oil and 3.000 # Bone, the Helen Snow took the Bone from her, and the Massachusetts of San Francisco was wrecking her on the 28 of September taking out Oil, Provisions &c,

Bark Hadley of New Bedford A.H. Potter 163

W.B. Briggs Master Sailed May 16. 1867 for the Atlantic In. & Pacific. A letter from 1st Officer Mr. Edwards reports her June 14. Lat. 35. 20 N. Long. 53. 15 W. clean. Spoke in July no Lat & clean. Reported August on Western Grounds Augt. 9. clean. Spoke Augt 26. Lat. 33 N. Long. 52. 30 W. 45 Sperm. Shipped home in Bark Falcon. A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Fayal [illegible] Reported off River Platte March 20. 1868. 30 Sperm this season. Spoke no date 115 Sp this season. A letter from Capt. Briggs reports her at Barbadoes May 10. 120 Sperm. Shipped 110 Bbls. in Bark Hampton for Boston. Spoke July 15. nothing since last report. Spoke Augt. 2. Lat. 31 N. Long. 51. W. 150 Bbls. oil. At St. George I. Bermuda Augt. 11. Put in for Supplies. A letter from 1st officer reports her at dates same date no oil since last report. At Fayal Oct. 21. 45 Sperm not landed. 200 Sperm all told. Sailed from Port Cabras Nov. 14. have shipped 42 Bbls. Sperm oil in Big Wm. Cary for New York. Spoke Dec. 21. Lat. 5 N. Long. 21 W. Having South no report of oil. A letter from Capt. Briggs reports her at Barbadoes March 29. 1869 oil as before, had been run into by a French Bark and lost Jib Boom and all head gear and otherways damaged. At Fayal May 13. no oil on board and Sailed 18th to cruise. Heard from Augt. 17. nothing this season. Arrived May 24. 1870 with 30 Bbls Sperm oil on board. Sent home [illegible] Bbls Sperm oil in 36 Months 8 days.

John M. Soule Master Sailed Sept. 27. 1870 for the Pacific. Spoke Feby 27. 1871 Lat. 32. 30 S. Long. 179. 50 E. 30 Bbls. Sperm oil. Reported April 19. 120 Sperm. Reported off New Zealand no date 250 Sperm. At Bay of Islands April 13. 1872. 230 Sperm 40 Whale. A letter from Capt. Soule reports her at Morganuee April 15. 140 Sperm since leaving there last year. Spoke previous to May 21. nothing since leaving Port. Sailed from Hobart Town Feby. 18. 1873 to cruise. A letter from Capt. Soule reports her at Morganui June 10. 65 Sperm since last report. Reported previous to Nov. 15. 420 Bbls Sperm & Back oil this season, [illegible]

Bark Hunter of New Bedford Jon^a Bourne Jr 355

Joseph E. Chase Master Sailed Decm^r 4. 1867 for the Pacific Spoke off New Zealand April 20. 1868. 175 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke May 5. 225 Sperm all told, A letter from on board reports her at Sea from 27. Lat. 25. 30 S. Long. 174. 30 East. 300 Sperm all told, Spoke Novr 4 300 Sperm. Spoke Sept. 27. Lat. 27. 15 S. Long. 179. 40 W. 400 Sperm, At Norfolk Island no date 850 Sperm, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Sea July 1. 1869 850 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Chase reports her at Bay of Islands March 12. 850 Sperm ready for Sea. had shipped 518 Bbls. Sperm oil for Milton, Heard from May 10. 150 Sperm this season. Reported about July 1. 1200 Sperm. Reported. no date 1500 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Chase reports her off Norfolk Island Octr 20. 1100 Sperm & 17 Whale oil. 700 Sperm the last 7 mos. Off ditto Nov^m 18. 1650 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Chase reports her at Bay of Islands Decr 16. 575 Sperm since March 2275 Sperm 50 Whale all told, Sailed from Bay of Islands March 30. 1871 to cruise until May and then home, A letter from Capt. Holt reports her off French Rock April 17. 73 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands. Spoke July 4 Lat. 23 N. Long. 41 W. 2500 Bbls. Oil bound home. Arrived July 19. 1871 with 1700 Bbls. Sperm 50 Bbls. Whale Oil on board Sent Logs on the Voyage 625 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 Months & 15 days

Charles C. Holt Master Sailed Sept. 27. 1871 for the South Pacific. A letter from Capt. Holt reports her at Pico Octr 16. clean, A letter from Capt. Holt reports her at Bay of Islands April 5. 1872. 400 Bbls. Sperm oil, Sailed to cruise, A letter from Capt. Holt reports her at Bay of Islands Nov^m 13. 200 Sperm 1,100 Bbls. Humpback Oil last cruise, Sailed from ditto Novr 16. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Bunker reports her off New Zealand Dec^m 28. 225 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands 800 Sperm & 1100 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Holt reports her at Bay of Islands March 14. 1873. 1000 Sperm 1100 Whale oil, was shipping 2000 Bbls or more of his oil for Bark Loch Nagar, 1,992 Bbls Sperm & Whale oil, A letter from Capt. Holt reports her at Bay of Islands April 24. ready for Sea, reported previous to May 31. 190 Sperm since leaving the Bay, A letter from Capt. Holt reports her at Sea Augt. 12. 300 Sperm since leaving the Bay, had lost Mate Boats Crew, Spoke Nov^m 9. 1500 Sperm and 1100 Bbls Whale oil,

Ship Hunter of New Bedford Jon.a Bowne Jr. 1153

Asa L. Tobey Master Sailed Oct.r 20.1863 for the Pacific
A letter from Capt. Tobey reports her at St. Helena March 27. 1864
with 177 Bbls. Sperm Oil 858 Whale & 8000 Whale Bone, would ship
his Oil & Bone home or to London as opportunity might offer, would
not go North this year, At ditto April 28. same, A letter from Capt.
Tobey reports her at ditto April 24. have shipped per Bebe Augusta
to London 170 Bbls Sperm. 640 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 Wh. Bone, bound
to Indian Ocean. A letter from Capt. Tobey reports her at Sea May
22. 175 Sperm since leaving St. Helena. 350 Sp. 825 Wh. all told, Reported
on Sultan Grounds Jany. 11.1865. 1000 Whale this season. 2600 Bbls.
all told. A letter from Capt. Tobey reports her at St. Helena March
15. 1865. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,000 Bone this Season. 350 Sp. 2250 Wh.
all told. have shipped his Bone per Silver Cloud for Newyork.
Arrived May 21.1865 with 175 Bbls. Sperm & 1650 Bbls. Whale oil
on board. Sent home 175 Bbls. Sperm & 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 18.000 lbs
Whale Bone in 19 Months & 1 day.

Alden Besse Master Sailed Augst. 31.1865 for the Atlantic.
A letter from Capt. Besse reports her at Terceira Sept. 12th
clean bound to Sultan Grounds. Heard from on ditto in Ocean
clean, Heard from about last Jany. 1866 400 Bbls. Whale oil,
a letter from Capt. Besse reports her at St. Helena April 6. 100 Sp.
400 Wh. 2800 Bone, At ditto April 7. same, At ditto May. 14.
& Sailed 17th to cruise, have shipped 110 Bbls. Sperm & 145 Bbls.
Whale Oil per Rosseau, A letter from Capt. Besse reports her at St.
Helena June 24. 105 Sperm last cruise, A letter from Capt. Besse
reports at ditto Oct.r 19. 105 Sperm & 200 Humpback last cruise,
800 Bbls. all told, Spoke previous to Dec.r 8. nothing this season.
Heard from last of Jany 1867 Lat. 41 S. 1200 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter
from Capt. Besse reports her at St. Helena April 12. 200 Sperm 550 Whale
this season. 400 Sp. 1150 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Besse reports
her at ditto April 25. same, A letter from Capt. Besse reports her
at St. Helena May 30. 150 Sperm last cruise, 550 Sp. 1150 Whale all told,
a letter from Capt. Besse reports her at St. Helena July 2. Oil as before
& Sailed same day to cruise.

Bark Hamilton of New Bedford E. C. Adams 137

Edwin H. Osgood Master Sailed June 5. 1866 for the Pacific
Spoke June 25. Lat. 37 N. Long. 45 W. 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil & saw her a
few days after cutting, At Fayal August 15. and landed 110 Bbls. 115
Sperm Oil and Sailed 18th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Osgood spoke
her at San Carlos Dcem 2. no Oil since leaving Fayal. At Talcahuano
Jany. 31. 1867 120 Sperm 10 Blackfish all told, A letter from Capt.
Osgood reports her at ditto Febv. 9. nothing since leaving Fayal
to sail next day for the Line, Spoke May 15. on the Line 200 Sp.
since leaving Talcahuano, Reported off Gallipagos Islands
June 1. 400 Sp. all told, At Panama August 23d have Shipped
315 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Blackfish Oil on Rail Road & Hired for Newyork,
Capt. Osgood returned home via Panama unwell, Mr. Hoyt
first Officer takes charge and continues the Voyage, Sailed from
ditto Sept. 7th to cruise, Spoke Octr 25. Lat. 1 N. Long. 85 W. A letter
from Capt. Hoyt reports her on the 85 ground Octr 15. nothing
since leaving Panama,

At Talcahuano March 22. 1868 190 Sperm
since leaving Talcahuano Panama, Sailed from ditto April 1. to cruise
Reported off Gallipagos Augt. 5. nothing this season, A letter from
Capt. Osgood reports her at Paita Octr 14. 40 Sperm since last
report, A letter from Capt. Osgood reports her at Valparaiso Jany
15. 1869 nothing since last report, A letter from William Crosby
reports Jany. 14. that the Vessel had been sold to Mr. Marks
of Valparaiso for $10.000.00 Chillian Currency, Capt. Hoyt late of
Bark Mariposa takes command of her,

Bark Edward Everett of New Bedford G. Allen & Son 217

Hubert A. White Master Sailed Novr 4. 1869 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 56th At Talcahuano Jany. 3. 1873
200 Sperm 550 Whale. 1000 Sperm 550 Whale all told, Sailed from
ditto Jany. 23. for home, Arrived May 12. 1873 with 330 Bbls. Sperm
and 530 Bbls. Humpback Oil on board, Sent home on the voyage 750
Bbls. Sperm oil in 42 Months & 8 days.

Ship Illinois of New Bedford Hoxie Hope 412

Joshua V. Davis Master Sailed Sept. 24. 1864 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Octr 20. clean. Off St. Jago Cape de Verds Octr 31. clean.
Arctic no date Lat 20. L 1 Sperm Whale. A letter from Capt. D.
reports her at Cape St. Hollands Feby. 18. 1865. 440 Gls. 90 Whale 1150 ♎
Bone to sail 26th to cruise. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date
200 Whale this season. Reported in ditto previous to Octr 5.
220 Bbls., At Hilo Novm 15th from Ochotsk 125 Sperm 280 Wh.
3000 ♎ Bone, At Honolulu Decm 12. to land his Oil & Bone. A letter
from Capt. Davis reports her at ditto Decm 16. ready for sea that
day bound Westward Sperm Whaling and to Arctic next season had landed
130 Bbls. Sperm 275 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2400 ♎ Whale bone to be shipped home.
At Bahias Island Jany. 22. 1866 clean. Reported in Arctic no date
2 Whales this season. Heard from late in the season 1 Whale.
Arrived at Honolulu Novm 6. with 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1.3008
Whale Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at
ditto Novm 15. refitting, Sailed from ditto Decm 16. to cruise,
had Shipped 149 Bbls. Whale Oil pr Mercury & 1.300 ♎ Whale Bone pr
Isabella. Arrived at Yokohama April 2. clean and Sailed from
ditto April 14. to cruise, Reported in Arctic July 17. 6 Whales
this season, Spoke no date 7 Whales, Spoke Sept. 24. 8 Whales,
Arrived at Honolulu Novm 7. 650 Bbls Whale Oil & 12000 ♎ Bone
this season, A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at ditto Decm
16. 700 Bbls & 12000 ♎ Bone, would Ship his Bone 12.2890 ♎ Bark Nimrod
A letter from Capt. Davis reports them at ditto Decm 16. ready for sea
to cruise to the Southward.
A letter from Capt Davis reports
her at Anchor at Chesterfield Shoals Octr 11. had taken 1.000 Bbls
Humpback Oil since last of July. At Hobart Town Jany 2. 1869
1.700 Whale Oil on board, A letter from Capt. Davis reports her
at ditto Jany. 30. ready for sea to sail next day. Arrived
July 25. 1869 with 1550 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home
Sold on the Voyage 134 Bbls. Sperm, 533 Bbls. Whale Oil
and 15.579 ♎ Whale Bone in 58 Months.

1)

Ship Isaac Howland of New Bedford O. R. Tucker 399

Jeremiah Sudlow Master Sailed October 19. 1864 for the Pacific.
Reported on Fishland Grounds Decm 31. 3 right Whales this season.
a letter from Capt. Sudlow reports her at Mongonui March 29. 1865
160 Sperm. 360 Whale & 2800 Bone. bound North. In Behrings Sea previous
to June 22. 1 Whale. Another report says 500 Bbls.
Burnt by the the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah 6 ft Capt
in the Ochotsk Sea in June 1865

2)

Bark Sonia of New Bedford Edmund Maxfield 292

John O. Norton Master Sailed May 2. 1867 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke July 10. Lat. 36 N. Long. 44 W. no oil, Reported July 18. clean
at Fayal August 22. clean and sailed same day to cruise,
At Bravo Sept. 16. clean, Spoke on [illegible]
clean, Reported [illegible]
Reported off Guaffo
previous to Feby. 5. 1868 nothing this season, At the Island of Mocha
no date clean, Spoke off Guaffo March 15. nothing this season,
Heard from April 10. 80 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Norton reports her
at Talcahuano May 3. 80 Sperm. Spoke no date 6 days from Talcahuano,
Reported August 2. 150 Bbls. Oil, Heard from no date 200 Sp., Spoke off
Gallipagos Augt. 5. nothing this season, Reported at Nukahiva
Society Islands about Sept. 10. 165 Bbls. Oil, Spoke 18 Mos. out
60 Sp. 200 Whale 3000 # Bone, Spoke Novm 11. 60 Sp. 200 Humpback oil &
3000 # Bone, Spoke March 5. 1869. 75 Sperm 240 Whale, had 1 [illegible] Sp.
1200 # Bone fm Mutton, At Bay of Islands May 15. 250 Sp. 200 Whale.
& Sailed to cruise, Reported no date 1200 Bbls. oil all total, 140
Sperm 60 Whale since last report. At Chesterfield Shoals about
Sept. 20th. Oil as above, At Hampton Shoals Oct. 21. 650 Wh. Oil then,
Off Norfolk Island no date 50 Sperm since leaving the Shoals, At Bay
of Islands May 24. 1870 and Shipped 317 Bbls Sperm oil fm Bark Peter,
At Chesterfield Shoal Sept. 6. 115 Bbls Wh. Oil, & Sailed 27th. Spoke Jany
28. 1871 1800 Bbls. all total bound home. Off Bermuda June 23rd.
Arrived July 1. 1871 with 330 Bbls. Sperm and 1050 Bbls. Whale oil
on board and home on the Voyage Bbls Sperm Bbls. Whale oil and
Whale Bone in 49 Months & 29 days.

Bark Isabella of New Bedford J. Knowles Master 315

Winslow Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1863 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Winslow reports her at Talcahuano Feby. 9. 1864. clean. Sailed from ditto Feby. 8. for Honolulu. At Honolulu April 14. 170 Sperm. and Sailed 19th for the North. A letter from Capt. Winslow reports her at ditto April 16. have Shipped 166 Bbls. Whale Oil to San Francisco, bound to the Arctic. At Honolulu Oct. 21 from Arctic 400 Wh. Oil 5000# Bone the Season, have Shipped 480 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,150# Whale Bone per John Wells. Sailed from ditto Novm 15. for the Line. At Hilo March 19. 1865 2 Whales the season. At Honolulu April 10. clean, & Sailed 11th for Arctic. In Behring Sea previous to June 22. clean.

From p. 342

Sold to J. H. Bartlett & Sons in June. 1871 347.

Bark Islander of New Bedford David B. Kempton

Richard Holley Master Sailed Novm 11. 1865 for the North Pacific for Previous reports see Page 342 &c., Arrived at Honolulu from the Arctic Sept. 2nd 1867 with 1,300 Bbls. Whale Oil and 20,000# Whale Bone this season, has Shipped in Bone per Ceylon. Sailed from ditto Oct. 17. bound Sperm Whaling,

At Honolulu March 27. 1868 200 Sperm, Shipped 200 per Sigrid. Sailed from ditto March 24. for the North, Reported in Arcadia Sea previous to July 12. clean, Reported July 12. clean, Reported Augt. 25. 150 Bbls. oil, A letter from Capt. Holley reports her on Right Whale Ground from the Arctic Augt 24. 150 Bbls. Whale this season, Arrd at Honolulu Oct. 21. 150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2,000# Whale Bone this season, Another report says 150 Sperm 500 Whale, Should be 50 Sperm 150 Whale 1,500# Bone the season, A letter from Capt. Holley reports her at ditto Oct. 24. 60 Sperm 260 Whale Oil the season, Sailed from ditto Novm 12. to cruise Whale, Heard from off Marquesas no date 80 Sperm, Off Deans Islands Jany. 17. 1869 80 Sperm this cruise, A letter from Capt. Holley reports her at Deans Island Jany. 10. 1869 same, Arrived June 12. 1869 with 250 Bbls. Sperm 250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2200# Whale Bone on board. Last Home 430 Bbls. Sperm 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 35,000# Whale Bone in 43 Months & 1 day,

Bark James Allen New Bedford G. Allen Jon

Eben Pierce Master Sailed Augt. 24. 1865 for the North Pacific, At Fayal Sept. 16. clean, A letter from Capt. Pierce reports her at Port Praya Cape de Verds Octr 1. clean, At Freemantle New Holland Jany 6. 1866 and sailed 20th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Pierce reports her at Hakodadi May 6. 50 Sperm, Reported in Arctic no date 1 Whale this season, Heard from late in the season 3 Whales Arrived at Honolulu 280 Bbls. Whale Oil Whale Bone this season, At ditto Decr 15, Sailed from ditto Decr 12. to cruise, Reported on coast California July 10. 1867 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 3 Right Whales this season, At Honolulu previous to April 20. 430 Bbls. Oil, At ditto April 13th 130 Sperm & 300 Whale this season, Sailed from ditto April 20. for the North, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 2 Whales this season, Spoke no date 3 Whales, Spoke October 1. 4 Whales about 400 Bbls.

[illegible] Arrd at Honolulu previous to March 7. 1868 120 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, Another report says 110 Bbls Wh. A letter from Capt. Pierce Reports her at Honolulu March 6. 1868 1100 Wh. last cruise, was Shipping 400 Bbls Whale Oil 413 shipped Jan Sprees, Sailed from ditto April 3. for the Arctic James M. Willis Master, Reported in Anadir Sea previous to July 12. 1 Whale, Reported July 12. 1 Whale A letter from Capt. Willis reports her in Arctic July 6. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil, Spoke Sept. 17. 5 Whales. Spoke in Septr. 1.000 Bbls. Oil, Spoke Octr 10. 1100 Bbls. Oil 18.000 Bone, A letter from Capt. Willis reports her in Arctic Octr 8. 1.100 Whale, Off St. Pauls Islands Octr 27. oil not stated, Arrd at Honolulu , 1.020 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.000 Bone this season, has shipped 698 Bbls. Whale Oil per Solani & 408 Bbls Whale Oil per George and 18000 Whale Bone per Shining, Sailed from ditto Decr 24. to cruise, Reported, no date 1 Whale, Reported in Arctic July 25. 1 Whale this Season, Reported on or previous to Octr 15. 11 Whales this season, A letter from Capt. Willis reports her near Fox Islands Octr 21. 950 Whale. Arrived at Honolulu Novr 9. 90 Bbls. Sperm 200 Bbls Walrus 750 Bbls Whale Oil and 13.000 lbs Whale Bone this season, John M. Soule Master, Sailed Decr 8. for home, Arrived June 7. 1870 with 116 Bbls. Sperm 950 Bbls Whale Oil & 14000 lbs Bone on board. last from [illegible] Bbls. Sperm Bbls. Whale Oil & Bone in 5 7 Mos 13 days.

Ship James Arnold of New Bedford Benj Tabor Mr

J. C. Cleveland Master Sailed May 28. 1864 for the Atlantic. A letter reports her at Fayal July 12. have landed 230 Bbls Sperm oil. A letter from 1st Officer reports her off River Platte Jany 13. 1865. 40 Sperm since leaving Fayal Oct. 10. when she had 90 Sperm on board now 130 Sp. Reported March 15. 600 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports her at St. Catherines March 30. 1865. 430 Sperm & 30 Whale on board, would be at Fayal in Sept. At ditto April 10. At St. Catharines April 10. 1865. 600 Sp. 50 Whale all told. At ditto April 20. Sailed from ditto previous to May 1st to cruise. At Fayal June 10. Spoke June 18. 690 Bbls. all told. Spoke July 25. Lat. 42.31 N. Long 38.14 W. oil not reported. A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports her Augt. 7. Lat. 42.45 N. Long. 34.40 W. just finished Boiling on 80 Bbls Sp Whale, the first Whale seen this season. At Fayal Augt. 24. 500 Sp. 50 Whale on board, would be at home in Nov. Heard from no date 100 Sperm since leaving Fayal. Arrived November 2. 1865 with 480 Bbls. Sperm & 15 Bbls. Whale Oil & 300 # Whale Bone on board sent home 220 Bbls. Sperm oil in 17 Months & 4 days.

Thomas Sullivan Master Sailed May 29. 1866 for the Pacific. At Fayal June 23. Handed the Steward Sick, and passed there on the 28th boiling on 80 Bbls. Sperm Whale, At Fayal July 17. had landed 215 Bbls Sperm oil, Spoke Augt 7. Lat. 42.49 N. Long. 27.48 W. bound to the Pacific, Spoke Augt. 11. North of Fayal 270 Sperm all told. A letter from Capt. Sullivan reports her at Fayal Sept. 15. having landed 458 Bbls. Sperm oil, to cruise around the Islands. A letter from Capt. Sullivan reports her at Port Praya Oct. 10. Oil as last report. A letter from Capt. Sullivan reports her at Bay of Islands March 3. 1867 350 Sperm on board. 800 all told, Spoke no date 900 Sp. all told. Spoke May 8. 1300 Sp. and saw her take a large Whale on the 9th.

Reported Jany. 22. 1868 had not seen a Whale for 5½ Months, A letter from Capt. Sullivan reports her at Bay of Islands April 26. 2100 Sperm all told.

Ship James Maury of New Bedford C. C. Tucker

S. S. Gray Master Sailed June 1. 1864 for the N. Pacific Ocean
At Fayal June 17. clean. Spoke Novr 21. Lat. 41 S. Long. 154 E
75 Sperm 180 Whale. A letter from Capt. Gray reports her at Mori-
-gania Janr. 14. 1865. 70 Sp. 165 Whale. bound North. Had shipped
200 Bbls. Sperm & Whale Oil per Ship Washington, A letter from Mrs
Gray reports her at Guam March 28. reporting the death of
Capt. Gray 4 days previous of inflamation of the Bowels, would
proceed North under charge of Mr Cunningham 1st Officer,
no oil since leaving Morgania. In Whalings See previous to
June 28. 1 Whale, A letter from Capt. Cunningham reports her
at Honolulu Augt 18. have landed 200 Bbls. Whale Oil &
Bone to be shipped home, fitting for New Zealande, At ditto Augt
28. to sail next day, Sailed, 178 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2900 # Whale Bone shipped
per Solani, At Honolulu April 4. 1866. 60 Sperm 240 Whale and
2000 # Whale Bone this cruise, Reported in Arctic no date 1 Whale
this season, In Arctic Augt. 31. 3 Whales. Spoke Octr 29. 700 Bbls.
Whale Oil this season. Arrived at Honolulu Novr 25. with 700
Bbls. Whale Oil & 12000 # Whale Bone this season. Had Shipped 70 Bbls. Whale
Oil per Arctic, 70 Bbls. ditto & 14,800 # Whale Bone per Ceylon, and was
shipping Oil by the Maury. Sailed from ditto Janr. 1. 1867 to cruise,
Sailed from Yokohama April 14. to cruise, A letter from Capt
Cunningham reports her at Yokohama April 5. 165 Sperm taken since
leaving Honolulu. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 2
Whales this season, Spoke no date 7 Whales. Cruised
Novr 8, 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8000 # Bone this season, At ditto
19th, 8,000 # Bone per Solani [illegible]

Arrived May 18. 1868 with 150 Bbls
Sperm & 700 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sold and Sent home on the Voyage
130 Bbls. Sperm. 1000 Bbls Wh. Oil & 27,000 # Whale Bone in 4 Years 7 & 17 days.

John C. Smith Master Sailed August 26. 1868 for the Pacific.
A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Sea Sept. 20. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil,
At Fayal Sept. 22. 50 Sperm landed & Sailed 25th to cruise, A letter
from Capt. Smith reports her at Sea Janr. 25. 1869 50 Sp. & 150 Whale Oil
since leaving Fayal, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her off New
Zealand March 26. 180 Sp. 160 Whale,

cont'd. from p. 99, #2.

1) Ship James of New Bedford Swift & Perry 276

H. C. Smith Master Sailed Decr 4. 1865 for the North Pacific For previous reports see following page, Sailed from Honolulu April 24. for the North, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 2 Whales this season. Previous to Sept. 17. 2 Whales & Ripsacks, Spoke Noon 5. "2000 Bbls Oil", Spoke Sept. 4. clean, Spoke Sept. 24. 2 Devil Fish, Spoke Sept. 26. 1 Bowhead Whale, Off San Francisco Octr 29. A letter reports her off and on at San Francisco Octr 27. 1 Bowhead & 2 Devil fish last season, 1450 Bbls. Oil all told, 250 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, Spoke on coast California previous to Feby. 25, 1868 200 Bbls. Whale Oil, At Honolulu March 115 Sperm 100 Whale, A letter from Philip Smith 1st Officer reports her Isabella Islands coast of Mexico Feby. 3. 250 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, At Honolulu April 4. 115 Sperm 50 Whale, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at ditto April 25. ready to Sail Sperm Whaling, Had Shipped 120 Bbls. Sperm & 570 Bbls. Whale Oil 313 Bbls Sperm, Sailed from Honolulu April 16. to cruise eastwards, Reported no date off Bonin Islands 250 Sperm, this season, Arr^d at Lahaina Octr 2. 250 Sperm this cruise, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at ditto Octr 3. 275 Sperm last cruise, At Honolulu Octr 13. Sailed from ditto Novr 13. to cruise, Has Shipped 282 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Ship R. C. Lane. Reported March 10. 1869 off Guam 70 Sp. this season, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Ascension Island Feby. 10 85 Sp. this cruise, Spoke in Japan Sea July. 1. 400 Bbls Oil since leaving S. Islands, Spoke no date 1 Whale in Ochotsk Sea, Reported no date 325 Bbls Whale Oil this season, Spoke Sept. 1. 325 Whale, Arrived at Honolulu Novr 8. Sp. 570 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2,500 Bone this season. Green Master Sailed from ditto Dec^r . to cruise, Spoke no date Lat. 11.30 N. Long 130 nothing since leaving Honolulu. bound to the Marquesas. Arrived at Honolulu . . 1870 Eastwood Master Capt. Green having cruised on the passage from the Arctic with 360 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, 4,300 ^ Whale Oil and 400 ^ Walrus Ivory this season, Sailed from ditto Decr 16. for home, Spoke Jany. 10. 1871 same, Arrived June 8. 1871 with 685 Bbls. Sperm and 360 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home on the voyage 685 Bbls. Sperm, 2070 Bbls. Whale Oil and 17,500 ^ Whale bone in 44 Months and 2 days

Ship James of New Bedford Hist Rept No 321

Joseph Cornell Master Sailed July 15. 1862 for the Atlantic Ocean
at Flores Sept. 16. clean. A letter reports her off Pernambuco Oct. 24
100 Sperm. Sailed from ditto Oct. 27. bound South. A letter from
Capt. Cornell reports her Jany. 13. 1863 Lat. 33. S. Long. 8 E. 200 Sp. 300 Wh
At St. Helena March 3. 1863. 200 Sp. 300 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her at ditto March 6. same. was shipping
her Oil per Ship Congress. At ditto March 9. (200 Sp. 300 Wh. 2900 Bone),
Off St. Helena May 2. had shipped 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Hist Rept
no Oil on board. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her at St. Helena June
29. 225 Sp. on board. 595 Sp. 300 Wh. all told, bound to Coast of Patagonia
Off ditto July 2. same. A letr. from Capt. Cornell reports her at Pata
Feby. 16. 1864 300 Sp. 300 Whale on board bound to the Arctic & Lahaina
May 5. 100 Sp. 400 Whale. A letter from 1st Officer reports her at
Honolulu June 16. same Oil. Capt. Cornell on shore sick, Sailed from
ditto June 18. Capt. Cornell leaving recovered, At San Francisco Oct.
24 from Arctic 60 Bbls Wh. Oil "Bone the season. A letter from
Capt. Cornell reports her off Pernambuco April 6. 1865. 90 Sp. since
leaving San Francisco. Spoke April 14. Lat. 39. 33 N. Long. 39. 30
W. cruising. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her at Fayal Augt
25. 90 Sp. since leaving Flores July 1st, 700 Sp. 400 Wh. on board, Arrived
Oct 29. 1865 with 800 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, part
Home and sold 350 Bbls. Sperm 350 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7000 Whale Bone
in 39 Months & 14 days,
Sold to Sc. H & Perry Novm 2. 1865 at $.

F. C. Smith Master Sailed Decm 6. 1865 for the North Pacific
A letter from Capt. Smith reports her Decm 31. Lat. Long.
60 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke Jany. 6. 1866. 60 Sperm Sailed from Honolulu
May 19. for Arctic. had Shipped 206 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Louisa, Off
San Francisco Novm 8. 200 Bbls Whale Oil & "Bone this season,
bound to Coast Lower California Reported in Gulf of California
Feby. 20. 1867. 700 Bbls this season. A letter from 1st Officer reports her
on Coast of Mexico Feby 17. 650 Bbls Whale Oil this cruise, and among Whales,
A letter from Capt. Smith reports her on Coast of Mexico Feby. 20. 675 Bbls
Whale Oil this season. At Honolulu March 20. 700 Whale last cruise, A letter
from Capt. Smith reports her at Honolulu April 3. 1867 1000 Bbls Humpback
Oil & 1500 Humpback Bone which he would ship per Syracuse, 800 this Season,

Sch. Iving of New Bedford Wm. F. Howland 100

George Fox Master Sailed June 10. 1868 for the Atlantic, A letter reports her at Sea July 8. 17 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Fox reports her at Sea Sept. 2. 55 Sperm, At Hamilton Bermuda Sept. 6. repairing slight damage received in a gale on the 3rd & 4th to sail on a cruise in a few days. Sailed from ditto Sept. 17, to cruise, A letter from Capt. Fox reports her at sea per date Dec. 20th Lat. 25 N. Long 34 W. nothing since leaving Bermuda, At Fayal April 7. 1869 80 Sperm all told, and landed 34 Bbls. Sperm oil to be shipped. Long, At ditto April 14, At Fayal July 5. landed 47 Bbls. Sperm Oil. 128 Sp. all told, & sailed 6th to cruise, At Tenneriffe Sept 20, no oil on board & sailed Oct. 25. to cruise, At Saipan Feby 2. 1870 Oil not stated, Arrived May 13. 1870 clean. having shipped home & sold 128 Sperm & 17 Bbls. Whale oil in 23 Months 3 days

---

Charles F. Crapo Master Sailed May 28. 1870 for the Atlantic, Arrived October 2. 1871 from Hudsons Bay 275 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5,000 ℔ Whalebone in 16 Months 4 days.

Bark Atlantic of New Bedford J. W. R. Sing 291

Henry H. Crapo Master Sailed May 12. 1868 for the A. & Jn. Oceans. For previous reports see page 15th, At St. Helena March 7. 1872 1,330 Sperm 500 Whale, 1100 ℔. 200 Whale on board, Arrived May 13. 1872 with 1,100 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 140 Bbls. Whale Oil on board sent home on the Voyage 206 Bbls. Sperm, 339 Bbls. Whale Oil and 3000 ℔ Whale Bone in 48 Months 11 days.

James H. Brown Master Sailed June 25. 1872 for the Pacific, Spoke July 27 Lat. 37.02 N. Long. 58 W. clean. At Fayal previous to Oct. 24 and landed 33 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Sailed from ditto Oct. 26. to cruise, Spoke Jany. 10. 1873 No Lat & 1 Right Whale 90 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Brown reports her off Bay of Islands June 26. no oil since last report, Off Norfolk Islands no date 420 Hump Back Oil, At Noumea previous to Jany. 15. 1874. 420 Humpback Oil, since October, Reported Sept. 25. Lat. 5.04 S. Long. 113.35 W. 140 ℔. 460 Whale. Arrived June 8. 1876

Bark Java of New Bedford Geo. H. H. Howland 295

Manuel Enos Master Sailed August 25. 1864 for the In. & N. P. Ocean
A letter from Capt. Enos reports him at Bunbury N. Holland Feby.
16. 1865 140 Bbls Whale Oil. bound direct to Ochotsk Sea.
Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 200 Whale this season. Arrived
at Honolulu Nov^m . from Ochotsk 700 Bbls. Whale Oil and
10.000 # Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Enos reports him at
Honolulu Nov^m 30. had Shipped 700 Bbls. Whale Oil for Geo. Howland
& 8.000 # Whale Bone for Arctic bound Westward & North next season,
At ditto, Dec^m 9. Sailed from ditto Dec^m 13. to cruise, At Guam
no date 1 Humpback Whale between Seasons. Reported in Ochotsk
Sea no date 500 Whale this season. Arr^d at Honolulu Nov^m 4.
with 460 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5,000 # Whale Bone this season, Sailed
from ditto, Dec^m 5. to cruise, had Shipped 5.400 # Whale Bone for
Ceylon, this Oil for A. J. Pope 90 casks. Reported no date 4 Hump
Backs. at Seamore Islands in March 1867 200 Bbls. S. B. Oil last
cruise, Reported previous to Sept. 24th. 450 Whale 4000 # Bone this
season, Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 29. 700 Bbls. Oil since last
Report last year, Arr^d at Honolulu Nov^m 12. 400 Bbls. Wh. Oil &
[illegible] # Bone this season, Letter from Capt. Enos [illegible] at ditto
[illegible] 650 Bbls Whale Oil & 4225 # Bone by the [illegible], At
ditto [illegible] to cruise At Hawaii Feby
26. 1868 30 Sperm last cruise, At Honolulu March 9. 30 Sperm, bound
to Kodiak, Sailed same day for the North, Reported on Kodiak no
date doing well, Spoke June 24. 90 Bbls Sperm & 40 Whale, Spoke in
Septbr in Whitol Bay 750 Bbls. Oil, Spoke in Octr 800 Bbls. Arr^d at
Honolulu Octr 20. 115 Sp. 635 Whale & 6000 # Bone this season. A letter
from Capt. Enos reports him at Honolulu Nov^m 13. 120 Sp. 680 Whale this
season, to sail next day to cruise Home, Arrived April 25. 1869
with 120 Bbls. Sperm, 680 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5400 # Whale Bone on
board. Sent home 1850 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16,000 Bone in 56 Months,

Benjamin Manter Master Sailed June 9. 1869 for the Atlantic,
Spoke Augt. 10. clean, At Mayai Sept. 16. clean & Sailed same day,
At St. Helena Sept. 7. 310 Sperm, Sailed from Port Stanley F. Islands
March 12. 1871 310 Sperm 190 Whale Oil, Reported on coast of Africa
[illegible], to Sept. 2. 15 Bbls Hump Back Oil this season,

Bark Java 2d of New Bedford Chas Hitch Jr.

Nathan L. Smith Master Sailed Sept 1. 1864 for the In. Ocean & Sooloo Sea. At Fayal previous to leaving 11 Hands 1 Bale Cotton. At Fayal Oct 20. clear. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Cape of Good Hope, March 4. 1865. 75 Bbls. Sperm. A letter from Capt. S. reports her at Rena June 7. 20 Sperm & 75 Bbls. Whale oil. A letter reports her at Rena 15 Months out. 600 Bbls. oil all told 500 the last cruise, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her in Molacca Passage May 2. 1866. 800 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her in Molacca Passage May 10. 50 Sperm within the last 8 days. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Rena March 9. 1867, 1500 Sp 75 Whale, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Rena March 17. 1500 Sperm 75 Whale, bound on a cruise and home. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Mauritius June 15. 1650 Sp 75 Whale bound home, Sailed from ditto July 3. for home. Arrived October 13. 1867 with 1600 Bbls. Sperm & 70 Bbls. Whale oil in 3 Months & 12 days.

Ship Ed. A. S. Kempton Master Sailed from 10. 1867 for In. Ocean A letter from Capt. Kempton reports her at Sea July 4. 1868 15 Bbls. Sp. oil, Spoke 90 days out 3 Whales, A letter from Capt. Kempton reports her in Java Sea May 20. 60 Bbls. Sp. oil bound to Soerabay. 6 of her crew had murdered the 3d Mate John Jones Wounded Boswn the Mate took a boat and deserted the Ship on the 7th of May, while the Capt. was on shore on the Island of Solor, Sailed from Singapore June 26. oil as before reported, A letter from Capt. Kempton reports her at Menado Augt. 29. 130 Sperm, A letter from Mr. Bates 1st Officer reports her at do 140 Sp. Sept. 5. 10 Bbls. the last 7 days, Spoke off Morty Oct 12. nothing since leaving Manado, A letter from Capt. Kempton reports her at Rena May 17. 1869 300 Sperm all told, Spoke off Menado Augt. 4. 310 Sperm, Reported at New Zealand Decr 17. 450 Sperm. At Menado July 9. 1870 900 Sperm, A letter from 1st Officer reports her off New Zealand Jany 16. 1871 50 Sperm since leaving Menado, Spoke Jany 24. 1013 Sperm, A letter from 1st Officer reports her with 1150 Bbls oil all told, no date, At Sea July 12 1871. A letter from on board reports her at Mauritius Sept 21. Oil as before, 1000. Sperm, At ditto Oct 10. for home direct, Dec. 1871.

Ship Jacob Perry of New Bedford Swift & Perry 435

Benj.a H. Halsey Master Sailed July 27. 1864 for the North Pacific
@ Honolulu March 20. 1865. 85 Sperm 200 Whale, A letter from Capt.
Halsey reports her at Honolulu March 28. 140 Sp. 85 Whale & 750 # Bone
and Shipped it all for Asia, Sailed from ditto April 4. for Arctic,
In Arctic previous to June 28. 1 Whale, 100 Bbls. Reported in Arctic
5 Whales. Reported no date 7 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu
, 575 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9.000 # Bone this season. A letter from
Capt. Halsey reports her at ditto Novm 7. with same as above,
which would be shipped for Ceylon, Shipped 597 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 10.877 # Whale Bone, at ditto Novm 15. Reported in Arctic
no date 5 Whales this season. Arrd at Honolulu Novm 4. with
410 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5,400 # Whale Bone this season, has Shipped
399 Bbls. Whale Oil & 69 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Arctic & 5400 # 21478 # Bone for Ceylon,
Sailed from ditto Decm 3rd for Green Master to cruise, Reported on
Coast of California Jany. 15. 1867 100 Whale Oil since leaving S. Islands,
at Clarion Islands previous to Feby. 23. 1867 1 Whale, A letter from Capt.
Green reports her in San Quintan Bay Feby. 20. 300 Coast Oil this season,
A letter from Capt. Green reports her at Honolulu April 3. 475 Whale
last cruise & Shipped it for Sequen for N. Bedford, Sailed from ditto April
6. for the North. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 9 Whales
this season. Spoke previous to July 22. 10 Whales. Previous to Sept.
17. 12 Whales. Spoke no date 13 Whales, A letter reports her Sept. 28.
13 Whales 1200 Bbls. Spoke Oct. 12. 13 Whales 1400 Bbls. Arrd at
Honolulu Novm 3, 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18.000 # Whale Bone this
season, & Letter from Capt. Green reports her at ditto Nov. 9. & that
[illegible] Sailed home in Ship [illegible]

Arrived March 26. 1868 with 85 Bbls. Sp.
& 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage 270 Bbls
Sperm, 1545 Bbls. Whale Oil and 36.000 # Whale Bone in 44 Months

Ship Jireh Swift of New Bedford Swift & Allen 454

Thos. W. Williams Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1862 for the North Pacific. A letter reports her at St. Jago Sept. 30. clean. Arrived at and sailed from Talcahuana Decr 15. for Honolulu clean. Spoke Jany. 10 1863 Lat. 2.45 S. Long. 104.11 W. clean. At Hilo previous to March 27. 25 Sperm. Sailed from Honolulu April 7. for Arctic. At Honolulu Novr 13. 380 Whale & 5.000 ^ Bone the season. At ditto Jany 16. 1864 had been afoul of the Braganza and receive damage. Sailed from ditto Jany 23^d to cruise. At San Francisco Octr 21. from

1150 Bbls. Wh. Oil 15.100 ^ Wh. Bone the season. Shipped her Bone Via Panama. Sailed from ditto Dec^m 8. to cruise. Also shipped 1165 Bbls. Whale Oil for Massachusetts. At Lahaina March 17. 25 Sp. 1600 Wh. 20.000 ^ Bone all told. Sailed from Honolulu April 11. for Arctic. Burnt in the Arctic Sea June 28. 1865 by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah

Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah in 1865

Ship Jireh Perry of New Bedford Swift & Perry

George F. Smith Master Sailed May 12 1868 for the A. & Pac. Oceans. Returned July 24. on Account of sickness of Capt. Smith.

Samuel Hidden Master Sailed August 18. 1868 for the Pacific. At Fayal Octr 26. Handed 1066 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Hidden reports her at Bravo Cape de Verds Jany. 13. 1869. 125 Sperm all told. Spoke about Jany. 20. nothing this season. At Barbadoes April 13. 1869 200 Sp. all told. Shipped 101 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Bizzie Troop for Boston. A letter from Capt. Hidden reports her at ditto May 8. same. A letter from Capt. Hidden reports her off ditto May 14. put in for her Cooper. Spoke Augt. 28. 130 Sperm this season. 330 Bbls. all told. At Teneriffe Sept. 20. 100 Sp. on board. Sailed Octr 4. to cruise. At at Mauritius Novr 16. 12 m Bbls. Oil. 400 Sperm 730 Whale all told. At Mauritius May 8. 1871. 500 Sperm 700 Whale and sailed 13th for home. Arrived August 28. 1871 with 290 Bbls. Sperm and 700 Bbls Whale oil. 3.500 ^ Whalebone on board. Sent home on the Voyage 200 Bbls Sperm oil in 36 Months and 10 days.

Bark John Carver of New Bedford Thos Knowles Ms

Henry F. Worth Master Sailed Novr 13. 1866. for the North Pacific, A letter from 1st Officer reports him Febry. 18. 1867 Lat. 33.30 S. Long. 76. 25 W. 25 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Honolulu April 5th 90 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Worth reports him at Honolulu April 17. 70 Sperm Shipped per Lyman, bound North, Same day. Reported in Arctic Previous to July 27. 3 Whales this season. Spoke July 13. 2 Whales. A letter from 1st Officer reports in Arctic Ocean Octr 1. 190 Bbls. Whale oil this season, Arrd at Honolulu Novr 3. 200 Bbls. Whale oil and 3.000 ℔ Whale Bone this season, have shipped his Oil & Bone per Bark [illegible]. A letter from Capt. Worth reports him at Honolulu Novr [illegible]. Reported in Anadir Sea Previous to July 12. 1868 clean. Reported July 12. clean, Spoke Sept. 21. 5 Whales Arrd at Honolulu Novr 1. 530 Bbls. Whale oil & 8.000 ℔ Whale Bone this season has shipped 1 Bbl. Sperm 551 Bbls. Whale oil and 8.843 ℔ Bone per Bark Tamerlane, bound West & North next season, Sailed from ditto Decr 3. to cruise, Heard from off Marqueras no date nothing this season, Off Deans Island Jany. 17. 1869 clean, At Yokohama April 1. clean. Reported on or previous to Octr 15. 12 Whales this season, to date 800 Bbls. Arrived at Honolulu Novr 7. 800 Bbls. Whale oil and 14.000 ℔ Bone this season. Arrived June 10. 1870 with 800 Bbls. Whale oil & 14.000 ℔ Whale Bone on board sent home Bbls. Sp. Bbls. Whale oil & ℔ Whale Bone in 42 Months & 24 days.

W. B. Howland Master Sailed Augt. 23. 1870 for the Pacific A letter from Capt. Howland reports him at Fayal Sept. 30. and landed 215 Bbls. Sperm oil, Sailed 31. to cruise, Spoke off Mayaguno Jany. 29. 1871 500 Bbls Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Howland reports him at Talcahuano March 7. 650 Sperm, have landed 236 Bbls. for Shipment home At ditto March 29. Sailed from ditto April 2. to cruise, Shipped 222 Bbls. Sperm oil per Falcon, Off Massapuno April 10. nothing this cruise, Spoke June 27. nothing this cruise, At Tombez last of Septemr, A letter from Capt. Howland reports him at Tombez Sept. 28th, 115 Sperm this Season 750 Sperm all told, Off Massapuno Novr 8. no report of oil,

Ship John Dawson of New Bedford Jos. R. Hinds 237

John H. Cornell Master Sailed May 12. 1862 for the Atlantic. A letter reports her July 27. 42 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 27. 225 Sp. and landed 119 Bbls Sperm. Spoke Dem: 20. 300 Bbls Oil. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her Off River Plate Nov. 28. 300 Sp. all told. Spoke Jany 23. 1863 Lat. 35.30 S. Long. 49.50 W. 80 Sp. this season. At St. Catherines April 20. 460 Sp. to sail in a few days bound North. Spoke May 21. Lat. 4.30 N. Long. 35½ W. 460 Sp. 15 Wh. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her July 25th Lat. 45 N. Long. 30 W. 60 Sperm since last report. At Fayal Augt. 6. Has on board 305 Bbls Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her off River Plate Feby 14 1864 355 Sperm since leaving Fayal 935 Sp. 15 Whale all told. Reported Feby 17. 1000 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her at Sea April 1. 140 Sp. since last reported 1070 Sp. 15 Whale all told, bound home. Had Shipped 275 Bbls. Sperm Oil on Brazillian Ship Rio Grande. Sailed from ditto May 2. for home. Arrived June 18. 1864 with 275 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 860 Bbls. Sperm Oil and 15 Bbls Whale Oil, in 25 Months & 6 days.

James Cottle Jr. Master Sailed July 19. 1864 for the Atlantic. At Fayal Nov. 12. repairing. At Fayal Oct. 11. Has on board 90 Bbls Sperm Oil. At ditto Nov. 12. repairing. Shipped 100 Bbls Sp. Oil. Ceased repairing and Sailed Nov. 23. to cruise. Spoke off River Plate Feby. 20. 1865. 200 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Cottle reports her at St. Catherines April 4. 300 Sp. all told 290 on board which would be shipped for Nantucket. At ditto April 10. At ditto April 20. has Ship. 210 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Nantucket. Sailed from ditto previous to May 1. to cruise. At Fayal June 9. no Oil last cruise. At Gibraltar June 24 40 Bbls. Oil. Sailed 25th for the Mediterranean. A letter from Capt. Cottle reports her at Sea June 18. 40 Sp. since leaving Fayal. A letter from Capt. Cottle reports her at Sea Aug. 10. bound to Gibraltar 40 Sp. last cruise. 80 Bbls. on board. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her off St. Jago Oct. 25. all well bound to Indian Ground. At Fayal Oct. 27. 270 Sperm landed. 570 Bbls. all told. Has 95 Bbls Sp. Shipped for Victoria at Boston. 166 Bbls Shipped for John Lord.

See Page 112

Bark John Howland of New Bedford Jas Henry Howland

Alexander Whelden Master Sailed June 25. 1864 for the North Pacific. At Hayal Previous to Nov. 11. Has landed, At Hayal Novm 1. 100 Sperm Oil landed. At Honolulu April April 15. 1865 100 Sp and At ditto May 1. Capt. Whelden having left the ship Sick, the Ship will continue her voyage under command of Capt. Frazier, Sailed May 1. for the North. In Behring Sea Previous to June 22. 2 Whales. 200 Bbls. Reported in Arctic in Septm 7 Whales. Another report says 8 Whales. Arrived at San Francisco Novm 14. from Arctic 20 Whales 1560 Bbls. Whale Oil & " Whale Bone this season, Shipped Bone per Steamer via Panama. & 1560 Bbls. Whale Oil per Otago, Sailed from ditto Decm 16. to cruise, Reported on coast of California Jany. 11. 1866 nothing, Reported off Cape St. Lucas Jany. 28. 125 Bbls. Oil this season, At Hawaiie Previous to March 23. 1866 200 Bbls. Whale Oil last season, At Honolulu April 4. same, had landed his Oil 200 Bbls. Whale to be shipped home, Sailed from ditto April 6. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 5 Whales this season, Arrived at San Francisco Novm 10. 550 Bbls. Whale Oil & " Whale Bone this Season, Cleared at ditto Decm 4 to cruise, At Clarion Islands Previous to Feby. 23. 1867 200 Bbls Oil, I have Shipped from San Francisco 500 Bbls. Whale Oil per Western Continent Bar Bone via Panama. / At Honolulu March 20. 320 Whale last cruise, Sailed from ditto March 27. for the North, Reported in Arctic Previous to July 27. 4 Whales this season, previous to Sept. 17. 4 Whales. Spoke no date 8 Whales. At San Francisco Novm 15. 980 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10.000 " Whale Bone, have Shipped 11.000 " Bone per Steamer,

Spoke on Coast California Previous to Feby. 27. 1868 clean. At Honolulu March , 100 Sp. 300 Whale, A letter from Capt. Whelden reports him off Cape St. Lucas Feby. 13. 300 Whale this season, At Honolulu April 4. 100 Sperm 300 Whale, Sailed same day for the North, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. 1 Whale, Reported July 12. 1 Whale. Arrd at San Francisco Novm 15 with 1.000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15.000 " Whale Bone this season. At Altamula Mexico March 3. 1869 Reported Feby. 10. 300 Whale this season, A letter from Capt. H. reports him at Honolulu Lahaina March 27. 1869 300 Whale this season for the Arctic next day, Reported no date 2 Whales this season, Reported on or previous to Oct 15. 17 Whales 1800 Bbls. this season.

Bark John P. West of New Bedford Simeon A. Hack 420

Daniel J. Tinkham Master Sailed Decm 9. 1863 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Tinkham reports him Jany 4. 1864 Lat. 3. N. Long
26. 30 W. clean. Spoke Feby 13. clean. At Lahaina April 16.
clean. At Honolulu May 1. clean. At Honolulu Oct 28. from
Arctic 400 Bbls Wh Oil 5000 Bone the season, had Shipped 418 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 4.000 Whale Bone per Bay Head. At ditto Nov. 19th.
Sailed from ditto Novm 22. for Coast of California, on Coast of
California Jany 19. 1865. 3 Whales. A letter from Capt. Tinkham reports
him at Cape St. Lucas March 2d 420 Bbls. Whale Oil since leaving
Honolulu, At Honolulu April 10/65. had Shipped 400 Bbls Whale Oil
per Asia. Sailed from ditto April 16. for Arctic, 2 Whales Seen
previous to June 22. 1 Whale. 200 Bbls. Spoke June 28. bound
South. Reported , 7 Whales. Arrived at Sandwich Islands
, 850 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14.000 Bone this season. A letter
from Capt. Tinkham reports him at ditto Novm 5. 860 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 1 Bone, , would Oil by the Solani & Bone
per Ceylon, At ditto Novm 15th, A letter from Capt. Tinkham
reports him at ditto Decm 6. had Shipped 754 Bbls. Whale Oil per
Arctic & 90 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15 700 Whale Bone per Ceylon bound to
Coast of California & North next season, ready for sea. Reported on
Coast California Jany 11. 1866 1 Whale. Reported Feby 23. 5 Whales.
A letter from Capt. Tinkham reports him at Cape St. Lucas Feby 24. 1866
260 Whale this season, At Hilo March 26. 250 Whale this season, At
Honolulu April 2. 260 Whale. Sailed from ditto April 18. for Arctic.
A letter from Capt. Tinkham reports him at ditto April 17. having Shipped
256 Bbls. Whale Oil per Seven, Reported in Arctic no date 5 Whales
this season, Reported no date previous to Sept. 23. 500 Bbls Oil
Spoke off St. Pauls Oct 10. 8 Whales, Arrd at Honolulu Novm 3.
with 750 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000 Whale Bone this season. Shipping
12.284 Bone per Isabella & Bbls Whale Oil per A. J. Pope, Sailed from
ditto Decm 5 for Arctic, At Clarion Islands previous to Feby 23. 1867
1 Whale. Reported on Coast California Feby 26. 375 Bbls. Whale Oil this season
At Honolulu April 4. 330 Whale last season, Sailed from ditto April
8th for the North. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 6 Whales
this season. Spoke no date 9 Whales. Spoke Oct 5. 9 Whales 900 Bbls.
Arrd at Honolulu Novm 6, 900 Bbls Wh Oil & 15.000 Bone this season.

Bark John Wells of New Bedford Wm. C. Brownell 366

Capt. Dean Master Sailed Sept. 20. 1865 for the N. Pacific, A letter from Capt. Dean reports him at the Islands of Mocha Feby 8. 1866. 80 Bbls. Whale oil bound North, At Honolulu April 8. 80 Whale ~~bon~~ Bone. Sailed from ditto April 11. for Arctic, Shipped ~~bon~~ Whale Bone per Bark Shattuck, Reported in Arctic no date 3 Whales this season, Arrived at Honolulu Nov 22. with 275 Bbls. Whale oil and 15,000 # Whale Bone this season, has shipped 15,848 # Whale Bone per Ch. J. Pope, Sailed from ditto Nov 28. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Dean reports him at Honolulu Nov 27. had Shipped 300 Bbls. Whale Oil, (30 of the Ontario) per Mercury, and 15,818 # Bone per Ch. J. Pope 18,969 # of the Ontario), bound Westward & North and this season, Reported at New Ireland in Feby. 1867 120 Sp. since leaving Sandwich Islands, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 4 Whales this season. Spoke Oct. 4. 4 Whales. Spoke Sept. 24. 6 small Whales. Spoke ~~Oct.~~ Sept. 25. 7 Whales about 100 Bbls. Arr. at Honolulu Nov. 8. 89 Bbls. Whale oil & 10,000 # Bone this season. 610 Bbls. Whale [illegible] Spoke on the Line no date 80 Sperm, At Yokohama March 25. refitting, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. clear, Reported July 12 clear, Spoke Oct. 11. in Behring Straits 1000 Bbls Whale oil this season. Passed Behrings Straits Oct. 14. same, Arr. at Honolulu Nov. 1 with 120 Bbls. Sperm & 950 Bbls. Whale oil & 15,000 # Whale Bone this season. has shipped 18,180 # Bone per Ceylon, bound to Boston Bay thence not Sail, Sailed from ditto Nov. 27. to cruise and home, Reported previous to March 10. 1869. 25 Sperm this cruise, another report says 60 Sp. At Yokohama April 1. 65 Bbls. Sperm. Arrived August 13. 1869 with 300 Bbls. Sperm and 1000 Bbls. Sperm oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 155 Bbls. Sperm 980 Bbls. Whale oil and 40,000 # Whale Bone in 46 Months 24 days.

2)

Capt. Dean Master Sailed Nov. 9. 1869 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived at Honolulu . . 1870 with 1100 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, 14,000 # Whale Oil and 1000 # Walrus Ivory this Season, has Shipped 1208 Bbls oil per Mangro, Sailed from ditto Dec. 10. to cruise, Spoke July 20. 1871 1 Whale, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 300 Bbls. Whale oil & # Bone this season.

Schr. John W. Dodge of New Bedford Chas. Hatch

1922

John M. Honeywell Master Sailed April 18. 1817 for the Atlantic. Spoke May 22. Lat. 37.00 N. Long. 74.00 W. cruising, Spoke May 29. Lat. 36.44 N. Long. 72.30 W. all well, Reported June 9. clean. Spoke June 18. Lat. 36.18 N. Long. 74 W. clean.

Edwin M. Clark Master (replacement)

Edwin M. Clark Master Sailed July 9. 1817 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 30. clean. Spoke Augt. 14. Lat. 34.50 N. Long. 53 W. clean. A letter from Capt. Clark reports at Fayal Sept. 27. clean. have lost a Boat in a gale & put in to replace it. At Teneriffe Octr. 19. Sailed 21st to cruise. Spoke March 4. 1818 Lat. 15 S. Long. 44.20 W. clean. Arrived April 17. 1818 with no Oil on board sold 5 Bbls. Blackfish Oil on the Voyage in 9 Months 8 days.

John M. Honeywell Master Sailed May 22. 1818 for the Cattantic. A letter from 2d Officer reports her at Sea June 28. 54 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke July 25. Lat. 31.53 N. Long. 51.06 W. 50 Sperm. A letter reports her at Sea no date 150 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Honeywell reports her at Fayal Octr. 20. 150 Sperm landed, and repairing damages sustained in a gale. At ditto Wm 24. having completed repairs. A letter from on board reports her at Sea Janry. 28. 1819 Lat. 23 N. Long. 58 W. nothing since leaving Fayal. Arrived March 31. 1819 no Oil on board. Sent Sperm 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 10 Months 9 days.

Sold and employed in Freighting business in Nov. 1819.

Ship Josephine of New Bedford Swift & Perry 446

James L. Chapman Master Sailed April 14. 1863 for the North Pacific
A letter reports her May 20. within 2 days sail of Cape de Verde
clean, A letter reports her at Mongamui Feby. 7. 1864. 550 Bbls. Whale
Oil. bound North, had Shipped 3.000 # Whale Bone per Bark Louisa, At Honolulu
Octr 25. from Ochotsk 1100 Bbls Oil. 13000 # Bone the Season, had
Shipped 15.800 # Bone per John Wells. At ditto Nov. 19. Sailed from ditto
Nov. 26. for Coast of California, On Coast California Feby 3. 1865
10 Whales. At Honolulu March 14. 400 Bbls. Whale this Season. Sailed
from ditto March 25 for Ochotsk, had Shipped 416 Bbls. Whale oil
per Arctic. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 950 Whale this
Season. Arrived at Sandwich Islands . 900 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 12.000 # Bone this Season, A letter from Capt. Chapman reports
her at Honolulu Novm 5. 950 Whale & 12000 # Bone this Season,
would Ship Oil 973 Bbls. by the Solani this bone 12.000 # by the Ceylon, At ditto
Novm 15, Sailed from ditto Decm 1. to cruise, Spoke off Cape St.
Lucas Jany. 20. 1866. 250 Bbls. Oil this cruise, A letter from Capt. Chapman
reports her at Cape St. Lucas Feby. 16. 30 Sperm & 20 Devilfish making
600 Bbls. Oil this season, At Honolulu previous to March 12. 600 Whale
this season, Sailed from ditto March 23. 1866 to cruise North, A
letter from Capt. Chapman reports her at Honolulu April 4. had
landed 600 Bbls. Whale oil to be shipped per Bark Whistler, was bound
to Ochotsk Sea, Shipped 12 Bbls. Sperm & 591 Bbls. Whale oil, Reported in
Ochotsk Sea no date 1150 Whale this Season, Arrd at Honolulu
Novm 4, with 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16.000 # Whale Bone this Season,
A letter from Capt. Chapman reports her at Honolulu Novm 23d 1150
Bbls. Whale oil 15000 # Bone, had taken the Normans Oil on freight, bound
home via New Zealands, Sailed from ditto Novm 27. to cruise home,
had Shipped 14.900 # Whale Bone per Ceylon, At Mongamui Jany. 19. 1867
no Oil since leaving S. Islands, Arrived June 12. 1867 with 95 Bbls.
Sperm & 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home 10 Bbls. Sperm. 3,700 Bbls
Whal. Oil & 45.000 # Whale Bone in 49 Months & 28 days.

Bernard Logan Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1867 for the North Pacific
A letter from Capt. Logan reports her at Sea Sept. 28, Another letter
reports her at Fayal Sept. 29 clean, A letter from Capt. Logan reports
her at Mongamui Feby. 6. 1868. 250 Bbls. Sperm bound to cruise on the Line,

Ark. John Dawson of New Bedford 237

James Cottle Jr Master Sailed July 19. 1864 for the Atlantic, For previous reports see Page 106th, A letter from Capt. Cottle reports her Jany 20. 1866 Lat. 33. 20 S. Long. 48. 30 W. 670 Bbls. all told. 100 Bbls since last report, Reported a few days previous to Feby. 15. 150 Sp. this season. Reported off River Plate previous to March 14. 170 Sperm, At St. Catherines April 11. 100 Sperm on board, At Fayal June 21. same, Sailed from Fayal Augt. 8. 850 Sp. all told, At Fayal Augt. 7. 250 Sperm on board, & Sailed 8th to cruise, Arrd. at Newport Novr 15. 250 Sperm. 820 Bbls. all told, Arrived Novr 18. 1866 with 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, last home 570 Bbls Sperm Oil in 27 Months & 29 days.

Asaph S. Wicks Master Sailed April 20. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke May 20. Lat. 31.57 N. Long. 56.19 W. clean, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her June 23. Lat. 39.50 N. Long. 39.50 W. 70 Bbls Sperm oil, Spoke July 15. Lat. 36.02 N Long. 44. 15 W. no oil since last report, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at Fayal Augt 14th. 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil landed, bound to Indian Ocean, A letter from

15. 1868 145 Sperm

A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her on Mahe Banks Feby. 8. 367 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at Mahe March 20. 440 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at Mahe July 12. Oil as before, Reported at Johanna Augt. 9. nothing since leaving Mahe, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at Bird Islands In. Ocean Sept. 26. 130 Sp. since last report. 570 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her on Mahe Banks no date Oil as before, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at Mahe Jany. 2. 1869 Oil as before, had discharged Mr. Anderson 1st Officer Sick, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her off Bird Islands Feby. 9. 30 Sperm since last report. 600 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at Denis Island June 16. 370 Sp. since Feby. A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at Johanna Sept. 2. same, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at Zanzibar Novr 20. 45 Sperm last cruise, 1000 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at Sea Decr 16. 60 Sperm since leaving Zanzibar, two days before, At St. Helena Feby. 12. 1870. 1070 Sperm all told, Sailed from ditto Feby. 14 to cruise home,

Bark Kathleen of New Bedford J. H. R. King 312

Charles H. Robbins Master Sailed June 25. 1864 for the A. & Pa. Oceans. Spoke July 25. Lat. 42 N. Long. 37 W. clean. Has Shipped 80 Bbls Sperm Oil from Royal Pa Ocean. Heard from on Fishers Grounds Jany 5. 1865. 1 Whale this season. A letter from Capt. Robbins reports him at St. Helena March 16. 300 Bbls. Oil all told. 25 Sp. 200 Whale & 1250 lbs Bone the cruise, had Shipped his Bone per Silver Cloud for New York, Capt. Robbins unwell and would return home. The Vessel would would proceed on the Voyage in charge of Mr Crow late chief Mate. Cruising off St. Helena March 29th. A letter from Capt. Crow reports her off St. Helena April 1. 98 Sperm since leaving port, At Mauritius June 13. nothing since leaving St. Helena. A letter from Capt. Crow reports her at Mahe August 18. 70 Sperm & 25 th Ambergris since last cruise Off Mahe Seychelles Sept. 4. A letter from Capt. Crow reports her at Mahe Sept. 25th, 100 Sp. last cruise 575 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from Capt. Crow reports her at Mayhe Oct. 18. 160 Sperm since last report. 740 all told, A letter reports her at Sea Dcm 1. 870 Bbls. Oil all told. 130 Sp. since last report. A letter from Capt. Crow reports her at Mahe Feby. 12. 1866 120 Sperm since last report. 1000 Bbls. all told, Spoke off ditto March 17. 50 Sp. since leaving Mayhe. A letter from Capt. Crow reports her at Mauritius May 6. 150 Sp since last report 1170 Bbls. all told, Had Shipped 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Bark Quiverland for Boston or N Bedford, Sailed from ditto May 21. to cruise, At Zanziban July 3. and sailed same day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Crow reports her at Mahe Sept. 15. 70 Sperm last cruise, A letter reports her at Mahe Novm 15. one Whale last cruise, Reported Dcm 24. Lat. 22. 20 S. Long. 49. 50 E. nothing since leaving Mahe, Spoke off Cape Good Hope Feby. 13. 1867 bound home 1300 Bbls. Oil A letter from Capt. Crow reports her at Cape Town Feby. 19. 175 Sp. 200 Whale on board. 100 Sperm last cruise, At St. Helena March 24. 225 Sp. 225 Whale on board, Arrived May 23. 1867 with 200 Bbls. Sperm & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1300 # Whale Bone on board, sent home on the Voyage 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1200 # Whale bone in 34 Months & 28 days.

See Page 114 1/2.

Bark Kathleen of New Bedford J. H. Wing Mr

James Cottle Master Sailed July 2. 1867 for the Ar. & Jn. Oceans. Reported July 18. clean, At Fayal Sept. 6. 140 Bbls. Sperm landed. & Sailed 10th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Cottle reports him at Sea Lat. 10. Lat 29.40 L. Long 85.00 E. [illegible] A letter from Capt. Cottle reports him at Kema March 30. 1868. 120 Sp. since last report. 368 Bbls. all told, At Singapore June 22. Oil not Stated. and Sailed 27th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Cottle reports him at ditto June 27th from a cruise on New Guinea, 20 Sperm this season. 380 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Cottle reports him in China Sea July 30. 400 Bbls. Sperm 15 Blackfish all told, Spoke Noon 1. 80 Sperm this cruise, A letter from Capt. Cottle reports him at Jeenate Jany. 27, 1869. 500 Sperm 20 Whale all told, A letter from on board reports him in China Sea April 20. 700 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Cottle reports him at Cubbaan July 3. 650 Sperm & 30 Blackfish Oil, At Singapore Oct 26, A letter from Capt. Cottle reports him ditto Noon 8. Oil as last reported, At ditto Noon 23rd, Shipping Oil for Siam for Boston Sailed from ditto Noon 27. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Cottle reports him at Singapore Oct 17. 1870 1300 Sperm 30 Whale, Sailed from ditto Oct 30. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Cottle reports him at Jeenate Jany. 22. 1871 1470 Sperm 30 Whale all told, (170 Sperm last cruise), A letter from Capt. Cottle reports him at Singapore March 3. same, repairing damages received in going on a reef in Jany. At ditto March 29. repairing, Sailed from do March 28. to cruise Homes, At St. Helena June 5. 1500 Sperm and Sailed 10th for home, Arrived July 26. 1871 with 900 Bbls. Sperm and 30 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 650 Bbls Sperm oil in 48 Months 24 days.

Saml. N. Howland Master Sailed October 16. 1871 for the Jn. Ocean A letter from Capt. Howland reports him in Allas Straits Feby. 27, 1872 clean, A letter from Capt. Howland reports him at Kema. May 18 150 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Howland reports him in Molucca Passage July 20. 80 Sperm since leaving Kema, Spoke August 7. in Java Sea 240 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Howland reports him at Jeenate Noon 21, 145 Sp. since last report. 375 Sperm all told, See Page 134.

J. & W. R.

Bark Laetitia of N. Bedford 275

Joseph Stowell Master Sailed Augt. 25. 1864 for the A. & P. Ocean
Reported March 2. 1865 100 Sp. bound to Western Grounds had been
up to Cape Horn and returned, At St. Catherines April 4. 125 Sp.
to be shipped per Arrowhawks. At ditto April 10. At ditto April 20.
have shipped 117 Bbls. Sperm oil per Arrowhawks. Sailed from ditto previous
to May 1. to cruise. Reported July 1. 1. 90 Bbls. Whale on the Japan
Forties. At Fayal Sept. 8. 225 Sperm all told. A letter from Capt. S.
reports him at Fayal Sept. 13. Hauled 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
bound to Japan Grounds. A letter from Capt. Stowell reports him
at St. Jago Cape de Verds Oct. 1. nothing since leaving Fayal, have
shipped 324 Bbls. per Arrow. A letter from 1st Officer reports him
at Bay of Islands March 10. 1866 100 Sp. since last report. 350 Sp.
all told. A letter from Capt. Stowell reports him at Atacamas
July 20. 90 Sperm since last report 430 Sperm all told. Reported off
Gallipagos Islands Augt. 20. 430 Sp. all told. Off Gallipagos Islands
no date 700 Sperm all told. Reported Oct. 20. 800 Sp. all told.
A letter from Capt. Stowell reports him at Paita Decm 20. 600 Sperm on
board 900 Sperm all told. At Talcahuano Feby. 25. 1867. 900 Sperm.
A letter from Capt. Stowell reports him at Talcahuano March 2. 63 Sperm
since leaving Paita, bound on a cruise. A letter from Capt. Stowell
reports him at Paita April 8. 75 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano,
1025 Sperm all told. A letter from Capt. Stowell reports him at Paita
Augt. 20. 160 Sp. since last report. 1200 all told. bound to Gallipagos,
Spoke previous to Oct. 15. 1250 all told. At Paita March
since last report. At Talcahuano, March 24. 1868 casks all full
1600 Sperm 45 Whale all told. Capt. Stowell returned home via Panama
Mr Shivnick 1st Officer brings the ship home to sail the 21st for home
direct. Arrived June 25. 1868 with 1250 Bbls. Sperm & 25 Bbls. Black
fish Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage Hold 273 Bbls Sperm & 25 Bbls
Blackfish Oil in 46 months.

Joseph Stowell Master Sailed Septmr 22. 1868 for the A. & Pacific,
a letter from Capt. Stowell reports him off Juan Fernandez Feby. 8. 1869
80 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Stowell reports him at Paita
March 13. 83 Bbls. Sperm, A letter from Capt. Stowell reports him off
Gallipagos Islands April 14. 50 Sp. since leaving Paita.

Bark Lagoda of New Bedford. Jon.a Bowne Jr. 341

Charles W. Fisher Master Sailed July 25. 1864 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Oct.r 16. Lat. 35 S. Long. 33 W. Steering S.S.E. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports him at Hobart Town March 8. 1865 85 Sperm & 415 Whale oil. In Arctic Ocean previous to June 28 1 Whale, 100 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports him Novm 2. Lat. 33 N. Long. 150 West. 115 Sperm & 985 Whale Oil "Bone 1 Bbl. Whale Oil & "Bone this Season. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports him at ditto Novm 30. have landed 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil to be shipped home. & Shipped "Whale Bone in Arctic, repairing damages having been stove by the Ice in Arctic. 90 Sperm. 1000 Whale 12000 "Bone this season, At ditto Decm 9. At ditto Decm 30. Sailed from ditto Decm 30. to cruise, had Shipped 6200 "Bone per Solani, At Bakers Island Jany 22. 1866. clean, / Shipped 88 Bbls. Sperm 1127 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8350 "Whale Bone per Blue Jacket. / Reported by letter on Japan no date 300 Bbls. Oil since leaving the Islands. Sailed from Yokohama April 21. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 13 Whales this season, Reported previous to Sept. 10. 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil, Arr.d at Honolulu Oct.r 24. with 1550 Bbls. Whale Oil and 23,000 "Whale Bone this season, was Shipping Oil per Eliza Adams. Sailed from ditto Novm 26 to cruise, had also Shipped 22,550 Bone per Isabella. Sailed from Yokohama April 10. to cruise, 30 Bbls W. Back Oil last cruise, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 8 Whales this season, Reported July 3. 6 Whales 500 Bbls Oil, Spoke no date 10 Whales, Spoke Oct.r 2. 13 Whales 900 Bbls. Arr.d at Honolulu Novm.r 9. 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 19,000 "Whale Bone this season. At ditto Nov. 12. 1200 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports him at ditto Decm 1100 Bbls Whale Oil 19,000 "Bone this season. Shipped on board for Home. May Sailed from Honolulu. Arrived May 23. 1868 with 156 Bbls. Sperm. 1100 Bbls. Whale oil & 19,000 "Bone on board. Sent home on the Voyage 111 Bbls Sperm 2669 Bbls. Whale oil & 35,767 Bone in 45 Months & 28 days.

Stephen Swift Master Sailed July 25. 1868 for the North Pacific Spoke three Weeks out 50 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal Augt. 30 and landed 52 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Sailed 31st to cruise, Reported off Juan Fernandez previous to Decm.r 29. no oil on board.

Ship Lancer of New Bedford Joshua Richmond 395

William J. Macy Master Sailed May 24. 1865 for the A. Sn. Ocean, At Fayal June 16. 80 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Flores July 25. 260 Sperm, Spoke Augt. 12. Lat. 39.15 N Long. 35.23 W. 80 Sperm, At Fayal Sept. 26. 80 Sperm all told, At Port Praya Cape de Verds Octr 12th 80 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Mayhe Seychelles March 31. 1866 220 Sp. all told 1140 Bbls. on board, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Johanna June 6. 250 Sp. all told 170 Bbls. on board Reported Decm 24. Lat. 22.20 S. Long. 49.50 E. 650 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her off Madagascar Jany 22. 1867 same all well, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her Mahe July 21. 1867 950 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Macy Reports her at Mauritius Augt. 14. same, Sailed from ditto Augt 17. to cruise

A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Mauritius Jany 23. 1868 in ditto Early in Jany. in Lat. 14 S. Long. 52 E. encountered a Typhoon in which lost all her Spars davits and Boats with exception of 2 old ones overhead, 1100 Sperm all told, At ditto March 18. ready for sea, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at ditto March 22d bound to St. Helena for Boats, Sailed from ditto March 24th, At St. Helena May 8. and Sailed same day, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her off ditto May 7. to touch next day, Arrived Sept. 5. 1868 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home 80 Bbls. Sperm oil in 39 Months 12 days.

William J. Macy Master Sailed April 22. 1869 for the Indian Ocean, Spoke July 11. Lat. 4 N Long. 24 W. no report of Oil, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Sea Augt. 1. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal Sept. 17. 85 Sperm landed & Sailed 18th cruise, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Teneriffe Octr 5. nothing since leaving Fayal, Sailed Octr 7. to cruise, Heard from Jany 18. 1870 100 Sperm, Sailed from Mauritius Octr 11. to cruise 460 Sperm all told, 315 Sperm all told, A letter from 2nd Officer reports her at Albany W. Australia March 2. 1871. 600 Bbls. oil, A letter from 2nd Officer reports her at ditto March 12. same, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Anjier July 28. 1100 Sperm, At King Georges Sound Decm 9. 1850 Sperm by Letter from Capt. Macy 30 Sperm last season,

Bark Saconia of New Bedford Jno. F. Knowles 2d 150

Parker Master Sailed June 2. 1866 for the Atlantic, Spoke August 15 Lat. 3 N. Long. 47 W. 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Flores Sept. 20. 300 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Parker reports her at Fayal Sept. 18. have landed 230 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Parker reports her Decm 11. Lat. 36. 30 S. Long. 25. 20 W. 75 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, bound to River Plate, Reported Feby 22. 1867 325 Sp. 75 Whale, Spoke off River Plate March 19. nothing since last report A letter from Capt. Parker reports her at Barbadoes May 20. 100 Sp 70 Whale oil, would land his Oil to be Shipped to New York, Sailed from attto May 25. to cruise, Spoke June 29. nothing since leaving Barbadoes. Spoke Augt. 21. 70 Sperm this season, A letter from Capt. Parker reports her at Fayal Octr 9. Oil as before.

Spoke Feby 19. 1868. 50 Sperm this season Spoke May 1. off Pernambuco. A letter from Capt. Parker reports her at Barbadoes May 21. 100 Sperm on board. to Sail 27th to cruise. Arrived Sept. 20. 1868 with 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Last home on the Voyage 400 Bbls. Sperm & 75 Bbls. Whale Oil in 27 Months 18 days.

John A. Luce Master Sailed Octr 15. 1868 for the Atlantic & In. Ocean, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Bravo C. D. Verds Novmr 23 37 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Heard from previous to Feby 23. 1869 nothing since leaving Bravo, Spoke May 5. off River Platte Oil as before, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Mauritius July 10. nothing since last report, Reported no date 230 Sperm all told, Reported at Mahe Jany 17. 1870 250 Sperm, Reported off Bird Island previous to Feby 7. same, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Mauritius Octr 9. 375 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Mauritius Novr 18. 30 Sp. since last report 405 Sp. all told, Spoke off Cape of Good Hope Decm 10. 400 Sperm At St. Helena Feby 26. 450 Sperm, Spoke off Ascension April 4. 20 Sperm since leaving St. Helena, Arrived May 28. 1871 with 470 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 31 Months and 13 days.

Ship Louisiana of New Bedford Thomas Nye 297

William H. Hastings Master Sailed April 25. 1864 for the Pa. Ocean
A letter from Capt. Hastings reports her Off River Platte Sept. 30. 1 Whale
110 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Talcahuano Dec. 10. 110 Sp. put in to repair
damages received in a gale and to procure Boats to replace some
lost, bound on a cruise to the N. Pacific, Sailed from ditto Dec. 23.
for the North. Shipped 120 Bbls. Sperm oil for Action, at Tombez
Feby. 22. 1865. 150 Sp. & Sailed same day, At Honolulu April 14. 230.
Sperm & Sailed same day for Arctic, In Arctic previous to June 28.
1 Whale, 80 Bbls. Wrecked in Arctic Ocean in July. 1865. A letter
from Capt. Hastings reports the loss of his Ship on the 9th of July
1865 on a previously unknown Shoal in Kotzebue Sounds a
saving his Oil which was Shipped in Eliza Adams for Sandwich Islands. His Officers and crew went on board Ship Cornelia
Howland. Bark Olivia Crocker and Fanny, Saved Ships Papers
Ship Blue Jacket 38 Bbls. Sperm & 21 Bbls. Whale oil,
Lost on a Shoal in Kotzebue Sound Arctic Ocean July 9. 1865

Ship John J Cowland of New Bedford Jas H Howland 377
Alexander Sheldon Master Sailed June 25. 1864 for the North Pacific
For previous reports see Page 107th. Reported no date in 1869
17 Whales & 300 Bbls. Walrus Oil this season. Arrived at Honolulu
Nov. 9, 250 Bbls. Walrus, 1350 Bbls. Whale oil and 18,000 lbs Bone this
season, Sailed from ditto Dec 23. to cruise, A letter from on board
reports her off Cape St. Lucas Feby 1. 1870 350 Whale since leaving Honolulu,
Arrived at San Francisco Nov. 22. with 1800 Bbls. Whale
& Walrus oil 20,000 lbs Whale Bone 1500 lbs Walrus Ivory this season,
Sailed from ditto Jany. 5. 1871 for home, Arrived May 29. 1871
with 1800 Bbls. Whale oil on board, part home on the Voyage
100 Bbls. Sperm and 6400 Bbls. Whale oil and 85,000 lbs Whalebone in 83
Months and 4 days.

Bark Louisa of New Bedford Swift & Allen 316

Reuben H. Crapo Master Sailed June 13. 1865 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 23d clear. Spoke Augt 6. clear. Heard from Augt. 26. 70 Bbls. Sperm oil, saved from a dead Whale spoked ofs. Spoke Sept. 23. Lat. 42.25 N. Long. 42.07 W. 50 Sperm, At Fayal Octr 14. Landed 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her at Fayal Decr 8. no Oil on board. Shipped from Fayal 48 Bbls. Sperm Oil for John Good, Reported off Cape de Verds no date 140 Sperm on board, A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her at Fayal June 4. 1866 having Shipped 154 Bbls. Sperm & 31 Bbl. Whale Oil for Acaso, for Boston, At Fayal August 28. Landed 115 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal Sept. 11. Landed 115 Sperm, Sailed from Terceira Octr 13. no Oil on board, Reported 1 Whale since leaving Fayal, Reported Feby. 22. 1867 500 Sperm, Spoke March 25. 1867 250 Sperm on board, At Barbadoes May 22. Oil not stated, Sailed from ditto May 27. to cruise, Spoke July 10. Lat. 47.03 N. Long. 47. 20 W. steering East. Spoke Augt. 25. 150 Bbls. all total, Spoke Sept. 5. Lat. 41.09 N. Long. 36.39 West from Barbadoes for Fayal. Sailed from Fayal Sept 24th Spoke Ocean 14. Lat. 37 N. Long. 24 W. no report of Oil. Reported previous to Feby. 19. 1868. 180 Sperm this season, A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her at St. Catherines May 6. 1868 300 Sp. since leaving Fayal, ready for sea, A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her at St. Helena July 7. 80 Sp. since leaving St. Catherines. Sailed from ditto July 20. to cruise, Touched at St. Helena Sept. 8. Oil not reported, Arrived Novr 2. 1868 with 510 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. sent home 565 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 Months 20 days.

George H. Slocum Master Sailed May 4. 1869 for the A. Nn. Ocean A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her at Sea May 14. Lat. 39.30 N. Long. 68 W. clear, A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her at Fayal June 25. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil to Lands. At Flores Augt. 18. Nothing this season At Fayal Augt. 23d, no Oil on board, Sailed 26th to cruise, Off Flores Sept. 15. 50 Sp. A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her at Sea Octr 4. nothing since leaving Western Islands, At Bay of Islands May , 1870. 60 Sp. 12 Whale and Shipped 1112 Whale Bone for Detroit, At Norfolk Islands Octr 17. 300 Bbls. W. Back Oil this season.

Ship Marengo of New Bedford Wm O. Brownell

Joseph C. Cittle Master Sailed October 17. 1866 for the N. Pacific, Spoke Noorn 15. Lat. 28.32 N. Long. 32.04, Reported off Guaffo Feby. 1. 1867 25 Bbls. Sperm oil, at Hilo March 30. 110 Sperm, at Honolulu previous to May 15. 111 Bbls. Sperm oil, Shipped for Ship Syrian, April 20th, Sailed from Honolulu for the North. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 1 Whale this season, Spoke no date no date 250 Bbls. Oil 2000 Bone bound to Honolulu, Spoke in Arctic previous to Oct 9. 5 Whales, Spoke Sept. 25. 3 Whales 300 Bbls. a letter from Capt. Cittle reports her off Fox Islands Oct 16. 250 Bbls. oil this season, Arrived at Hilo Noon, 850 Bbls Whale Oil 4 5 do Bone this season. has 254 Bbls. oil on for Sperm Sailed from Hilo for Noon 26. to cruise Also Shipped 5784 Bone for Honolulu, and Engaged to Ran Goods from Hilo to Honolulu Next Season. A letter from on board reports her off Whaytootecka Dec 16. nothing since leaving S. Islands, A letter from Capt. Cittle reports her at Nonganie Feby. 10. 1868 nothing since last report. to cruise on New Zealands, A letter from Capt. Cittle reports her at Bay of Islands ditto. May 6. had taken 575 Bbls. Sperm oil in 30 days off French Rock, heard from previous to Noon 14. 75 Sp. this season, A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Oct 20. 730 Sp. 270 Whale all told, At Auckland Feby. 2. 1869. A letter from Capt. Cittle reports her at ditto Feby. 7. 180 Sperm the last 9 months. Spoke March 1. 800 Sperm 250 Whale, A letter from Capt. Cittle reports her off Icy Cape Arctic Ocean July 25. 50 Sp. 200 Whale & 125 Bbls Walrus Oil this season, 1450 Bbls. all told, Reported on or previous to Oct 15. 3 Whales, To date 1000 Bbls. Arrived at Honolulu Noon 8, 100 Bbls. Walrus 800 Bbls. Whale oil and 14.000 lbs Bone this season. has Shipped 522 Bbls. Sperm & 139 Bbls. Whale Oil for Progress. 13.400 lbs Bone for Rainbow, Arrived at Honolulu , 1870 with 1200 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil. " Whale Bone and " Walrus Ivory this season, Sailed from ditto Dec 14 for home, Arrived April 23. 1871 with 200 Bbls. Sperm and 1050 Bbls Whale Oil on board Sent home on the Voyage 830 Bbls. Sperm, 1275 Bbls Whale Oil and 31700 lbs Whale Bone in 54 Months & 6 days

Bark Marcella of New Bedford C. R. Tuckner No. 210

Henry B. Chase Master Sailed April 25. 1865 for the Atlantic. At Flores previous to July 19. 30 Sperm. At Fayal Sept. 8. clean. A letter from Capt. Chase reports her at Port Praya Cape de Verds Octr 4. Oil not reported. Spoke Octr 22. Lat. 5. 33 N. Long. 20. 57 W. clean. Spoke Jany. 5. 1866 clean. Spoke Jany 31. Lat. 34. 20 S. Long. 52. 10 W. clean. Spoke about March 25. clean. At St. Catharines April 3. clean. Heard from July 15. clean. Spoke Sept. 20. Lat. 39. 24 N. Long. 41. 15 W. clean. At Fayal Octr 17. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil not landed. At ditto Octr 22. Arrived April 13 1867 with 85 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 23 Months 19 days.

Charles West Master Sailed May 30. 1867 for the Atlantic. A letter from Capt. West reports her at Fayal Augt. 24. clean. Oil Sperm 90 Bbls. & Lamp 90 Bbls. Oil Sailed. Spoke Jany. 10. 1868 Lat. 4. N. Long. 34 W. 100 Whale on board. A letter from Capt. West reports her at St. Helena March 13. 170 Sperm & 125 Whale on board. 250 Sp. 125 Whale all totes. have Shipped 800 Whale Bone for Bark China. At ditto March 16. Shipping Oil for Brig Lois for New Bedford. A letter from Capt. West reports her at ditto March 27. had Shipped 165 Bbls. Sperm & 80 Bbls. Whale Oil for Brig Lois. 40 Whale on board. Spoke July 31. Lat. 21. 22 N. Long. 50. 15 W. 30 Sperm since leaving St. Helena. At Fayal Augt. 31. Landed 35 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Sailed Sept. 11 to cruise. A letter from Capt. West reports her at St. Jago C. D. Verds Sept. 26. nothing since leaving Fayal. At St. Helena March 23. 1869 210 Sperm. Sailed from ditto March 31. to cruise. Heard from Augt. 15. 30 Sp. since leaving St. Helena. Arrived Octr 4. 1869 with 210 Bbls. Sperm & 35 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home 290 Bbls. Sperm. 80 Bbls. Whale Oil & 925 lb Whale Bone in 28 Months & 4 days.

Oscar N. Tilton Master Sailed Novr 25. 1869 for the Pacific Ocean. A letter from 3rd Officer reports her at Sea Jany. 3. 1870 having taken a large Sperm Whale 2 days out from home. A letter from Capt. Tilton reports her at Tombez Octr 20. 150 Sperm. Sailed Nov. 1. for Paita. Off & on at Paita Novr 6.

Bark Massachusetts of New Bedford Swift-Allen

Nathan B. Wilcox Master Sailed Augt. 15, 1865 for the N. Pacific Spoke Augt 17 all well, Spoke Augt 18 Lat. 39 N. Long. 70.00 W. all well, Spoke off Flores Octr 2. clean, At Fayal Octr 14. clean. Spoke Dem 16. Lat. 34.20 S. Long. 50 W. steering S. West. Japan Decm 20. 80 Bbls. Sperm, At Hilo March 24. 1866 70 Bbls. Sperm, At Honolulu April 14. 70 Sp. Sailed from ditto April 17. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 8 Whales this season, Arrived at San Francisco Octr 31. 1866 with 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & * Whale Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Novm 29. to cruise, Shipped 70 Bbls. Whale Oil for Massachusetts 750 Bbls Whale Oil for Western Continent & 1m Bone * per Steamer Via Panama, Reported on coast California Feby 10. 1867 8 Whales this season, At Honolulu previous to April 20. 200 Bbls. oil, A letter from Capt. Wilcox reports him at Honolulu April 2. 80 Bbls. Sperm last cruise & Shipped it for Sperm, Sailed from ditto April 3. for the North, Shipped 270 Bbls. Oil for Whitten. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 14 Whales this season, previous to Sept. 17. same Reported July 3. 12 Whales 850 Bbls. oil, A letter from Capt. Wilcox reports him in Arctic July 17. 950 Bbls. Whale, Arrived at San Francisco Novm 1. 1850 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18.000 * Whale Bone this season, Arrived at S. [illegible] from ditto previous to Decm 9. [illegible] Arrived at Honolulu previous to March 7. 1868 clean, A letter from Capt. Wilcox reports him at Honolulu March 9. from the Line clean, Sailed for the North same day, (have Shipped 1125 Bbls. Whale Oil for Martha & 25.000 * Whale Bone for Steamer from San Francisco,) Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. 3 Whales, Reported July 12. 7 Whales, Reported July 15. 1 Whale, Spoke Sept. 17. 8 Whales. Arrd at San Francisco Novm 17. 800 Bbls Whale Oil & 12500 * Whale Bone this season. Shipped 840 Bbls. Whale Oil for Eugenia, & 1m Bone for Steamer Via Panama. At Hanagawa Japan April 1. 1869 no report of oil, Reported March 10. 40 Sperm, Reported July 25. 2 Whales this season. No date 13 Whales Arrived at Honolulu Novm . 40 Sp. 1000 Whale and 15.000 * Bone this season, Arrived May 10. 1870 with 40 Bbls Sperm 1,000 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 * Whale Bone on board past Home on the Voyage 13 Bbls. Sperm. 13 Bbls. Whale Oil and * Whale Bone in 56 Months & 25 days.

Bark John P. West of New Bedford S. H. West 420

Calvin Manchester Master Sailed July 11, 1868 for the Pac. Ocean. At Fayal Augst. 24. Landed 39 Bbls. Sperm oil. & Sailed Augst. 25. to cruise, A letter from Capt. At Mauritius May 7, 1869 from Cazette & Tristan Grounds, 1300 Bbls. Whale oil, A letter from Capt. Manchester reports him at ditto May 7. 1342 Bbls. Whale oil and 9,000 lbs Bone, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at do June 5th to Ship his oil per Big Stad Oldengaast, Capt. Stoopendyk, to take 1300 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Manchester reports him at Mauritius June 17. having Shipped 1244 Bbls. Whale oil & 8,700 lbs Whale Bone as above A letter from Capt. Manchester reports him at Mauritius Octr 29th 360 Sperm since last June, Off Bourbon in Decr boiling a Whale, A letter from Capt. Manchester reports him at Mauritius Oct. 29 25 Sperm last cruise, At Algoa Bay Decr 18. for supplies, and sailed same day to cruise, At St. Helena March 25. 1871 25 or 2800 Bbls. all told. A letter from Capt. Manchester reports him at ditto April 18. 500 Whale last season, bound home, Arrived June 2. 1871 with 850 Bbls. Sperm, 850 Bbls. Whale oil and 6,000 lbs Whale Bone on board. Sent home on the Voyage 38 Bbls. Sperm, 1186 Bbls. Whale oil and 14,000 lbs Whale Bone in 34 Months & 22 days,

Calvin Manchester Master Sailed Sept. 9. 1871 for the Pac. & Ind. Oceans At Fayal no date and landed 26 Bbls. Sperm oil & Sailed Octr 5. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Manchester reports him off Flores Octr 3. 36 Bbls. Sperm oil to land, A letter from on board reports him at Mauritius May 24, 1872. 115 Sperm 650 Whale. At Reunion May 31. ~~Spoke about June 1st Lat 26 S. Long. 16 E 1st 1800 Bbls~~ Heard from in Northgate July 28. Reported previous to Octr 1. 35 Bbls. Humpback oil last cruise, At Reunion Islands Octr 26. A letter from Capt. Manchester reports him at Mauritius May 14. 1873. 70 Sperm 800 Whale & 5,000 lbs Bone last cruise, 170 Sperm 1,525 Whale and Bone all told, Reported no date 80 Sperm since last report. A letter from Capt. Manchester reports him at Mauritius Novm 14. 85 Sperm last cruise, Spoke Decr 14 Lat 30.20 S. Long. 46.06 E. Arrived Octr 3 1874 with 400 Bbls Sperm ~~and 1800 Bbls Whale oil 4000 lbs Bone on board~~ ~~Sent home on the Voyage 38 Bbls Sperm 1186 Bbls Whale oil & 14,000 lbs Bone~~

Cont'd. from p. 96

Ship James Arnold of New Bedford, Henry Tabr. Mr. 344.

Thomas Sullivan Master Sailed May 29, 1866 for the Pacific, For previous reports see Page 96. A letter from Capt. Sullivan reports her at Bay of Islands, May 14, 1868 to sail that day on a cruise, Spoke previous to Augt. 4. 440 Sperm this cruise. Heard from previous to Novr 14. 115 Sperm this season, Spoke Novr 20. 2350 Sperm all told. A letter from Capt. Sullivan reports her at Bay of Islands Decr 20. 275 Sperm since may last. bound on a cruise. At Norfolk Island no date 2600 Sperm. Spoke Feby 7. 1869 Lat. 32.30 S. Long. 179.20 W. 2650 Sperm and saw her take 60 Bbl. Whale afterwards, Arrived August 11. 1869 with 1350 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 1550 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months & 13 days.

William P. Biggs Master, Sailed Octr 12. 1869 for the Pacific, A letter from Capt. Biggs reports her at Norfolk Island Augt 2. 1870 200 Bbls. Oil all told, Reported previous to Novr 26. 400 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Biggs reports her at Bay of Islands Jany. 24. 1871 250 Sperm 75 Whale oil, Reported about Feby 20. 1871 90 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands. Reported about May 1. 550 Sperm 70 Whale, Heard from Octr 1. 550 Sperm 750 Humpback oil, At Bay of Islands Decm 2. 550 Sperm 900 Humpback Oil, Sailed for South seas. A letter from Capt. Biggs reports her at Bay of Islands Jany. 21. 1872 700 Sperm 900 Whale all told, Sailed 25th to cruise, At ditto March 15. same, A letter from on board reports her at ditto March 15, would remain 3 weeks to recruit & Ship Oil, Shipped 18 Bbls. Sperm oil & 3462 Whale Bone on board, Sailed from ditto April 30 to cruise. Have Shipped 352 Bbls. Sperm and 712 Bbls. Whale oil on board, Spoke about June 10. Lat. 26 S. Long. 176 W. 1500 Bbls. Oil, Heard from at Hervey Island about the last of August. 19 Humpback Whales in company with Bark Abr. Barker, Heard from Octr 20. 90 Sperm 1360 Humpback this cruise, A letter from Capt. Biggs reports her at Bay of Islands Decm 25. 300 Sp. 800 Humpback oil since April, 1000 Sperm 1700 Whale all told, Spoke Feby 2. 1873. 75 Sperm since leaving the Bay, At Bay of Islands May 27. 700 Sperm 1000 Whale, See Page 327

Bark Mars of New Bedford Gifford & Cummings

George Gray Master Sailed October 29, 1865 for the Pacific. A letter from Capt. Gray reports her at Sea Novm. 21. 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Gray reports her on Coast of Chili Feby. 16 1866. 115 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from 3rd Mate reports her at Talcahuano April 10. 180 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gray reports her at At ditto April 20. 180 Sperm Shipped for Benj.a Cummings. A letter from Capt. Gray reports her at San Carlos Sept. 13. 700 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. 900 Sp. all told, Spoke Novm 30. no Oil since leaving San Carlos. Reported off Huasco Previous to Jany. 29. 1867. 1000 Sperm. 1180 all told. Reported off ditto Feby. 1. 60 Sperm this season, At Talcahuano March 7. 1000 Sperm since leaving there in April 1866, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at ditto March 10. 1070 Sperm, At ditto April 10. 1100 Bbls. Oil. has Shipped 773 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Ship Mary & Susan, Spoke off Mocha Novm April 20 nothing since leaving Talcahuano. Heard from Previous to Oct.r 15. 1400 Bbls. all told, A letter from Capt. Gray reports her at Valparaiso Coast of Chili Oct.r 4. 1450 Sp. all told 350 Sperm last cruise, all Sp. A letter from Capt. Gray reports her off Huasco Feby 5. 1868 300 Sperm 50 Wh. this season. Spoke off Talcahuano Previous to March 22. 2000 Sperm 50 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Gray reports her at Talcahuano April 19. same, to sail in a few days to cruise home, At Pernambuco July 7. bound home, Arrived August 13. 1868 with 850 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home 1000 Bbls Sperm Oil in 33 Months 15 days.

George H. Allen Master Sailed Jany. 3. 1869 for the Pacific. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Bravo C. De Verde Feby. 3. 1869 clean, Spoke March 18. Lat. 27. 30 S. Long 38. 56 W. clean, Spoke June 1. 100 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her Sept.r 4. 350 Sperm all told, Reported on Chili Ground Novm 7. nothing since leaving San Carlos, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Arica Arica Novm.r 3. 1870. 850 Sperm all told, 520 Sperm on board, At Arica March 18. 1871 Oil not stated, At Talcahuano April 15. 1100 Sp. 70 Whale all told, have taken 300 Sp the last month, At ditto May 2. ready for sea,

Bark Martha of New Bedford Swift & Allen 2/1

William H. Thomas Master Sailed Decm. 7. 1863 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt Thomas reports her Feby 12. 1864 Lat. 42.40 S. Long.
55.50 West. 28 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter reports her at Hilo May 22. 28
bound to Arctic, A letter from Capt. Thomas reports her at Honolulu
June 3. ditto, A letter from Capt. Thomas reports her at Honolulu
Novm 1. having Shipped 25 Bbls. Sperm 101 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1500 lbs
Bone for Islands season catch, A letter from Capt. Thomas reports her
Feby 13. 1865 on the Line 50 Bbls. Humpback Oil this cruise, A letter
from Capt. Thomas reports her at Honolulu May 1. 30 Sp & 50 Wh
last cruise, to sail same day for the North. Sailed from ditto May 4
In Shearings See previous to June 28. clean. Reported in Arctic
in Augt. clean. Arrived at San Francisco from the Arctic
Novm 15. 170 Bbls. Whale Oil 2,260 Bone this season. Shipped per
Otago 185 1611 Bbls Oil & 2260 Bone, Sailed from ditto Decm 15. to cruise
Arrd at Honolulu J. clean. Sailed from ditto April 11. for Arctic,
Reported in Arctic no date 1 Whale this season. Arrived at San
Francisco Novm 10. with 460 Bbls. Whale oil & 8.000 lbs Whale Bone
this season, Cleared at ditto Decm 3. to cruise, At Honolulu
previous to May 18. 1867 100 Sperm last cruise, Oil Shipped per Whistler.
At Honolulu April 30th 100 Sperm. Sailed from ditto May 9. for
the North, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. clean.
previous to Sept. 17. clean. Spoke no date 3 Whales. Arrived at San
Francisco Novm 5. with 96 Bbls. Sperm 195 Bbls. Whale Oil and
3.100 lbs Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Decm 10. for home.
Arrived May 16. 1868 with 95 Bbls. Sperm & 195 Bbls. Whale Oil on board
last home & Sold on the Voyage 55 Bbls. Sperm 770 Bbls. Whale Oil and
8.500 lbs Whale Bone in 53 Months & 9 days.

Peter Gartland Master Sailed June 16. 1868 for the Pacific Ocean
Reported previous to Augt. 18. 90 Sperm, At Fayal Sept. 16. Landed
85 Bbls. Sperm Oil, & Sailed 17th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Gartland
reports her at San Carlos Jany 19. 1869. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil since leaving
Fayal, Spoke on Hand from previous to April 5. 130 Sp. all told, A letter
from Capt. Gartland reports her off Mapapuro. March 17. nothing since
last report, Spoke March 21. 160 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gartland
reports her at Paita June 19. 340 Sperm 40 Whale on board.

Bark Martha 2nd of New Bedford Wm. O. Brownell 360

B. H. Bailey Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1862 for the North Pacific. At Fayal Oct. 22. clean. Spoke Novr. 18. 1862 Lat. 3. 30 N. Long. 23 W. clean. At St. Carlos no date clean. Spoke off Mahukona March 10. 1863 clean, A letter from 2nd. Officer reports her off town at Honolulu April 13. had been set on fire but it was extinguished without doing much damage, bound to the Arctic, A letter from Capt. Bailey reports her at Honolulu Novr 2. 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20.000 Bone this season, had Shipped his Bone by the Solani for Boston his Oil by the John Coggeshall for N. Bedford, and the Lagoda, Sailed from ditto Decr 23. for the Line, At Honolulu March 16. 1864 100 Sp. this cruise, A letter from Capt. Bailey reports her at ditto March 22 had landed 100 Bbls to be Shipped home, bound North, Sailed from ditto April 13. for the North, At Honolulu Octr 21. from Arctic 120 Whale Oil & 1500 Bone this season, Macomber Master A letter from Capt. M. reports her at ditto Novr 8. Oil as before, had Shipped 135 Bbls Wh Oil & 2377 lb Wh. Bone per John Wells, Sailed from ditto Novr 15 to cruise, At Honolulu March 28. 1865. 110 Sp. this cruise, A letter from Capt. Macomber reports her at Honolulu April 1. 65 Bbls Sperm last cruise Shipped per Asia, to sail that day for the Arctic, Sailed from ditto April 3. for Arctic, In Behrings Sea Summons to June 22. 2 Whales, 200 Bbls.

Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah in the Arctic Sea in 1865.

Bark Edward Everett of New Bedford G. Allen Hon 217

Joseph D. Silvia Master Sailed July 21. 1873 for the Atlantic A letter from Capt. Silvia reports her at Sea Augt. 28. 95 Bbls Sperm oil, At Bermuda Sept. 19. and Shipped 200 Bbls Sperm oil per Steamer Pairfield for Newyork, Sailed from ditto 26th to cruise. Off Flores Octr 27. 25 Sperm since leaving Bermuda,

Arrived Augt. 12. 1875 with 415 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, last hound on the Voyage 485 Bbls Sperm and 25 Bbls Whale oil in 24 Months & 22 days.

cont'd. from p. 111

Ship Josephine of New Bedford Swift & Perry

363

Bernard Logan Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1867 for the North Pacific For previous reports see Page 111th. Reported in Anadir See previous to July 12 1868 5 Whales. July 15. 6 Whales. Reported July 6. 450 Bbls Whale Spoke Sept. 17. 4 Whales. Spoke in Septm 1200 Bbls. Oil, Cruised at Honolulu Novm 5, 250 Bbls. Sperm & 1300 Bbls. Whale oil & 17,000 ℔ Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decm 17. to cruise, At Kanagawa Japan April 1. 1869 no report of oil, A letter from Capt. Logan reports him at Yokohama March 30. 120 Bbls Sperm oil, had Shipped 65 Bbls Sperm, 7 Bbls N. Fish Oil Oil for John Wells. Shipped per Ship R. C. Lane 238 Bbls Sperm and 1408 Bbls. Whale oil, Spoke in Arctic Ocean previous to July 24th 2 Whales this season, Reported, no date 2 Whales this season, Reported on or previous to Oct. 15. 12 Whales this season, No date 900 Bbls. Whale oil, Arrived at Honolulu Novm , 60 Bbls. Whales 1.100 Bbls. Whale oil & 17,000 Bone this season. Arrived at Honolulu 1870. with 2,000 Bbls. Whale oil and 30,000 ℔ Whale Bone the season, A letter from Capt. Logan reports him at ditto Decm 5. outside the harbor ready to sail for home, or to cruise, Spoke off Whytootacke Decm 28. bound home, Arrived April 20. 1871 with 2,100 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 345 Bbls. Sperm and 2500 Bbls. Whale oil and 53.0 ℔ Whalebone in 43 Months and 17 days.

George F. Long Master Sailed Septm 26. 1871 for the North Pacific, Spoke Octo 16. clean, A letter from Capt. Long reports her off Cerro Octo 23. clean, At Brava Novm 1. , Spoke Jany 24. 1872 Lat. 56.30 S. Long. 66. 20 W. bound East, At Honolulu April 3. 350 Bbls. Sperm & 200 Whale, to sail about the 6th for the Arctic, A letter from Capt. Long, reports her at ditto April 15. to sail next day for the North. had Cruised 360 Sperm 225 Whale oil & 1500 ℔ Whalebone for shipment home, A letter from on board reports her in St. Laurence Bay June 25. 250 Bbls. oil, Reported in Arctic Augst. 30. 9 Whales, Later Sept. 25 10 Whales, Arrived at San Francisco Novm 3d, 1200 Bbls. Bbls. Oil and 14,000 ℔ Whale Bone, and Sailed , for Panama, At Panama Decm 21. At ditto Jany. 12. 1873 to sail in 2 or 3 days, Sailed from ditto Jany. 25. to cruise, At Honolulu April 20. and Sailed 21st for the North,

See Page 465th

Bark Mary Frazier of New Bedford Charles Tucker

William Allen Master Sailed June 22. 1865 for the Atlantic. Spoke Augt. 14. Lat. 40 N. Long. 60 W. 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Arrived Sept. 1. 1865 with 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil 2 Months 10 days returned in Consequence of the Ill health of Capt Allen

---

Andrew J. Fuller Master Sailed Sept. 7. 1865 for the Atlantic. Reported April 1. 1866 in about Lat. 30 S. Long. 44 W. 120 Bbls Sp. Oil. Reported about March 1. 160 Sperm At St. Catharines April 1. 125 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Fuller reports her at ditto April 1. had taken 100 Sperm off Rio Plate, Heard from at St. Anna Bay Brazil July 3. 225 Sperm & 2 Hump Back Whales. At St. Catharines Sept. 8 400 Bbls. Oil, had a leak forward and would have to discharge part of Cargo to repair, A letter reports her at Sea Oct. 12. 225 Sp. 400 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Fuller reports her at Sea. in January 1867 100 Sperm since last reported 300 Sp. 400 Whale all told, At St. Catharines March 10. 180 Bbls. since last in Port 550 Bbls. all told to sail in a few days to cruise & home in August. Arrived August 1. 1867 with 350 Bbls. Sperm 250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2000 # Whale Bone on board. Last home Bbls. Sperm Bbls. Whale Oil & # Whale Bone in 22 Months 25 days

---

Thomas J. Caswell Master Sailed Oct. 8. 1867 for the S. P. Ocean At Maui March 20. 1868. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Reported July 2. at Dennis Islands 220 Sp. 120 this season, At Maui July 6. same, At St. Helena Feby. 15. 1869 Sailed 18th to cruise, Oil not stated since reported same date 240 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Caswell reports her at ditto Feby. 26. same. reports Decm 26. on Equator Ground while the 3rd Mates Boat was fast to a whale it capsized and all in the Boat were drowned, Spoke June 26. 1869 Lat. 49. 45 N. Long. 20. 40 W. no report of oil, At Fayal May 21. Hannah 340 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls Blackfish Oil for Shipment, Another report says at ditto May 27. and landed 325 Sperm Sailed June 25 to cruise, Spoke Augt. 11 Lat. 48. 30 N. Long 16. 15 W. 90 Bbls. Sperm, Spoke Augt. 11 Lat 46 N. Long. 20 W. bound the N. A letter from Mr. Officer reports her a Sea Augt. 17. 170 Sperm,

Bark Mary Susan of New Bedford Thos Knowles 466

Philip Howlands Master Sailed Augt. 30. 1864 for the A. & P. Ocean
A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Talcahuano April
25. 1865 239 Bbls. Sperm oil Shipped per Oscola 3rd, at ditto 26th
At Nukahiva Marquesas Sept. 21. 700 Bbls. Oil all told,
Reported on coast of Chili in Feby. 1866 140 Sperm this season, At
Talcahuano April 8. shipping 630 Bbls. Sperm. 95 Bbls. Whale oil and
600 Whale Bone per Bark Celestial for N Bedford, 418 Bone, At Paita
May 17. nothing since leaving Talcahuano, 910 Sp. 70 Whale, all told,
Spoke August 3. 462 Sperm this season, Spoke on the Equator
Augt. 29. 1500 Sperm. A letter from Mr Herendeen 1st Officer
dated at Sea Novr 27, reports the death of Capt Howland
on the 11th Novr 1866 after an illness of a few days. he had complained
of a severe headache, was buried at Pitcairns Islands, 460 Bbls
Sperm Oil on board, bound to coast of Chili, Reported off Guaffo
previous to Janr. 29. 1867. 1500 Sp. all told, Reported off ditto
Feby. 1. 70 Sperm this season, Reported off ditto Feby. 24. 120 Sp. this
season, At Talcahuano April 3. 290 Sperm last cruise 1650 all
told, taking freight for home, At ditto April 10th, 1900 Bbls.
bound home, A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports her at Talcahuano
April 21. 750 Sp. on board, 1100 Sperm on freight for home next day,
Arrived July 3. 1867 with 850 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Last home
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 Months & 3 days.

A. O. Herendeen Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1867 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her at Sea Sept. 28. clean, Reported off Guaffo previous
to Feby. 5. 1868. 100 Sperm this season, At Talcahuano March 22. 200
Sperm, A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports her at Sea June 5. 525 Sperm
all told, Reported off Galliapagos Augt. 5. 300 Sperm this season,
At Panama Sept. 27, A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports her at ditto
Sept. 28. 540 Bbls. Sperm Oil, one small Whale since last report, Shipping
Oil via Railroad &c, A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports her at Paita
Novr 16. 60 Sperm since leaving Panama, A letter from Capt. Herendeen
reports her at Sea Decr 13. Lat 33 30 S. Long. 80. 40 W. 130 Sperm since
leaving Paita, 730 Sperm all told, Heard from previous to Jany 16,
1869. 400 Sperm since leaving Panama, Reported off Mas a fuera
Janr. 20. 1869. 1000 Sperm.

Bark Roman of New Bedford Wm Watkins 370

Jared Jernegan 2nd Master Sailed October 29. 1868 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Decr 16. Lat. 25. 56 S. Long. 26 W. had taken 2 Sperm Whales
A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her Dec 16 Lat. 25. 56 S. Long. 26 W.
4 small Sperm Whales making 55 Bbls. Oil, Arrd. at Honolulu previous
to April 1. 1869 90 Bbls. Sperm, Shipped per Ship Syren, Sailed from
ditto March 30. for the North, Reported in Blurings Straits July
, with loss of bedwater, Reported no date 1 Whale, Reported
on or previous to Oct 15. 9 Whales this season, Arrived at Hono-
lulu Oct 31. 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11.000 # Whale Bone this season, has
Shipped 750 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11.600 Bone per Ceylon. At ditto Nov 24
bound Sperm Whaling and North another season, Sailed from ditto
Nov 25, to cruise, At Honolulu previous to March 11. 1870 80 Sperm last
cruise, Arrived at Honolulu . . 1870 with 1400 Bbls.
Whale & Walrus Oil, 18.000 # Whale Bone and 2000 # Walrus Ivory
this season, Sailed from ditto Dec 10. to cruise, A letter from
Capt. Jernegan reports her at Honolulu April 1. 1871 200 Sperm and
60 Hump Back this season, wood Ship for Sperm, has Shipped last
year 615 Bbls. Whale Oil per Ceylon, Sailed from ditto April 8. to
cruise, has Shipped also 208 Bbls. Sperm and 60 Bbls. Whale Oil per Syren,
Spoke July 20. 400 Walrus or 400 Bbls Walrus Oil, Cruised in
the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept 7, 1871.
with 650 Bbls. Whale Oil and # Whalebone this season,

Bark Sagoda of New Bedford Jon^a Bourne Jr 341

Edward D. Lewis Master Sailed July 24. 1873 for the Pacific
A letter from Capt. Lewis reports her at Fayal Sept. 25. and landed
30 Bbls Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Lewis reports her At. Brava Oct 16
nothing since leaving Fayal. At Bay of Islands
Bbls Sperm and 150 Bbls. Whale Oil, At Norfolk Island Sept. 20. 200 Sperm
240 Whale since April last. At Bay of Islands Decr 1. 1876 1130 Sperm 290
Whale all told, Arrived Oct 5. 1877 with 1.300 Bbls. Sperm and 270
Bbls. Whale Oil on board, last home on the Voyage in 50 Months 4
10 days

Bark Mary of New Bedford William C. Brownell 287

Edwin P. Thompson Master Sailed Decr 16. 1863 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Thompson reports him at Towaiha Sandwich Islands
June 16. clean.

Lost in the Ochotsk Sea in 1864

Bark Pagoda of New Bedford Jon Bowne Jr 341

Stephen Swift Master Sailed July 25. 1868 for the North Pacific
For previous reports see Page 116th, Arrived at Honolulu previous
to March 17. 1869 200 Sperm, Sailed from ditto previous to
April 1. to cruise, Shipped 113 Bbls Whale oil 5m Sperm, Reported
in Behrings Straits July , Bow stove slightly, have repaired it
so as to cruise the season, Reported no date 7 Whales this season.
Spoke Sept. 29. 8 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Novr 12. 575 Bbls
Whale oil & 10.000 " Bone this season, has Shipped 11.776 " Whale Bone
5m J. C. Dimmick, Sailed from ditto Decr 30. to cruise, Arrived
at Honolulu , 1870 with 1050 Bbls. Whale & Walrus oil
10.000 " Whale Bone and 1.300 " Walrus Ivory. this season. Sailed
from ditto Decr 3. to cruise, Shipped 750 Bbls. Whale oil 5m
Alaska, and 264 Bbls. Whale oil & 10.256 " Whalebone 5m Ceylon, At
Guam April 9. 1871 nothing this season. Arrived at Honolulu
Oct 24. with 800 Bbls Whale oil and 11.000 " Whale Bone
this season, has Shipped 180 Bbls. Whale Oil 5m Ship Europa
of Edgartown and 9.400 Whale Bone 5m D. C. Murray 5m San Francisco
Sailed from ditto Novr 17. to cruise, Off Enderby Islands
Decr 9. no oil this cruise, Heard from at Hope Islands Jany
7. 1872 50 Sperm this cruise, Spoke Feby 1. 40 Sperm on board, a letter
from Capt. Swift reports him at Cadiore Islands April 8.
475 Sperm this cruise, Reported in Arctic Ocean previous to August
13. 450 Sperm 300 Whale, Reported in Arctic August 30. 2 Whales
Sept. 25th 4 Whales. 600 Bbls. Oil, Heard from Oct 12. 8 Whales, Arrd
at San Francisco Novr 10. with 250 Bbls. Whale Oil and 3.000 "
Whalebone, 600 " Ivory, Leaving off Bon, Cleared from San Francisco Decr
10. for home, Arrived June 1. 1873 with 525 Bbls Sperm & 525 Bbls Whale oil on board,
last from 200 Bbls Sperm. 2340 Bbls Wh. oil & 34000 " Bone in 58 Months & 7 days.

cont'd from p. 139.

Ship Milo of New Bedford Edwd. C. Jones 401

Jonathan C. Hawes Master Sailed Novr. 26. 1863 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Page 139th. Sailed from Honolulu
Octr. 9. 1868 to cruise. Arrived May 7. 1869 with 230 Bbls.
Sperm Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 2485 Bbls. Whale
Oil and 39.934 lbs Whale Bone in 65 Months & 11 days.

cont'd from p. 114

Bark Kathleen of New Bedford J. & W. C. King 312

Samuel C. Howland Master Sailed Octr. 16. 1871 for the Pa. Ocean
For previous Reports see Page 114th. A letter from Capt. Howland
reports him at Tunatu May 7. 1873. 170 Sperm last cruise.
540 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Howland reports him at
Tunatu Sept. 13. 1160 Sperm last cruise 700 Sp. all told, A lett. fr.
Capt. Howland reports him at Tunatu July 5. 1874 840 Sp. A letter
reports him at Tunatu July 11. 1290 Sperm all told, At Singapore
Sept. 27. at atto Octr. 3. A letter reports him at say Octr. 2. 1975 Sperm.
Sailed from atto Octr. 12. to cruise 4 hours. Arrived April 30. 1875
with 1450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months and 14 days

Bark Mercury of New Bedford Wm C. Brownell 340

G. L. Tooker Master Sailed July 20. 1863 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Tooker reports her at King Georges Sound N. W. Nov. 23. 20 Bbls Wh. Oil. Spoke off Chatham Islands Jany 9. 1864. 15 Bbls Sperm. At Honolulu April 1. 1864 15 Sperm. & Sailed April 13. for the North. At San Francisco Octr 27. from Arctic 800 Bbls Wh. Oil 16.000 # Bone the season. has Shipped 900 Bbls Wh Oil & 16.900 # Bone per Emma Bonna, Sailed from ditto Decr . to cruise, A letter from Capt. Tooker reports her at sea Decr 23. bound to Honolulu thence to the line to cruise, At Honolulu Decm 29. from San Francisco Sailed from ditto Jany 3. 1865 to cruise, Passed Bakers Island Jany 14. 1865 1 Wh Whale since leaving Honolulu, At Yokohama April 24 12 Wh. last cruise, In Arctic previous to June 28. 2 Whales. Reported in Arctic in Sept. 10 Whales. Another report says 11 Whales Arrived at San Francisco Novm 2. 900 Bbls Whale Oil & 14.000 # Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decm 29. to cruise down the coast. Seen off Cape St. Lucas Jany 15. 1866. A letter from Capt Tooker reports her off Cape St. Lucas Jany 11. nothing this season (Shipped 904 Bbls. Whale Oil from San Francisco per Emma C. Jones) At Honolulu April 20. 1866 70 Sperm last cruise, Sailed from ditto April 24 for Arctic, Had Shipped 70 Bbls. Sperm per Lacanie, Reported in Arctic no date 3 Whales this season, Reported in Arctic no date 4 Whales, Spoke Octr 29. 600 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, Arrived at Honolulu Novm 20. 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5000 # Whale Bone this season, Had Shipped 1800 Bbls Whale Oil & 23.000 # Bone per Ida Lewis, Cleared at Honolulu Decm 13. for home, Sailed Decm 15. for home, Reported March 19. 1867 in the Atlantic 2500 Bbls. Oil all told, Arrived May 25. 1867 with 35 Bbls. Sperm and 550 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. sent home 65 Bbls. Sperm 1,700 Bbls. Whale Oil and 28000 # Whale Bone in 46 Mos. & 5 days.

Tristam P. Ripley Master Sailed May 26. 1869 for the Atlantic Ocean Spoke June 25. Lat. 40 N. Long. 56 W. Spoke Augt. 26. Lat. 38 N. Long. 30 W. At Flores (previous to Augt 18. 50 Bbls Wh. Oil, At Fayal Augt. 30. and landed 50 Bbls Sperm, Sailed Augt. 31. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Ripley reports her at St. Helena Nov. 12. 40 Sperm Shipped per Sch. Sea Drum, (180 Wh. 230 all told)

Bark Merlin of New Bedford Wm Watkins 348

David Baker Master Sailed Decm 1. 1863 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Feby 9. 1864 Lat. 51.10 S. Long. 84 W. 90 Bbls. Oil. A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at Talcahuano, March 10. 90 Sperm Shipped per Edward. bound North. At Hilo May 3d, At Honolulu May 8. and Sailed 9th for the Arctic. At Honolulu Octr 27. from Arctic 150 Wh. Oil & 2900 Bone the season. Had Shipped 150 Bbls. Whale oil per Circus & 2870 Bone per John Wells. Sailed from ditto Novr 11 to cruise. In Arctic previous to June 28. 1865 clean. Another report says 2 Whales. Reported in Arctic in Sept. clean. At San Francisco Octr 28. 1140 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1500 Bone the season. Bone Shipped per Steamer via Panama. Daniel Sherman Master late of Bark Capt Wm Pigeon, Sailed from ditto Decm 13. to cruise, At Bakers Island Jany 22. 1866. clean. At Hakodadi April 23. 1866. 110 Bbls. Whale Oil since leaving San Francisco. Reported in Arctic no date 3 Whales this season. Arrived at San Francisco Novr 11. 850 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11 Bone this season. Sailed from ditto , to cruise, Returned , with Mainmast gone. (previous to Jany 1, 1867) Sailed from ditto Jany. 25. 1867 to cruise Arrd at Lahaina April 9th. Reuben Thomas Master Arrived at Honolulu April 19. no Oil last cruise, Sailed April 23. for the North. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 4 Whales this season. Spoke no date 8 Whales. At San Francisco Novr 9. with 570 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11.000 Whale Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Decm 11. for home. Arrived May 9. 1868 with 50 Bbls. Sperm and 570 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 90 Bbls. Sperm 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30.000 Whale Bone in 53 Months & 18 days.

David E. Allen Master Sailed June 23. 1868 for the Fr. Ocean. Reported no date previous to July 27. clean. At Fayal Sept. 12. clean and Sailed same day to cruise, Spoke Decm 24. Lat. 36. S. Long. 19 E. 130 Bbls. Oil. Reported at Algoa (Algoabay) May 5. 1869 250 Bbls Oil all told, A letter from Capt. Allen reports him on Mahe Banks June 23. 350 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Allen reports him at Johanna Augt. 30. same, Reported no date on Coast of Arabia 80 Wh this season. Novr 20th, A letter from Capt. Allen reports him at Zanziba Sept. 1. 650 Sperm

Bark Mount Wollaston of New Bedford O. E. N. Seabury

Edward B. Coffin Master Sailed August 14. 1867 for the Pacific,
[illegible] and Landed 60 Bbls Sperm oil at Paita,

Spoke off Guaffo no date 100 Sperm, Reported off Guaffo March 15. 1868 40 Sp. this season, and was seen to take a Whale 2 days after, A letter from Capt. Coffin reports her at Talcahuano April 10. 170 Sperm all told, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Valparaiso August 25. 260 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Coffin reports her at ditto Aug 28 200 Sp. on board, A letter from Capt. Coffin reports her at Juan Fernandez Sept. 6. same, Heard from off Mocha about Jany 28. 1869 Oil not stated, Spoke March 15. 400 Bbls. all told, Spoke March 22 same, At Talcahuano May 15. Reported June 8. nothing since leaving Talcahuano, At Tombez Oct. 27. Oil as last reported, a letter from Capt. Coffin reports her at Paita Novm 8. 550 Sperm all told, Reported previous to Janv. 30. 1870 nothing since leaving Paita, At Juan Fernandez Novr 27. 1150 Sp. all told, Reported off Guaffo March 12. 1871 nothing this season, At Talcahuano April 6. 1000 Sperm on board, Sailed from ditto April 30. to cruise and home in 5 Months, Arrived August 9. 1871 with 1100 Bbls. Sperm and 25 Bbls. Whale oil on board sent home on the Voyage 60 Bbls. Sperm oil in 47 Months 25 days.

West Mitchell Master Sailed July 9. 1872 for the North Pacific, Spoke Sept. 2. Lat. 42. 11 N. Long. 46. 19 W. 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Hayal Oct. 1. and Landed 20 Bbls. Sperm oil and Sailed 2nds to cruise, At Honolulu April 11. 1873 45 Bbls. Sperm oil, Sailed from ditto April 16. for the Arctic, 147 Bbls. Sperm oil this season home per Edwin, Reported off Point Barrow Augt. 29. 100 Bbls. Walrus oil, Reported no date 6 Whales, Reported in Arctic Oct. 23d 550 Bbls Oil, At Plover Bay Oct. 20. 7 Whales, Sailed from ditto no date 530 Bbls. Oil, Arrived at San Francisco Novm 25. 530 Bbls. Oil and 9,000 # Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decm 5. to cruise, [illegible] At San Francisco Nov. 11. 30 Sperm 900 Bbls Whale Oil 12,175 # Bone [illegible] 12. 2 5 Whale this season, Left [illegible] 60 Bbls Sperm Sailed from [illegible] Decm 9. 1874 to cruise,

See Page 472 nds

Bark Midas of New Bedford Wm C. Brownell 326

David M. Drake Master Sailed Novm 1. 1865 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Drake reports her at the Island Marcus Febr 10. 1866 100 Bbls. Oil, bound North. At Honolulu April 16. 100 Whale. Sailed from ditto April 19. for Ochotsk, Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Augst. 6. 500 Bbls. Oil, Arrd at Honolulu Novm 8. 750 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8,900 # Whale Bone this season, have Shipped 800 Bbls. Whale Oil per Brig Pele & 8,900 # Bone per A. J. Pope. Sailed from ditto Novm 28. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Drake reports her at Honolulu Novm 29. bound Westward & to Japan & Ochotsk Sea next season. A letter from Capt. Drake reports her at Yokohama March 13. all well bound to Japan Sea & Ochotsk, Reported in Ochotsk Sea between Aug. 14. & Sept. 24th 450 Bbls. oil, Reported in ditto no date. 500 Bbls. Oil this season.

513

A letter from Capt. Drake reports her at Hong Kong Febr 21. 1868 40 Sp. since leaving Honolulu, Spoke May 10. nothing this season, Arrived at Honolulu Oct 1. 40 Sperm 1100 Whale & 9000 # Whale Bone this season from Ochotsk, A letter from Capt. Drake reports her at ditto Oct 4. 40 Sperm 1335 Whale and 10.000 # Bone. 1175 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10000 # Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Oct 24. for New Zealand & home, Arrived March 24. 1869 with 40 Bbls. Sperm 1,335 Bbls. Whale Oil and 9.500 # Whale Bone on board. Sent home 98 Bbls. Sperm, 1.500 Bbls. Whale Oil and 9,600 # Whalebone in 40 Months & 23 days.

Charles Hamill Master Sailed June 22. 1869 for the N. Pacific a letter from on board reports her at Sea July 22. 15 Bbls. Blackfish Oil. Spoke Augt. 8. Lat. 46 N. Long 28 W., At Fayal Augt. 24. clean, Spoke Sept. 14. Lat 11 N. Long. 24 W. Arrived at Honolulu Novm 2. 1870. 1220 Bbls. Whale Oil and 18000 # Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decm 2. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Hamill reports her at Guam in March 1871, 140 Sperm since leaving Honolulu Sailed from Yokohama April 25. to cruise, Spoke in Arctic July 20 300 Walrus or 300 Bbls. Walrus Oil,

Ship Milo of New Bedford Edwd C. Jones 401

Jonathan C. Hawes Master Sailed Novr 26. 1863 for the N. Pacific
At Honolulu April 19. 1864 clean, and Sailed April 25 for the Arctic
At Honolulu Octr 25. from Arctic 285 Whale Oil & 3000 # Wh Bone
the season, Off San Francisco Decr 7. from Honolulu no oil on board
bound South to cruise, had Shipped 280 Bbls. Whale Oil per Adeline
& 5.222 # Whale Bone per Helen Mar. At ditto Nov. 19. On Coast of
California Feby. 3. 1865. 2 Whales. At Lahaina March 15. 250 Whale
the season, At Honolulu April 17. and Sailed 19 for Arctic, had
Shipped 239 Bbls. Whale Oil per Arctic, At San Francisco July
22. 1865 from Behrings Sea 150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 # Bone, had been
Captured by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah and bonded
for $40.000 and sent in with crews of other Ships captured
& Burnt, Sailed from ditto Augt. 8. to cruise, had Shipped his
Bone 4000 # Via Panama, A letter from Capt. Hawes reports him
off Margaretta Bay Octr 5. 80 Wh. since leaving San Francisco,
A letter from 1st Officer reports him at Margaretta Bay Novr 8.
7 Whales, A letter from Mr Faber 1st Officer reports him off Cape St.
Lucas Decr 27. 15 Humpback Whales 375 Bbls. Whale & 24 Bbls. B. H. Oil,
Spoke on Coast California no date 480 Bbls Whale Oil bound to Honolulu,
Heard from no date 550 Whale, At Kawaihae S. I. April 4. 550 Bbls
Whale last season, At Honolulu April 23d inst, had Shipped 666. Bbls.
Whale Oil per British Ship Seven, & Sailed for Arctic, Reported in
Arctic no date 5 Whales this season, Arrived at San Francisco
Novr 11. with 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15.000 # Whalebone this season.
Sailed from ditto Jany. 29. 1867 to cruise, At Milo March 28. clean,
At Honolulu previous to May 15. 200 Wh. 50 Whale, At ditto April 22.
clean, & Sailed same day for the North, Reported in Arctic previous
to July 27. 2 Whales this season, previous to Sept. 17. 2 Whales. Spoke
no date 2 Whales. Spoke July 19. 1½ Whales, Reported Octr 4. leaving
the Arctic, Spoke Octr 1. 3 Whales. Arrd at Honolulu Novr 12.
250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3.000 # Bone this season.

28th Sailed. At Hawaii Feby. 26. 1868. nothing last cruise, At Honolulu
March , clean, Sailed from ditto March 19. for the North, Reported
in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. clean, Reported July 12. clean,
At Honolulu Sept. 11. clean, Arrived 5th inst, See Page 1344.

Ship Milton of New Bedford Henry Tobey Master 388

Charles Grant Master Sailed Augst. 15. 1865 for the Pacific. At Fayal previous to Sept. 24. 110 Bbls. Sperm, At Fayal Sept. 4. clean. Sailed and returned Sept. 15th Handed 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at St. Jago Cape de Verds Octr. 3d all well, Shipped 107 1865. Sp. Oil from Fayal, Reported off New Zealand Feby. 5. 1866. 100 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Bay of Islands Feby. 22. 115 Bbls. Sp. on board to sail same day on a cruise, Off & on at Bay of Islands March 10. Spoke April 24. Lat. 37.45 Long. 179.55 E. 360 Sperm, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Sea June 9. 5740 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her June 9. as above, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Navigator Islands July 20. 450 Sperm on board, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Bakers Island Augst. 12. 475 Bbls Sperm, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her off Bakers Islands Augst 16. 575 Sperm on board & Boiling, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Morgarnii Jany. 18. 1867 with 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, would Ship his Oil per Josephine, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Bay of Islands March 10. 130 Sperm since leaving Morgarnii 1025 Sp. all told, (Shipped 350 Bbls. Sperm per Josephine) Spoke May 15. 1550 Sp. all told, A letter reports her at [illegible] Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Grant [illegible] her at Bay of Islands Novr 18. 1950 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. [illegible] 2150 [illegible] Spoke Feby. 10. 2200 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Bay of Islands April 26. 2500 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at ditto May 15. to sail that day on a cruise, had Shipped 1112 Bbls Sperm oil per Bark Empress for N. Bedford Spoke previous to Augst. 4. nothing this cruise, At Navigator Islands about Augst. 7. heard from previous to Novr 14. nothing this season, a letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Bay of Islands Novr 27. 1100 Sperm & 40 Bbls. P. Back Oil on board, to sail next day on a 3 months cruise, Reported at Norfolk Islands, no date 2700 Sperm, Heard from no date bound to Bay of Islands to refit for home 1200 Sperm on board. 2900 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Bay of Islands March 7. 1869. 1250 Sp. 30 Whale on board, fitting for home, Arrived June 29. 1869 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm & 40 Bbls Whale Oil on board

Bark Milwood of New Bedford Gideon Allen Jon 254

Rich.d H. Nathaway Master Sailed July 1. 1862 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 12. Lat. 40.29 N Long. 47.10 W. 25 Sperm, At Fayal Sept. 28. and landed 24 Bbls. Sperm, Spoke off Abrolhos Banks Novr 24. no Oil on board, A letter reports her off River La Plate Janr. 20. 1863. 160 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Nathaway reports her at Barbadoes April 21. 180 Sp. on board which he would Ship per Bark N. N. Easton for New York. A letter from Capt. Nathaway reports her at Barbadoes May 2. Capt Rich.d would leave his Vessel in charge of the Mate Mr. Fallen. Spoke June 5. Lat. 29.30 N. Long. 52.30 W. nothing since leaving Barbadoes Spoke July 10. 210 Sp. all told, Arrived Septmr 26. 1863 with 100 Bbls Sperm Oil on board in 14 Months 25 days.

James C. Aveline Sailed April 24. 1864 for the Atlantic & Hudsons Bay. Arrived October 28. 1864 with 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Months & 4 days.

Isaac Allen Master Sailed April 19. 1865 for Atlantic & Hudsons Bay. Spoke May 20. Lat. 34.27 N. Long. 44.36 W., A letter reports her May 14 Boiling a 48 Bbls. Sperm Whale, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her off Flores June 6. 40 Sperm to Land at Fayal, Spoke June 20. Lat. 44.40 N. Long. 30.10 W. 40 Sperm. Reported at Cumberlands Inlet Augst. 3. 1866. 700 Whale oil, At ditto Augst. 10. 800 Whale Oil & 16.000 Whale Bone, Arrived October November 7. 1866 with 35 Bbls. Sperm 815 Bbls. Whale Oil and 15.000 Whalebone in 18 Months & 19 days.

Isaac Allen Master Sailed April 2. 1867 for Cumberlands Inlet. Spoke April 15. Lat. 34.30 N. Long. 69 W. Cutting a 15 Bbls. Sperm Whale, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her same Lat & Long. date &c, At Fayal July 19th, 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil and Sailed 20th to cruise, At Cumberlands Inlet Octr 12. clean, At ditto Octr 19. 1 Whale, At ditto Augst. 1. 1868 400 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at ditto Augst. 1 400 Whale, would probably come home this fall, Arrived Novr 12. 1868 with 400 Bbls Whale Oil & 14.000 Whale Bone on board, sent home 25 Bbls Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 10 days.

Ship Minerva Smyth of New Bedford J. H. Bartlett Jr.

Obed Sherman Master Sailed March 15. 1864 for the Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Sherman reports him July 4th Lat. 44. 30 North Long. 33. 10 W. 150 Bbls. Sperm oil, Arrived Decm 6. 1864 with 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 8 Months 21 days.

Obed Sherman Master Sailed April 24. 1865 for the Atlantic A letter from Capt. Sherman reports him June 18. Lat. 44. 15 N. Long. 32. 56 W. 90 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Sherman reports him at July 26. all well, same to sail, same day. Spoke August 31. Lat. 38 N. Long. 43 W. 110 Sperm, Reported Sept. 18. 150 Sperm, Arrived Decm 10. 1865 with 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 7 Mos. 17 days.

Timothy Moreland Master Sailed June 19. 1866 A. & Im. Ocean A letter from on board reports him August 6. clean, At Fayal August 18. clean. Put in to land 1st Officer Mr. Cottle sick, Sailed 19th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Moreland reports him at Fayal Decm 6. clean, Heard from previous to March 23. 1867 140 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Moreland reports him at Fayal March 30, for 254 / leaving landed 231 Bbls. Sperm Oil, bound on a cruise North of the Islands, Reported April 25th by Bark Frederick cruising, Spoke no date 75 Sp. since leaving Fayal, Reported no date nothing this season, Reported in July 350 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Moreland reports him at Fayal August 29. 70 Sp. Total this season to be landed, At Fayal August 30. 70 Sp. landed & Sailed Sept. 17. to cruise, Spoke no date to the Eastward of the Fidian Grounds 600 Sp. all told bound to Indian Ocean, Spoke Decm 28. 225 Sp. 80 Whale, A letter from Capt. Moreland reports him at St. Helena April 12. 1868 have Shipped 299 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1302 Whale Bone for Robert Morrison, 300 Sp. 150 Whale all told, Spoke about May 1. nothing since leaving St. Helena, At St. Helena Sept. 8. A letter from Capt. Moreland reports him at ditto Sept. 16. 85 Bbls Humpback Oil this cruise, Heard from no date 280 Bbls Oil this season, A letter from Capt. Moreland reports him at St. Helena April 17. 1869 500 Sp. this season 1100 Sp. 250 Wh. all told, have Shipped his Oil for Theodore, 500 Sp. 240 Whale.

Bark Minerva of New Bedford Thos Thornton Mr

Edward Penniman Master Sailed Octr 12. 1864 for the No Pacific
A letter from Capt. Penniman reports her at Cape de Verds Novr
5. clean, Spoke off Chatham Islands Feby 10. 1865. oil not up
In Bhering Sea previous to June 22. 2 Whales. Reported
7 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu from Arctic Novr , 900 Bbls.
Whale Oil and 15000 # Whale Bone this season. A letter from Capt.
Penniman reports her at Honolulu Novr 14. 850 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 16260 # Whale Bone. Had shipped his Bone (16,230 #) per Arctic for Boston
and landed his Oil for Shipment. At ditto Decr 5. to sail next
day to cruise. Shipped 937 Bbls. Whale Oil per Blue Jacket for N Bedford
115 Bbls. Sperm oil. At Honolulu April 29. 1866. 35 Sperm between sea-
sons. A letter from Capt. Penniman reports her at Honolulu April
29. had shipped (58) 35 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Caanan, bound to Arctic,
Sailed from ditto May 2. for Arctic, Reported no date in Arctic
3 Whales this season. Cleared from in Arctic Sept. 25. 10 (XXXX) Whales.
Arrived at Honolulu , 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil and
(XX) # Bone this season, at ditto Decr 15. had Shipped 1145 Bbls
Whale Oil & 23.000 # Bone per Solani, Sailed from ditto Decr 31.
to cruise, At Honolulu April 4. 1867 70 Sperm last cruise, A letter from
Capt. Penniman reports her at Honolulu March 28. 70 Sperm last cruise
& Shipped it per Sperm, and would sail same day for Arctic, Sailed
from ditto March 28. for the North, Reported in Arctic previous to
July 27. 13 Whales this season, Reported July 3. 12 Whales 900 Bbls
Oil, Spoke no date 17 Whales, Spoke Octr 1. 16 Whales 1200 Bbls.
Arrd at Honolulu Novr 2. 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20.000 # Bone
this season, A letter from Capt. Penniman reports her at ~~Honolulu~~
12. 200 Bbls Oil & 23.000 # Bone. Shipped per Sperm, Sailed from
Honolulu Decr 21. for home, Arrived April 12. 1868 with 7 Bbls. Sperm
1200 Bbls. Whale oil & 12.000 # Whale Bone on board, Last home on
the Voyage 220 Bbls. Sperm 2080 Bbls. Whale Oil & 40.000 # Whale Bone in
42 Months.

2

Hezekiah Allen Master Sailed July 7. 1868 for the Pacific.
A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Sea July 30. clean No Officer Sick.
A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Fayal Sept. 25. 104 Bbls.
Sperm Oil landed, & Sailed 28th to cruise,

Bark Morning Star of New Bedford S. Thomas Hs 305

Charles E. Allen Master Sailed May 14. 1864 for Hudsons Bay
In Cumberland Inlet July 28. 1865 1400 Bbls. Whale oil.
At ditto Augst. 10. 1300 Whale, Arrived October 14. 1865
with 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18,000 # Whale Bone in 17 Months.

Charles E. Allen Master Sailed April 18. 1866 for Hudsons Bay.
Reported at Cumberland Inlet Augt. 3. clean, At ditto
August 10. clean, At ditto Octr 16. clean, At ditto Augst
6. 1867 700 Bbls. Whale oil, At ditto Augt. 9. 800 Whale.
Arrived October 31. 1867 with 650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,000 #
Whale Bone in 18 Months & 13 days.

Sold to Charles Hall of New Bedford in May 1868

George N. Allen Master Sailed July 1. 1868 for the Pacific,
A letter from Capt. Allen reports him at Sea Augt. 14. Cutting a
100 Bbls. Sperm Whale. At Fayal Sept. 15. and landed 160 Bbls.
Sperm oil & Sailed same day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Allen reports
him at Bravo Octr 21. nothing since leaving Fayal, Heard from
previous to March 10. 1869 160 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Allen
reports her off Chincha Islands April 5. 200 Sperm all told, At Iquiqe
Octr 7. clean, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Paita Octr 27. 200
Sperm all told, Reported previous to Jany 30. 1870 60 Sperm nothing since leaving Paita,
Reported Octr 8. 20 Sp. last cruise, A letter from Capt. Allen reports
her at Sea Feby 14. 1871 Lat 36.10 S. Long. 74.00 W. have just taken
300 Bbls. Sperm oil, 750 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Allen reports
her at Talcahuano April 7. 540 Sperm last cruise, 1000 Bbls all told,
was shipping 312 400 Bbls. for Camilla, At ditto April 13. Sailed from
ditto May 3rd to cruise, Reported about June 11. 100 Sp. since
leaving Talcahuano, Heard from Feby 1. 1872 500 Sperm, Heard from
no date 600 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano in May last, A letter
from Capt. Allen reports her at Talcahuano April 28. 580 Sperm
last cruise. 1500 Sperm all told, At ditto May 13. to sail next day
for home, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at ditto May 14. to sail
next day for home, Arrived August 16. 1872 with 1000 Bbls Sperm oil on board
and home 470 Bbls. Sperm oil in 49 Months and 15 days.

Ship Mount Wollaston of New Bedford Wood & Hyp 325

James M. Willis Master Sailed Novr 22. 1862 for the North Pacific. A letter from Capt. Willis reports her June 6. 1863 Lat. 26. 24 S. Long. 40. 50 W. 1 Small Sp. Whale. At Hilo April 9. same. A letter from Capt. Willis reports her at Hilo April 9. same. A letter from ditto reports her off Hilo April 17. for Ochotsk Sea. Off Honolulu April 19 & Sailed same day for Ochotsk. At Hilo At Honolulu Novr 30 clean. A letter from Capt. Willis reports her at Guam March 19. 1864 nothing since leaving Sandwich Islands. bound to Japan Sea & Arctic. At Honolulu Octr 24. from Arctic 300 Wh. Oil & 1500 Bone this Season, had Shipped 5 Bbls. Sperm 343 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 1843 Wh. Bone. Ship John Wells. Sailed from ditto Novr 15. for coast California. Reported on coast California no date 3 Whales. At Hilo. April 1865 80 Bbls. Whale Oil. A letter from Capt. Willis reports her at Hanaihae May 2. same. ready for sea. In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 2 Whales. 200 Bbls. Spoke June 28. bound South. A letter from Capt. Willis reports her June 27. 280 Whale this season. all well bound south. intending to return again for the Arctic. Reported in Arctic in Sept. 3 Whales. Reported , 6 Whales. Spoke in Arctic Sept. 21. 8 Whales about 800 Bbls. and among Whales and good weather. A letter from Capt. Willis reports her at Honolulu Novr 23. has shipped 90 Bbls. Oil per Solani & 900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14000 Bone via San Francisco to come by Ella Norton for Boston. At Honolulu Decm 12. Sailed from ditto Decm 18. to cruise. A letter from Capt. Willis dated Decm 17. reports her ready for Sea bound West and to Arctic next season. At Bakers Island Jany 22. 1866. clean. A letter from Capt. Willis reports her at ditto Decm 31. clean bound to Japan Sea & Arctic. At Yokohama April 28. 1866. Arrd 25 from Port Lloyds. Sailed from ditto May 4 for Arctic. A letter from Capt. Willis reports her at ditto May 3. 147 Bbls. Sperm oil the cruise. Reported in Arctic no date 5 Whales this season. A letter from Capt. Willis reports her in Arctic Sept. 26. 5 Whales 450 Bbls. to cruise until Oct 10th. Arrived at Honolulu , with 130 Sp. 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & Whale Bone this season, at ditto Decm 15. Sailed from ditto Decm 31. for home. Arrived June 13. 1867 with 140 Bbls. Sperm. 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1200 Whale Bone on board. Sent home Bbls Sperm Bbls. Whale Oil & Bone in 54 Nos 21 days.

Bark Napoleon of New Bedford Charles Tucker 360

William C. Fuller Master Sailed May 31. 1864 for the A. & P. Ocean
At Fayal July 12. with small Pox on board, At Fayal previous
to Noon 11. 140 Sp. landed all told. At Fayal Oct. 14. Handed 40 Bbls.
Sperm Oil, 68 Bbls Amoid per Ocean. A letter reports her off French
Rocks New Zealands June 1. 500 Bbls. Oil all told (has been reported
140 Sp. 80 Whale previous) Reported off Cape Horne in October boiling
and was going to take a Whale afterwards, (had 450 Bbls. Oil previously).
At Howes Islands in Janv. 1866. 850 Bbls. Oil all told 700 on board.
A letter from 2d Officer reports her at Bay of Islands March
24. 700 the last year. 925 Bbls. Oil all told, Reported no date
previous to June 9. 1125 Bbls. all told, Spoke June 13. 1150 Bbls.
all told, At Afai Navigator Islands no date 1200 Sperm. 26
Months out, Spoke off New Zealand Dec. 30. 1400 Bbls. all told, Spoke
no date previous to Janv. 10/67. 1200 Sp. 200 Whale, in Lat. 33.45 S. Long. 178.
50 E. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands March 20. 1400 Sperm
& 200 Whale all told, bound on a cruise Home, Arrived Sept. 8. 1867
with 1300 Bbls. Sperm 150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1400 # Whale Bone on board
sent Home & Sold 200 Bbls. Sperm. 75 Bbls. Whale Oil and 700 # Bone
in 39 Months & 8 days.

William C. Fuller Master Sailed May 30. 1868 for the In. & Pacific Ocean.
A letter from Capt. Fuller reports her on Western Grounds July 28. clean.
At Fayal Sept. 1. and landed 88 Bbls. Sperm Oil & Sailed 5th to cruise,
Spoke Dec. 13. on Coyette Grounds 190 Sperm & 65 Whale all told,
Spoke a few days previous to March 5. 1869 250 Sp. 150 Whale. A letter
from Capt. Fuller reports her at Bay of Islands May 1. 500 Sperm
40 Whale all told, At Bay of Islands May 15. 650 Sp. 50 Whale
& Sailed to cruise, Reported no date 700 Sperm. A letter from Capt.
Fuller reports her at Norfolk Islands Oct. 20. 200 Sperm since leaving
Bay of Islands in May 1870 Off ditto Nov. 18. 750 Sperm. At Tonga
Friendly Islands Dec. 15. 75 Sperm 225 Bbls. Humpback Oil since
leaving Bay of Islands March 25. 1870. At Tongatabou Oct. 16.
500 Bbls Oil this season. A letter from Capt. Fuller reports her at
Norfolk Island Nov. 14. 1260 Sperm 500 Whale all told, a letter from
Capt. Fuller reports her at Norfolk Island Janv. 6. 1871 200 Sp. last cruise,
At Norfolk Island Feb. 1. 1225 Sp. 600 Whale.

Ship Nassau of New Bedford Swift & Perry 408

Samuel Green Master Sailed Decr 3. 1863 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Decr 24. Lat. 28.32 N. Long. 31.30 W. clean. A letter from Capt. Green
reports her at Honolulu May 19. 1864 100 Sperm bound North. At Honolulu
Octr 24. from Arctic 650 Wh Oil & 700 Bone the season. Sailed
from ditto Novr 15. for coast California. had this year 8100 Wh Bone
per Helen Mar. Reported on Coast California Feby 22d 1865. 100 Sp
100 Whale. At Honolulu April 12. same.
Burnt by the Rebel Pirate Shenandoah in the Arctic
Sea June 22. 1865

Bark Mary Susan of New Bedford Thos Knowles Jr 409
A. A. Herendeen Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1867 for the Coast of Chili
For previous reports see Page 131st. A letter from Capt. Herendeen
reports her off Masafuero Jany 10. 1869. 925 Bbls. Sperm Oil, at
Talcahuano March 29. 1850 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Herendeen
reports her at ditto April 17. same. to sail that day for Gallipagos
Spoke June 1. 1400 Sp. all told, Spoke off Gallipagos Islands
Augst. 1. 600 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, At Tombez Octr
7. 1640 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports her at Paita Octr 23.
1625 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports her at Valparaiso
about Feby 1. 1870 from off Masafuero just in to land the Steward sick, 240 Sp
since leaving Paita bound back to same grounds, Arrived May 30. 1870
with 1300 Bbls. Sperm oil on board. Last home Bbls. Sperm oil
in 30 Months & 20 days

A. A. Herendeen Master Sailed August 9. 1870 for the Pacific.
At Fayal Sept. 23d and landed 85 Bbls. Sperm oil, Reported
at Socorro last of Jany. 1871 clean. At Ancud March 18. 2 Whales
160 Bbls. oil, A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports her at Talcahuano
April 4. 250 Sperm all told, Sailed 6th to cruise, Reported
no date 1 large Whale since leaving Talcahuano, Spoke June 27.
1 Whale since leaving Talcahuano. At Tombez last of September,
A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports her at Paita October 4.
120 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. Sailed 7th to cruise, 370 Sperm
all told,

Bark Nautilus of New Bedford Gideon Allen & Son

3711

George H. Bliven Master Sailed June 13. 1865 for the N. Pacific
Heard from North of Western Islands in Augst. clean. At Fayal
Sept. 5. clean. Spoke Noon 9. Lat. 47. 20 S. Long 63. 30 West,
A letter from Mr Silvia 1st Officer reports her off and on at Mocha
Feby 1. 1866 90 Bbls Sperm oil, At Honolulu previous to March
12. 175 Bbls Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Bliven reports her at do
April 4. 75 Bbls Sperm shipped per Bark Whittier, to sail next
day for the North. Sailed April 6. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic
no date 6 Whales this season, Arrd at Honolulu Octr 23 with
950 Bbls Whale Oil and 18.000 # Whale Bone this season, A letter
from Capt. Bliven reports her at ditto Octr 20. 1000 Whale Oil 19.000 #
Whale Bone this season, which he was shipping per Isabella, Sailed
from Honolulu Noon 21. Westward Arctic last season, At Yokohama
March 30. 1867. Oil not reported, Reported no date 2 Humpback.
Sailed from Yokohama April 12. to cruise, Reported in
Arctic Ocean previous to July 27. 10 Whales this season,
previous to Sept. 17. same, Reported July 3. 11 Whales 900 Bbls. oil,
Reported no date 850 Bbls. Oil Now bound to Honolulu.
Spoke no date 10 Whales, Spoke Sept. 24. 9 Whales, Reported leaving
the Arctic Octr 6. Arrd at Honolulu Noon , 770 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 12000 # Whale Bone this season.

Reported at Sea no date 140 Sperm, At Honolulu March 1. 1868
144 Sperm, Shipped per Lyon Sailed from ditto April 19. for
the Arctic Reported in Anadir Sea previous to July 12. 2 Whales, a
letter from Capt Smith reports her in do June 30. 2 large Whales. Reported July 12.
7 Whales. Reported in ditto July 18. 3 Whales, Another report says
2 Whales. 180 Bbls July 11th, At Honolulu Octr 20. 1000 Bbls Wh Oil
and 11.000 # Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Noon 17. to cruise &
home, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Margueras Feby 2. 1869.
nothing since leaving the Islands, A letter from Capt. Smith reports
her at Juan Fernandez March 27. 90 Sperm since leaving Honolulu.

Bark Navy of New Bedford J. B. Wood Mr 356

William Davis Master Sailed Novr 20. 1865 for the N. Pacific, At Honolulu May 25. 1866. 90 Bbls. Sperm oil. Shipped to San Francisco to be shipped home, Sailed from ditto May 31. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 2 Whales this season, Arr. at Honolulu Octr 25. with 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 6000 # Whale Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Davis reports him at Honolulu Novr 1. states he has shipped his 496 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8,709 # Whale Bone. Oil & Bone per Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Novr 18. to cruise, at Bakers Island Decr 20. clear, At Hakodadi. A letter from Capt. Davis reports him at Hakodadi April 19, 1867 110 Sperm last cruise, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27, 6 Whales, Spoke no date 550 Bbls. oil 10,000 Bone, Spoke Sept. 24th, 7 Whales 560 Bbls. Oil, Spoke Octr 1. 7 Whales, Arr. at Honolulu Novr 2, 150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,000 # Bone this season.

(Shipped 110 Bbls. Sperm and 590 Bbls. Whale Oil per Fitch Perry) Arr. at Yokohama April 7, 1868 and Sailed from do 13th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Davis reports him at ditto April 8. 100 Sperm last cruise, ready to sail for Arctic Reported in Anadir Sea previous to July 12. clear, Reported July 12. clear, Spoke in Arctic Sept. 15. 2 Whales, Arr. at Honolulu Novr 2, 100 Bbls Sperm & 170 Bbls Whale Oil & 1,200 # Whale Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Davis reports him at do. Nov. 13. had taken about 2000 Bbls. Oil on freight from Helen Brown & Cummings & Rogers, bound home, Sailed from ditto Decr 4. to cruise Homeward, Arrived June 12, 1869 with 100 Bbls. Sperm 170 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1,600 # Whalebone on board. Sent home 200 Bbls. Sperm 1150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18,000 # Whalebone in 42 Months & 23 days.

George F. Bardley Master Sailed Octr 7, 1869 for the N. Pacific, At Faval Novr 12. 55 Bbls. Sperm oil landed, & Sailed same day, Arrived at Honolulu Novr 22. 1870 with 700 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, 10,000 # Whale Bone and 300 # Walrus Ivory, Sailed from ditto Decr 29. to cruise, Shipped per Ceylon 702 Bbls. Whale Oil and 10,579 # Whale bone, A letter from Capt. Bardley reports him at Guam April 9, 1871 250 Sperm this cruise, A letter from Capt. Bardley reports in Okhotsk Sea July 9. 150 Humpback Oil this season,

Bark Norman of New Bedford Chas S. Randall

Peter E. Childs Master Sailed Oct 12. 1865 for the N. Pacific. Heard from on Tristan Ground in Decr clean, At Mongonui March 8. 1866 clean bound North, Sailed from ditto about March 15. clean. Reported in Arctic, no date 2 Whales this season, Reported in ditto Sept. 25. 3 or 4 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Novr 5, 380 Bbls. Whale Oil and 7,000 lb Whale Bone this season. Shipped 382 Bbls. Whale Oil per Josephine, & 7,189 lb Bone per Isabella, Sailed from ditto Novr 27. to cruise, At McNeil's Island in Decr nothing since leaving Sandwich Islands. At Honolulu April 29. 1867 oil not stated. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. clean, Reported no date 300 Bbls. Oil and 2000 lb Bone, Spoke no date 7 Whales. Spoke July 26. clean. Spoke Sept. 20. 2 Whales. Arrd at Honolulu Novr 5, 350 Bbls Whale Oil 7000 lbs Bone this season, [illegible] At Honolulu March . 1868 330 Whale, At Honolulu March . 1868 Sailed from ditto March 18. for the North Have shipped 350 Bbls. Whale Oil per Lyon & 355 Bbls. Whale Oil per Jas Maury. Reported in Anadir Sea previous to June 30. 2 Whales. Reported on Kodeak no date doing well, Spoke June 24. 2 Whales. Reported in Arctic middle of August 500 Bbls. Reported Augt. 25. 500 Bbls. Spoke in Bristol Bay in Sept. . 500 Bbls. Oil. Arrd at Honolulu Octr 22, 600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9000 lb Whale Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Towle reports her at ditto in Novr. had shipped 666 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8733 lb Bone per Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Novr 24th to cruise, Reported no date 130 Sperm this cruise, A letter per Capt. Towle reports her at Petropaulski April 6. 1869 100 Sp 50 Whale between Seasons, to sail that day for the North, Arrived at Honolulu Octr , 120 Sperm 1000 Whale Oil & 17,000 lb Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decr . to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu 1870 380 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1,600 lb Whale Bone this season, Jabez Master Sailed from ditto Novr 24. to cruise Home, Jabez Master (late Towle deceased) Arrived May 24. 1871 with 75 Bbls. Sperm, 380 Bbls. Whale oil and 1,500 lb Whale Bone on board, sent home on the Voyage 120 Bbls. Sperm. 2,700 Bbls. Whale oil and 35,000 lb Whale Bone in 6 7 Months & 11 days. [illegible]

Ship Niger of New Bedford Wm Hathaway Jr 437

J. C. Cleveland Master Sailed May 29. 1866 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal July 30. and landed 115 Bbls. Sperm oil, Touched at St
Catharines Sept. no Oil since leaving Fayal, Sailed from ditto
Sept. 14. for the Pacific, A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him at
Talcahuano Jany. 30. 1867 just in to Ship 90 Bbls. Sperm taken since leaving
Fayal, bound to Honolulu for a new Main Mast, A letter from Capt.
Cleveland reports him at ditto Feby. 9. to sail that day for Tombez
to procure potatoes thence North, had shipped 90 Bbls. Sperm oil per
Hecla, had repaired his mast and would not touch at S. Islands,
At Honolulu May 3. 200 Sperm, Sailed May 3. for the North,
Reported on Kideak July 31. 100 Sp & 350 Whale Oil this season,
Arrived at Honolulu Oct , 100 Sp. 600 Bbls. Whale oil and
Whale Bone this season, At ditto Oct 16. ready to sail
for Coast of Chili, A letter from Capt.
Cleveland reports him at ditto Feby. 12. Shipping 79 Bbls. Sperm
and 241 Bbls Whale Oil per Cleone, A letter from Capt. Cleveland
reports him at ditto March 5. two days out from ditto took a Sp.
whale that made 103 Bbls. Oil, had Boats stove and returned to repair
them, was ready for sea again, Reported previous to April 20. off Yellow
Water Reef 250 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. C.
reports him off Mapapuno May 22. 350 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano
750 Sp. 600 Wh. all told, A letter reports him off Paita June 27. 50 Sp.
since last report, A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him at Paita
Augt. 29. 70 Sperm since last report, 572 Sp. last cruise, 900 Sp. 600 Wh.
all told, A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him at Paita Sept. 24.
ready for sea, A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him off Cobija Bolivia
Dcm 12. 150 Sperm since last report, Reported previous to Feby. 2. 1869
700 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. Cleveland
reports him off Mapapuno Jany. 26. nothing since last report, Spoke
March 2. 1869. 1000 Sp. 600 Whale, Spoke March 18. 140 Sp. this season,
A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him off Mapapuno April
13. leaving just taken 200 Bbls. Sp. oil, At Talcahuano May 15.
900 Sp. last year, A letter from Capt. Cleveland reports him at Paita
July 12. since, / Shipped 90 Bbls. Sperm oil per Comet /, In Gulf of Guay-
aquil Augt. 22. 200 Humpback since leaving Talcahuano, At St. Helena
Ecuador 240 since do,

Bark Kinnod of New Bedford Wm. G. Allen Jon 340

James M. Clark Master Sailed April 15. 1863 for the Arctic Ocean
Spoke May 16. off Flores cruising. A letter from Capt. Clark
reports her at Sea in June 160 Sperm. At Fayal Sept. 24 and
landed 180 Bbls. Sperm. A letter from Capt. Clark reports her at St.
Catharines Jany 16. 1864. 100 Bbls Whale Oil on board, Spoke off River
La Plate Feby 3. nothing since leaving St. Catharines. A letter from Capt.
Clark reports her at Honolulu May 26. same to sail same day for
the Arctic. At San Francisco Oct. 15. from Arctic 200 Bbls. Whale
Oil & Bone the Season. Sailed from ditto Decm 5. to cruise.
On Coast of California Feby. 3. 1865 1 Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
Reported Feby 28. 417 Sperm 100 Whale. At Hilo March 30. 215 Bbls. Oil,
At Honolulu May 2. Sailed same day for the North, In Whaling
Sea previous to June 22. clean,
Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah in
the Arctic Sea June 22. 1865

Bark Milwood of New Bedford G. Allen Jon 254

Edwin N. White Master Sailed April 6. 1869 for Cumberland Inlet.
Spoke April 9. Lat. 38 N. Long. 70 W. clean, At Fayal June 25. 240
Sperm 40 Whale Oil, Off Fayal July 1. At ditto June 25. & landed
220 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1 Bbl Whale Oil Sailed 29th to cruise, A letter from Capt.
White reports her at Cumberland Inlet Sept. 6. clean, Arrived
October 6. 1870 with 1.000 Bbls. Whale Oil and 16.000 lbs Whale
Bone in 18 Months

Sanford S. Milner Master Sailed April 25. 1871 for Cumberland Inlet
Seen May 20. in Lat. 41.09 Long. 39 W. cruising, Spoke July 3. Lat.
39 N. Long. 33 W. clean, Sailed from Fayal July 12 to cruise,
A letter from Capt. Milner reports her at Fayal July 26. and landed
20 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Driven on Shore on Black Head Island
Cumberland Inlet by the Ice Nov. 13. 1871 and was
condemned & Sold for $51.00; Had 140 Bbls. Whale Oil & Bone
from one Whale that was landed,

1) Ship Northern Light of New Bedford Josh Bowne Jr. 513

Jacob Taber Master Sailed April 29. 1863 for Hudsons Bay
Arrived October 24. 1864 with 17 Bbls. Sperm & 1200 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 17,000 # Whale Bone in 17 Months 25 days

2) Benjamin Clough Master Sailed Decm 8. 1864 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Clough reports him off south entrance of
Straits of Corea June 8. 1865. 245 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Reported in
Arctic in Septm 1 Whales. Heard from in Arctic no date 5 Whales
At Sabaina Octr , 250 Bbls. Sperm & 250 Bbls. Whale Oil 4000 #
Whale Bone. A letter from Capt. Clough reports him at Sabaina
Octr 31. with 250 Bbls. Sperm. 250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3900 # Whale Bone
have Shipped 3900 # Whale Bone for California for New Bedford, bound
on a cruise to New Ireland & Arctic Next Season A letter from Capt
Clough reports him at St. Antonia California Jany 7. 1866 no oil since
leaving S. Islands. At Yokohama April 18. and Sailed 25 for Arctic
A letter from Capt. Clough reports him at ditto April 24. 850 Bbls
since leaving Sandwich Islands. 1100 Bbls. 250 Whale all total bound
to Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 8 Whales this Season, A letter
from Capt. Clough reports him in Arctic Ocean Sept. 3. 7 Whales
this season, Arrived at Honolulu Octr 27. with Bbls. Sperm
1150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15,000 # Whale Bone last cruise from Honolulu
A letter from Capt. Clough reports him at ditto Novr 21. have Shipped
400 Bbls. Whale Oil per Bark Arctic this 10.300 # Bone per Ceylon, bound to New
Ireland Sperm Whaling Ground last fall, in Augt or Sept. Sailed from ditto
Novr 24. to cruise Home, Reported in Bowkin Bay in Febry
1867 80 Bbls Sperm since leaving S. Islands. A letter from Capt. Clough
reports him at Mongamui April 21. 350 Bbls. since leaving S. Islands.
Sailed from ditto May 4. to cruise Home. Arrived August 5. 1867
with 1350 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. past home
395 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13,500 # Whale Bone in 31 Months & 27 days.

Bark Northern Light New Bedford Jon^a Bowne Jr

513

Michael Baker 3^d^ Master Sailed Octr 15. 1867 for the Pacific

A letter from Capt Baker reports her on Sab Isl 11. Nov 23.37

Lon 23.30 " " 23. Sat 3.41 S. Long 23.30 W

A letter from Mrs Capt. Baker reports her Decm 28. Lat. 35. 30 South Long. 3.41 W. 150 Bbls Sperm oil, Bound to Crozetts, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her off Bay of Islands March 27. 1868 150 Sperm 450 Whale 3000 Bone. Bound in to land Mr Silva 2^d^ mate sick, Spoke April 20. same, A letter reports her at Bay of Islands May 15 60 Sperm since last report. At Navigator Islands about Augst. 1, Heard from previous to Novm 14. 110 Sperm this season. At Norfolk Islands no date 800 Sperm, Spoke off Sunday Islands Jany. 16. 1869. 600 Sperm 450 Whale, Heard from about middle Feby. with 1050 Bbls. oil. At Bay of Islands March 12. 800 Sp. 450 Whale, Just in for Water, Reported about July 1. 1400 Bbls. A letter from Mrs Capt. Baker reports her at Apola July 6. 1100 Sp. 450 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Apai Navigators July 23. Oil as before, Reported no date 2000 Bbls. oil, off Norfolk Island Novm 18. 1200 Sp. 450 Whale, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Bay of Islands Nov. 28. 60 Sp. last cruise 2100 Bbls oil all told, At Norfolk Islands Feby 1. 1871. 120 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Bay of Islands March 3. 1850 Sperm 450 Whale Sailed from ditto March 30. for home, Spoke May 22 Lat 57 S. Long. 61 W. 100 Sp. since leaving Bay of Islands, Arrived August 2. 1871 with 1100 Bbls Sperm and 200 Bbls Whale Oil, Sent home and Sold on the Voyage 850 Bbls. Sperm 235 Bbls. Whale Oil and 2000 " Whalebone in 45 Months and 17 days.

Gilbert C. Smith Master Sailed October 10. 1871 for the N. Pacific, Spoke Novm^r^ 13. Lat. 11. 10 S. Long. 33. 45 W. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at St. Carlos March 3. 1872 100 Bbls. Sperm oil bound North, Spoke April 20. Long. 118 W. on the line oil as before Another report no date says 115 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her in Arctic Ocean July 11. 1 Whale 120 Bbls oil, Later 5 Whales Sept. 25th 1,650 Bbls. oil, Off and on at San Francisco Nov. 3. with 800 Bbls Whale oil and 10,000 " Whalebone, At Panama Decm 26th. At ditto Jany. 5. 1873.

See Page 4[illegible]

Ship Ocean of New Bedford Jno. W. Thornton 349.

Albert D. Barber Master Sailed Novr 15. 1865 for the N. Pacific, at Hawaihae S. I. April 4. 1866. 25 Bbls. Sperm, at Honolulu April 5. 25 Sperm, Sailed from ditto April 9. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 1 Whales this season, A letter from Capt. Barber reports him in Bristol Bay Octr 13. 300 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000 # Whale Bone bound to Hilo to Ship Oil Bone for Govt Troops, A letter from Capt. Barber reports him at Hilo Novr 17. with 25 Bbls Sperm 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 12,000 # Whale Bone, Arrived Nov. 6. had Shipped 25 Bbls Sperm & 716 Bbls Whale Oil for Govt Troops, At Honolulu previous to Decr 15, Sailed from ditto Decr 3. to cruise, At Clarion Islands previous to Feby 23. 1867 1 Whale, At Honolulu previous to April 20. 180 Bbls. Oil, At Honolulu April 15. 180 Whale this season & Sailed same day for the North, Reported in Arctic Ocean previous to July 27. 2 Whales this season, previous to Sept. 17. 3 Whales. Spoke no date 6 Whs. Spoke Octr 20. 400 Bbls. Oil & 7000 Bone, Arrd at Hilo

560 Bbls Whale Oil & 9000 # Bone this season

Ship[illegible]

A letter from 1st Officer reports him off Oahu at Honolulu Feby. 23. 1868 15 Sperm last cruise, A letter from Capt. Barber reports him at ditto Feby. 29. 13 Sperm last cruise to sail that day for the North, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. clean, Reported July 12. clean, Reported July 14. 1 Whale, Spoke in Septr 700 Bbls. Oil, Arrd at Honolulu Novr 13, 550 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4500 # Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decr 10. to cruise Thence, Arrived June 23. 1869 with 13 Bbls Sperm 1250 Bbls Whale Oil and 4500 # Whale Bone on board, Sent home 25 Bbls Sperm 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 22,000 # Whale Bone in 43 Months 8 days.

13 Feby. Sperm &

Jno. A. Pope Master Sailed July 21. 1874 for the Arctic, At Honl Sept. 15. 140 Bbls Sperm Shipped from Govt. Letter from Capt. Barber Oct. 17. Hilo

Matthew L. Smith Master Sailed June 17. 1862 for the Pacific. A letter from Capt. Smith reports him at Fayal July 30 clean. Spoke Noon 1. Lat. 48. 57 S. Long. 64. 20 W. clean. At Talcahuano March 25. 1863. 120 Sperm. At ditto April 11. At ditto April 11. 630 Sperm all told. Sailed from ditto April 20. to cruise. Reported July 26. nothing since leaving Fayal. At. A letter from Capt. Smith reports him at Chincha Islands Jany. 24. 1865. 250 Sperm the last cruise. 850 Wo. all told. At Talcahuano March 10. 330 Sperm the last year. Sailed from ditto March 15. to cruise. A letter from Capt. Smith reports him at Paita Octr. 10. 180 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. A letter reports him off Chincha Islands Jany. 10. 1866 nothing the last cruise. At Talcahuano Febry. 9 1866 175 Sperm 15 Black fish Oil since leaving Talcahuano last year. was taking 25.000 Gallons Sperm oil from Bark Platina of Westport on freight. A letter reports him at at Talcahuano Febry. 24. to sail same day for home. Arrived June 19. 1866 with 1200 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. 48 Months & 2 days.

Lewis M. Lawrence Master Sailed Augst. 7. 1865 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Lawrence reports him at Fayal August 20. leaving landed 73 Bbls. Sperm oil, & Sailed 29 to cruise. At Honolulu previous to April 20. 1867 130 Bbls. oil. At ditto April 13. 100 Sperm & 30 Whale. Sailed from ditto April 26 for the North. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 1 Whale this season. Spoke no date 2 Whales. Spoke in Arctic Ocean Octr. 16. 400 Bbls Wh. Oil and 6.000 Bone bound to Honolulu. Spoke Octr. 5. 2 Whales. Arrd. at Hono. 350 Bbls Whale Oil & 1 ton Bone this season. has 8 Sperm 378 Bbls Whale Oil & 7.50 Bone for Ohio. Sailed 5. to cruise. At Yokohama March 26. 1868. A letter reports him at ditto same date 50 Sp. last cruise. Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. clean. Reported July 12. clean. Spoke Sept. 17. 8 Whales. Spoke no date 1000 Bbls Whale. Spoke no date 1100 Bbls do. Arrd. at Honolulu Noon . 1150 Bbls Wh. Oil & 2000 Bone the season. A letter from Capt. Lawrence reports him at ditto no date. states he had shipped 50 Bbls. Sperm & 750 Bbls. Whale Oil for Bark Shining and landed 1150 Bbls. Whale Oil to be shipped. See Page 228

Bark Ohio of New Bedford Comm Snow 237

Daniel Flanders Master Sailed Octr 4. 1862 for the A. & In. Oceans, A letter reports her off Cape de Verds Novr 20. 80 Bbls Sperm, A letter from Capt. Flanders reports her at Sea Decr 14 80 Sp. Reported Jany 30. 1863. 80 Sp. Reported June 26. Lat. 20. Long. 91 W. 80 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. Flanders reports her at St. Helena March 16, 1864. 140 Sp. 120 Whale last cruise. 220 Sp. 300 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Flanders reports her at Fayal May 18. had landed 229 Bbls Sperm. 309 Bbls Whale Oil & 2200 Whale bone to be shipped home, Spoke at Sea July 4. Oil not reported, Arrived Decm 11. 1864 with 5 Bbls. Black fish Oil on board in 26 Months 7 days.

J. W. Stapleford Master Sailed May 16. 1865. for the Atlantic, Spoke July 10. Lat. 38.00 N. Long. 33.29 W. cruising clean, A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her at Fayal Sept. 18 160 Bbls Sperm Oil landed, bound to Fastern Grounds, Shipped 162 Bbls. Sperm Accso, A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her at Sea Novr 12. clean, At St. Catherines Febry. 8. 1866 50 Sp. 40 Whale to sail next day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her at ditto Febry. 8. from Fastern Grounds 50 Sperm & 40 Humpback oil, A letter reports her March 8. at Sea, At St. Helena April 4. Oil as at St. Catherines, Spoke June 17. Lat. 15.33 S. Long. 5.19 E., Reported at St. Helena June 24. 50 Sperm this season, At St. Helena Febry. 3. 1867 315 Sperm. 215 Wh. Oil on board. 475 Sperm 255 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her at St. Helena Febry. 22. having Shipped 523 Bbls Sperm & Whale Oil per British Brig Macedonia, 300 Sperm 210 Whale Shipped & 1300 Whale Bone, A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her at Barbadoes April 15. nothing since leaving St. Helena, Spoke May 1 Lat. 23.16 N. Long. 43 W. cruising, A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her at Dominica April 16. same as before. Spoke June 1. Lat. 36.23 N. Long. 50.30 W. cruising, A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her at Sea June 7. 80 Sp. since leaving Dominica, A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her July 4. 150 Sp since leaving Barbadoes, At Terceira Oct 4. & Sailed to cruise, At Fayal Sept. 7. 147 Sperm not landed, at ditto Sept. 14th,

Decm 4. Lat 22.10 N.

see Page 202.

Ship Oliver Crocker of New Bedford 370 Tons No. 350

Clothier Pierce Jr. Master Sailed Oct. 28. 1863 for the N. Pacific Returned March 13. 1864 leaving left Capt. Pierce at Port Stanley Falkland Islands Jany. 20 sick with chronic inflammation of the Bowels.

John R. Lapham Master Sailed April 19. 1864 for the Pacific A letter reports her May 23. Lat. 40. 30 N. Long. 43 W. 4 Sp. Whales 50 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal June 5. Handed 170 Bbls. Sp. Oil Sailed 7th. A letter reports her June 26. Lat. 44.40 N. Long. 30.57 W. 185 Sp. since leaving Fayal 350 Sp. all told, Spoke July 22. Lat 44.40 N. Long. 30.37 W. 180 Sp. on board. At Fayal previous to Noon 11. 520 Sp. all told, At Honolulu or Lahaina March 23. 1865. 530 Sp. while at Anchor took a whale that made 32 Bbls. Oil. A letter from Capt. Lapham reports her at Lahaina March 24. 40 Sp. 35 Whale since leaving Fayal. At Honolulu April 15. Sailed 18th for Arctic. had Shipped 40 Bbls. Sperm & 35 Bbls. Whale Oil for Asia. In Arctic previous to June 28. 4 Whales. Reported in Arctic in Augt. 7 Whales. Another report says 8 Whales. Arrived at Sandwich Islands 1150 Bbls. Whale Oil & [illegible] Bone this season, has Shipped 1150 1180 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20,000 20,200 # Whale Bone for Ceylon, At ditto Noon 4. At ditto Noon 15. A letter from Capt. Lapham reports her at ditto Dec. 2. had Shipped 1180 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20,200 Bone as above. Sailed same day to cruise. A letter from Capt. Lapham reports her off Cape St. Lucas March 8. 1866 400 Whale this season. At Hilo March 31. 375 Bbls. Whale oil. A letter from Capt. Lapham reports her at Honolulu April 21. had Shipped 404 Bbls. Whale oil for Br. Ship Severn, Sailed from ditto April 23. for Arctic. Reported in Arctic no date 8 Whales this season. Reported no date previous to Sept. 23. 6 Whales. A letter from Capt. Lapham reports her in Arctic Sept. 27. 700 Bbls. this season. In Kotzebue Bay Oct. 6. Bowling. A letter from Capt. Lapham reports her off St. Pauls Oct. 10. 800 Bbls. oil. Arr. at Honolulu Noon 14. with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16,000 # Whale Bone this season. Shipped 877 Bbls. Whale oil for A. J. Pope & 16,386 # Whale Bone for Ceylon. Sailed from ditto Dec. 4. to cruise. At Honolulu April 4. 1867 275 Whale this season, have Shipped 200 Bbls. Whale oil for Sperm. has 80 Whale on board. Sailed for the North. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 7 Whales this season.

Bark Ontario of New Bedford Wm C. Brownell 489

Wm M. Baines Master Sailed July 2. 1863 for the North Pacific. Spoke July 21. Lat. Lat. 30.20 N. Long. 24.50 W. 80 Bbls. Sp. oil. A letter reports her on Western Grounds March 10. 1864 clean, Heard from at Howes Island 180 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Baines reports her at Guam March 30. 530 Sp. bound North. At San Francisco Oct. 26. from Arctic 400 Bbls. Wh. Oil 6,400 # Bone the Season, Sailed from ditto Nov. 26. to cruise Westward & North another Season. Sailed Decr 6. to cruise. Last Ship Spoke 559 Bbls. Sperm & 445 Bbls Whale Oil, 6400 # Whale Bone, Sp. Prima Donna. In Arctic previous to June 28. 1865 2 Whales. At San Francisco Oct. 21. 750 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,000 # Bone the Season, a letter from Capt. Baines reports her at San Francisco Oct. 23. 50 Bbls. Sperm 750 Whale & 12,000 # Bone the season, Ship Spoke his Bone " Sp. Steamer Via Panama & 781 Bbls. Whale Oil Sp. Otago, A letter from Capt. Baines reports her at Hakodadi April 28. 1866. 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil since leaving San Francisco, bound to Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 4 Whales this Season, Colided with the Bark Helen Mar in the Arctic Sept. 27. 1866 and lost all her masts and so badly damaged that she was abandoned, the Bark John Wells of New Bedford Harrison of San Francisco saved her Bone, had on board 150 Bbls. Sperm & 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil & # Whale Bone, A letter from Capt. Baines says that on the 27th Sept. 1866 in Lat. 70.44 N. Long. 172.00 West in a heavy gale his vessel came in collision with Bark Helen Mar by which lost Bowsprit Foremast close to the deck, Main & Mizen Topmasts and all sails attached, Both Anchors, Boats on Port side and two overhead Stove, and was obliged to cut away everything to keep the wrecked stuff from Having the ship, and on the 29th the Officers and crew went on board the Barks John Wells & Harrison, and on the 30th they succeeded in Saving her Whale bone, and an attempt made to save the Oil but unsuccessful, have 13 Bbls Whale Oil for Western Continent saved by the Harrison,

Ship Onward of New Bedford Edwd H. Howland 1861

William C. Allen Master Sailed June 2. 1863 for the No Pacific
Spoke previous to July 16. clean. In Margarita Bay Jany 26. 1864
800 Bbls Whale this season. Spoke on Coast of California Feby 17th
700 Whale. No date 33 Whales 1000 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Allen reports him off Cape St. Lucas Feby 18. 37 Whales 1125 Bbls Oil. At Honolulu March
23d 1300 Whale. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at ditto March 24
same was Shipping 300 to 600 pr Arctic & would land the balance to be
shipped home. 1440 Bbls. pr Onward & would Ship the balance pr Ship
Lookout 850 Bbls. & Sailed April 10. for the North. At Honolulu Decm
8. 1850 Wh. Oil & 26.500 # Bone the season to be Shipped pr Dreadnaught
A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at ditto Novm 23. from Ochotsk
had taken 19 Whales making 1900 Bbls. Oil & 26.500 # Bone. At ditto
Novm 19. Shipped 90 Bbls. Whale Oil pr Solani. At ditto Decm 3d,
Sailed from ditto Decm 6. for Coast California. Spoke Jany 5.
1865 off Magdalena Bay. Spoke off ditto Jany. 15. 2 Whales.
1720 Bbls. Whale Oil Shipped from S. Islands pr Aria, have Shipped 1136
Bbls. Whale Oil & 26.400 # Whale Bone pr Dreadnaught on coast of
California Jany. 30. 1865. 5 Whales. gone South. A letter from Capt.
Allen reports her at Cape St. Lucas Jany. 27. 200 Bbls. Whale
Oil this season. bound South. At Honolulu March 20. 450 Wh. this
season. Sailed from ditto March 29. for Ochotsk, have Shipped
427 Bbls. Whale Oil pr Aria. Reported in Ochotsk no date 1500
Whale this season. Arrived at Sandwich Islands
1600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 22.000 # Bone this season, has Shipped his
seasons catch 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 22.000 # Bone pr Solani, At ditto
Novm 4. At ditto Novm 15. Sailed from ditto Decm 8. to cruise
to Coast of California. Spoke Jany 13. 1866 off Maria Bay Boiling.
Reported off Coast California Jany. 11. 5 Whales. Heard from no date
9 Whales. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her off Cape St. Lucas Jany 28.
300 Bbls. this season. Arrd at Honolulu March 15. 450 Whale Oil this season
Landed to be Shipped home. Sailed from ditto March 23. for the North
to Ochotsk. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 1150 Whale this
season. Arrd at Honolulu Novm 1, 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 24,000 # Whale
Bone this Season. Future Master Sailed from ditto Novm 22. for home, had
Shipped 14.700 # Bone pr Isabella. Spoke Decm 30. off Newzealand 180 Bbls since
leaving S. Islands.

Bark Oreole of New Bedford Edwd G. Jones 404

James Jernegan 2d Master Sailed June 3. 1863 for the North Pacific. At Honolulu March 1. 1864. 265 Bbls. Sperm 535 Whale & 5000 # Whale Bone, at ditto March 26. Sailed from ditto March 30. for the North. At Honolulu Oct 20 from Arctic 1000 Wh 16,000 # Bone this Season, have Shipped 963 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15,808 # Whale Bone per Helen Mar, Sailed from ditto Nov 9. for coast California, On coast of California Jany 20. 1865. 2 Whales 140 Bbls gone south. Reported Jany 23. 150 Whale, Spoke no date Lat. 9. 15 N. Long. 141. 15 W. from Marquesas 550 Sp 110 Blackfish, At Honolulu April 6. 150 Whale this season, Sailed 12th for Arctic, have Shipped 142 Bbls. Whale Oil per Lida, In Behring Sea previous to June 22. 3 Whales, since left and gone south, Reported in Arctic in Sept. 14 Whales, Reported Sept 27. 14 Whales, Arrived at Honolulu Oct , from Arctic 1100 Bbls Whale Oil & # Whale Oil this season, At ditto Nov. 4th, At ditto Nov 15th Sailed from ditto Nov 28. to cruise home, Arrived April 3. 1866 with 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 19,000 # Whale Bone on board, Sent home on the Voyage 267 Bbls. Sperm. 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15,000 # Whale Bone in 34 Months,

---

Henry S. Hayes Master Sailed June 26. 1866 for the Atlantic & Arctic Reported about Middle of July clean, At Fayal Sept. 19. 100 Sperm landed, Reported off Guaffo previous to Jany 29. 1867 one Sperm Whale, Off Juan Fernandez Jany 31. 180 Sperm, At Honolulu April 4. 175 Sperm, Sailed same day for the North, A letter from Capt. Hays reports him at ditto April 5. had Shipped 80 Bbls. Sp oil per Sperm bound to Arctic, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 5 # Whales this season, Spoke no date 8 Whales, Spoke Sept. 24 6 Whales, Spoke Oct 12. 9 Whales.

Spoke on coast California previous to July 27. 1868 clean, At Honolulu March , 50 Whale, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12 1 Whale. Reported July 12. 1 Whale, do July 15. 2 Whales. Reported July 4. 3 Whales 170 Bbls, Spoke Sept. 12. 4 Whales.

Bark Oray Taft New Bedford S. Thomas No. 176

George J. Parker Master Sailed April 9. 1864 for the Atlantic Hudsons Bay Reported no date Catches 4 to 5000 Bbls in 24 hours. Reported about August 25. 1865. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil. Arrived October 6. 1865 with 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,000 # Whale Bone in 17 Months & 27 days.

George J. Parker Master Sailed May 8. 1866 for Hudsons Bay. A letter reports her no date Lat 41.04 N. Long. 48.12 W. clean. Spoke June 9. Lat. 43.10 N. Long. 35 W. all well, Heard from previous to Augt. 3. clean bound to Hudsons Bay, At Repulse Bay about October 1. clean, At Repulse Bay August 31. and seen Cutting a Whale, At Marble Islands August 23. 1867 260 Whale for home next day, Arrived October 25. 1867 with 225 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3,000 # Whale Bone in 17 Months 17 days.

Martin V.B. Howland Master Sailed May 18. 1869 for the Atlantic Heard from July 15. clean, At Flores Augt 18. clean, At Fayal Augt. 23. clean & Sailed 26th to cruise, Off Brava Sept. 15. clean. Off Seychelles Jany. 18. 1870 Cutting in a Whale. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Make Feby. 7. 130 Sperm, At Sea Augt. 15. 170 Sperm. A letter reports her at Dennis Island Nov. 13. 100 Sperm since last report. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Make Jany. 10. 1871 375 Sperm all told, Spoke one seen off Mauritius about April 1. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Mauritius June 2. 530 Sperm all told, Reported off Dennis Island June 22. 550 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Howland, reports her at Make Sept. 28. 700 Sperm. Spoke Oct. 27. Lat 15 S. Long. 54.13 E. At Cape Town Decr. 19. Sailed from ditto Decr 23. for home, At St. Helena Jany. 29. 1872 700 Sperm all told, and Sailed 30th to cruise, Arrived May 20. 1872 with 730 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 36 Months & 2 days.

Bark Osceola 2d of New Bedford ~~H. & J. R. Hinds~~ J. H. R. Hinds 197

Thomas E. Bourne Master Sailed April 30. 1863 for the Indian Ocean A letter from Capt. Bourne reports him off the Island of Bouro Sooloo Sea Feby. 6. 1864. 170 Bbls. Sperm oil. A letter from 2d Officer reports him at Kema Novm 20. 400 Bbls. Spoke Feby. 26. 1865. 500 Sperm on board, A letter from Capt. Bourne reports him at Kema March 9. 500 Sperm. Spoke July 8. 550 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Bourne reports him at Singapore Oct. 21. Oil not stated was shipping 500 Bbls. Sperm oil for Bark Monitor for Boston, At Mauritius June 7. 1866 bound home. Arrived September 26. 1866 with 470 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 Months & 26 days.

Jno. M. Shaw Master Sailed Oct. 31. 1866 for the Pacific, A letter from Capt. Shaw reports him at Barbadoes Dec. 10. Oil not stated, At Talcahuano March 31. 1867 150 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Shaw reports him at ditto April 6. 150 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Shaw reports him at Paita May 11. 30 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, 180 Bbls all toted, Reported off Gallipagos July 12. 35 Bbls. Whale since leaving Paita, A letter from Capt. Shaw reports him at Panama Novm 11. Shipping 540 Bbls. Sperm 35 Bbls. Whale oil all toted, Sent Brig Costanica 300 Bbls. Sperm last cruise, Sailed from ditto Novm 13. for Paita and a cruise, At Paita on date 540 Bbls. Sp. Wh. oil toted. [illegible] A letter from Capt. Shaw reports him At Paita May 30. 1868 30 Sperm 20 Blackfish last cruise, Reported off Gallipagos Islands Augst. 5. nothing this season, Heard from about Sept. 13. had not seen a Whale for 10 Months, A letter from Capt. Shaw reports him at Paita Novm 30. 180 Bbls. 25 Whale last cruise, 750 Bbls. 80 Whale all toted, Sailed from ditto Decm. 22d to cruise, Spoke on off Shore Grounds Feby. 29. 1869. 1,000 Sperm all toted, A letter from Capt. Shaw reports him at Paita July 14. 250 Bbls. 20 Whale last cruise 1000 Bbls. 100 Whale all toted, At ditto Decm. 24 same Capt. Shaw having left for home sick, the 1st Officer Geo. W. Moulton taking charge to cruise home. Arrived May 12. 1870 with 550 Bbls. Sperm & 140 Bbls. Whale oil on board, Sent home ___ Bbls. Sperm & ___ Bbls. Whale Oil in 41 Months & 12 days.

Bark Osceola of New Bedford Cranston Riley 300

Michael J. Hogan Master Sailed Augt. 5. 1862 for the Pacific
Ar Hawes Sept. 16. clean, Spoke Oct. 10. Lat. 7 N. Long. 22. 30 W.
20 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Off Gallipagos Islands April 24. 1863 no report
of Oil, Off Ton at Paita July 5. from Tombez 40 Wh. Spoke Off
South Head Gallipagos July 17. nothing since leaving Paita, at
Sechaina April 15. 1864 170 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Hogan
reports him at Hilo April 20. have landed 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil to
be shipped home, bound to the Arctic, At Panama Dec.
3 from Arctic 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil 4900 Bone the season, have Shipped per
Rail Road Sept 375 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4.900 Wh Bone. The 170 Bbls. Sp.
Oil landed at Hilo was Shipped per Helen Thea for Boston, At Tombez
Feby. 22. 1865 600, Sailed from Talcahuano April 24. for home.
Arrived July 14. 1865 with no Oil on board. except. freight sent
home 200 Bbls. Sperm 375 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 Bone in 35 Mos. 19 days.

Sold to Jacob B. Hadley July 29. 1865 for $8500.

Peleg Cornell Master Sailed Sept. 14. 1865 for the Atlantic,
Spoke Oct. 2. Lat. 40. 58 N. Long. 42. 32 W. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil
& Shipped it per Minerva Smyth, At Fayal Oct. 16 0 Sperm all
sold, 35 Bbls. Shipped home per M. Smyth & balance landed. Shipped
per Fredonia for Boston 98 Bbls. Sperm, At Bonavista March 22. 1866
200 Sperm 70 Hump Back, Sailed from Barbadoes May 9. to cruise,
have Shipped 60 Bbls. Sperm & 70 Bbls. Hump Back Oil per Brig Emma S.
for N York, Arrived August 14. 1866 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 300 lbs
Whale Bone on board. Sent home 190 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 90 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 11 Months 10 days.

Martin Malloy Master Sailed Sept. 17. 1866 for the Atlantic,
Reported previous to Feby. 20. 1867 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke March 20.
Lat. 13. 14 N. Long. 39. 46 W. 290 Sperm, At Barbadoes April 4. 350
Sperm & remained in Port 10 days, A letter from Capt. Malloy reports him at
ditto April 12. have Shipped 340 Bbls Oil per Schr Watauga for Boston,
At ditto, April 25th, Spoke June 29. Lat. 33 N. Long. 63.40 W. 410 Sperm,
Spoke off East End Bermuda July 1. 50 Sperm since leaving Bermuda, & Sailed
3rd to cruise, At Terceira Oct. 7 Sailed to cruise, At Fayal Augt. 31
180 Sperm. Landed 100 Bbls. Sperm and sailed same day to cruise.

Bark Osprey of New Bedford Swift & Allen

Reuben W. Crapo Master Sailed June 2. 1863 for the Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her at Sea June 24. clean. Spoke June 28. Lat. 44.30 N. Long. 32 W. with one Sperm Whale alongside, At Fayal Jany 6. 1864 & Landed 100 Bbls. Wh. 600 Sperm All told. A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her at Fayal May 16. 250 Wh. on board. A letter from 1st Offr reports her at Sea July 12. had just taken a Sperm Whale making 140 Bbls. 1000 Wh. all told. Arrived Novm 13. 1864 with 530 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Whale Oil on board in 17 Months & 11 days.

Peter Gartland Master Sailed May 2. 1865 for the Atlantic, Spoke July 1. 25 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke Octr 14. off Western Islands had previously landed 115 Bbls Sperm Oil at Fayal. A letter from Capt. Garland reports her at Port Praya Cape de Verds Novm Oil not Stated, At Fayal Octr 8. Landed 115 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Gartland reports her Novm 18. Lat 7 N. Long. 21. W. boiling 3 Small Whales taken on the 16th. Spoke Novm 29. Lat. 7.05 N. Long. 22.26 W. no report. Have Shipped 114 Bbls. Sperm Oil per John Goode, Reported a few days previous to Feby. 15. 1866 50 Wh. 90 Whale this season. A letter from 1st Officer reports her off River Plate Feby 4. 280 Bbls. Oil all told, Reported April 1. 350 Sperm 90 Whale bound to St. Catherines to Ship Oil, A letter from Capt. Gartland reports her at St. Catherines April 1. 260 Wh. 85 Whale 500 Bone on board, A letter from Capt. Gartland reports her at Barbadoes May 22. 57 Wh. since leaving St. Catherines, Have Shipped 315 Bbls. Sperm & 90 Bbls. Whale oil per Brig Emma G. for New York, At ditto May 30, A letter from Capt. Gartland reports her at Sea July 7. 115 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes. 545 Wh. 90 Wh. all told, Heard from July 15. 90 Bbls. Oil, At Fayal August 23. 118 Sperm on board and sailed same day to cruise, Spoke Sept. 26. 119 Sperm this season, At Fayal Octr 18. and landed 198 Bbls. Sperm Oil, 410 Sperm 90 Wh. (400 on Whaly Bones) all told & remained 22 days, At ditto Nov. 5. ready for sea, Spoke nothing since leaving Fayal, A letter from Capt. Gartland reports her at Barbadoes May 10. 50 Sperm on board, A letter from Capt. Gartland reports her at ditto May 22. same, Spoke June 28. Lat 37.42 N. Long 47.19 W. same, Arrived October 27. 1867 with 175 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, sent home 680 Bbls. Sperm & 90 Bbls Whale Oil in 29 Mos. 25 days.

Bark Osmanli of New Bedford Chs. S. Randall 292

Moses R. Fish Master Sailed May 29. 1866 for the Atlantic & In. Ocean
A letter from Capt. Fish reports her July 11. Lat. 47. 10 N. Long. 22.
50 W. 100 Bbls. Sperm oil. At Fayal July 27. and landed 115 Bbls.
Sperm oil, Spoke off Flores Augt. 4. nothing since leaving Fayal.
Spoke Sept. 20. Lat. 39. 24 N. Long. 41. 15 W. 115 Sp. all told,
A letter from Capt. Fish reports her Nov. 24. Lat. 12. 20 S. Long.
30. 30 W. 100 Sperm on board. Spoke Feby. 10. 1867 Lat. 31. 41 S Long
50 W. 250 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Fish reports her St. Helena
March 27. 140 Sp. on board 250 Sp. all told. Expected to ship his oil
by Bark Union of Saghabor, Shipped 140 Sp. on Union, Cut Annabon
Augt. 15. 120 Whale since leaving St. Helena, Spoke on Tristan
Grounds Janr. 12. 1868. 2 Whales this season 750 Bbls. Oil all told,
Sailed from St Helena April 7. to cruise, 775 Bbls. Oil 900 Bone all told,
525 Bbls. Oil on board, A letter from Capt. Fish reports her at Bermuda
June 18. 75 Sperm since leaving St. Helena. Arrived September 7. 1868
with 520 Bbls. Sperm & 330 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Went home
250 Bbls. Sperm oil in 27 Months 9 days.

James M. Williams Master Sailed October 6. 1868 for the Ind & In. Oceans.
Spoke 10 in 12 days out clean, A letter from Capt. Williams reports her
on Crozetts Janr. 5. 1869 100 Bbls. Whale Oil, A letter from Capt. Wil-
liams reports her at Island St. Pauls Feby. 18. 100 Whale, Have been
damaged in a gale on the 5th and was repairing, A letter from Capt.
Williams reports her at Mongonui April 6. Oil as last reported,
At ditto April 15. 100 Whale oil, Heard from May 10. 3 Whales
this season, A letter from Capt. Williams reports her on New Zaland
Ground May 16. 300 Sperm 100 Whale, Spoke June 12. Lat. 24. 57 S.
Long. 175. 37 W. 300 Sp. 100 Whale, A letter from Capt. Williams reports
her at Chesterfield Shoals Sept. 11. 300 Sperm 100 Whale and 700
Humps Back Oil, all told, At Bampton Shoals Oct. 21. 850 Humback
Oil there, A letter from Capt. Williams reports her at ditto Oct. 19.
300 Sp. 950 Whale, At Bay of Islands N. Z. Jany. 13. 1870 would Ship
Oil per British Bark Alice Cameron, At Jervis Bay in October
700 Bbls Humback Oil this season, A letter from Capt. Williams reports
her at Hobart Town Nov. 23. Oil as before, Sailed from ditto Nov. 26.
600 Sperm 1650 Whale 5000 Bone all told

Bark Pacific of New Bedford. Swift & Perry 385

Jetur R. Rose Master Sailed Novm^{r} 4. 1862 for the N. Pacific Spoke off Kion Plate Jany 5. 1863. 90 Bbls Spm oil, At Tadcahuans March 19. 80 Wh. a letter reports her at ditto April 2. Shipping 80 Bbls Spm oil for Balena, At Honolulu May 14. 33 Wh. & Sailed next day for Arctic, At Honolulu Novm 28. 90 Wh. 1700 Whale. Sailed from ditto Decm 23. for the Line, At Honolulu April 8. 1864. 50 Wh. last cruise Sailed from ditto April 13. for the north. Spoke Novm 1. from Arctic for Honolulu 850 Wh. the Season, At Honolulu Novm 10. from Arctic 45 Spm 800 Whale 14000$^{\#}$ Bone this Season, Shipped 15976$^{\#}$ Bone for Solani, At ditto Decm 3^{d}, At Nytootacke Jany 3. 1865. bound to New Zealand to cruise and home, Arrived May 11. 1865 with 110 Bbls. Spm & 870 Bbls. Whale Oil boarded. sent home 1100 Bbls. Spm. 1,700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 45.000$^{\#}$ Bone in 30 Months & 7 days.

Jas. P. Allen Master Sailed June 13. 1865 for the Atlantic, At Fayal Augst. 24. clean, At St. Helena April 14. 1866. At St. Helena April 14. 230 Wh. 530 Whale the season, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at St. Helena April 21. 235 Spm. 580 Whale and 3400$^{\#}$ Whale Bone, have shipped his Bone for Arab for New London, At Fayal August 30. 250 Spm 850 Whale & 50 Rundles Bone all told, would land his Spm & 400 Bbls. Whale oil, At Fayal Sept. 3. 1200 Bbls. all told, Spoke on Sicilian Ground no date Oil not Stated has been to Greenland, and would proceed to Barbadoes, At Sicilian Islands Jany. 12. 1867 1500 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Barbadoes April 23. 140 Wh. 650 Whale on board, 370 Wh. 1030 Whale all told, At ditto April 25th, Sailed from ditto May 4. to cruise, Spoke June 29. Lat. 40. 26 N. Long. Long. 23. 57 W. Reported no date previous to Augt. 19. nothing this season, Spoke Sept. 13. Lat. 42 N. Long. 46. 45 W. 800 Bbls. Oil on board, Arrived October 13. 1867 with 300 Bbls. Spm 650 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. sent home 230 Bbls. Spm & 380 Bbls. Whale Oil in 28 Months,

Bark Rogers of New Bedford Wm. C. Brownell 358

James Dowden Master Sailed May 29. 1866 for the N. Pacific. Spoke June 11. Lat. 28 N. Long. 52 W. clean. At Fayal August 29. clean, Sailed same day to cruise, At Fayal Sept. 5. clean, Sailed from Talcahuano Feby. 10. 1867 for Sandwich Island had taken 1 Right Whale. At Hilo March 29. 50 Sperm, At Honolulu previous to May 15. 5 Sperm 40 Whale, A letter from Capt. Dowden reports her at Honolulu April 15. bound to Arctic, had Shipped his oil. 15 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Whale for Sperm, Sailed from ditto April 22. for the North. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. clean. Reported previous to July 22. 1 Whale, previous to Sept. 17. 1 do. Spoke no date 3 Whales. Spoke Sept. 4. 2 Whales. Spoke Oct. 2. 2 Whales.

At Hawaii Feby. 24. 1868 clean, At Honolulu March , 100 Whale Sailed from ditto March 7. for the North, Reported [illegible] Whale, Reported in Anadir Sea previous to July 12. 1 Whale, Reported July 12. 1 Whale, Spoke Sept. 12. 5 Whales. Spoke in Septm. 800 Bbls. Oil, Spoke in Behring Straits Oct. 11. 1100 Bbls. Oil this season. A letter from Capt. Dowden reports her in Arctic Oct. 4. 12 Whales 1100 Bbls. Oil & 18.000 # Whale Bone, this season. Arrd. at Honolulu Novm. 3. 1.000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 17,000 # Whale Bone this season, has Shipped 20.181 # Bone per Ceylon & Bbls. Whale oil per Navy, & 1183 Bbls. Whale Oil per Solani, Sailed from ditto Decm. 12. to cruise, Reported at Sayspan no date 90 Bbls. W. Back this cruise, Reported no date 5 Whales, Reported July 25. 5 Whales this season, Reported on or previous to Oct. 15. 1100 Bbls. this season No date 10 Whales. Arrd. at Honolulu Novm , 1100 Bbls Whale oil & 14.000 Bone this season. Another report says 1000 Whale 300 Hump Back, Shipped 13.000 Bone per Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Dec. 8. for home, Arrived May 8. 1870 with 1.150 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Last from on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm Bbls. Whale Oil & Whale Bone in 47 Months & 9 days.

Bark Pacific of New Bedford Swift & Perry 385

William Allen Master Sailed Nov.m 4. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke Janf. 28. 1868 Lat 17 S. Long. 36 W. 160 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Allen reports him at Barbadoes March , same as before, Spoke May 25. Lat. 30. 20 N. Long. 76. 20 W. 400 Sperm 30 Whale, A letter from Capt. Allen reports him May 24 Lat. 30. 20 N. Long. 76. 20. 400 Sperm 30 Whale. Spoke June 16. Lat. 31. 01 N. Long. 76. 52 W. 600 Bbls. Oil, Arrived July 22. 1868 with 590 Bbls. Sperm & 95 Bbls. Whale Oil in 8 Months 16 days.

James B. Hustford Master Sailed Octr 20. 1868 for the Atlantic, Sent Dunn 44. Lat. 30. 16 S. Long. 19. 54 W. Steering North, Spoke March 5. 1869 Lat. 21 N. Long. 57. 30 W. clean, A letter from Capt. Hustford reports him March 5. Lat. 21. 50 N. Long. 57. 30 W. clean. Arrived April 28. 1869 with 65 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Months 8 days.

William Allen Master Sailed May 25. 1869 for the Atlantic Ocean Heard from June 29. clean, Spoke August 15. 1 Whale, Spoke about Sept. 1. Lat. 36 N. Long. 44 W. 300 Sperm, At Fayal Sept. 24. 340 Bbls. oil, A letter from Capt. Allen reports him at Fayal Sept. 25. 380 Sperm, & Sailed 27th to cruise, At Teneriffe Octr 18. with 3 since leaving Fayal & Sailed 20th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Allen reports him at Teneriffe Nov.m 8. Oil as before, with loss of his mate, Reported previous to Dunn 25. 100 Sp. since leaving Teneriffe, At Barbadoes March 8. 1870 550 Bbls. Oil, Arrived August 4. 1870 with 750 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 Months & 12 days.

George Faber Master Sailed Octr 5. 1870 for the Pa. Ocean, A letter from on board reports him at Cape de Verds one Month out clean, Off Coquettes no date 1 Whale this season, Reported April 1 1871 20 Sperm and 60 Whale all told, Reported about May 15. 180 Sperm 60 Whale, A letter from Capt. Faber reports him at Bonbon in May 300 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Faber reports him at Isle of Bonbon Octr 6. Oil not stated, Spoke in Dunn. no Lat. & Lon. had taken 345 Sperm Oil three weeks previous, Spoke Janf. 27. 1872 off Port Dauphin 310 Sperm last cruise, At St. Denis Island May 3rd. A letter from Capt. Faber reports him at dito May 3. 600 Sperm 80 Whale, Sailed from Reunion May 12, to cruise,

Schr. Petrel of New Bedford, Chas. Thacher Master

John S. Howland, Master Sailed Oct. 22, 1865 for the Atlantic. A letter from 2d Officer reports her no Lat. &c. 11 days out 33 Bbls. Sperm Oil, 1 Canard, 1, A letter from Robbins 1st Officer reports her Jany. 21. 1866 bound into St. Jago. 6 Birds clean, At Bonavista Feby. 5 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil, At ditto March 21. 10 B. Fish, A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Bonavista April 13. 40 Bbls Humpback Oil, A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at ditto May 3 95 Bbls. H. Back Oil, Arrived July 23. 1866 with 30 Bbls. Sperm & 140 Bbls. Whale Oil 500 Whale Bone in 9 Months & 1 days.

John M. Honeywell Master Sailed Augt. 7. 1866 for the Atlantic Spoke Sept. 19. Lat. 35.59 N. Long. 71.30 W. 20 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls Blackfish Oil, Arrived Novm 16. 1866 with 138 Bbls. Sperm and 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 3 Months 9 days.

Benja. B. Morris Master Sailed April 3. 1867 for the Atlantic. A letter from Capt. Morris reports her at Bermuda April 28. clean have lost a Boat in a gale on the 13th, Sailed from ditto April 29. for Bahamas to cruise, Spoke no date 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Morris reports her Augt. 7. Lat. 37.10 N. Long. 72.42 W. 55 Sperm, Spoke Augt. 13. 95 Sperm, Spoke Augt. 18 Lat. 37 N. Long. 71.30 W. 100 do. Spoke last of Augt. 140 Sperm, Arrived Sept. 13. 1867 with 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 5 Months & 10 days.

Loring Braley Master Sailed Novm 5. 1867 for the Atlantic. Spoke on Cornell Ground, in Janv. 1868 1 Sperm Whale, A letter from Capt. Braley reports her at Barbadoes March 4. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil landed at St. Eustatia April 15. At Bermuda May 16. same of this Spun for this Voyage. Arrived June 25. 1868 with no Oil in 7 Mos. 20 days.

Loring Braley Master Sailed July 13. 1868 for the Atlantic. Arrived October 7. 1868 with 55 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 2 Months 24 days.

John M. Norman Master Sailed June 1. 1870 for the Atlantic. Arrived Oct. 11. 1870 clean in 4 Months & 10 days.

Bark Petrel of New Bedford Thos. Knowles Mrs 297

James M. Cleveland Master Sailed May 24. 1866 for the Pacific At Flores July 25. clean. At Fayal July 28. clean. Arrived Oct 23. returned in consequence of the Sickness of 1st Officer Newton, dead.

Francis S. North Master Sailed Novr 5. 1866 for the Pacific, Reported off Guaffo Febry. 26. 1867 clean, Spoke no date 2½ Whales, at Talcahuano April 10. 150 Sperm. A letter from Capt. North reports her at ditto April . ready for sea. A letter from Capt North reports her at Paita May 20. 100 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano, 235 Sperm all told. Reported off Gallipagos Islands July 3. 300 Sp all told, Sailed from Gallipagos Islands July 5. bound West. Spoke July 13. Lat. 5.50 S. Long. 105.20 W. Oil not reported. Spoke Octr 25. off Nukahaova 1.100 Sperm. A letter from 3rd Officer reports her off Marquesas Islands Sept. 19. 400 Sperm. Reported off Talcahuano previous to April 8. 1868 250 Bbls Sp. the No. previous, A letter from Capt. North reports her at Talcahuano April 28. 1868 800 Sp. all told, have seen Whales 7 times the last year and taken them every time (150 Bbls.), A letter from Capt. North reports her off Paita June 15. same, Reported off Gallipagos Islands July 3rd No. nothing since leaving Talcahuano. Reported off ditto Augt. 5. nothing this season. At Panama Sept. 27. A letter from Capt. North reports her at ditto Sept. 28. nothing since leaving Talcahuano, had shipped 21.000 Gallons Sperm oil to be forwarded per Brig Magdolena, Reported on New Zealand, no date 1000 Bbls. Oil. A letter from Capt. North reports her at Bay of Islands May 15. 1869 180 Sperm since leaving Panama, Sailed to cruise. Off Norfolk Island Novr 18. 1.100 Sperm. Arrived October 16. 1870 with 300 Bbls. Sperm oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 1100 Bbls. Sperm oil in 47 Months once 11 days. in 52 Months & 22 days

Frederick N. Smith Master Sailed July 20. 1871 for the A. & In. Ocean Spoke Augt. 25. Lat. 35.05 N. Long. 36.48 W. 70 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Fayal Sept. 22. 714 Bbls. Sperm landed, Reported about Jany. 31. 1872 120 Sperm all told, at Johanna Febry 15. 240 Sperm no Whale. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Mahe May 30. 365 Sperm 65 Whale.

Bark Pioneer of New Bedford Jas. A. Thompson 231

Henry K. Hasket Master Sailed April 29. 1862 for the Atlantic. Spoke Augt. 29. Lat. 41. 32 N. Long. 40. 32 W. At Fayal and landed 15 Bbls Sperm Oil. Heard from Sept. 15. 50 Bbls. Spoke Oct. 20. 100 Bbls. Spoke Jany. 27. 1863 Lat 36½ S. Long. 18. 40 W. 180 Bbls. Oil. Spoke March 4. 180 Bbls. At St. Catharines March 20. 200 Bbls. & Sailed 28. to cruise. At Fayal July 16. had landed 200 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke off River Plate Nov. 9. 320 Bbls. all total, At St. Catharines Feby. 11. 1864 nothing last cruise, Sailed from ditto March 1. to cruise. At Pico June 2d. no Oil since last report. At Fayal May 30. 100 Bbls. not landed. Arrived Novr. 6. 1864 with 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board in 30 Months & 7 days

Henry M. Hoxsie Master Sailed April 19. 1866 for Hudsons Bays. Spoke no date Lat. 35. 20 N. Long. 31. 26 W., In Cumberland Inlet August 10. clean, At ditto Oct. 16. clean. Arrived Sept. 15. 1867 with 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8000 Whale Bone in 16 Mo. 24 days

Sailed to Nathaniel J. Gifford Feby. 1. 1869 transferred to N.B.

James S. Hazard Master Sailed April 30. 1869 for the A. & Pa. Ocean. Returned May 7. 1869 leaky,

James S. Hazard Master Sailed August 5. 1869 for the A. & Pa. Ocean. Spoke Augt. 29. clean. Heard from Jany. 18. 1870. 100 Bbls Sperm all total. Spoke on board of Africa Augt. 6. A letter from a Boat steerer on board reports her at Mauritius May 30. 1871. 300 Bbls. Sperm 200 Whale & 800 Whale Bone, At Mahe August 9. 500 Bbls. Oil. At Mauritius Novr. 16. A letter from Capt. Hazard reports her at ditto Decr. 15. had taken freight from Back Bay and would proceed to Cape Town, and would probably ship his Casks from there for the States, Now detained in Port being unable to ship a crew owing to obstacles thrown in his way by the Consul, At ditto Jany. 10. 1872 detained by the Consul, At ditto Feby. 8, At ditto March 5, At ditto April 3. At ditto. April 30th, A letter from Capt. Hazard reports her at ditto in May to sail for home direct, At ditto June 27. about ready for home. At ditto July 26. for home immediately, At ditto August 9. Sailed from do Sept. 5. for home,

Bark Rover of New Bedford Wm Watkins 330

George N. Macy Master Sailed Octr 15. 1862 for the South Pacific, A letter from the Officers reports her at Sea no Date 100 Bbls Whale & March 30. 1863. Reported about April 14. 40 Wh. 60 Wh. Off Chatham Islands Jany 4. 1864 200 Sperm. Spoke Jany 9. 240 Wh. 60 Whale. A letter from Capt. Macy reports her off Chatham Islands Feby 9. 1864 270 Sperm 60 Whale. A letter from Capt. Macy dated Sydney Novm 16. 1864 reports the loss of his Ship on the night of the 14th of August last. 1864 on a reef on the North side of the Fejie Islands, saved 265 Bbls. Sperm. 55 Bbls Whale oil and nearly Every thing else, and Ship'd in Bark Triton Capt. Packer for Sydney, sold the Whale oil at Sydney at £52. for Foreign Ins Stores & Materials saved and Shipped 130 Bbls Sperm Oil per Triton giving 130 Bbls. for Salvage

Lost on a reef on the North side of the Fejie Islands on the night of August 14. 1864

Bark Osceola of New Bedford J.B. Hadley 1140

Martin Maloy Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1868 for the Atlantic,
For previous reports see Page 164th. At Barbadoes March 18. 1868 130 Bbls. Oil, Arrived October 2. 1868 with 130 Bbls. Sperm oil on board sent home on the Voyage 440 Bbls. Sperm oil in 24 Months 16 days.

H. J. Hogan Master Sailed Decr 2. 1868 for the Atlantic, At Barbadoes March 28. 1869. 80 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Hogan reports her at Sea April 4. 120 Sperm. Lat 15 N. Long 50 W. At Barbadoes April 24. same, Shipped per Brig Lizzie Frost for Boston. A letter from Capt. Hogan reports her at Sea Augt. 7. 200 Sp. on board, taken the previous 12 days. 320 Sp. all told, Signalized Aug. 11. Lat. 48 N. Long. 20 W. cruising. Spoke Octr 5. 300 Sp. all told, Head of Novr 1. 450 Sp. on board bound to Bermuda. Spoke Novr 5. Lamy. At ditto Novr 29. 550 Sperm. At ditto Decr 28. the Mate Mr Conley Master. Capt. Hogan returned home. At ditto Jany. 24th 1870 Capt. Hogan having Arrived out with his Officers and waits next day to arrive, Sailed from Fayal May 24. having taken on 25 Wh. Sperm June 15. Lat. 47.57 N. Long. 20.30 W. cruising.

Bark President of New Bedford Taber Master 293

Edmond Kelley Master Sailed July 11. 1865 for the N. Pacific, Spoke off Western Islands Augt. 3rd clean. While laying off and on at Tercira previous to Augt. 28. touched on a reef, and after remaining a short time came off without damage and sailed south on a cruise, clean, At Honolulu by letter from Capt. Kelley March 4. 1866 75 Bbls. Whale oil, would heave out for repairs. thence proceed North, Sailed from ditto March 29. 1866 to cruise North. A letter from Capt. Kelley reports him at ditto March 30. had shipped 80 78 Bbls. Whale oil per Whitten to sail same day for the North, Reported in Arctic in date 7 Whales this season, Heard from in Arctic previous to Sept. 9. 9 Whales. Spoke off St. Pauls Oct. 10. 9 Whales. Arr. at Honolulu Novr 4. 750 Bbls. Whale oil & 16.500 ℔ Whale Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Kelley reports him at ditto Novr 16. had shipped 16.570 ℔ Whale Bone by the A. J. Pope & would ship his Oil by the same vessel. Sailed from ditto Decm 5. to cruise, Arr. at Hilo Feby. 23. 1867 from Clarion Islands 100 Sperm 30 Whale the cruise, At Honolulu March 14. 90 Sp. 30 Whale last cruise. Sailed from ditto March 15. to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu Sept. 2. 1867 from the Arctic 1200 Bbls. Wh. Oil & ℔ Whale Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Kelley reports him at Honolulu Sept. 1. 21 days from Arctic. 1200 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 20.000 ℔ Bone this season, [illegible]

Reported at ditto Feby 24. 30 Sperm last cruise, Sailed from Honolulu Feby. 24. for the North, Reported in Anadir Sea previous to July 12. 2 Whales. Reported July 12. 2 Whales. Spoke off St. Pauls Island Sept. 2. 1 Whale. Reported Augt. 25. 320 Bbls. Oil, Spoke in Bristol Bay in Sept. 500 Bbls. Oil. Reported in Oct. 490 Bbls Arr. at Honolulu Oct. 20. 470 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 ℔ Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Novr 12. to cruise Home, Arrived April 8. 1869 with 20 Bbls. Sperm & 490 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 100 Bbls. Sperm, 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil and 46.000 ℔ Whale Bone in 44 Months & 28 days.

Bark President 2nd Edmund Maxfield

Benja D. Gifford Master Sailed March 20. 1865 for the Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him off Fayal April 8. clean. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him off Fayal June 22. clean. A letter from Capt Gifford reports him at Fayal Sept. 22. having landed 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil, bound south. At Fayal 20. 100 Sperm on board. Shipped for Accra, 85 Bbls. Sperm oil, Arrived Accra Nov. 13. 1865 with 100 Bbls Sperm Oil in 7 Months & 23 days.

Benjamin Gifford Master Sailed April 10. 1866 for the Atlantic, Spoke May 3. Lat. 27. 42 N. Long. 78. 14. 30 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Fayal August 11. had landed 168 Bbls. Sperm Oil, & sailed same day, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Fayal Sept. 13. 195 Bbls. Sperm oil all told, landed At Fayal Sept. 46 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Fayal Oct. 5. having landed 140 Bbls. Sperm oil 340 Sperm. all told, & sailed 6th to cruise, Arrived April 15. 1867 with 335 Bbls. Sperm & 4 Bbls. Blackfish Oil on board. put home on the Voyage 340 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months & 5 days.

Jas. Mc. Soule Master Sailed May 23. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke no date Lat. 37. 19 N. Long 59. 01 W. clean. Reported July 1. 30 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal Sept. 23. and landed 185 Bbls. Sperm oil & sailed same day to cruise, At St. Helena Feby 27. 1868 220 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Soule reports him at do Feby 27. 220 Sperm. all told, Sailed from ditto Feby. 29. to cruise, At Bermuda May 14. 200 Bbls. Oil, Arrived Sept. 4. 1868 with 300 Bbls. Sperm oil on board put home 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 15 Months 11 days.

George M. Seabury Master Sailed April 13. 1869 for the Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Seabury reports him at Fayal May 13. and landed 45 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal May 13. 243 Sperm landed and sailed same day to cruise, At Fayal August 28. & Sailed Sept. 3. to cruise, At Fayal June 6. 1871 350 Bbls. Sperm oil, Heard from off Terceira June 23. 110 Sperm since May 10th, Arrived Septmr 15. 1871 with 350 Bbls. Sperm oil on board put home 50 Bbls. Sperm oil on the Voyage in 29 Months & 2 days.

Ship Rainbow of New Bedford Wm Gifford Jon 474

Nehemiah P. Baker Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1865 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Sept. 23. Lat. 40. 30 N. Long. 44. 31 W. clean. A letter from Capt. Baker reports her off Cape Horn Decm 2. 125 Bbls. Sperm oil bound to coast of Chili. A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at the Island of Mocha Feby 10. 1866. 140 Sperm bound North. At Honolulu April 16. 125 Sperm 25 Whale. Sailed from ditto April 17. for Arctic. A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at ditto April 18. have shipped 100 Bbls. Sperm & 27 Bbls. Humpback oil Jon was bound to the Ochotsk Sea. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 150 Whale this season. Left Mercury Bay Sept. 15. 150 Bbls. B.W. oil. bound right Whaling. Arrived at Honolulu Decm 18. with 350 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2800 Whale Bone this season. At ditto Decm 19 have Shipped 307 Bbls. Whale oil Jon Mt. Wollaston from Niles. Sailed from Honolulu Decm 19. to cruise. Sailed from Yokohama April 20. 1867 to cruise. A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Sea ditto April 24. 50 Sperm since leaving Honolulu. At Yokohama April 27. 50 Sp. Reported in Ochotsk Sea between August 14. & Sept. 24. 500 Bbls. Oil, Another report says 600 Bbls. At Yokohama 800 Bbls Whale Oil & 8000 lbs Bone this season. have Shipped 90 Bbls Whale oil Jon Stephania. A letter from Capt. Baker reports at Honolulu Decm 7 to cruise. have Shipped 40 Bbls Sperm 380 Bbls W. oil Jon Stephania, bound to Honolulu Decm 7 to cruise. Spoke on the Line no date 200 Sperm. Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. 1868 clean. Reported July 12. 1 Whale. Reported August 25. 1 Whale. Spoke in Oct. 1 Whale. Spoke in Arctic Sept. 30. one Whale 60 Bbls. Arrived at Honolulu Novm 9. 90 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1.000 lbs Whalebone this season. Sailed from ditto Decm 2. to cruise. Shipped 158 Bbls. Sperm & 120 Bbls. Whale oil Jon Ship R. L. Lane. At Ascension no date clean. Have Shipped 1000 lbs Bone Jon John Wells. Reported no date 1 Whale. Reported on or previous to Oct. 15. 10 Whales this season. Spoke Sept. 29. 10 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Novm 5. 45 Sp. 900 Wh. and 14.000 lbs Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Decm 14. for home. A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Sea Jany. 17. 1870 Lat. 49 South Long. 104 W. nothing since leaving Honolulu have lost all of his boats in a gale. but was repairing bound home.

Ship Reindeer of New Bedford Edwd N. Howland

George W. Raynor Master Sailed June 13. 1865 for the N. Pacific. Spoke June 21. Lat. 41.49 N. Long. 63.19 W. all well. At Bay of July 11. clean. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at ditto July 12. clean to sail next day for coast of Chili. A letter from 2nd Officer reports her at Talcahuano Sept. 16. clean. A letter from Capt. Raynor reports her at Honolulu Novr 13. Oil not stated. At San Quentin Bay Jany 19. 1866. 1 Whale. Reported on coast California Jany 19. 1866 1700 Bbls. Oil this season and saw her boiling afterwards. At Honolulu March 30. 600 Whale the season. A letter from Capt. Raynor reports her at Honolulu April 3. having Shipped 630 Bbls. Whale Oil Via San Francisco, to come in Ship Gov. Fenton Mby. Sailed from ditto April 15. for Arctic. Reported in Arctic no date 13 Whales this season Heard from no date 15 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Octr 21. with ~~1895~~ 1850 Bbls. Whale Oil and 21.689 Whale Bone this season, all Shipped in Ships Isabella. A letter from Capt. Raynor reports her at ditto Octr 31. bound to coast California, Sailed from ditto Novr 16. for coast of California, Heard from on coast California Febry. 3. 1867 30 Bbls. Oil, Reported at Clarion Islands previous to Febry 23. 93 Whale At Honolulu March 19. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil the season. A letter from Capt. Raynor reports her at Honolulu April 4. 220 Whale last cruise Shipped it in Syren. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 14 Whales this season, Reported previous to July 22. 17 Whales, previous to Sept. 17. 19 Whales. Reported July 3. 16 Whales 1.100 Bbls, At Honolulu Octr 21. with ~~1500~~ 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil & ~~30.000~~ 21.800 lbs Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Raynor reports her at Honolulu Oct 23. 1.700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30.000 Bone this season, had taken 21 Whales, was whaling - about 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil Sent in Ar J. Pope, 1.500 Bbls Oil & 34.000 lbs Bone. At Honolulu Novr 21. [illegible] At Honolulu March , 1868 200 Whales, has Shipped 471 Bbls. Whale Oil Sent in Syren, bound to Arctic, Reported in Arundin Sea previous to July 12. clean, Reported July 12. clean, Reported in Arctic middle of August clean, Reported July 14. 2 Devil fish 110 Bbls. Oil, Spoke Sept. 11. 12 Whales. Spoke in Septr 17 Whales. Arrd at Honolulu Octr 21. 1.550 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20.000 lbs Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Novr 18. to cruise Homs.

Bark Robt. Morrison of New Bedford J. Knowles M

Charles P. North Master Sailed July 6. 1865 for the Atlantic. At Fayal Augt. 9. and landed 65 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Shipped Jas Fredonia, At St. Helena March 9. 1866. 225 Bbls. Oil, Whale last cruise, had Shipped 500 ℔ Whale Bone Jas Stella, A letter from Capt. North reports at ditto March 8. 90 Sperm 70 Whale Oil on board, A letter from Capt. North reports her at St. Helena June 25th 200 Sp. 70 Whale on board, 265 Sp. 70 Whale all told, A letter from on board reports her at St. Helena Oct. 28. 475 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from Capt. North reports her at ditto Oct. 31st 200 Sperm 200 Whale Oil on board, Spoke Feby. 20. 1867 200 Whale this season, A letter from Capt. North reports her at St. Helena April 16. 350 Sp. 400 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. North reports her at St. Helena June 20. 180 Sperm since May, Sailed same day to cruise, At St. Helena Augt. 28. Sailed next day to cruise Oil not Stated, A letter from Capt. North reports her at St. Helena Oct. 14th, nothing last cruise, Reported about Feby 20. 1868 1 Whale about 125 Bbls. this season, Arrived June 1. 1868 with 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil 350 Bbls. Whale Oil & 450 ℔ Whale Bone on board, Last homeward Voyage 63 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 500 ℔ Bone in 34 Months 25 days.

Henry A. Slocum Master Sailed July 21. 1868 for the A & S. Oceans. At Fayal Sept. 11. clean and Sailed same day to cruise, A letter from on board reports her on Tristan Ground Decm 8. 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Heard from on Coyotte Ground no date had taken 1 Whale & picked up 1 dead one, A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her at Mauritius May 21. 30 Sp. 130 Whale, bound Sperm Whaling, Reported at Johanna previous to Augt —, nothing since leaving Coyotte bound to Coast of Arabia, A letter from on board reports her off Mauritius July 8. nothing last cruise, Reported on Coast of Arabia no date 10 Sperm this season, A lette. from Capt. Slocum reports her at Aden Jany. 18. 1870 50 Sperm since last July, 80 Sp. 130 Whale all told, Reported off Perim Island no date previous to Feby. 1. same, A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her at Mauritius Nov. 14. 230 Sp. 130 Whale A lett. from Capt. S. reports her at ditto Decm 15. Capt. Slocum has left the ship sick, Mr Macomber 1st Officer in charge to come home At St. Helena April 5. 1871. 470 Sp. 130 Whale,

Ship Robert Edwards of New Bedford E. C. Jones 356

Capt. C. Hamblin Master Sailed Augt. 5. 1863 for the Indian Ocean
Heard from in Feby. 1864 East of Timor 1200 Sp. 150 Whale,
A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Albany N. Holland April
27. 190 Sperm 115 Whale. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at
Hobart Town Novm 10. 530 Sp. 115 Whale. Had Sold his Whale Oil
& Bone & Shipped 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil to London per British Ship Magola
Whale Oil Sold for £62. per Ton. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports
her at Auckland March 10. 1865. 630 Sp. 270 Whale. At Hobart
Town Jany. 15. 1866. 900 Sp. 750 Whale & 6000 Whale Bone, 470 Sperm
& 100 Whale last cruise, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at
Hobart Town Jany. 28. 1866 900 Sperm 750 Whale Oil & 5000 Bone, a
letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Jarvis Bay N. S. Wales.
July 14. 250 Sperm since leaving Hobart Town. 1150 Sp. 750 Wh. all
told, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Hobart Town Decm
16, 300 Whale Oil since July. 1150 Sp. 1050 Whale all told, receiving for
home, Arrived April 14. 1867 with 950 Bbls. Sperm & 930 Bbls Whale
Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 200 Bbls. Sperm & 120 Bbls Wh.
Oil in 44 Months 29 days.

Stephen Flanders Master Sailed June 26. 1867 for the Atlantic
Spoke August 14 Lat. 34 50 N. Long. 53 W. 225 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
Spoke Sept. 12. 1867 290 Bbls. Sperm. Spoke Sept. 26. 300 Sp. A letter
from Capt. Flanders reports her at Fayal Octr 4. 300 Sperm to lands.
Reported Feby 25. 1868 Lat. 34 S. Long. 6 1/2 W. 300 Sp. 300 Whale, A letter
from Capt. Flanders reports her at St. Helena April 12. had shipped
415 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1990 Whale Bone per Robert Morrison, A letter from
Capt. Flanders reports her at Sea June 10. Lat. 40 N. Long. 59. 30 W. 1140 Sperm
since leaving St. Helena, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at
Sea Augt. 17. Lat. 36 N. Long. 46 W. 225 Sp. since leaving St. Helena, A
letter from Capt. Flanders reports her at Fayal Sept. 25. 400 Bbls.
Sperm Oil landed. 700 Sp. 300 Whale all toted & Sailed Octr 5. to cruise,
Spoke Novm 12 Lat. 18. 56 Long. 35. 38 W. no oil since last report,
Heard from previous to March 10. 1869 1400 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. F
reports her at St. Helena March 15. 1869. 125 Sp. 400 Wh. last cruise, 825 Sp. 180 Wh. & 2500 Bone,

Bark Oliver Crocker of New Bedford J.B. Wood Mr

Clothier Peirce Master Sailed Oct. 28. 1863 for North Pacific returned & Sailed again John A. Cashman Master April 19. 1864 for the N. Pacific, for previous reports see Page 158½, Dispatches from San Francisco reports the death of Capt. Cashman in Behrings Straits Augt. 26. 1867 of intermittant fever has taken 700 Bbls. Oil this season, Reported Sept. 25. 600 Bbls. Oil & 9.000 Bone this season. At Honolulu Oct. 15, with 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000 Bone this season, have shipped her bone per Ceylon, [illegible] Arrived April 6. 1868 with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 564 Bbls. Sperm. 2610 Bbls Whale Oil and 45.300 Whale Bone in 53 Months & 8 days.

James N. Fisher Master Sailed July 1. 1868 for the Pacific At Fayal Sept. 2. and landed 88 Bbls. Sperm oil & Sailed 3rd to cruise, Arrd at Honolulu March . 1869 88 Sperm 90 Whale, Sailed from ditto previous to April 1. to cruise. Shipped 900 Bbls Whale Oil per Seven, A letter from 3rd Officer reports her in Arctic July 24. 100 Bbls Whale & 70 Bbls. Walrus Oil this season. No date 900 Bbls. Oil this season, Spoke Sept. 29. 10 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 12. 80 Bbls. Walrus. 900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14.000 Bone this season. has Shipped 900 Bbls. Whale Oil per Gay Head, 15.000 Bone per J. C. Dimmick & Sailed from ditto Dec. . to cruise, Reported on the line no date 100 Sperm this season, Arrived at Honolulu , 1870 with 950 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, 10.000 Whale Bone and 800 Walrus Ivory this season, Sailed from ditto Dec. 14. to cruise, A letter from 2nd Officer reports her at Honolulu April 1. 1871 150 Sperm last cruise, Shipped 811 Bbls. Whale Oil per California last fall, Sailed from Honolulu April 17. 1871 to cruise, Shipped 148 Bbls. Sperm oil per Seven, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 200 Bbls. Whale Oil and Bone this season,

Ship Roman of New Bedford Edwd C. Jones 370

John C. Hamblin Master Sailed July 14. 1864 for the So. & Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Octr 9. and landed 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil, Arrived for Ocorg. Heard
from on Sistan Grounds Jany 5. 1865. 100 Sp. 200 Whale on board.
Reported on Sistan Grounds Jany 9. 250 Sp. 200 Whale, A letter from
Capt. Hamblin reports her at Albany N.H. April 23. 100 Sp. 550 Whale
on board, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Albany N.H.
Augt. 28. 1865 500 Sperm 750 Whale. At Hobart Town Octr 23. same.
A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at ditto Octr 22. 300 Sperm
& 700 Whale Oil all told, had not seen a Whale in two months, Reported
no date 6 Whales since leaving Hobart Town, Reported off New Zealand
Octr 15. 1300 Bbls. Oil & boiling, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports
her at Akaroa Bay Feby. 10. 1866. 600 Sperm 900 Whale on board, bound
to Honolulu to Ship his Oil, thence to Arctic, A letter from Capt. Hamblin
reports her Honolulu April 25. had landed 349 Bbls. Sperm & 615 Bbls
Whale Oil, which would be shipped for Bark Laanui. bound North,
Sailed from ditto April 27. for Arctic, Reported on Kodiak no
date 1100 Bbls. Whale this season. Spoke off Columbia River Sept.
2. 1350 Wh. 12000 Bone, At San Francisco Sept 16, 1350 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 12000 Bone this season, Vinal Master cleared from ditto
Octr 31. to cruise, Reported off Gallipagos Islands no date 100
Sperm, have Shipped from San Francisco 45 Bbls. Sperm & 1700 Bbls. Whale Oil
for Western Continent Also Bone via Panama, Spoke off Gallipagos Islands
no date 150 Bbls. Sperm, Reported off Gallipagos Islands Feby 1. 1867
Have 80 Bbls. Sp. Whales since leaving San Francisco, Reported no date
150 Sperm, Reported at Guam March 20. 145 Sperm, A letter from
Capt. Vinal reports her at ditto March 12. 150 Sperm since leaving
San Francisco, Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 800 Bbls
Oil this season, A letter from Capt. Vinal reports her in Ochotsk
Sea Augt. 29. 700 Whale. Arrd at Honolulu Nov 3. 1000 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 11.000 Bone this season,

Spoke Jany 1. 1868 Lat. 23 S. Long. 175 W.
cruising homeward, Arrived April 27. 1868 with 166 Bbls. Sperm
975 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9.000 Whale Bone on board. Last home on the voyage
500 Bbls. Sperm 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 19.000 Whale Bone in 45 Months
& 13 days.

Bark Rescius of New Bedford Wm. T. Howland 300

John M. Honeywell Master Sailed March 27. 1863 for the Atlantic Spoke May 8. no oil. Reported May 6. cutting a large Whale. At Fayal May 17. Landed 82 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. H. reports him at Fayal July 2. to land 102 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke July 19. Lat. 44 N. Long. 31 W. 56 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived Decr 19. 1863 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home 1866. Sperm Oil in 8 Months & 22 days.

John M. Honeywell Master Sailed March 1. 1864 for the Atlantic. Spoke March 5. Lat. 40. 15 N. Long. 60 W. 150 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke March 24. Lat. 43. 20 N. Long. 34. 45 W. Spoke about May 20. clean. Spoke June 26. 1 Whale. Arrived Sept. 10. 1864 and found out 99 Bbls. Sperm & 1 Bbl. Black fish Oil in 6 Months & 9 days.

Edgar A. Crapo Master Sailed April 1. 1865 for the Atlantic. Off Flores May 25. 35 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Fayal June 2. and landed 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil & Sailed 5th to cruise, Spoke no date Lat. 44. 32 N. Long. 36. 16 W. 35 Sperm. Spoke off Western Islands Augt. 10. clean. At Fayal Octr 25. 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil not landed, At St. George Bermuda Decr , refitting, At ditto Decr 23 refitting, has shipped 67 Bbls. Sperm Oil for New York. per Barque Rachel Budge Sailed from ditto Jany 1. 1866 to cruise, At St. Thomas May , Sailed from ditto May 31. to cruise, Spoke Augt. 18 95 Sperm this season, Arrived September 15. 1866 with 125 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. sent home 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 Months & 14 days.

Edgar A. Crapo Master Sailed Novm 5. 1866 for the Atlantic, A letter from on board reports her at Barbadoes March 15. 1867 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil, put in for repairs taking 7000 to 8000 Strokes in 24 hours, it was thought she would be condemned, At Barbadoes March 23. 1867 Condemned, has 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil, which would be shipped home, in hauling the ship into Dock she swung onto a Coral Bank and Bilged, She was discharged and thing and every thing got on shore and would be sold at Auction on the 28. March 1867.

Bark Roscoe of New Bedford L. Snow Jon 362

George H. Manchester Master Sailed July 11. 1865 for the N. Pacific, Spoke Sept. 12. Lat. 40 N. Long. 37 W. 45 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke Sept. 30. 50 Sperm on board, Had Shipped 35 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Minerva Smyth. at Sea. Off Cape de Verds, no date nothing since leaving Fayal. At Fayal Oct. 19. Handed 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil, 75 Sp. all told, ~~At St. George Bermuda~~ refitting, ~~At ditto Dec. 23d refitting~~, Have Shipped 34 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Fravonia at Boston, At Honolulu March 24. 1866. 200 Bbls. Sperm oil, Reported on the Line no date 350 Sperm, Sailed April 4. for Arctic, At ditto April 5. have Shipped 295 291 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Bark Whittier, Reported in Arctic no date 1 Whale this season. Ship badly Stove, by the Ice and left for repairs, Another Account says clean, Arrived at Honolulu Oct. 26. with 75 Bbls. Whale & 1200 # Whale Bone this season, all Shipped per Isabella. A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at ditto Nov 14. A letter from Capt. Macomber reports her at ditto Nov 21. ready for sea that day bound to Off shore ground, Heard from no date 180 Sp. since leaving the S. Islands, At Honolulu April 5. 1867 190 Whale last season, A letter from Capt. Macomber reports her at Honolulu April 12. 190 Sperm last cruise, Shipped per Sepren, Sailed from ditto April 9. for the North, Reported in Arctic Previous to July 27. 6 Whales this season, Arrived at San Francisco Nov 1. 975 Bbls. Oil & 14.000 # Bone this season, Has Shipped 1064 Bbls. Whale Oil per Ships Emily Morgan and # Whale Bone per Steamer via Panama, Sailed from ditto to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu Augt. 19. 1868. 590 Sperm last cruise, 1160 Sp. 1140 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto Sept. 2. for Cape St. Lucas. A letter from Mrs Capt. Macomber says she took 600 Sperm last cruise, Cleared from San Francisco May 5th, 1869 Spoke July 25. 90 Sperm since leaving San Francisco. Spoke off Galapagos Islands July 29. 160 Sp. since leaving San Francisco, At At Tombez Nov 30. 350 Sp. since leaving San Francisco, At At Tombez Dec 4, by letter from Capt. Macomber 350 Sperm last cruise, 1100 Sp. on board, Spoke Feby 6. 1870 Lat. 31. 02 S. Long. 112 West full bound home, A letter from Capt. Macomber reports her at Sea Feby 6. Lat. 4.50 S. Long. 109.40 W. 280 Sp. since leaving Tombez. 1380 Sp. on board Arrived June 10. 1870 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm & 6 Bbls. Whale Oil on board sent home 1386 Sperm Bbls. Whale Oil & # Whale Bone in 58 Months & 29 days

Bark Russell of New Bedford 306 Tons

Frederick A. Smith Master Sailed Augt. 25. 1863 for the N. Ocean.
A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Bravo Capeverdes Octr. 3.
clean bound to Desolation. Spoken Anjier June 25. 1864
A letter from Capt. Smith reports at Anjier in June 85 Bbls. Sperm oil.
Sailed from Mauritius Novm 16. to cruise. At Vaspe N. Hollands
in Decr. 500 Sperm on board. At ditto Feby. 18. 1865. 550 Sperm.
Reported April 1. 150 Sp. since leaving Vaspe. A letter from
Capt. Smith reports her at Anjier July 27. 700 Sperm, A letter
from Capt. Smith reports her at Vaspe N. Holland Janv. 20. 1866 with
1000 Bbls. Oil all told 300 Bbls last cruise, At ditto Janv. 29. 1000 Sp.
on board, bound into the Atlantic to cruise, and be at home in
Sept. or October, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Vaspe
N. Holland Feby. 18. Oil as before, Spoke May 2. Lat. 31.09 S. Long 9.58
E. 1000 Sperm, At St. Helena May 13. Arrived July 14 1866 with
1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 Months 19 days.

James Hayland Master Sailed Octr. 2. 1866 for the Pacific.
A letter from the Office reports her at Talcahuano March 29. 1867
70 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter fro- Capt. Hyland reports her at [illegible]
Sp. 350 Sperm, ready [illegible]
At Talcahuano April 8. 1868
550 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Hyland reports her at ditto April 21.
Came to sail that day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Hyland reports
her at Sea June 1. 600 Sp. all told, Heard from off Galapagos 150 Sp.
and cutting a Whale, A letter from Capt. Hyland reports her at Paita
Peru 15. 850 Bbls. Sp. all told, Spoke at Sea Feby. 12. 1869 James, At
Talcahuano March 29. 850 Sp. all told, Spoke off Galapagos
Islands no date previous to May 12. 900 all told, A letter from Capt.
Hyland reports her at Talcahuano April 13. Oil as before.
Heard from no date 1 Sp. Whale since leaving I, A letter from Capt. Hyland
reports her at Sombrero Novm 30. 450 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano 1300
Sp all told, A letter from Capt. Hyland reports her at ditto June 5,
Oil as before, Arrived June 15. 1870 with 1400 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 13 days.

Bark Sapphire of New Bedford C. E. N. Seabury 320

Edward B. Coffin Master Sailed Octr 14. 1863 for the Pacific. Spoke on Chili Feby 5. 1864. 150 Bbls Sperm oil. Off Guaffo no date 200 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Coffin Reports him at Talcahuano March 2d 470 Sperm. Had Shipped 50 Bbls Sperm oil per Mary & Susan for N.B. A letter from Capt. Coffin reports him at ditto April 10. Had Shipped 210 Bbls Sperm oil per Stella & 210 Bbls do per Golconda. Sailed from ditto April 13. to cruise. A letter from Capt. Coffin reports him on Coast Chili Novmr 26th 700 Sp. 200 Whale all told. Reported no date 400 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano. Off Coast Chili Previous to Feby 9. 1865. 1100 Bbls all told. 700 Bbls. the past year. Sailed from Talcahuano April 23. to cruise. Had Shipped 190 Bbls Sperm Oil & 2000 Whale Bone per Ships Gen'l Scott. A letter from Capt. Coffin reports him at Nukahiva Marquesas Sept. 21. 200 Sperm Since leaving Talcahuano. Reported on Coast of Chili in Feby 1866. 1700 Bbls. oil. A letter from Capt. Coffin reports him at Talcahuano March 26. 1500 Sperm. 200 Whale all told bound home. Arrived June 9. 1866 with 800 Bbls Sperm & 160 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home 670 Bbls Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 25 days.

Jas. S. Handy Master Sailed Octr 1. 1866 for the Pacific Ocean. Reported off Guaffo Previous to Jany 29. 1867 80 Bbls Sperm oil. Reported off ditto Feby 1. 75 Sperm. Reported off ditto Feby 24. 150 Sp. A letter from 2d Mate reports him at Talcahuano April 3. 215 Sp. A letter from Capt. Handy reports him at ditto April 10. 200 Sperm ready for sea. Reported off Masafuero April 29. nothing since leaving Talcahuano. A letter from 2d Officer reports him at Marquesas Islands Augt. 29. 400 Sperm bound to Talcahuano. Reported off Guaffo Previous to Feby 5. 1868 240 Sp. 60 Wh. Probably this season. Spoke off Guaffo no date 250 Sp. A letter from Capt. Handy reports him at Talcahuano April 7. 650 Sp. 50 Whale since leaving Talcahuano in April last. A letter from Capt. Handy reports him at ditto April 22. having Shipped 326 Bbls Sperm Oil per Bark Mary. Reported off Galapagos Islds. Augt 5. 60 Sperm this season. A letter from 2d Officer reports him at Tombez Sept. 30. 940 Sp. 60 Whale All told. A letter from Capt. Handy reports him at Paita Octr 13. same, See Page 211 Vol II

Bark Stamboul of New Bedford Chas Mitchell Jon 272

Reuben Kelley Master Sailed May 15. 1866 for the Atlantic, A letter from 1st Officer reports her July 30. 260 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal August 30. 260 Sperm to hands, At ditto, Sept. 3. and landed 260 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Kelley reports her at Mauritius May 17. 1867 650 Bbls. Whale oil & 4,700 ℔ Whale Bone this season, which he would ship per Bark Silver Star for N. Bedford, Sailed from ditto June 14. to cruise off Madagascar 250 Sp. 650 Whale all told, At St. Augustine Bay Madagascar previous to Augt. 12. oil not reported, Spoke March 21. 1868 off St. Pauls 1000 Whale taken off Crozettes, A letter from Capt. Kelley reports her at Rodrigue May 13. 1000 Whale, At Mauritius Augt. 12, Sailed from Reunion Island Oct. 8. to cruise, At Cape of Good Hope Jany. 1. 1869. 2000 Bbls. Oil, A letter from on board reports her at ditto Jany. 3. 1869 1000 Whale 650 Sperm on board, at ditto Jany. 15, At St. Helena March 15, "2600 Bbls Oil" (probably 2000 Bbls), at ditto March 14. 1000 Whale, Spoke May 30. Lat. 32.50 N. Long. 76.40 W. same, to be at home about July 15th, Spoke June 5. Lat. 35 N. Long. 68 W. same, Arrived June 25. 1869 with 140 Bbls. Sperm. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil and 7000 ℔ Whale Bone on board, sent home 260 Bbls Sperm 650 Bbls. Whale Oil and 6,000 ℔ Whale Bone in 37 Months 10 days.

William H. Mitchell Master Sailed Augt. 31. 1869 for the In. Ocean. A letter from Capt. Mitchell reports her Noon 11. Lat. 31 S. Long. 27 W. 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Mauritius Oct. 30. 1870 oil not stated Sailed Noon 2. to cruise have Noon 2. 50 Sperm 350 Whale, A letter from Capt. Mitchell reports her at Cape Town Nov. , Oil as before Sailed from ditto Dec. 19. to cruise, have landed 50 Bbls. Sp. and 350 Bbls. Whale Oil for Shipment home, Off Crozettes no date nothing this season, Off Crozettes Feby 1. 1871 1 Whale 40 ft. of 1 Boat this season, A letter from Capt. Mitchell reports her at Desolation Island in March, 80 Sperm and 400 Whale all told, Spoke May 9. Lat. 32.40 S. Long. 111 E. 400 Bbls Oil, Reported on date 700 Bbls. oil, A letter from on board reports her at Anjier [illegible] Augt 2nd [illegible] before A letter from Capt. Mitchell reports her at Albany N. Holland March 28. 1872 400 Sperm 100 Whale on board.

Back Sea Breeze of New Bedford, Jon^a Bourne Jr. 473

James A. Hamilton Master Sailed October 18. 1865 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Hamilton reports him at Falkland Islands
Jany. 7. 1866 clean, put in in consequence of Capt. H. his first & Second
Offic^rs & 17 of his crew being sick from the effects of Bad Water, had emptied
and refilled all his water casks with fresh water from the Islands. A
letter from Capt. Hamblin reports him at Port Stanley F.I. Feby. 10. having
remained in port on account of sickness on board, had lost 2^d Mate
Abram Coffee and 4th Mate Stillman Smith, the balance of crew were
getting better, and expected to sail in about 10 days. At ditto Feby. 28.
to sail that day for the North. At Honolulu May 7. 1866 & sailed
12th for the Ochotsk, Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 150 Bbls
Whale Oil this season, Arv^d at Honolulu Novm^r 4. with 700 Bbls.
Whale Oil and 9,000^# Whale Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Hamil-
ton reports him at ditto Novr 21. having shipped his Oil, 645 Bbls, & Bone per
A. J. Post & Bone per 8,350^# Isabella, Sailed from ditto, Novm^r 27. to cruise,
at Idaven Islands previous to Feby 23. 1867. 6 Whales, A letter from
Capt. Hamilton reports him at Maria Bay Coast California Feby 22. 540 Whale
this season, At Honolulu March 31. 1867 600 Whale this season,
Sailed from ditto April 6. for the North, have shipped 610 Bbls Whale
Oil per Ship Syren. Reported in Ochotsk Sea between Aug. 14 & Sept. 24
1100 Bbls Oil. At Honolulu Octr 21. with 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 22,000^# Whale Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Hamilton reports
him at Honolulu Octr 21. 1500 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 20,000 Bone this season,
have shipped his bone per Ceylon, 1125 Bbls Oil per Syren

At Honolulu March , 1868 1150
Bbls. Whale Oil, Shipped 1140 Bbls. per Syren, Sailed March 30. for the
North, Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 6 Whales, Reported Augst.
25. 6 Whales. Arv^d at Honolulu Novm^r , 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15,000^#
Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Hamilton reports him at ditto Dem^r 3,
have shipped his Bone per Ceylon & was shipping his Oil Bbls
per Behring, Sailed from ditto Dem^r 14. to cruise, At Honolulu previ-
ous to March 17. 1869. Oil not stated, Sailed from ditto previous
to April 1. to cruise, March 24th 110 Bbls Whale Oil last cruise, Reported in July
150 Bbls Whales Oil, Reported on a previous to Octr 15. 1000 Bbls. this
season.

See Page 410½

Ship Spartan of New Bedford David B. Kempton 333

Leonard W. Bronson Master Sailed Novm 23. 1864 for the N. Pacific
At St. Catherines April 20. 1865. 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from
Capt. Bronson reports her at ditto April 18. 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil
Shipped for Awashonks. would refit and proceed to New Zaland
and North next year, At ditto May 1. A letter from Capt. Bronson
reports her at St. Helena July 21. 255 Sp. on board 375 all
told, bound to Indian Ocean & North West season. Arrived Oct.
29. 1865 with 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 125
Bbls. Sperm Oil, returned in consequence of the sickness of
Capt. Bronson in 11 Months 6 days

Daniel W. Gifford Master Sailed Decr 12. 1865 for the Atlantic,
Spoke April 3. 1866 Lat. 30. oo S. Long. 44. oo W. 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Spoke March 26. 65 Sperm, At St. Catherines May 7. 60 Sperm.
At St. Helena Oct. 3. 300 Sperm 100 Whale. Spoke Feby 28. 1867
Lat. 31. 30 S. Long. 46. 30 W. 300 Sp. 200 Whale, A letter from Capt. Gifford
reports her at St. Catherines April 8. 300 Sp. 200 Whale, A letter from
Capt. Gifford reports her at Barbadoes June 7. 350 Sp. 70 on Whale
Shipping it by Ship Nancy & Aubrey for New York. 300 Sp 100 Wh. 400 Home
At Fayal Augt 22. and landed 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
Spoke Jany. 12. 1868 Lat.
33 S. Long. 51 W. no report of oil, Spoke Jany. 29. Lat. 34. 30 S. Long. 52
W. 100 Bbls. Oil, A letter from on board reports her at St. Catherines
March 15. 135 Sperm since leaving Fayal, Spoke previous to Feby. 19.
1868. 180 Sperm, At St. Catherines April 3. 130 Sperm this season,
Arrived July 27. 1868 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home
460 Bbls. Sperm & 170 Bbls. Whale Oil in 31 Months & 15 days.

Edwin R. Osgood Master Sailed July 10. 1869 for the Pacific,
At Flores Augt. 18. clean, At Paita Oct. 1. 1870 120 Bbls. Sperm
Oil, A letter from Capt. Osgood reports her at Talcahuano Feby 14th 1871
400 Sperm A letter from do reports her at ditto Feby. 24th
Some ready for do. A letter reports her at Tocamar Sept. 1. 330 Sp
last cruise, At Tombez last of Sept. A letter from on board, reports
her at ditto Sept. 26. 400 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano, 800 all told.

Bark Seine of New Bedford Jno. P. Knowles 2nd. 281

Edwin A. Luce Master Sailed July 8. 1862 for the Pacific. A letter from Capt. Luce reports her July 28. Lat. 40 N. Long. 140 West clean, Spoke Augt. 2. Lat. 39.40 N. Long. 140.04 W. 70 Sperm & 2 Whales alongside, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Fayal Sept. 3. and landed 95 Sp. to be Shipped for Acors, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Paita Janv. 30. 1863 no Oil since leaving Fayal, Spoke off South Head in March 150 Sperm, Spoke June 1. on the Line bound 11 J Hunt. 280 Sp. Spoke Janv. 1. 1864 130 Sp. since leaving Paita, At Talcahuano March 10. 1865 870 all totes, A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at dittos March 17. 83 Sperm last cruise, bound home Sailed March 18. for home, Arrived June 11. 1865 with 600 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 200 Bbls Sperm Oil in 35 Months & 3 days.

Thos Smith Master Sailed Novr. 2. 1865 for the North Pacific, Spoke off Cape Horn Janv. 1. 1866 clean, At Hilo April 18. clean Sailed from Hilo May 1. for Arctic, from Honolulu May 4. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date clean, came out of the Sea Oct. 8. clean, bound to the coast of Lower California, Reported on California Coast no date 200 Bbls. Oil, At Hilo April 3. 1867. 200 Whale last season, At Honolulu April 23. 200 Whale Oil, & Sailed same day for the North, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 1 Whale this season, Spoke Sept. 20. clean, [illegible] Sept. 20 2 Whales, A letter [illegible] Reported at Sea no date clean, Spoke on Coast California previous to Febry. 27. 1868 clean. At Honolulu April 4. clean & Sailed for the North, Sailed from dittos April 27. for the North, have Shipped 280 Bbls Whale Oil & 1175 Bone per Screw, Spoke June 24. on Kodiak clean, Spoke in Bristol Bay in Sept. clean, Reported off St. Pauls in Sept. 1 Whale, Arrived at Lahaina Sept. 25. 1 Whale this season, At Honolulu [illegible] 30 Bbls Whale Oil this season, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at dittos Decr. 23d. bound to New Zealands, on a years cruise, & Sailed, Spoke no date off Clain Island Lat. 17.23 S. Long. 145.38 W. 8 Sperm Whales 140 Bbls. Oil this cruise.

Bark Smyrna of New Bedford Chas. Hitchcock 219

Reuben Kelley Master Sailed Decm 3. 1863 for the S.A. & In. Oceans
Set on fire by some of her Crew when on shore at St. Helena
previous to Noon 18. 1864 with 300 Bbls. Whale oil on board. Arrived
at St. Helena Octr. 20. just in to repair damages received
in rough weather off Hoffs Islands, and on the 2d Noon
was discovered to be on fire and after every effort to dis-
tinguish it she was run on shore, when the fire was
distinguished she was sold at Auction for £ 615.0.00

Set on fire at St. Helena on the 2d Novm 1864 hence
then Sold at Auction.

Brig Starlight of New Bedford Chas. S. Randall 208.

Frederick Slocum Master Sailed May 6. 1867 for the Pacific,
Spoke May 28. Lat. 35. 56 N. Long. 68. 28 W. clean. Spoke on
coast July 22. 90 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal Augst. 31. 180 Sperm
Landed & Sailed Sept. 8. to cruise,
At St. Helena Feby. 27. 1868. 270 Sperm, A letter from
Capt. Slocum reports him at ditto March 8. having shipped 90 Bbls.
Sperm oil per China, Sailed 9th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Slocum re-
ports him at Barbadoes from S. States he had left his vessel on account
of sickness and would return home, his vessel sailed May 29. to cruise
in charge of Mr Green 1st Officer, A letter from Capt. Childs reports
him at Fayal Sept. 9. says he had taken charge, Capt. Green
would return home in the Fredonia with 7 Bbls. Sperm oil
taken while he had charge, Sailed 12th to cruise, A letter from
Capt. Childs reports him at St. Helena March 26. 1869 200 Sperm which
he would ship per Cape Horn Pigeon (185 Bbls shipped), A letter from Capt.
Childs reports him at St. Helena Sept. 26. 1869 from Coast of
Africa 400 Hump Back, bound South, At St. Helena previous to Feby. 28
1870 360 Sp. 400 Whale, At ditto Feby. 14. 20 Sp. 400 Whale, Sailed from
ditto Feby. 21. to cruise, Arrived May 21. 1870 with 170 Bbls.
Sperm and 450 Bbls Whale oil on board, last home Bbls. Sperm and
Bbls Whale oil in 36 Months & 15 days.

Bark Solon of New Bedford J. H. C. Sims 129

Dennis D. Baxter Master Sailed June 12. 1862 for the Atlantic. A letter reports him at Sea Jany. 27, 1863. 70 Bbls. Sperm. Spoke Feby. 17. Lat. 32.30 S. Long. 43.40 W. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil, Spoke May 8. Lat. 10 N. Long 50 W. 140 Sp. 20 Wh. Has Shipped 140 Bbls. Sperm for Maraval from Barbadoes. on the 10th May. A letter from Capt. Baxter reports him Off Fayal Augt. 15. 30 Sp. since leaving Barbadoes. Arrived October 19. 1863 with 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. in 16 Months & 7 days.

Charles B. Bartlow Master Sailed Decmr. 23. 1863 for the Atlantic. At St. Vincent Cape de Verds Feby 17. 1864 clean. A letter from Capt. Bartlow reports him at St. Vincents March 1. 16 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from date reports him at St. Nicholas April 12. 100 Bbls. W B. Oil bound to Western Grounds. At Fayal July 12. Spoke July 3. Lat. 38 N. Long. 38. W. 300 Bbls. W. B. Oil. A letter from Capt. Bartlow reports him at Fayal July 11. 27 Sperm & 350 Bbls. Humpback. Had landed the Sperm and 300 Bbls Humpback oil to be Shipped home. A letter from Capt. Bartlow reports him off Canary Islands Noon 2. 40 Sp. since leaving Fayal. 100 Bbls Wh. Oil came for Acors. At Isle of Sol Jany. 19. 1865. 70 Bbls. Palm Oil. Spoke June 19. Lat. 38. Long 72 W. 4 Sperm Whales alongside. Arrived June 26. 1865 with 100 Bbls. Sperm. 300 Bbls. Humpback oil & 1000 Bone on board. Sent home 165 Bbls. Sperm & 340 Bbls. Humpback oil in 18 Months & 1 days.

J. W. Shaw Master Sailed July 18. 1865 for the Atlantic. Spoke Sept. 27 by Ship James 100 Sperm. Shipped by James. Spoke Sept. 20. Lat. 38. 20 N. Long. 43. 30 W. 100 Sp. Shipped as above. At Fayal No date & Shipped 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Theodore at Boston, was repairing damages previous to Decm 12. A letter from Capt. Shaw reports him at Isle of Sol C. D. V. Jany 28. 1866. no Oil on board. A letter from Capt. Shaw reports him at Barbadoes May 31. Has on 22 Bbls. Sperm & 53 Bbls. Humpback Oil to be Shipped home. At date June 13th Condemned. A letter from Capt. Shaw dated Barbadoes June 14. 1866 States his Vessel was wrecked on a Reef in getting under way for sea. was got off condemned Sold. for benefit of whom it may concern. Shipped for N. H. Gaston for N. Haven 20 Sp. 50 Whale

Master in Jan 1866

Ship Sophia Thornton of New Bedford J. R. Thornton

Moses G. Tucker Master Sailed Decm. 5. 1864 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Janv. 19. 1865 Lat. 22.30 S. Long. 140.44 West. clean.
A letter from Capt. Tucker reports her at Honolulu May 11.
clean, ready for Sea bound North.

Bark Palmetto of New Bedford Chas. C. Tucker 1st 930.
James D. Robinson Master Sailed June 9. 1868 for the Pacific.
Spoke previous to July 1. clean. Reported July 23d clean, at
Fayal Augt. 31. clean & Sailed Sept. 3. to cruise, Spoke Sept. 22d
Lat. 17.42 N. Long. 24.72, Spoke on Coast of Chili March 2. 1869
clean, A letter from Capt. Robinson reports her at Tombez April 28
clean, At Caracas Ecuador Augt. 10. 220 Bbls. Oil, A letter
from 1st Officer reports her at Tombez Sept. 22. 300 Bbls. Stump
Back Oil, A letter from 2d Officer reports her at Tombez Octr 7. same,
Reported off Mapapuno last of Janv. 1870 130 Sperm, Officers on at
Paita Octr 1. 500 Bbls. Whale Oil last cruise, Sailed from ditto
Octr 20. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Robinson reports her at
Paita Novr 14. ready for Sea, Spoke Decm 15. 30 Sp. since leaving
Paita. 200 Sp. 800 Whale on board. Spoke Febry 2. 1871 same, at
Talcahuano March 29. 1871. A letter from Capt. Robinson reports
her at ditto April 6. having shipped 79 Bbls. Sperm & 254 Bbls. Whale
Oil for Back Grey Hounds, 200 Sp. 800 all told, at ditto April 7. ready
for Sea, Sailed from ditto April 9. to cruise, A letter from Capt. R.
reports her at Sea June 21. 70 Sperm since last report. A letter from
Capt. Robinson reports her at Paita Octr 7. 125 Bbls. Stumpback
Oil last cruise, Sailed 7th to cruise, Arrived At Talcahuano March
2d. 1872 At ditto March 8th, A letter from Capt. Robinson reports her
at Talcahuano March 18. 120 Sperm last cruise. 400 Sperm 925 Whale
all told, ready to sail for home. Sailed from ditto March 18. for
home, Arrived June 19. 1872 with 330 Bbls. Sperm and 500 Bbls. Whale
Oil on board, Last home on the Voyage 115 Bbls. Sperm and 255 Bbls. Whale
Oil in 48 Months & 10 days.

Bark Stafford of New Bedford J. & W. R. Wing 206

Charles B. Bartow Master Sailed Novr 22. 1865 for the Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Bartow reports him at St. Lucia Cape de Verds Feby 2 1866 clear, At Cape de Verds March 17. 20 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Bartow reports him at ditto May 27. 100 Bbls. Humpback oil, Spoke July 25. Lat. 31. 24 N. Long. 49. 54 25 Sperm 100 Whale, A letter from Capt. Bartow reports him on Western grounds Sept. 2. 170 Sp. 100 Whale, Spoke a few days previous to Sept. 28 190 Sperm & 80 Humpback, Spoke Sept. 15. Lat. 38. 12 N. Long. 44. 43 W. 275 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from Capt. Bartow reports him at Fayal Octr 21. having landed 87/85 Bbls. Sperm and 50/48 Bbls. Whale oil, Had also shipped at Sea 90 Bbls. Sperm oil per John Dawson, 175 Sp. 100 Whale all told, At ditto Octr 31. ready to sail on a cruise, Spoke Decr 23. Lat 15 S. Long. 36. 26 West 240 Bbls. Oil, Reported 50 Sperm since leaving Fayal; Reported off Rio Plate March 19. 1867 340 Bbls. all told, A letter reports him at Barbadoes May 26. 125 Sperm since leaving Fayal. Shipping it by Brig Eastern Star for N. York, Spoke July . No Date 18 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes, Spoke Augt. 5. Lat. 31. 57 N. Long. 50. 38 W. 20 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes. Spoke Augt. 11. Lat. 30 N. Long. 50 W. 350 Bbls. all told, Arrived October 18. 1867 with 240 Bbls. Sperm oil on board, sent home 300 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale oil in 22 Months & 26 days.

Daniel F. Ricketson Master Sailed Novr 27. 1867 for the Jn. Ocean.

A letter from Capt. Ricketson reports him Feby 8. 1868 Lat 41 S. Long. 30 E. 65 Bbls. Sperm, Spoke June 1. 210 Sperm. Spoke a few days previous to Augt. 29. 270 Sperm, A letter from 1st Officer reports him at Jernate Novr 1st. 300 Sperm all told, Spoke in Banda Sea Decr 8. 340 Sp. all told, A letter from on board reports him at Sea Decr 15. same, A letter from Capt. Ricketson reports him in Celebes Sea off Cape Rivera April 16. 1869. 400 Bbls. Sperm oil, Reported Jan 4. 600 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Ricketson reports him at Menado Augt. 5th. 600 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Ricketson reports him at Jernate Augt. 17. 620 Sp. all told, Reported at New Ireland Decr 17. 800 Sperm,

Bark Stella of New Bedford Sperm Whaler 338

Seth M. Blackmer Master Sailed Augt. 10. 1864 for the A & P. Ocean
At Fayal previous & Sperm 11. clean. At Fayal Octr 15. clean.
A letter from Capt. Blackmer reports her at St. Helena March 16.
1865. 240 Sp. 220 Whale & 1280 Bone. Bone Shipped per Silver Cloud
for New York, Sailed from ditto March 27. to cruise. A letter
from Capt. Blackmer reports her off St. Helena June 18. 120 Sp.
since last report. 360 Sp. 220 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto
July 24. to cruise, Sailed from St. Helena Octr 4. same as before
At St. Helena Sept. 5. 250 Sp. 200 Whale & Sailed 25th to cruise, Heard
from on Tristan Grounds previous to - Jany. 29. 1866. 3 Whales this season.
At St. Helena March 1. 600 Bbls. all told, Arrived May 8. 1866
with 400 Bbls. Sperm & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil, on board sent home
1800 Whale Bone in 20 Months & 22 days.

Ebenezer F. Nye Master Sailed July 10. 1866 for the N. Pacific.
At Coxo Augt. 3. had Shipped 7 Bbls. Blackfish oil per Bark Nassau.
Spoke Augt. 30. Lat. 43.54 N. Long. 33.30 W. Steering East. Spoke
Sperm 74. Lat. 5 N. Long. 110 W. 250 Bbls. Oil on Board. A letter from
Capt. Nye reports her at Paita Decr 27. clean, bound on to the Line
and North West season, A letter from Capt. Nye reports her Feby 18. 1867
on the line Long. 125 W. 130 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt
Nye reports her at Yokohama May 9. same, bound to Ochotsk,
Lost on Foggy Islands South East part of the Ochotsk Sea
Augt. 11. 1867 Insured at the Union Office for $25.700.— and at
the Ocean Office for $13.500.— had 600 Bbls. Whale Oil onboard.
A letter from Mr S. M. Landers says the Ship went on shore
Augt. 11. 1867 on the top of high tide in a thick fog, had 3
Whales in the Blubber room and 800 Bbls. Oil Stowed down, on
the 3d night she went off with two holes in her Bottom, but
they could have been mended, Kept the Ship off about one
hour, when she went on again, this time in a worse place
than before, that day she stood up on her keel at low water,
and the Capt. had a boats crew running out Anchors, the ship
remaining onboard, all at once she fell over and was abandon-

S. a Augt. 11. 1867

Bark Stephania of New Bedford Jos. Bonnet Jr. 315

James G. Sinclair Master Sailed June 22. 1864 for the Atlantic & Pacific
A letter from Capt. Sinclair reports him at Mongonui March 23. 1865
clean bound North. In Arctic Ocean previous to June 28. clean.
Arrived at Honolulu from Arctic Novbr. , 750 Bbls. Whale Oil
8.000 # Whale Bone this season. A letter from Capt. Sinclair reports
him at Honolulu Novbr. 15. 470 Bbls Whale Oil & 8950 # Whale Bone,
had Shipped his bone from Arctic for Boston. Landed his Oil for
Shipment, At ditto Decm 1. repairing bound west Humpback Whaling
At ditto Decm 9. At ditto Decm 30. Sailed from ditto Jany. 1. 1866
to cruise, Shipped 8950 # Whalebone from Arctic for Boston & 430 Bbls. Whale
Oil & from Blue Jacket for New Bedford, At Bakers Island Jany. 22. 1866
clean, Sailed from Yokohama April 25. for Arctic, 50 Sperm
& 50 Humpback the season. Reported in Arctic no date 1 Whale this
season, Reported left for Petropaulouski with small Boat on
board, Heard from in Arctic previous to Sept. 9. 1 Whale, had
lost 7 men by small Boat, Arrd at Honolulu Octr 26. with
20 Sperm &
300 Bbls. Whale Oil and 4000 # Whale Bone this season, A letter from
Capt. Sinclair reports him at ditto Octr 27. from Arctic with
30 Bbls. Sperm 300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 # Whale Bone the season, Sailed
from ditto Novm 24. to cruise, have Shipped 37 Bbls. Sperm. 290 Bbls.
Whale oil & 4800 # Whale Bone for Boston. Reported no date 125 Sperm.
Sailed from Yokohama April 14. 1867 clean to cruise, A letter
from Capt. Sinclair reports him at ditto April 26. 195 Sperm
since leaving S. Islands, Reported in Arctic previous to
July 27. 2 Whales this season, Spoke Octr 20. 1500 Bbls Oil & 10.000 #
Bone, Spoke Octr 3. 7 Whales, bound to Honolulu, Spoke Octr 4.
7 Whales, At Kahaina Novm [illegible]
Bone this season, A letter reports him at ditto Decm 3. At
[illegible]

Arrived at Sydney March 26. 1868 Put in for repairs sustained
in a Gale March 14. 1868 in Lat. 19 S. Long. 156. 20 E. had lost heads
of Foremast & Fore & Main Topmasts &c, Condemned and sold at
Sydney April 23. 1868 for £300. 0. 0. Net Cash, [illegible]
[illegible]

Bark Sunbeam of New Bedford J. H. R. King 366

D. C. Barrett Master Sailed Novr 2. 1864 for the N. Pacific
A letter from 2d Mate reports him off Cape Horn no date 50 Bbls. Sperm.
At Honolulu April 12. 1865. A letter from Capt. Barrett reports
him at Hilo April 20. 45 Bbls. Sperm Oil Shipped per Ariel, bound
to Ochotsk Sea. At Honolulu May 7. & Sailed the 9th for the North.
Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 200 Whale this season,
Reported in ditto previous to Oct. 5. 220 Bbls. Oil. At Hilo
Novr 15. from Ochotsk 260 Whale Oil 3,000 Bone this season.
At Honolulu Dec. 12. had landed his Oil & 300 Bbls. Whale,
& Shipped his Bone via San Francisco. A letter from Capt. Barrett reports him at Marquesas
Islands Jany. 28. 1866 100 Sperm since leaving Sandwich Islands.
At Honolulu March , Sailed from ditto March 12. to cruise,
landed 110 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil to be shipped home, Sailed
from ditto March 22. for the North. Shipped per Bark Whistler 123 Bbls.
Sperm Oil, Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 525 Bbls. Whale Oil
this season, Arrd at Honolulu from Ochotsk Novr 2nd 500 Bbls. Whale Oil
7,000 # Whale Bone this season, has Shipped 500 Bbls. Whale Oil
per C. H. Morgan, 7,400 # Bone per Isabella, Sailed from ditto Novr
30. to cruise, At Hakodadi. A letter from Capt. Barrett reports
him at Guam March 3. 1867 60 Sperm since leaving S. Islands.
Reported in Ochotsk Sea between Augt 14th & Sept. 24. 450 Bbls. Oil,
Reported in ditto no date 600 Bbls. Oil this season, [illegible]
Ochotsk Sea Oct 7. 900 Bbls. Oil and taking Right Whale
At Honolulu Novr 15. 600 Bbls. Whale Oil 2,000 # Bone this season
[illegible] Arrived April 27. 1868 with 200 Bbls. Sperm, 600 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 9000 # Whale Bone on board. Last home on the Voyage
150 Bbls. Sperm 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11,000 # Whale Bone in 41 Months
& 25 days.

Thomas F. Fisher Master Sailed June 4. 1868 for the Pacific.
Spoke July 28. Lat. 38.50 N. Long. 38 W. no report of oil. A ltr. from
Capt. Fisher reports him at Sea July 27. clean, At Fayal Sept. 30.
clean & Sailed Sept. 1 to cruise, At Cape de Verdes Sept. 18. clean, A ltr. from
Capt. Fisher reports him Dec. 14. Lat. 34 S. Lon. 7 W. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil,

Ship St. George of New Bedford Jabez Read Mr 408

George B. Soule Master Sailed October 29. 1865 for the N. Pacific
At Lahaina March 26. 1866 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter from
Capt. Soule reports her at Lahaina April 30. 1866 Have sent ovr to
Honolulu 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil to be shipped home, Reported in Arctic
on date 4 Whales this season. Previous to Sept. 10. 5 Whales. Arrived
at Honolulu Octr 23. with 600 Bbls. Whale Oil and 7,000 lbs Bone
this season, A letter from Capt. Soule reports her at ditto Have shipped
Octr 29. his Oil per Isabella, A letter from on board reports her at
ditto Novr 21. Have Shipped 131 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,228 lbs Whale Bone per
Isabella, Sailed from ditto Novr 21. to cruise, A letter from
Capt. Soule reports her on Coast of California Jany. 15. 1867. 120 Whale
since leaving Sandwich Islands, At Clarion Islands previous to Feby 23
120 Whale oil, A letter from Capt. Soule reports her in San Quintan Bay
Feby. 18. 250 Whale this season, At Honolulu April 11. 1867 400 Bbls
Oil last cruise, A letter from Capt. Soule reports her at Honolulu
April 13. 400 Whale last cruise, Shipped per Seguin, Sailed from ditto
April 12. for the North, Reported in Arctic Ocean previous
to July 27. 6 Whales, Previous to Sept. 17. 800 Bbls. Oil, Spoke no
date 13 Whales, Spoke Octr 1. 13 Whales 950 Bbls. Arr. at Hono-
-lulu Novr 6, 980 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16,000 lbs Bone this season.
Have Shipped 1000 Bbls Whale
Oil per Ships Roman, At Yokohama March 17. 1868. Sailed from
ditto April 3. to cruise, Reported in Arcadian Sea previous to July 12.
2 Whales. Reported July 12. 2 Whales. Spoke Sept. 5. 2 Whales. Spoke in
Septr 3 Whales. Arrd at Honolulu Octr 24. 50 Sp. 300 Wh. Oil
& 4000 lbs Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Decr 1. to cruise and
home, Spoke off Sunday Islands Jany. 16. 1869 nothing since
leaving Honolulu. Spoke Feby 15. 180 Sperm since leaving Honolulu
and took a 70 Bbls. Sperm Whale same day, At Bay of Islands
May 15. 425 Sp. since leaving Sandwich Islands, Arrived Sept
10. 1869 with 420 Bbls. Sperm and 270 Bbls. Whale oil & 3200 lbs Whale
Bone on board. Last home on the Voyage 150 Bbls. Sperm 2000
Bbls. Whale oil & 30,000 lbs Whale Bone in 46 Months 12 days.

Ship Swallow of New Bedford Wm Watkins 439

William Weeks Master Sailed Sept. 9. 1865 for the Pac. Ocean
Spoke Sept. 29. Lat. 38 N. Long. 40 W. bound to Fayal for Madeira did Capt. Weeks being very sick with Typhoid fever.
A letter from Mrs Weeks reports her at Fayal Oct 6. Capt on shore recovering. the ship to cruise 10 days and then return, A letter from Mrs Weeks reports her at Fayal Nov 1. States her husband had recovered and joined his ship and would sail next day for a cruise South, A letter from Capt. Weeks reports her at Bunbury March 9. 1866. 30 Bbls Whale oil. a letter from Capt. Weeks reports her at Albany West Holland Sept. 1. 450 Sperm 30 Whale, A letter from Mrs Capt. Weeks dated Albany W. Holland, reports the ship at Sea Oct 5. having Taken 85 Bbls. Sperm oil since leaving port. would return in Dec for Mrs W. A letter from Capt. Weeks reports her at Albany W. Holland Nov 23. 700 Sperm 30 Whale, Reported in Dec 850 Sp. A letter from Capt. Weeks reports her at Albany King Georges Sound Jany. 31. 1867 1000 Sperm 30 Whale. A letter from Capt. Weeks reports her at Albany W. H. Augt. 17. 220 Sperm this season. A letter reports her at ditto Augt. 26. [illegible] Capt Weeks reports her at Albany W. H. Nov 21 1140 Sperm and about 1360 Sp. 30 Wh. all told. A letter from Capt. [illegible] Albany [illegible] 150 [illegible] told. A letter from Capt. Weeks reports at Albany W. H. Feby. 12. 1868 400 Sp. last season, 1600 Sp. 30 Wh. all told, Heard from May 1. 1600 Sp. At St. Helena Augt. 27. At ditto Augt. 21. bound on a cruise Home, Arrived Oct 19. 1868 with 1670 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, past Season Sold on the Voyage 37 Bbls. Whale Oil in 37 Months 10 days.

Willard W. Rider Master Sailed June 29. 1869 for the Pac. Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 3. clean & sailed 4th to cruise, At King Georges Sound Sept. 8. 1870 put in to land 2nd Mate sick oil not stated
A letter from 2d Officer reports her Albany W. Holland Nov 14th 320 Sp. 80 Whale. A letter from Capt. Rider reports her at ditto Nov 14th 240 Sp. 160 Whale. Spoke previous to Jany. 22. 1871. 600 Bbls. Oil, At Albany W. Holland March 2. 600 Sp. A letter from Capt. Rider reports her at ditto March 12. 620 Bbls. Oil all told.

Ship Swift of New Bedford Thos. L. Hathaway 321

Francis S. North Master Sailed Oct. 12. 1862 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her at Auckland April 18. 1863. 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil
A letter from Capt. North reports her off New Zealand March 20. 25 Sp
Lost in the Pacific Ocean in 1863

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
MAY 1900
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

cont'd. from p. 290

Bark Samuelane of New Bedford Thos. Knowles, Mr. 372
For previous reports see Page 200th, Sailed from Honolulu
Nov. 24. to cruise Home, Arrived May 30. 1869 with 710 Bbls.
Sperm, 1450 Bbls. Whale Oil and 3,500 lbs Whale Bone on board. Last from
on the Voyage 325 Bbls. Sperm. 90 Bbls. Whale Oil and 10,000 lbs Whale
Bone in 45 Months & 7 days.

Thomas E. Fordham Master Sailed July 20. 1869 for the Pacific
At Norfolk Island Oct. 7. 1870. 200 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt.
Fordham reports her at Bay of Islands Nov. 24. same, At Bay
of Islands March 2. 1871 At Bay of Islands April 1. 260 Sperm.
At Levuka Fiji Islands June 18. 350 Sperm. Reported
At Brampton Shoals Oct. 7. 211 Bbls. Humpback oil, A letter
from Capt. Fordham reports her at Sydney Jany. 19. 1872
260 Sperm 230 Whale on board. Reported no date 80 Sperm the
last Month, Sailed from Sydney Feby. 8. to cruise, At Bay of Islds
April 13th. Reported in Arctic Augt. 30. clean, Sept. 25th. 1 Whal
70 Bbls. Oil, Reported no date 1 Additional Whale, 2 Whales, Arrived
at San Francisco Nov , with 330 Bbls. Whale Oil and
Whale Bone. A letter from Capt. Fordham reports her at
Ditto Decm 16, to sail next day to cruise and home. Had taken
1540 Bbls. oil on freights. Arrived June 6. 1873 with 422 Bbls. Sperm
569 Bbls. Whale Oil and 800 lbs Whale bone on board. Last home and Total on
the Voyage 208 Bbls Sperm oil & 4100 lbs Whale Bone in 46 Months & 15 days.

Geo. W. J. Moulton Master Sailed August 6. 1873 for the Arctic Ocean
Reported Augt. 24. Lat. 35 N. Long. 50 W. with a large Whale alongside
and a few days after was seen to take a small whale, A letter from Capt.
Moulton reports her at Fayal Oct. 2. 240 Sperm landed & Sailed 9th,

Page 400

Ship Jamestown of New Bedford Wm. Knowles Master

N. P. Gray Master Sailed Augt. 26. 1862 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Gray reports her off Flores Octr 3. clean, at Hilo March 20. 1863. 150 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Gray reports her at Hilo April 6. 40 Hs 100 Whale. Sailed from Honolulu April 7. for Arctic, Arrived at Honolulu previous to Nov. 12. 1200 Wh. 16.000 ℔ Bone. In Margaita Bay Jany 26. 1864. 50 Bbls. Whale this season. Reported previous to Feby. 15. 3 Whales. Reported no date 30 Hs. 1140 Whale this season. At Hilo March 20. 150 Whale the season. A letter from Capt. Gray reports her at Honolulu April 14. 150 bone & 30 Sperm. the season bound to Arctic. At Honolulu Octr 17. from Arctic 380 Wh. Oil 5000 ℔ Bone the season, had Shipped 5.284 ℔ Whale Bone per John Wells. Sailed from ditto Novm 16. to cruise. Arrived May 11. 1865 with 90 Bbls. Sperm. 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1500 ℔ Bone on board. Last home 35 Bbls. Sperm 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 26.000 ℔ Bone in 32 Months & 15 days.

Joshua H. Winslow Master Sailed Augt. 23. 1865 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Winslow reports her at Talcahuano March 27. 1866. Have shipped 115 Bbls. Sperm. 90 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5770 ℔ Whale Bone per Bark Celestia for New Bedford. At Honolulu May 19. bound North. Reported in Arctic no date clean. Arrived at Honolulu Octr 27. no Oil this season. Sailed from ditto Novm 14. to cruise. At Honolulu previous to May 15. 1867 225 Bbls Sperm Oil. At Honolulu April 20. 225 Sperm. & Sailed April 24th for the North. Reported Octr 2. 1000 Bbls. Oil & 10.000 ℔ Bone this season. Spoke in Arctic Octr 2. 1000 Bbls. Oil & 10.000 ℔ Bone. left on Kodiack no date 1000 Wh 20 ℔ Bone. A letter from Capt. W. reports her at Honolulu Octr 29. with 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil and 9000 ℔ Bone this season. Arrived 24th, has Shipped 200 Bbls. Oil & [illegible] Bone. Bark Jamestown 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 8620 ℔ Bone. Sailed from [illegible] 2.500 ℔ [illegible] Bone. [illegible]

At Honolulu April 2. 1868. 75 Sperm last cruise, Sailed from ditto 4th for the North. Reported on Kodiak no date doing well. Spoke June 24. 75 Bbls Whale Oil. Spoke in Bristol Bay in Sept. . 500 Bbls. Oil. Spoke in Octr. 4 Whales. Spoke Sept. 20. 475 Whale. Arrd at Honolulu Novm 2. 450 Bbls Whale Oil & 3500 ℔ Whale Bone this season. See Page 199th

Ship Thos. Dickason of New Bedford Wm. Howland

Nathaniel M. Jernegan Master Sailed Octr 21. 1865 for the N. Pacific
a letter reports her Novr 27. near the line clean, had had a
severe gale in which carried away fore & main Topmast & Jibb
Boom, a letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her Novr 27. Lat. 3.30 N.
Long. 27. 10 W. had lost in a gale 2 days out fore Top Gallant & main
Royal mast & fly jibb Boom not as above, A letter from Capt. Jernegan
reports her Decr 14. Lat. 27 S. Long. 51. W. clean, A letter reports her
off Cape Horn Febry. 4. 1866 200 Bbls. Whale Oil, A letter from Capt
Jernegan reports her at Talcahuano Febry. 26. 185 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 1200 # Whale Bone taken on coast Patagonia, At Honolulu April 20
175 Sperm. 195 Whale 1,200 Bone, Sailed from ditto April 27. for
Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 8 Whales this season, Reported
in ditto no date 750 Bbls. this season, Arrd at Honolulu
Octr 26. with 830 Bbls. Whale Oil and 15,000 # Bone this season.
A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at ditto Novr 1. was shipping
his Oil per Arctic & Bone per Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Novr 17.
to cruise, had Shipped 824 Bbls. Whale Oil per Arctic, & 16,500 # Whale Bone
per Ceylon. At Honolulu March 20. 1867 120 Sperm last cruise,
A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at Honolulu March 22.
120 Sperm last cruise which he would ship home, Sailed from ditto
April 3d for the North, Reported in Arctic previous to July
27th. 9 Whales this season, At Honolulu Octr , 775 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 10,000 # Whale Bone, A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports
her at Honolulu Novr 1. 775 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 12,000 # Bone this season,

[illegible]

A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at Sea in Jany. 1868 Lat. 14.50 N.
Long. 148 W. 134 Bbls. since leaving Honolulu, A letter from ditto reports her
at Honolulu April 14. 1804 Bbls. the cruise, 4754 Bbls. 1800 Wh. all told, Sailed from
ditto April 15. for the North, had Shipped 175 Bbls. Sperm per Lyrew,
Arrived at San Francisco Sept. 5. 380 Bbls. Whale Oil and # Bone
this season, Sailed from ditto Sept. 8. to cruise off New Zealand. A letter from
Master Master) on board reports her at Otaheite Octr 25. nothing since
leaving San Francisco, A letter from Capt. Master reports her at St. Catherines

cont'd. from p. 157

Bark Ohio of Stonington Town Ves

A letter from Capt. Stapleford reports her at Barbadoes March 17. 1868. 390 Sperm on board. 90 Wh. since last report. Arrived April 18. 1868 with 385 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. sent home on the voyage 470 Bbls. Sperm & 208 Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 Months & 2 days.

J. H. Jenney Master Sailed July 14. 1868 for the A. & Sa. Oceans. Spoke Augt. 22. 50 Bbls Sperm Oil, Spoke Octr. 2. 240 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Jenney reports her at Fayal Octr. 17. landed 280 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Fayal Novm 4. Handed 375 Bbls Wh. Oil, A letter from Capt. Jenney reports her at Cape de Verdes Novm 20 Oil as before, At St. Helena March 10. 1869 Oil not stated and Sailed same day to cruise, Another report says 500 Bbls. Oil, Another report says 180 Sperm this season. At St. Helena March 16, 120 Sperm, on board, A letter from Capt. Jenney reports her at ditto March 27, 500 Wh. all told, had Shipped 122 Bbls Sperm Oil per Selah of Fairhaven, Off Ivon at St. Helena Jun 16, 60 Sperm last cruise, At ditto Jun 19. 170 Sperm and sailed same day to cruise. A letter from on board reports her at Sea Augt 9. Spoke off St. Helena Augt. 14, 700 Sperm "on board" spermaceti and 1 Whale alongside, A letter from Capt. Jenney reports her at St. Helena Sept. 11. 720 Wh. all told, have shipped 237 Bbls Sperm per Brig Priscilla for Rochford, At St. Helena Sept. 2. 1870. 80 Wh. 110 Whale on board, 1110 Wh. 240 Whale all told. A letter from Capt. Jenney reports her at Fish Bay Octr. 3. about 100 Wh. since last report, Reported on Meridian ground previous to Jany. 23. 1871. 190 Sperm & 180 Whale on board, Reported Tristan Ground Jany. 23. 1300 Sperm 400 Whale all told, Touched at St. Helena March 24. 1100 Sperm and 400 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Jenney, reports her at St. Helena April 5. 1280 Wh. 420 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto April 11. to cruise, Arrived July 8. 1871 with 350 Bbls Sperm 270 Bbls Whale Oil & 1200 lbs Bone on board. Sent home on the Voyage 1000 Bbls Sperm and 150 Bbls Whale Oil in 35 Months 24 days.

Bark Thomas Winslow of New Bedford John Hicks 136

John Grinnell Master Sailed March 15. 1864 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 15. 10 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Fayal Hands 150 Bbls Hump Oil. came for Acors. At Goree Africa Feby. 17. 1865. 40 Sperm on board. Arrived July 23. 1865 with 200 Bbls Sperm & 310 Bbls. Hump Back oil in 16 Months & 8 days.

John Grinnell Master Sailed Oct 25. 1865 for the Atlantic, At Bonavista March 21. 1866. 160 Sperm & 20 Hump Back, At Bonavista May 8. 90 Hump Back since last report. was shipping oil per Schr J.A. Ward for Newyork or Boston, 133 Bbls. Sperm 37 Bbls. Whale Oil & 450 # Whale Bone. A letter from Capt. Grinnell reports her at St. Helena Oct 19. 200 Bbls. Hump Back oil, Arrived April 23. 1867 with 40 Bbls. Sperm 210 Bbls. Whale oil & 500 # Whalebone, sent home on the Voyage 130 Bbls. Sperm 37 Bbls. Whale oil and 400 # Whalebone in 17 Months 28 days.

Elihu Russell Master Sailed June 4. 1867 for the Atlantic, At Fayal July 5. clean, A letter from on board reports her at St. Catharines Oct 9. 40 Bbls Sp. oil, put in for wood, A letter from 3rd Officer reports her in Mozambique Channel March 20. 1868 60 Sperm, At Johanna Augt. 9. Reported on Coast of Arabia a short time previous to Nov. 15. 40 Sperm since leaving Mahe, Spoke Decr 31st from Coast of Arabia 150 Sperm all told, A letter from on board reports her at Mahe Janr. 31. 1869. Oil not stated, A letter from Capt. Russell reports her at ditto Janr. 28. 150 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Russell reports her at Barbadoes May 11. Oil as before, Spoke July 1. 150 Sperm all told, Heard from Augt. 17. nothing this season, Foundered at Sea Sept 8. 1869 with part of her crew lost, Capt. Russell and the balance of his crew were taken from the Brick by Brig J. H. A. Pitts from Newyork for Bermuda, Vessel and Cargo a total loss.

Lost in a Gale of Wind Sept. 8. 1869 in the Atlantic

Trident of New Bedford Swift & Perry 1119

Jeter C. Rose Master Sailed Novr 16, 1865 for the N. Pacific. At Honolulu April 17, 1866. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Rose reports him at Honolulu April 25, having landed 35 Bbls Sperm Oil to be shipped home bound to Arctic, Sailed from ditto April 27 for Arctic, Reported in Arctic previous to Sept. 10, 3 Whales this season. Heard from in ditto previous to Sept. 9, 4 Whales. Heard from in Arctic Sept. 25, 5 Whales. Spoke Octr 29, 500 Bbls Whale Oil this season. Arrived at Honolulu from Arctic Novr 18, 1866 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5000# Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decr 14. to cruise, Had Shipped 17 Bbls. Sperm and 522 Bbls. Whale Oil for Arctic, At Honolulu March 20, 1867 30 Sperm last cruise, Sailed from ditto March 27. for the North. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27, 3 Whales this season. Spoke no date 12 Whales. Spoke Octr 3, 12 Whales, bound to Honolulu. Spoke Augt. 24. 4 Whales. Spoke Octr 1. 4 Whales.

[illegible] 850 Whale [illegible]

[illegible] Sailed 25 1868 [illegible] 875 Bbls Whale [illegible]

At Hawaii

Feby. 26, Nothing last cruise, At Honolulu March , clear, Sailed from ditto March 14. for the North, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. 1 Whale, Reported July 12. 1 Whale, Reported Augt. 25. 160 Bbls. oil, Spoke Octr 7000 Bbls. oil, Arrd at Honolulu Novr 2, 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8000# Whale Bone this season, Green Master Sailed from ditto Decr 3. to cruise, Had Shipped 1069 Bbls. Whale Oil for Ship N. B. Land, Arrd at Honolulu previous to April 1. 1869 230 Bbls. Whale Oil the cruise, Sailed to cruise, Reported July 25. 4 Whales this season, Reported on or previous to Octr 15. 11 Whales this season, No date 1200 Bbls, Spoke Octr 9. 1240 Bbls. Oil. Arrived at Honolulu Novr 9, 1200 Bbls Whale Oil and 17,000# Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decr , to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu , , 1870 with 1,000 Bbls Whale & Walrus Oil, 20,000# Whale Bone and 1500# Walrus Ivory this season, Sailed from ditto Decr 1, for home, Spoke May 12, 1871. Lat. 43.40 N. Lon. 70 W. cruising, A letter from Capt. Lowie reports her in Gillolio Passage Feby. 19, 1871. 80 Sp. since leaving Kuna.

Bark Titon of New Bedford J. & H. R. Wing 300

John W. Cornell Master Sailed June 12. 1865 for the Atlantic, Reported no date 50 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her at Fayal Oct 5. 300 Sperm landing, 302 Bbls. Shipped per John Goode. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her off Rivn Plate Feby. 15. 1866. Oil as before, Spoke March 30. nothing this season. Spoke no date 270 Sperm this season. At St. Catherines April 20. same, A letter from Capt Cornell reports her at Fayal June 21. 30 Sperm since leaving St. Catherines 600 Sperm all told. Spoke Sept. 21. nothing since coming from the South. At Fayal Oct 3d Handed 1140 Sperm, had taken nothing lately. Spoke Feby. 12. 1867 Lat. 33.05 S. Long. 43.52 W. 150 Sperm on board, Spoke Feby 24. Lat. 34.20 S. Long 48.40 W. Casting a 100 Bbls. Sperm Whale 870 Sp. all told, At ~~Honolulu~~ March 20. Reported March 20. 1000 Sperm all told, Have struck 5 Large Whales lost 4 of them, Spoke March 20. Lat. 34.15 S. Long. 47. 20 W. with a large Sperm Whale alongside, which would make him 1000 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her at St. Catherines April 24. 1000 Sp. all told, Sailed from ditto May 7. to cruise, At St. Helena June 17. nothing since leaving St. Catherines & Sailed 18th to cruise, At Fayal Augt. 9. and landed 400 Bbls Sperm Oil and Sailed 15th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her at Teneriffe Sept. 15. nothing since last report. & Sailed 17th to cruise, Spoke about March 1. 1868 on Rivn Platte Grounds 100 Sp. Spoke March on ditto 100 Sp. on board, Sailed from St. Catherines April 4. 150 Sp. on board, Arrived May 31. 1868 with 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage 1.000 Bbls Sperm Oil in 35 Months & 19 days.

Moses C. Snell Master Sailed July 21. 1868 for the Atlantic, Spoke Sept. 7. Lat. 37.08 N. Long. 41.25 W. Having N. W. Wind, A letter from Capt. Snell reports her at Fayal Oct 1. clean. Sailed same day to cruise, Reported on Rivn La Plate grounds no date 50 Bbls Oil this season, A letter from Capt. Snell reports her Feby. 18. 1869. Lat 32.30 S Long. 46 W. 80 Sperm this season, A letter from Capt. Snell reports her at St. Catharines May 11. Oil as before, Have Shipped 37 Bbls Sperm oil per Thos. Dickason, At St. Helena Oct 9. 100 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Snell reports her at ditto Oct 12. 70 Sp. 30 Whale.

1) Bark Tropic Bird of New Bedford Wm. P. Howland 220

Charles H. Hagen Master Sailed Jany 11. 1864. for the Atlantic, at Fayal April 19. and landed 65 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Reported no date 56 Sperm since leaving Fayal about May 20. Spoke in June 120 Sperm. At Fayal previous to Novm 11. Oil not stated, At Fayal Octr 27. 56 Bbls Sp. Spoke March 8. 1865 in Mona Passage 45 Sp. 35 Blackfish on board, Arrived May 21. 1865 with 120 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Blackfish Oil on board, Sent home 190 Sperm & 7 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 16 Mos 17 Days

Samuel D. Adams Master Sailed June 22. 1865 for the Atlantic Spoke July 28. Lat. 37 N. Long. 44½ W. clean, Spoke Octr 1. Lat. 43. 30 N. Long. 39. 00 W. Reported Sept. 19. 85 Sperm, Spoke Octr 1. Lat. 43. 30 N. Long. 39 W. all well. Oil not reported, At Fayal Octr 17. Handed 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Shipped from Fredonia at Boston 153 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Bermuda April 2. 1866 300 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Adams reports her at ditto April 2. 200 Sperm on board, 360 all told, Sailed from ditto April 14. Spoke June 16. Lat. 32. 50 N. Long. 56. 30 W. One small Whale since last report. Spoke Sept. 20. 45 Sperm this season. Arrived Novm 16. 1866 with 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 16 Months & 20 days.

Samuel D. Adams Master Sailed Jany 8. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke March 2. Lat. 4 N. Long. 15 W. Oil not reported, At Barbadas Bermuda June 2. clean, At Bermuda Sept. 24. 20 Bbls. Sperm, At ditto Octr 10, At Hamilton Bermuda April 9. 1868 150 Sperm, A letter reports her at ditto April 12. 150 Sperm last cruise, Shipped per Bark Louisa for Newyork, cleared at ditto April 23d to cruise, Spoke May 10. Lat. 37. 47 N. Long. 60. 50 W. not reported, At Fayal Sept. 21. 135 Sperm, Arrived October 28. 1868 with 135 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 175 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 21 Months 20 days.

Edgar H. Crapo Master Sailed Novm 23. 1868 for the Atlantic, Spoke Novm 30. clean, Spoke Febry 24. 1869 Lat. 31. 57 N. Long. 65. W. 50 Bbls. Oil, Spoke May 22, about Lat. 31 N. Long. 73. 26 W. 190 Bbls. Oil, Spoke June 3d Lat. 36. 10 N. Long. 74. 24 W. no report of oil,

Ship Three Brothers of New Bedford 6 Ft. Inches

Jacob Taber Master Sailed Sept. 22. 1865 for the N. Pacific, Spoke Jany. 6. 1866 Lat. 37.00 S. Long. 4.00 W. clean, Heard from on Japan Grounds in Jany. 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her off Mongonui Feby. 27. 60 Sperm 170 Whale, Reported in Arctic no date 14 Whales this season, Arrd. at Honolulu Oct. , with 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil and Whale Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her in Arctic Ocean Sept. 17. 13 Whales this season, 200 Sp. 1250 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Taber reports at Honolulu Oct. 31. have shipped his Bone 25000 in Isabella and would ship his Oil 200 Sp. 1500 Whale in Ceylon, Shipped 219 Bbls. Sperm & 1361 Bbls. Whale Oil in Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Nov. 18. to cruise, At Hilo March 9. 1867. 190 Whale this season, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at Hilo March 19. 50 Sperm 190 Whale last cruise, at Honolulu March 23. 50 Sp. 190 Whale last cruise, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 16 Whales this season, Reported July 3. 14 Whales 850 Bbls. oil, Spoke no date 15 Whales, At Honolulu Oct , 1450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 24.700 Whale Bone, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at Honolulu Oct. 30. 13.00 Bbls. Whale Oil & 24.700 Whale Bone this season, have Shipped 60 Bbls. Sperm 940 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 24.711 Bone in Ceylon, has 550 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, At Yokohama March 10. 1868, Sailed from ditto March 21. for the North, A letter says with 95 Bbls. Sp. since leaving Honolulu, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at ditto in March . 115 Sp. since leaving Honolulu. Spoke no date previous to April 18. 200 Sperm, Reported in Anadir Sea previous to July 12. 1 Whale, Reported July 6. 2 Whales. Spoke Sept. 17. 12 Whales. Spoke in Septr. 1200 Bbls. Oil, Arrd. at Honolulu Oct. 20. 1185 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 21.000 Bone this season. Gifford Master Sailed from ditto Nov. 7. to cruise & home, At Mongonui Feby. 20. 1869 40 Sp. since leaving Honolulu, Arrived August 9. 1869 with 100 Bbls. Sperm 1.800 Bbls Whale Oil and 21.000 Whale Bone on board sent home on the Voyage 275 Bbls Sperm 2.300 Bbls. Whale Oil and 40.000 Whale Bone in 46 Months & 18 days.

Bark Union of New Bedford Jno. P. Knowles 2d 124

Amos C. Baker Master Sailed Octr 9. 1863 for the Atlantic. A letter reports her at Sea March 8. 1864. 112 Bbls. Sperm Oil bound to Barbadoes. A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Barbadoes March 28. had Shipped 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil by the Brig J. H. Johnson for New York. to sail in a few days to cruise. Sailed from this Port to cruise. Sailed from Fayal July 12. Arrived October 10. 1864 with 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months & 1 day

Smith Master Sailed May 12. 1865 for the Atlantic. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Sea May 20. 4 Blackfish. Spoke June 10. Lat. 30.10 N. Long. 73 W. 12 Bbls. Blackfish Oil. Arrived July 14. 1865. Returned in consequence of the sickness of Capt. Smith with 60 Bbls. Sperm & 15 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 2 Mos. & 1 day

Josiah Dimmick Master Sailed July 31. 1865 for the Atlantic. A letter from Mr Dabney reports her lost, and crew landed at Fayal Sept. 29th, Abandoned on the 28th September 1865 in a sinking condition having Sprung a leak with a large Whale alongside, Officers, Crew left her in their boats and landed on the Island of St. Georg on the 29th,

Schr Union of Fairhaven Peter Jenney 66 Owen Fisher Master Sailed Sept. 17. 1868 for the Atlantic. A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Sea Octr 15. Lat. 31.52 N. Long 60. 30 W. clean. At Barbadoes Feby. 2. 1869. 5 Bbls Oil and Sailed same day to cruise, Spoke May 23. on Hatteras Ground 60 Sperm this season, Spoke June 9. on edge of Gulf Stream 100 Sperm, Spoke June 25. Lat. 36.30 N. Long. 74.16 W. cruising, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her off Bermuda July 17. Spoke Augt. 23. 90 Bbls Oil, Spoke Sept. 16. Lat 36.35 N. Long. 74.40 W. 100 Sperm, Arrived Sept. 26. 1869 with 90 Bbls Sperm Oil in 12 Months 09 days.

7/32 Sold at Auction Sept. 29. 1871 to W. H. Gifford at the rate of $930.00

Bark Vigilant of New Bedford Wm Watkins 282

Childs Master Sailed May 4. 1865 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 20. 80 Bbls Sperm Oil, Spoke July 15. 100 Sperm Shipped per Gallas at Sea, Spoke Octo 8. 50 Sperm on board, 145 Sperm all told, Spoke Octo 1. Lat. 40.48 N. Long. 41.30 W. 145 Sperm, At Fayal Octo 14 Landed 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil, 150 all told, Shipped 53 Bbls. Sperm Oil per John Goode, At St. Helena March 9. 1866. A letter reports her at ditto same date 225 Bbls. Oil, 83 Bbls Sperm last cruise Shipped per Bark Stella, At St. Helena May 3. 140 Sperm last cruise, 270 Sp. all told, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Sea May 24th 130 Sperm on board, A letter from Capt. Childs reports her at St. Helena Octo 21. 100 Sp. 100 Humpback last cruise, 450 Sp. 100 Wh. all told, Heard from previous to Decm 8. nothing this season. At St. Helena March 11. 1867. 800 Bbls. all told, A letter from Capt. Childs reports her at Barbadoes April 24. 1867 250 Sperm 300 Whale, would Ship his Sperm per Schr Rockingham, at ditto April 25th, Spoke May 14. cruising, Arrived October 13. 1867 with 125 Bbls. Sperm and 275 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 29 Months 9 days.

Archelaus Baker Jr Master Sailed Novmr 27. 1867 for the Pac. Ocean, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her Off Brava Decm 30. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Anjier July 15. 1868 150 Sperm, Reported Sept. 20. 230 Sp. this season 400 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Albany King Georges Sound Decm 2. 550 Sperm last cruise 700 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Albany N. Holland Jany 29. 1869. 100 Sperm since last report. A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Anjier July 27. 900 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Albany New Holland Decm 13. 1350 Sperm all told, have shipped 50 Bbls. per Bark Canton, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Albany N.H. Feby 8. 1870 full 1450 Sperm all told. bound home, Arrived April 27 1870 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 29 Months

Bark Washington of New Bedford J. Brown Jr 344

Silas B. Baker Master Sailed Augt. 12. 1865 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at Tercira Sept. 20 clean, Spoke on Fishers Ground Decr. 1. clean, Heard from no date on ditto 1 Whale, A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at Ohawa Bay Feby. 22. 1866. 140 Bbls. Whale Oil, Bound to Arctic. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 60 Bbls. Whale this season, left Mercury Bay Sept. 15. 60 Bbls. Bowhead this season, took 145 Bbls. Sperm & 160 Bbls. Whale oil on the passage out, Arrived at Honolulu Decr 18, with 375 Bbls Whale Oil 2500# Bone this season, at ditto Decr 15, had Shipped 456 Bbls. Whale Oil per Mt. Wollaston from Hilo, Sailed from ditto Decr 19. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at Hoorlands Islands Janr. 7. 1867 60 Sperm since leaving Honolulu, Sailed from Yokohama April 14. to cruise, 170 Sperm last cruise, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 12 Whales this season. Spoke previous to July 22d 900 Bbls Oil, A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at St Lawrence Bay July 3. 11 Bowhead Whales Blowing down 720 Bbls. Oil & 17,000 Bone, Spoke no date 16 Whales, Reported leaving the Arctic Octr 6. A letter from Capt. Baker reports him at Sea Octr 3. 1400 Bbls. Oil (110 Sperm) 22,000 Bone last cruise bound to Honolulu, Spoke Octr 23. 14 Whales. At Honolulu Novr 1200 Bbls Wh. Oil & 18,000 Whale Bone, A Ltr from Capt. Baker reports him at ditto Novr 12. 115 Sp 1300 Whale & 22,000 Bone 720 Bbls Whale & 174 Bbls Sperm Oil Spoke no date Ships abt 1800 Bbls Oil, for San Francisco 1161 Bbls Sperm Oil Islands, Bound to Ports Unknown

At Yokohama March 17. 1868, Sailed from ditto March 24. to cruise, Arrd at San Francisco Augt. 5. from Arcadia Sea July 12. 400 Bbls Oil 2000 Whale Bone, Put in for repairs, Boats having been stove in the Ice, Condemned at San Francisco in Septbr 1868 Sea Oil Shipped home per Bark Fanny, 400 Bbls.

Condemned

1)

Bark Waverly of New Bedford David B. Kimpton 327

Richard Holley Master Sailed Novr. 25. 1863 for the N. Pacific
A letter reports him at Hilo May 3. 1864 clean bound to Arctic, At Honolulu
Octr. 23. from Arctic 450 Wh. Oil 4000 Bone the Season, Sailed Nov
8. for coast California, have Shipped 455 Bbls. Whale Oil for Sanduse
& 7.100 Bone for Helen Mar, Ayshe Dec 3. Lat. 30.40 N. Long 125.40 W.
for coast of California, Sailed from Honolulu Nov 8. for coast Californi
Spoke Jany 5. 1865 off Mazatlan Whaling, on ditto Jany 17,
Nothing had lost 3rd Mate Boats crew by a whale, At Honolulu
April 10. 65 Whale the season, & Sailed 14th for Arctic, In Behrings
Sea Previous to June 22. 200 Bbls.
Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah in
the Arctic Sea in 1865

2)

Bark Trinity of New London

Turner Master Sailed 1868 for
Sailed from Port Natal Jany. 18. 1869 for Desolation Island and
New London, At Desolation Island Feby. 1. to load Oil for home,
At St. Helena April 24. bound home, Arrived May 26. 1869 with
1850 Bbls. Whale & Elephant Oil on freight to Lawrence & Co and
120 Bbls. Sperm Oil to Williams & Haven.

3)

Bolles Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1869 for New York to load for
Montevideo, At Montevideo Decr 18th, Arrived July 2. 1870
with 2,500 Bbls. Whale and Elephant Oil on freight from
Desolation Islands.

4)

Rogers Master Sailed July 23. 1870 for the Atlantic,
Reported at South Georgia Feby. 23. 1871 200 Bbls Oil bound home,
Went on Shore on Fishers Island April 20. 200 Bbls Oil on board,
afterwards got off and Arrived at New London, with 200
Bbls. Whale Oil in about 9 Months. (Oct. 1871)

Bark Wave of New Bedford Hen Knowles Mr 197

M. C. Fisher Master Sailed Oct 26. 1862 for the Atlantic. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her Nov 17. Lat 2 N. Long 25 W. 1 Sp Whale 14 Bbls Oil. Spoke May 26. 1863 Lat. 36 N. Long 7 W. 142 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her July 1. 245 Sperm. At Fayal June 18. Handed 90 Bbls Sp. Oil. Arrived Sept. 4. 1864 with 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 440 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months 9 days

Elisha B. Handy Master Sailed May 18. 1865 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 10. Lat. 22 N. Long. 47½ W. 3 Bbls. Black fish Oil. Spoke Augt. 19. off Western Islands clean, Spoke off Flores Sept. 4. clean, At Fayal Oct 5. clean, Sailed from Port Praya Cape de Verds Novm. 5. clean. Spoke Jany 13th 1866. 140. Sperm, Spoke March 30. 130 Sperm; Spoke March 20. Lat. 32. S. Long. 44 W. 130 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Handy reports her April 3 Lat. 32. 20 S. Long. 44. 20 W. 300 Sperm, At Barbadoes May 30. 370 Sperm, have Shipped for Bark H. B. Gaston 45 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Newport, Reported August 22. 550 Sperm all told, Arrived Oct 22. 1866 with 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. sent home 110 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 17 Months & 4 days.

Elisha Cannon 2d Master Sailed May 6. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke May 18. Lat. 35. 40 N. Long. 74. 10 W. 125 Bbls Sperm oil, Spoke June 7. Lat. 31. 56 N. Long. 57. 02 W. 40 Sperm, Heard from July 10. same, Spoke July 22. Lat. 31. 01 N. Long. 42 W. 120 Bbls. Sp. and an 80 Bbls. Sp Whale alongside, Spoke Sept. 5. Lat. 38. 00 N. Long. 37 W. 175 Sperm.

Reported off Fern Hall March 20. 1868. 145 Sperm this season and saw her take a 70 Bbls Whale afterwards, At Bermuda Shipped 75 Bbls Sp oil to Newport, In A. Star, Spoke July 25. 300 Bbls. Oil and Boiling, A letter reports her at Sea August . 440 Sperm all told, Spoke Sept . 350 Bbls. this season, At Fayal Sept. 26. 375 Sperm this season, Landed. (560 Sp. all told) Sailed Oct 9. to cruise.

Bark Wm. Gifford of New Bedford Wm. Gifford Jr. 320

John P. Fisher Master Sailed Novr. 25, 1863 for the N. Pacific A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Cape de Verds Jany. 5. 1864 30 Bbls. Sperm, At Talcahuano March 28. 170 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Paita April 17 same, had Shipped 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Golconda. At Talcahuano Feby 11. 1865. 50 Wh. & 50 Whale on board from the Arctic Nothing this season, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at ditto Feby. 11. having taken 140 Wh. on Kodiak. and a Sperm Whale since making 84 Bbls. 76 Bbls. Whale oil, which he had shipped per Niger, bound South, Off Valparaiso no date Capt Fisher unwell, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Paita March 15. Capt. Fisher had entirely recovered bound South. At Honolulu April 18. clean, & Sailed 23rd for the Arctic, Spoke June 1865 28. bound South, from the Arctic, Reported Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 100 Whale this season, Cleared from in Sept. 3 Whales. bound to San Francisco, Spoke in Arctic Sept. 4th 4 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Octr , from Arctic 300 Bbls Whale Oil & 5,000# Whale Bone this season, had Shipped 325 317 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5.000 # Whale Bone per Corsair, At ditto Novr 4th, At ditto Novr 15th. Sailed from ditto Novr 18. to cruise, Reported on Coast California previous to Feby. 15. 1866. 220 Bbls. this season, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Sea March 18. 300 Bbls Oil this season, At Honolulu April 11. 300 Whale Oil last cruise, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at ditto April 3. having landed 300 Bbls Oil to be shipped home, bound to Kodiak, Cleared 5th for Arctic, Reported on Kodiak no date 1000 Whale this season. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her on ditto Augt 4. 1000 Whale bound to S. Islands. Reported at Honolulu Sept. 17. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil and 9000 # Whale Bone this season, Shipping Oil per British Ship Isabella, Sailed from ditto Novr 13. for Coast California, At Honolulu April 2. 1867. with 200 Whale this season, Sailed from ditto April 5. for the North, Reported on Kodiak July 31. 3 Whales this season, At Honolulu Octr , with 230 Bbls. Whale Oil 2500 # Whale Bone, A letter from [illegible] Honolulu Octr 27. same bound to [illegible]

Seen off Cape Horn about Feby. 1. 1868. Spoke March 22. Lat. 23.09 S. Long. 28.58 W. nothing since leaving Honolulu, At Pernambuco April 2nd recruiting, Arrived May 20. 1868 with 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1000 # Whale Bone on board, [illegible]

Bark Wm Rotch of Honolulu

Baker Master Sailed from Honolulu Jany. 20. 1866 to cruise Westward & Ochotsk,

Bark Wm Gifford of New Bedford Chas H. Gifford 320

Charles A. Veeder Master Sailed August 1. 1868 for the Pacific. Spoke Augt. 20. Lat. 47 N. Long. 38 W. 3 Blackfish, At Sagal Sept. 15. clean & Sailed same day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Veeder reports her off Paita Jany , 1869 bound in 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke Feby. 15 on off Shore Grounds 100 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Veeder reports her at Tahita March 24. 1869, 170 Bbls. Sperm, Sailed from ditto April 1. for Japan, Spoke Octr. 28. Lat. 9. 24 N. Long, 118 W. 200 Sperm, A letter from 3rd Officer reports her at Nukahiva Marquesas Islands Novm 28. 10 Bbls. N.S. Oil since last report, Off the Island of Raivoa South Pacific Decm 21. 1870 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from on board reports her off Barclay Islands Feby. 4. 1871 1018 Sperm 30 Whale all told, At Tahita April 11. 1100 Sperm, A letter reports her at Tahita May 2. 1150 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Veeder reports her Off Tahita May 18. 1100 Sperm all told, A letter from on board reports her off Barclay Island Augt. 18. 47 Sperm since last report, A letter reports her off Marquesas Islands Sept. 30, A letter from on board reports her at Nukaheva March 12. 1872 1230 Sperm, At Marquesas Islands March 15. Arrived at San Francisco July 21. from Tahita 950 Sperm, Baker Master Sailed from ditto Augt. 10. for home, A letter from on Board reports her at Juan Fernandez Octr. 22. Oil as before, Arrived Feby 4. 1873 with 920 Bbls. Sperm Oil 30 Bbls. Humpback on board, Sold on the Voyage 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 54 Months and 5 days.

Ship Wm Thomson of New Bedford Swift & Perry 495

Jacob A. Howland Master Sailed March 17. 1863 for Hudsons Bay. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her off Hilton Head March 28. all well. Spoke May 8. Lat. 44.35 N. Long. 33.27 W. no oil. A letter from 2d Officer reports her May 17. Lat. 46.07 N. Long. 29.14 W. 90 Sperm. Arrived Decr 19. 1863 with 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil, 100 Bbls. Whale Oil and 1.200 Whale Bone in 9 Months & 2 days.

H. C. Smith Master Sailed June 25. 1864 for the North Pacific A letter from Capt. Smith reports her on Coast of Chili Jany 7. 1865 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her a Talcahuano Feby 14. 230 Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls B. Fish Oil, had Shipped his Sperm Oil per Active, bound North, Sailed from ditto Feby. 18. North. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Honolulu April 2. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil Shipped per Ocean, Destroyed by English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah in Arctic Sea June 22. 1865

Destroyed by Rebel Pirate Shenandoah

Bark Wave of New Bedford Thos. Knowles Mr 150

Elisha Cannon 2d Master Sailed May 6. 1867 for the Atlantic, For previous reports see Page 212th, A letter from Capt. Briggs (late 1st Offr.) reports her at Pernambuco Nov. 29. reports the death of Capt. Cannon of Typhus fever & 2 seamen, no oil since leaving Fayal, at Barbadoes March 4. 1869. 148 Bbls. Oil, Arrived April 25. 1869 with 135 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. Blackfish Oil on board, sent home 540 Bbls Sperm Oil in 23 Months 19 days.

H. A. Briggs Master Sailed June 1. 1869 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 15. Lat. 34 N. Long. 60 W. 1. 20 Bbls. Sperm Whale, A letter from on board reports her at Sea July 29. with 70 Bbls. Sperm & Shipped 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Lucy, At Fayal Sept. 27th 67 Sperm & Shipped 50 Bbls Sperm & Sailed 29th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Briggs reports her at Pernambuco Decr 2. same, A letter from Capt. Briggs reports her off Rio Grande Lat. Sat. 33.30 S. Long. 47.58 W. Jany 9. 1870 60 Sperm this season. 125 Sperm all told,

1) Ship Young Phenix of New Bedford Wm Phillips Jun 377

Jethro P. Ripley Master Sailed May 14. 1864 for the Atlantic & Indian Ocean. At Fayal July 12. 175 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Ripley reports her at Fayal July 11. 173 Bbls. Sperm Oil Shipped per Brig Theodore for Boston, At Fayal previous to Nov 11. 450 Sp. all told. At Fayal Oct. 19. Homeward 283 Bbls. Sp. Oil, 247 Bbls Arrived per Acors. A letter from Capt. Ripley reports her at Cape Town March 15. 1865. 530 Bbls. Whale Oil 4000 # Bone on Justine Ground this season, bound to Indian Ocean. had Shipped 224 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 # Whale Bone per Bark Richard Irving for Boston & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil for London. Sailed from ditto March 18. to cruise East. At Mauritius April 23. same. A letter from Capt. Ripley reports her at Mauritius Oct. 16. 425 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board taken last cruise, A letter from Capt. Ripley reports her at Sea Dec. 1. having taken 170 Sp. since leaving Mauritius.
600 Bbls. on board, A letter from Capt. Ripley reports her at Rodriguez May 2. having taken 40 Bbls. Sperm & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil 2800 Bone last cruise 1065 Sp. 1050 Whale 2 years out. Reported July 7. 40 Bbls. Sp. this season, A letter from Capt. Ripley reports her at Mauritius Augt 31. 100 Sperm the last 14 months, A letter from Capt. Ripley reports her off Bourbon Noon 1. having taken 80 Sperm this cruise, A letter from Capt. Ripley reports her at St. Helena Jany. 26. 1867 250 Sperm since leaving Bourbon Jan 14. Hailing Freight from Bark Globe 180 Bbls. Arrived March 21. 1867 with 1025 Bbls. Sperm 465 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2600 # Whale Bone on board, Sent home 432 Bbls. Sperm 550 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 # Whale Bone in 34 Months & 7 days.

2) Justin Smith Master Sailed July 16. 1867 for the Indian Ocean. Spoke Augt. 28. Lat. 41 S. Long. 34.50 W. 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Arrived October 31. 1867 with 80 Bbls Sperm Oil landed at Fayal, with Capt. Smith Sick about 3 Months 15 days.

3) Daniel Sherman Master Sailed Nov. 12. 1867 for the In. Ocean. At Fayal [illegible] and landed 83 Bbls Wh. Oil.
A letter from Capt. Sherman reports her at Mauritius April 29. 1868 with 100 Bbls. Sperm 750 Whale & 5245 # Bone, [illegible]

1) # Bark Hantho of New Bedford J. & W. Rising 325

John A. Bube Master Sailed Novr 17. 1866 for the A & In. Ocean
A letter from Capt. Bube reports her off Dori New Guinea
June 28. 1867 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Mr Thompson 1st Offic
reports her at Kema Augt. 9. 585 Sp. A letter from on board
to her in Straits of Sapi 22. 700 Sperm A letter from Capt Bube
reports her off New Guinea Sept. 2. A letter from Capt Bube
reports her at Banda Islands Novr 10th 940 Sp.
Reported off Morty Jany 12. 1868
800 Sperm, Reported off New Guinea Middle of May 925 Bbls all
told, Reported June 2. 920 Sp. A letter from Capt. Bube reports her
at Kema July 7. Oil as before reported, A letter from Capt. Bube
reports her at Bima Bay, Island of Sumbawa Java Sea Novr 8.
1075 Sp. all told, A letter from on board reports her off Bouro Banda
Sea Decr 11. 1140 Sperm, A letter from Mr Thompson 1st Offic
reports her at Macassar Augt 2. 1450 Sperm bound home,
Arrived Novr 28. 1869 with 1450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 36 Months & 11 days.

2) Joseph M. Cavers Master Sailed May 24. 1870 for the A & In. Ocean,
At Fayal Augt 22. and landed 160 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Tenniffe
Sept. 27. and landed 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Cavers
reports her at Sea Octr 28. 260 Sperm all told, Spoke Decr 27.
350 Bbls. Oil, Reported on Tristan Ground Jany. 8. 1871 200 Sperm.
100 Whale, Reported Feby. 10. 360 Sperm 100 Whale all told; A letter
from Capt. Cavers reports her Feby. 9. Lat. 34. 20 S. Long. 5. 42 E. [illegible]
had shipped 700 Whale from ship Robert Morrison, Wrecked off
Celebes in June or July 1871 A letter from Capt. Cavers
report that his Vessel was [illegible] lost on Tiger
Island off Celebes June 18. 1871 and bilged and sunk
the wreck was sold at Macassar as she lay for $1100.
[illegible]

Bark Otto of New Bedford Chas. W. Gifford

Elias H. White Master Sailed June 7. 1867 for the Pacific.
A letter from on board reports her at Sea Augst. 6. clean. has lost
a Boat Steers killed by a bone Shark, Spoke August 10. clean.
A letter from Capt. White reports her at Fayal Augst. 19. clean,
had cruised from Lat. 46. N. to Long 53. 30 W. 6 weeks and seen
nothing, & Sailed 20th. to cruise, Spoke Sept. 1. clean, Seen
Sept. 26. Boiling, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Ba-
ker 21. 50 Sperm since leaving

A letter
from Capt. White reports her at Talcahuano Feby 20. 1868 46 Sperm
shipped on board, put in to repair damages received in a gale,
Bound to Kodiak, Spoke March 20. 220 Sperm, A letter from
1st Officer reports her Kodiak Early in May, having taken 300 Bbls
Oil, A letter from Capt. White reports her on do July 22. 300 Bbls.
Sperm all told, bound to Bristol Bay, Spoke off St. Pauls Island
Sept. 2. 3 Whales, Spoke in Bristol Bay in Sept. 300 Bbls Oil, Spoke
Sept. 27. 470 Bbls. Whale oil, At Acapulco Dec. 8. 425 Whale on
on board, 50 Sperm & 425 Whale all told, & Shipped 4160 Whale Bone
on Steamer via Panama, bound to Talcahuano direct, At Talcahuano,
Feby. 25. 1869 90 Sperm since leaving Panama, A letter from Capt.
White reports her at Talcahuano March 5. 140 Sp. 470 Whale all
told, to sail that day on a cruise, Spoke March 24. 200 Sp. 450 Whale,
A letter from Capt. White reports her at Talcahuano May 10. 450 Sp. since
March 5th, had Shipped 500 Bbls. Sp. on Alfred Gibbs, At Arica May 15th,
A letter from Capt. White reports her at Talcahuano Jun 6. having
shipped 375 Bbls. Sperm oil on Alfred Gibbs & 175 Bbls Sperm on Tiger
A letter from Capt. White reports her Sept. 5. 265 Sperm since
leaving Talcahuano. 865 Sperm 475 Whale all told, A letter from
Capt. White reports her At Iquique Nov. 25, nothing since last report, Lost
July 12. 1870 on a Reef W. by N. of Steeple Jason Falkland
Islands Ship Heavy a total loss the Officers and Crew
Arrived at Port Stanley July 22. 1870 in their Boats.

Bark Alto Fairhaven Damon & Judd 236

1) Joseph P. Nye Master Sailed Novm^r 10. 1862 for the Atlantic. Spoke Decm^r 10 Lat. 35 N. Long. 15.50 W. clean. A letter from Capt. Nye reports her at St. Jago Decm^r 15. clean. Spoke about March 20. 1863 80 Sp^m, At Barbadoes May 10. clean. had Shipped his Oil. per Bark Maraval for N. York. at ditto May 21. same. At Fayal July 2. clean Spoke Jany 23. 1864. 300 Sp^m all told. Heard from March 5. same. Spoke March 26. Lat. 19.18 S. Long. 25 W. 175 Sperm. bound to Barbadoes to overhaul. At Pernambuco April 5. At Barbadoes May 2. 250 Bbls. Oil At ditto May 10. landing Oil to be shipped home. A letter from Capt Nye reports her at ditto May 13. having landed 185 Bbls. Sperm Oil to be shipped home. Arrived Sept. 15. 1864 with Stowed out 228 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 22 Months 5 days

2) Joseph P. Nye Master Sailed Novm^r 19. 1864 for the Atlantic. A letter from Mr^s Nye reports her Decm^r 10. Lat. 29 1/2 N. Long 38 W. all well. A letter reports her at Port Praya Cape de Verds Decm 28. clean. Spoke March 15. 1865. 50 Bbls. Sperm. At Barbadoes June 7. put in for supplies oil not stated. At Fayal July 14 clean had landed 30 Bbls. Sperm at Barbadoes. Spoke July 27. Lat. 44 N. Long. 41. 43 W. not reported. Spoke Augt. 19. off Western Islands 50 Sperm, Reported Sept. 19. clean. Spoke Octr 11. Lat. 40. 05 N. Long. 41. 30 W. 60 Sperm, At Fayal Octr 23. 15 Bbls. Sperm Oil landed. Shipped per Fredonia at Boston 14 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. Black fish Oil, Reported off River Platte previous to March 14. 1866 nothing, Spoke March 20. Lat. 32 S. Long. 44 W. 75 Bbls. Oil. Seen to take 4 Whales about April 14, At Barbadoes May 30. 170 Sperm, A letter reports her at ditto June 11. 240 Sperm all told. 175 Sp^m last season Sailed from ditto June 14 to cruise, had Shipped 175 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Ro. N. Barton for New York, Heard from no date 450 Sp^m all told, A letter reports her off Flores Augt. 23. 110 Sperm since June, Off Flores Sept. 1. 200 Sp^m this Season, Arrived Octr 24. 1866 with 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months 5 days.

Brig Abbot Lawrence of Fairhaven

James S. Church

200

David Marston Master Sailed June 10. 1867 for the A. & Pa. Ocean Spoke no date Lat. 38.04 N. Long. 52 W. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal July 15. 73 Bbls Sp. oil to land, landed 75 Bbls. Sperm oil and Sailed 16. to cruise, Spoke July 22. with a large Sperm Whale along side that would make 100 Bbls. Spoke July 23rd 120 Sperm At Zanzibar Jany 10. 1868 150 Sperm, At Mocha August 9. 170 Sperm all told, Reported on Coast of Arabia a few days previous to Noon 15. 300 Sp. all told, Arrived May 13. 1869 with 230 Bbls. Sperm oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months 03 days.

Hiram J. Cleveland Master. Sailed June 29. 1869 for the Atlantic. Spoke ~~July~~ 29. Lat. 36 N Long 36 W. 2 fifty Bbl. Whales along side killed that day, Heard from July 1. 100 Sperm, Spoke Augt. 15, Lat. 36.43 N Long 39.15 W. 120 Sperm, At Fayal Augt. 28. and landed 120 Bbls. Sperm oil, Sailed Sept. 3. to cruise, At St. Helena Feby. 2. 1870. no vessel, have shipped 234 Bbls. Sperm oil per Sacramento, At ditto Feby. 12. 350 Bbls Oil all told, Sailed from ditto Feby. 16. to cruise, At Fayal Augt. 17, and Sailed to cruise same as home. At St. Catherines Decm 20 no oil on board, Touched at St. Helena March 27. 1871 460 Sperm all told, Reported June 1. nothing this season, Heard from ~~Sperm~~ last of August clean, At St. Helena Octr 19. 460 Sperm all told, Sailed from ditto Noon 21. to cruise, Spoke April 6. 1872 Lat. 28 S. Long. 69 W. cruising, Arrived April 25. 1872 with 110 Bbls. Sperm oil on board Sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sp. Oil in 33 Mos. 26 days.

Sold to William Lewis in Nov. 1874 to continue Whaling.

Brig Pocahontas of Marion Henry M. Allen 200

Micajah C. Fisher Master Sailed July 16. 1868 for the Atlantic, at Fayal Sept. 28. clean & Sailed same day to cruise, at Barbadoes Feby. 2. 1869. 18 Bbls. Oil, having Spring mainmast, had refitted and would sail about March 10th to cruise, At Fayal May 10. 12 Bbls. Sperm and Sailed 14th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her July 15. 120 Sperm on board, at Fayal put in to repair Windlass, & Sailed 25th. to cruise, At Table Bay C.G.H. Jany. 29. 1870 no report. 100 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Capetown Feby. 4. 170 Sperm on board, Sailed from St. Helena Noon 21. for home.

2) ~~Bark~~ Barque Kashotean of New Bedford Charles Tucker 360

Wm. C. Fuller Master Sailed May 30. 1868 for the Pacific. For previous reports See Page 144th A letter from on board reports her at Bay of Islands May 14. 1871 2000 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from on board reports her at Bay of Islands June 10. ready for sea, Sailed from Bay of Islands June 18. to cruise, Reported Augt. 2. with 2 Whales Alongside, At Tongataboo Augt. 6. Humpbacking, Reported at ditto Octr. 15. 550 Humpback Oil since leaving Bay of Islands, A letter from Capt. Fuller reports her at Tonga Octr. 15. same, At Norfolk Island, no date 1600 Sp. 1200 Whale, Reported previous to Jany. 10. 1872 had taken 300 Sperm in six Weeks, At Bay of Islands Jany. 29. 1400 Sp. 1100 Whale, Sailed from ditto Feby. 16. for home Fuller had landed 100 Bbls. Whale oil to be shipped home, A letter from Capt. Fuller reports her at Bay of Islands Feby 15. 300 Sperm since leaving Humpback Grounds. 1700 Sperm 1100 Whale all told, 1400 Sperm 1100 Whale & 5000 Bone on board & Sailed for home, Arrived June 11. 1872 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm 1000 Bbls. Whale oil and 4000 Whale Bone on board, Sent home & Sold 220 Bbls. Sperm 100 Bbls. Whale oil and 500 Whale Bone in 48 Months & 11 days.

Left to join the Bark [illegible] April 25. 1874 for [illegible]

Bark Favorite of Fairhaven F. C. Whitwell 298

Thomas G Young Master Sailed May 16. 1863 for the North Pacific. At New Zealand Jany 1. 1864 clean fitting for Arctic Ocean. Off Chatham Islands Jany 21. preparing for the Arctic Ocean. At Honolulu Octr 20. from Arctic 240 lbs 3500 Bone the season, Sailed for ditto Novr 16. to cruise. A letter from Capt. Young reports her at ditto Novr 15. 240 lbs. 4000 lbs Whale Bone. have Shipped her Oil per Jamestown & Bone per Helen Mar. to cruise West and Arctic next season. At Kanagawa Japan April 24. 1865, At Yokohama April 24. 230 Sperm 70 Whale, A letter from Capt. Young reports her at Kanagawa April 22. same, In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 1865 clean. Another report says 300 Sperm & 1 Bow Head.

Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah in the Arctic Sea in 1865

Ship Young Phenix of New Bedford Wm Phillips Master 355

Daniel Sherman Master Sailed Novr 12 1867 for the Indian Ocean For previous reports see Page 216. A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Saya de Mathe Banks June 11th 1868 130 Sperm since leaving Mauritius, At Mauritius Augt. 9. A letter reports her at ditto Augt. 3. 975 Bbls. Oil, Sailed 11th to cruise, A letter from Capt. S. reports her at St. Denis Octr 16. 1060 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Sherman reports her at St. Denis Octr 20. 180 Sperm the last season, Spoke Off Madagascar Novr 15. 40 Sperm since leaving St. Denis had Shipped 3500 lbs Whale Bone per E. Corning, A letter from Capt. Sherman reports her at Mauritius April 10. 1869. 240 Sperm since October 540 Sp. 700 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Sherman reports her at Mauritius April 24. same, A letter from Capt. Sherman reports her at ditto Novr 19. 100 Sp. this season 1400 Bbls Oil all told, would ship Oil per Bark Isaac for N. B. At ditto Decr 17. to sail next day to cruise, (Shipped 675 Sperm & 705 Whale,) Spoke last of Augt. 1870 2000 Bbls. all told, At Mauritius Decr 14. 700 Sperm the last year, A letter reports her at Cape Town Feby 2. 1871 250 Sp since leaving Mauritius 1500 Sp, 750 Wh. all told, At ditto Feby 15. At St. Helena March 2. Arrived April 22 1871 with 850 Bbls Sperm & 80 Bbls Whale Oil & 700 lbs Bone on board sent home 625 Bbls Sperm 70 Bbls Whale Oil & 5000 lbs Bone in 41 months & 10 days.

Ship Gen.l Scott of Fairhaven A. F. Tenny

William Washburn Master Sailed October 18.1865 for the N. Pacific, At Sabaine April 5.1866. 80 Bbls. Sperm oil, Reported in Arctic previous to Sept. 10. 6 Whales this season, Heard from in Arctic previous to Sept. 9. 1 Whale in Arctic and 4 on Kodiak, Reported in Arctic Ocean Sept. 21. 900 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, at Honolulu Novm 1. 900 Whale 13000 Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decm 12 to cruise, had this season 345 Bbls. Whale oil since 14.800 Bone per Isabella, & 570 Bbls. Whale oil per Ceylon, at Honolulu March 13.1867 from Coast California 30 Bbls. Whale oil this cruise, Sailed from ditto March 14. to cruise, Spoke on Kodiak June 9. clean, Arrd at Honolulu Novm 6, 200 Bbls. Whale oil & 4000 " Bone this season, Sailed from [illegible] 3599 " Bone [illegible], Reported Off Marguenica Point Lower California Feby 7. 1868 100 Bbls. Oil this cruise, at Honolulu March , clean, at Honolulu April 2. 200 Bbls. Oil last cruise, Sailed from ditto April 1. for the North, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. clean, Reported July 12 clean, Spoke Sept. 17. 5 Whales, Spoke in Arctic no date 900 Bbls. Whale oil, Spoke no date 1300 Bbls. Arrd at Honolulu , 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13.000 " Bone this season A letter from Capt. Washburn reports her at ditto Novm 25, 11.00 Bbls Oil & 19.000 " Bone, bound to New Zealand thence, Sailed from ditto Decm 12th to cruise, Arrived Oct.r 5. 1869 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 1450 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent home 75 Bbls. Sperm. 900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 38.000 " Whale Bone in 47 Months & 17 days.

Henry P. Taber Master Sailed June 20. 1871 for the Pacific Ocean At Fayal Augt. 28. 16 Bbls. Sperm oil, & Sailed 29th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at Fayal Oct.r 1. no oil since last report, Since reported with 15 Bbls. Sperm, A letter from on board reported her at St. Jago Oct.r 22 same, Reported about Jany 31. 1872 60 Sperm all told, at Albany N. Holland March 9. 80 Sperm all told, Spoke April 17. Lat. 27 S. Long. 109 E. 75 Sperm Reported Novm 20. 300 Sperm and 250 Whale taken in Flores Sea, A letter from on board reports her at Kema Feby. 13. 1873. At Manila [illegible] Sailed Anjier Oct.r 21. Arrived April 1875 with 150 Bbls. Sperm and 150 Bbls. Whale Oil in 46 Months & 11 days.

Take Read Hon

Bark Joseph Maxwell of New Bedford

George Covie Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1868 for the Indian Ocean a letter from Capt. Covie reports her at Port Praya C. De Verde Oct. 2. clean, A letter from Capt. Covie reports her at Sea Oct. 17. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from on board reports her on Zealand Grounds Jany. 2. 1869 50 Sp. 150 Whales & 1500 # Bone, A letter from Capt. Covie reports her at Ternate May 4. Came bound to Soolo Sea, Sailed from Ternate May 15. 60 Sp. 150 Whale, Spoke in Celebes Sea June 22. 75 Sp. 150 Whale, A letter from Capt. Covie reports her at Macassar Sept. 10. 300 Sperm since last report, 375 Sp. 150 Wh. all told, A letter from Capt. Covie reports her At Ternate Dec. 4. 450 Sperm 150 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Covie reports her in Soolo Sea Sept. 27, 1870 800 Sperm & 150 Bbls. Whale oil all told, A letter from Capt. Covie reports her in Gillolo Passage Feby. 19. 1871 80 Sperm since leaving Ternate, Spoke in Soolo Sea no date 100 Sperm leaving Ternate, At Mauritius June 12. 950 Sp. 150 Whale. & Sailed 27th, At St. Helena Augt. 18. & Sailed 18th for home, Arrived October 5. 1871 with 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil and 150 Bbls. Whale Oil, Sent home on the Voyage 1200 # Whale Bone in 37 Months 4 days.

Stephen Hicknott Master Sailed Jany. 16. 1872 for the Arctic. a letter from Capt. Hicknott reports her 20 days out clean, At Honolulu June 22. clean & Sailed 24th for the Arctic, Reported in Arctic Augt. 30. 1 Whale, Later 1 Whale, 70 Bbls. Oil, Reported no date 1 Additional Whale 2 Whales. Arrived at San Francisco Novm 14. with 100 Bbls. Whale Oil and # Whale bone the season. Sailed from ditto Decm 11. to cruise, Shipped 117 Bbls. Whale Oil from San Francisco per Bark Minnie, At Yokohama May 5. 1873. Sailed from ditto May 9. for the North, Reported off Point Belcher Augt. 29. 375 Bbls. Walrus Oil, Reported Sept. 30. 4 Whales this season. Reported no date 9 Whales. Reported Oct. 9. 9 Whales and 380 Bbls. Walrus Oil. At Plover Bay Oct. 20. 11 Whales. 1000 Bbls Oil, At Honolulu Novm. 19. 750 Bbls. Whale. 350 Bbls Walrus Oil and 14,000 # Whalebone A letter from Capt. Hicknott reports her at Honolulu Decm 3. leaving Shipped 1100 Bbls. Oil per Sperm and 14200 # Bone via San Francisco, Sailed from ditto Decm 22. to cruise, [illegible] Sea May 28th.

Bark Joseph Maxwell of Fair Haven J. R. Whitwell 305

Ariel Chase Master. Sailed Decm. 16. 1863 for the North Pacific. At Hilo May 3. 1864. At Honolulu May 12. At Honolulu Novm. 5 from Arctic. 200 Wh. Oil. 3000 Wh. Bone this Season. A letter from Capt. Chase reports him at Hilo from 10. 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 3.500 Bone. would Ship his Oil & Bone per Broadnaught. bound to coast of Chili and Arctic last Season. Shipped 212 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3800 Whale Bone. A letter from Capt. Chase reports him at Talcahuano, March 10. 1865. 450 Bbls Whale Oil on Chili this Season, have Shipped his Oil 350 450 Bbls & 3.500 Bone per Barks Seine & Mary. bound North. Sailed from ditto March 23rd for the North. At Hilo previous to May 20. 50 Sperm 400 Whale & 3000 Bone. At Honolulu May 22. & Sailed same day for Arctic, A letter from Capt. Chase reports him at Honolulu Augt. 16 from Arctic July 1. 125 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 Whale Bone. bound to coast of Chili, Sailed from ditto Augt. 23. to cruise, Arrd at Talcahuano Feby 23. 1866. 160 Pp taken off Guaffo, have landed his Oil 130 Bbls. per Bark B. Cummins Sperm to be Shipped home and would sail about 6th Feby. for Honolulu, Sailed from ditto Feby. 1. for Honolulu, have Shipped previous from Honolulu 123 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3450 Whale Bone per Solani, at Honolulu March 27. 1866. 150 Sperm. landed as above. At Hilo, April 26. Sailed from Honolulu April 27. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no date 6 Whales this season, Arrd at Honolulu Oct. 23, with 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8.000 Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decm 12. for home, A letter from Capt. Chase reports him at Honolulu Decm 12. states he was about to sail on a Winters cruise, would return to the Islands in the Spring, and refit for another season North, have Shipped 525 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9.400 Whale Bone per Ceylon, at Honolulu previous to April 20. 1867. 40 Bbls. Oil, At ditto, April 15. 30 Sperm 10 Whale this season and Sailed 16th for the North, Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. Reported in ditto previous to Sept. 17th, 5 Whales, spoke Augt. 24. 4 Whales. Arrd at Honolulu Nov. 7th, 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 6.000 Whale Bone this season,

At Talcahuano March 22. 1868 170 Bbls. Oil since leaving Honolulu, Sailed from ditto April 1. to cruise home, at Pernambuco May 27. Arrived July 1. 1868 with 50 Bbls Sperm 100 Bbls Whale Oil & 8000 Whale Bone on board, last Voyage 150 Bbls. Sperm 1250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20.000 Whale Bone in 5 Years & 15 days.

cont'd from p. 161

Bark Oriole of New Bedford Edwin C. Jones 280

Henry S. Hays Master Sailed June 26. 1866 for the N. Pacific. For previous reports see Page 161st, Spoke in Arctic in Sept. 1868. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, Arrived at Honolulu Oct. 24 1,050 Bbls. Whale Oil & " Bone this season, has Shipped 1100 Bbls Whale Oil and 16,200 " Bone for Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Nov. 30. to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu previous to April 1. 1869 300 Bbls Sperm Oil the cruise, Shipped 287 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Sperm, Reported on or previous to Oct. 15. 1,100 Bbls. this season, Arrived at Honolulu Oct. 29. 1250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14,000 " Whale Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Nov. 24. for New Zealand Shores, Arrived April 27. 1870 with 1240 Bbls. Whale Oil & 17,000 " Whale Bone on board, Sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm Bbls. Whale Oil and " Bone in 46 Months & 1 day

Henry S. Hays Master Sailed Nov. 7. 1870 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Hayes reports her at Honolulu April 9. 1871 93 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil Shipped by the Sprew, to sail that day for Arctic. Reported in Plover Bay June 21st repairing. Having had her Bows stove by the Ice, nearly ready for sea, Reported no date Stove by the Ice and is a total loss. (doubted), A letter from Capt. Hays to his wife, says the Ship Collided with an Iceberg in Behrings Sea June 14. which caused her to leak very badly and filled her lower hold, but by pumping, bailing &c they succeeded in reaching Plover Bay on the 18th, on the 20th the Captain speaks of the leak increasing; on the 25th the bark lay about three lengths from the Shore, several Masters had been on board and thought he would be obliged to abandon the Bark, A dispatch from Capt. Hays, reports the total loss of his ship.

Bark Lydia of New London Lawrence Mr 351

Turner Master Sailed August 18. 1864 for Hawaiy Islands
A letter from Capt. Turner reports her at St. Helena March 4. 1865
with 1850 Bbls. Oil bound home, Arrived May 17. 1865 with
1800 Bbls Elephant Oil in 8 Months & 29 days.

Purchased by Edmund Mayfield of Milford August 1865 for $

2)

Thomas B. Hathaway Master Sailed Novm 2. 1865 for the N. Pacific
A letter from her reports her at Hilo April 14. 1866. clean, A letter
from Capt. Hathaway reports her at Honolulu April 25. clean for Arctic,
Reported in Arctic no date 4 Whales this season. A letter from
Capt. Hathaway reports her in Arctic Ocean Sept. 12. 350 Bbls. Whale
Oil this season, came out of Arctic Sept. 29. oil not stated, At
Hilo Novm 17. with Bbls. Whale Oil & [illegible] Whale Bone this season,
At ditto Novm 17. Shipping 450 Bbls. Whale oil for Crew Troop, & 7000 lbs
Whale Bone for A. J. Pope, A letter reports her at Honolulu Novm 24.
to sail for coast California, Sailed from ditto Novm 28. to cruise,
At Clarion Islands previous to Feby. 23. 1867 for Whale, At Honolulu
previous to April 20. 100 Bbls Oil. At Honolulu April 13. have taken three
Sperm Whales off the Islands, making 30 Bbls. to Whale the season, Sailed
from ditto April 20. for the North. Reported in Arctic previous
to July 27. 1 Whale this season, previous to Sept. 17. 1 Whale, Spoke
June 19. 1 Whale, Spoke Sept. 24. 1 Whale, Spoke Octr 2. 3 Whales
250 Bbls. Ar. at Hilo Novm . 250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4,000 lbs
Bone this season, has [illegible] & 29 Men [illegible]

Reported off Margueritta Point Coast California July 7. 1868 50 Bbls
Oil this cruise, Spoke previous to July 25. 1 Whale. At Honolulu March
, 50 Sperm, Sailed from ditto March 17. for the North, Reported
in Arctic Sea previous to June 30. clean, Reported July 12. clean,
Spoke Sept. 21. 1 Whale, Spoke in Septr 2 Whales. Spoke in Arctic Sept. 15
350 Whale, Arrd at Honolulu , 400 Bbls Wh Oil & 7,000 lbs Bone
this season, At ditto Decm 5. Sailed from ditto Decm 24. to cruise home,

Ship Ohio of New Bedford Edward H. Howland 383

Lewis H. Lawrence Master Sailed Augt. 7. 1866 for the North Pacific For previous reports see Page 156. Sailed from Honolulu Jany 2. 1869 to cruise, Reported in Arctic no date 4 1/2 Whales this season, Spoke Sept. 28. 5 Whales, Arrived at Honolulu Nov 9 90 Sperm 400 Whale & 7000 Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Decr , to cruise, At Hoon Bay Oct 30. 1870 repairing damages sustained during a storm, Arrived at San Francisco Decr 4. 1870 towed in in a disabled condition with 1,125 Bbls. Whale Oil and 15,000 Whale Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Jany 23 1871 for home, Arrived May 24. 1871 with 125 Bbls. Sperm 1,300 Bbls. Whale Oil and 15,000 Whalebone on boards, last home on the voyage 200 Bbls. Sperm 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil and 30,000 Whale Bone in 5 Months and 17 days.

Brig Oxford of Fairhaven Damon & Judd

1) John Cheney Master Sailed March 25. 1864 for the Atlantic & Hudsons Bay. Returned April 16. leaky, and sailed again May 5th. At Fayal Previous to Noon 11. 50 Sp. At Fayal Oct 18 Had on 50 Bbls Sp. oil. 50 Bbls Wh. Oil & 795 Whale Bone Arrived Jan 1865. Spoke in Gulf of Mexico March 22. 1865 Lat. 23.28 N. Long. 94 W. bound to Charleston. Had caught a few Whales. Arrived May 31. 1865 with 75 Bbls. Sperm & 25 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home 50 Bbls Whale Oil & 700 lbs Whale Bone in 14 Months 6 days.

2) Nathan T Biggs Master Sailed June 26. 1865 for Hudsons Bay. In Cumberland Inlet August 22. clear. Arrived Decm 4. 1865 with 200 Bbls Whale Oil and 5.000 lbs Whale Bone in 5 Months 8 days.

3) Nathan Biggs Master Sailed May 1. 1866 for Cumberland Inlet Reported at Cumberland Inlet Augst. 3. clear, At ditto Oct 16. clear, At ditto August 6. 1867 5 Whales, lost the blubber of 3 Whales. for home proon, At ditto Augst. 9. same, Arrived Sept. 22. 1867 with 280 Bbls. Whale Oil and 8000 lbs Whale Bone in 16 Months & 21 days.

4) Amos C. Chase Master Sailed Oct 15. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke Oct 16. all well, Spoke April 28 Lat. 29.14 N. Long. 73.45 W. 250 Bbls. Whale Oil, Reported May 23. 40 Bbls. Oil all well, Arrived June 14. 1868 with 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 7 Months & 29 days.

5) Biggs Master Sailed July 20. 1868 for Cumberland Inlet Heard from about Oct 1. in Cumberland Inlet clear, went on Shore at American Harbor July 25. 1868 with her bottom out. have about 50 Bbls. Whale Oil on Shore at Nicholson Islands.

Brig Pavilion of Fairhaven Damon & Judd 150

Ichabod Handy Master Sailed June 15. 1863 for Hudsons Bay
Lost in Hudsons Bay in August or September 1863

Schr. President of Fairhaven F. R. Whitwell

S. B. Bonnie Master Sailed Novm b. 1865 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Novm 24. Lat. 25. 34 N. Long. 66. 30 W. cruising,
At St. Thomas Decm 2. Oil not stated. Sailed 9th to cruise,
At St. Thomas June 1866. Sailed from ditto June 7. to cruise
34 Bbls. Whale oil, Spoke July 18. Lat. 31. 56 N. Long. 74. 09 W. 50 Bbls.
Oil, Condemned at Bermuda 1866 35 Bbls. Humps
Back oil shipped home,
Condemned at Bermuda 1866.

Schr. Rainbow of Dartmouth Wm. Potter 2d

Robert D. Eldridge Master Sailed Decm 13. 1866 for the Atlantic.
A letter from Capt. Eldridge reports her at Bermuda Decm 21.
repairing damage received Decm 16, in a Hurricane, Sailed from
ditto Jany 19. 1867 to cruise, Heard from in March 90 Bbls. Humps
Back oil, A letter from Capt. Eldridge reports her at Barbadoes April
14. 163 Bbls. Humpback oil, At ditto April 25th At St. Thomas May
6. Sailed Same day to cruise. Spoke May 18. Lat. 26. 49 N. Long. 74.
40 W. all well, Spoke July 17. 30 Sp. 160 Whale all total, A letter from
Capt. Eldridge reports her July 17. Lat. 36. 25 N. Long. 34. 20 W. 34 Sperm
since leaving Barbadoes. Arrived August 17. 1867 with 34 Bbls.
Sperm Oil on board, Sent home 160 Bbls. Whale Oil in 8 Months 4 days.

Henry B. Macomber Master Sailed Sept. 9. 1867 for the Atlantic.
Arrived May 1. 1868 with 20 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in
7 Months 22 days.

Wm. F. Cannon Master Sailed May 15. 1868 for the Atlantic.
Arrived Sept. 25. 1868 with 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months 10 days.

Bark Selah of Fairhaven Benj^a H. Chase 186

Hepsam N. Stewart Master Sailed May 29. 1866 for the A. & Pa. Oceans Reported previous to July 21. 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Reported Augt. 3. Lat. 40 N. Long. 42 W. 90 Sperm and boiling 2 Whales which would make 75 Bbls. More. At Fayal August 17. 160 Sperm. Put in to land his Captain sick, landed his Oil & Sailed 22nd to cruise, At Fayal Sept. 6. 160 Sperm landed. Spoke Decm 11. bound to Indian Ocean, A letter from Capt. Stuart reports him at Johanna Sept. 19. 1867. 300 Sperm all told,

At Cape Town Jany. 16. 1868 320 Sperm 80 Whale & 1000 ^ Bone, At St. Helena Feby. , Sailed from ditto Feby. 29. to cruise, At Fayal Augt. 10. Put in for medical assistance for the mate, 170 Sperm 80 Whale on board, At ditto Augt. 19. Handed 191 Bbls. Sperm 80 Bbls. Whale & 700 ^ Whale Bone & Sailed Sept. 21. to cruise, Spoke Novm 28. no report Oil, reported Capt. Stewart had died of Fever, 30 Bbls. Sperm since leaving Fayal. Sailed from St. Helena March 9. 1869. 380 Sperm, Arrived May 25. 1869 with 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 350 Bbls. Sperm, 88 Bbls. Whale oil and 500 ^ Whale Bone in 35 Months 26 days.

C. D. Howes Master Sailed July 28. 1869 for the Atlantic & Pacific, At Fayal Augt. 20. clean & Sailed 22. to cruise, At Bonavista C.V.I. Sept. , 16 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Jombez Feby. 12. 1870 16 Sp. and sailed 16th to cruise, At Paita Octr 20. Oil not stated, & Sailed to cruise, reported on off Shore grounds, no date 18 mos. out 100 Sperm, A letter from Capt Howes reports him at Panama in Sept. or Oct 1871 had landed 160 Bbls. Sperm and 125 Bbls. Whale Oil for Shipment home, A letter from 1st Officer Mr Silva reports him at Jombez Decm^r 10. Oil not stated, A letter from Capt. Howes reports him at Paita July 7. 1872 350 Sperm last cruise, Spoke Sept. 25. Lat. 4 S. Long. 112 W. nothing since leaving Paita, A letter from Capt. Howes reports him at Panama no date 260 Sperm since last report 600 Sperm ~~on board~~ on board, Shipped 630 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Rail Road & Steamer.

Sold at Panama June 6. 1873 at Auction for $ 3,000 ~

Brig Tekoa of Fairhaven Damon & Judd 143

Joseph D. Benjamin Master Sailed Novr 16. 1865 for the Atlantic
At Barbadoes Decr 25. no report. Off & On at Bermuda Decr
27. clean. At Maragua April 8. 1866 100 Bbls. Oil, Arrived
September 29. 1866 with 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 10 Months 13 days.

William G. Morton Master Sailed Novr 14. 1865 for the Atlantic.
a letter from Capt. Morton reports him at Sea Nov. 19th 5 days out
boiling a Small Whale making about 20 Bbls. Sperm. At St. George
Bermuda June 29. baking, At ditto July 8. on Marine Railway
repairing, Spoke July 25. Lat. 32.00 N. Long. 48.14 W. 10 days from
Bermuda clean. Spoke Sept. 10. Lat. 33.05 N. Long. 35.50 W. 40
Bbls. Sperm Oil bound to Bermuda. At Bermuda Oct. 10. 15 Sperm.

Repaired off River Platte March 20. 1868 nothing this season.
At Barbadoes May 9. clean. At ditto May 23. Condemned as
Unseaworthy and was to be sold at Auction May 24. 1868.

Schr Petrel of New Bedford 90

Philip N. Reed Master Sailed May 6. 1871 Whaling.
Spoke Augt. 24. Lat. 35.50 N. Long. 47 W. 100 Bbls Sperm oil,
Arrived October 11. 1871 with 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 5 Months
& 5 days.

Philip N. Reed Master Sailed Decr 30. 1871 for the Atlantic.
A letter from 3rd officer reports her at Bermuda Jany 14. 1872
with loss of Main Boom Boat &c. Sailed from ditto Jany 18. to
cruise, A letter from on board reports her at Cape de Verds March 23
100 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Off Bermuda Middle of June 50 Sperm 130 Whale,
Arrived Sept. 1. 1872 with 10 Bbls. Sperm & 130 Bbls. Black Oil in 8 Months 9 days

Samuel N. Adams Master Sailed Oct 21. 1872 for the Atlantic,
At Barbadoes middle Feby. 1873 clean,

Ship William Henry of Fairhaven Josiah F. Jury 261

Charles F. Hatton Master Sailed Novm^r 23. 1864 for the N. Pacific. At Sakuima May 18. 1865. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke in Kamschattia Sea Lat. 59 N. Long. 166. 46 W. July 4. no report of oil. Reported in Arctic in Sept. 3 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Novm , 230 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3200 ^lbs Bone this season, At ditto Novm^r 4, Sailed from ditto Novm^r 14. to cruise, Shipped 26 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3250 ^lbs Whale Bone for Ceylon for New Bedford, At Yokohama April 5. 1866. & Sailed 10 for Arctic, clean. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 250 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, Reported Augst. 14. 250 Whale, At Honolulu Novm 3. 1866. from Ochotsk 450 Whale Oil & 5000^lbs Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Novm^r 29. to cruise, had Shipped 4100 ^lbs Bone for Ceylon, At Honolulu March 27. 1867 from a cruise clean, A letter from Capt. Hatton reports him at Cape St. Lucas Augst. 27. 950 Whale this season,

A letter from Capt. Hatton reports him at St. Catharines March 19. 1868 90 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano, Arrived May 25. 1868 with 125 Bbls. Sperm 950 Bbls Whale Oil & 111.000^lbs Whale Bone on board, Sent home & Sold on the Voyage 76 Bbls. Sperm 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13000^lbs Bone in 42 Months & 2 days.

Daniel B. Green Master Sailed May. 12. 1870 for the Atlantic, At Fayal August 1. and landed 78 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke middle of Octr Understood 470 Sperm, At Fayal Novm 28. 400 Bbls Sperm oil to Ship, At Fayal Decm^r. 2440 Bbls. Sp. oil on board, Sailed from ditto Decm^r 21. to cruise, At Jennoffs Janv. 6. 1871 Spoke Febv. 18. Lat. 22. 31 N. Long. 84. 31 W., cruising Spoke March 21. Lat. 27. 25 N. Long. 79. 45 W. cruising, Spoke April 10. Lat. 34 N. Long. 74 W. 390 Sperm 10 Blackfish oil, Sailed from Fayal May 17. to cruise, At ditto June 30. 308 Bbls. Sperm oil Shipped for Bark Fredonia for Boston, Sailed from ditto July 12. to cruise, Spoke Sept. 18. Lat. 40 N. Long. 45 W. Spoke off Flores July 7th. clean bound in. Heard from no date 30 Sperm the last 7 Months, At Fayal Novm 5. 1871 leaky, and had been condemned, and would be sold at Auction.

Schr. Washington Freeman of Jonesboro Obed H. Hitch

Benjamin G. Stowell Master Sailed May 13. 1867 for the Atlantic. Spoke June 25. Lat. 37.30 Long. 74.10 W. 32 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Packet from Spoke July 17. Lat. 36.30 N. Long. 74.10 W. no report of Oil. Reported August 5. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil, Arrived August 18. 1867 with 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 3 Months 05 days.

Jonathan Jenney Master Sailed Augst. 28. 1867 for the Atlantic Spoke Sept. 20. Lat. 39.00 N Long. 39 W. clean, [illegible] At Barbadoes April 24. and Shipped 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Brig Rothray, Spoke Augst. 11. Lat. 31.21 N. Long. 74.15 W. 30 Sperm 10 B. Fish, bound South Spoke Augst. 18. 85 Sperm this season. Arrived September 17. 1868 with 175 Bbls. Sperm and 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil on board. Sent home 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months 20 days.

Loring Braley Master Sailed Novr. 23. 1868 for the Atlantic. At Port Praya Cape de Verds Janr. 3. 1869 clean, Spoke Augst. 29th Lat. 32.08 N. Long. 76.19 W. 150 Bbls Oil, A letter from Capt. Braley reports her at Sea Augst. 2. 80 Sperm this season. 105 Sp. 30 Whale told Spoke Sept. 1. 85 Sp. 30 Whale, At Bermuda Sept. 19. Shipping Oil per Brig J. H. A. Pitt, A letter from Capt. Braley reports her Bermuda Octr. 10, repairing damages received in a gale on the 6 and 7th of September, bound South to cruise, Sailed from ditto Octr. 18. to cruise, Heard from Janr. 18. 1870 nothing this season. Arrived Sept. 20. 1870 with 30 Bbls. Sperm and 320 Bbls. Whale oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sp. and Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 Months & 27 days.

Sold to James A. Brighton of Thomaston, Maine to be employed in the freighting business May. 1871

Bark Brewster of New Bedford J. H. R. Wing. 220

John A. Bube Master Sailed Octr 17. 1863 for the Pacific Ocean
A letter reports her Jany 7. 1864 in Indian Ocean 84 Bbls Sperm Oil. Reported
in Banda Sea March 25. 160 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Bube reports
her at the Island of Ternate Molacca Passage May 23. 175 Bbls Sperm,
A letter from Capt. Bube reports her at Buma Sept. 30. 400 Sp the last
cruise 580 all told, A letter from Capt. Bube reports her at Bandy
Island Jany. 17. 1865. 700 Sperm, bound to coast of New Guinea,
A letter from Capt. Bube reports her cruising off the Island of
Gorham near New Guinea Feby 27. 15 Sperm since leaving Ternate,
have shipped 30 Bbls Sperm Oil per Mary of Edgartown, A letter
from Capt. Bube reports her at the Island of Mansouara New
Guinea May 21. having taken 300 Bbls Sperm last cruise 1020 Sperm
all told, A letter from Capt. Bube reports her at Sourabay Coast of
Java Augt. 8. 1160 Sperm all told, Sailed from Sourabaya Aug.
16th to cruise & home, Arrived Nov 28. 1865 with 1130 Bbls
Sperm Oil on board, sent home 30 Bbls Sperm Oil in 25 Months & 11 days.

Zachan B. Allin Sailed May 1. 1866 for the Atlantic Ocean
Never heard from. Supposed to have foundered in a Gale
and all hands lost with her

Bark Onward Taft of New Bedford A. H. Potter 176
George J. Parker Master Sailed July 2. 1872 for Hudsons Bay
Reported in Hudsons Bay Augst. clean, Wrecked in Hudsons
Bay Sept. 14. 1872 with no Oil on board. 4 of her Crew died
with Scurvy before coming away
Lost on Hudsons Bay Sept 14. 1872

Bark Sarah of New Bedford Jno. F. Knowles 2d 128

Alexander Newcomb Master Sailed Sept. 24. 1867 for the Atlantic
A letter from Capt. Newcomb reports her Brava & D. Verds Nov 25.
8 Bbls. Sperm Oil, his Mate Wm Seambert of Holmes Hole died from 6th.
from the rupture of a blood Vessel, Reported off River Platte previous
to March 5. 1868 nothing this season, Spoke last of March 30 Bbls.
Sperm this season, A letter from Capt. Newcomb reports her at St.
Catherines May 11. 30 Bbls Sperm this season, At Fayal Sept. 15.
and landed 42 Bbls Sperm Oil, & Sailed 16th to cruise, A letter from
Capt. Newcomb reports her at Barbadoes March 9. 1869 no
oil since leaving Fayal, Spoke Augt. 4. Lat. 35. 18 N. Long.
8. 27 W. 220 Sperm, At Fayal Augt. 30. and landed 180 Bbls. Sp
Oil, and Sailed Augt. 31. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Newcomb
reports her at Barbadoes Decm 24. Nothing since leaving Fayal.
Arrived October 28. 1870 with 200 Bbls. Sperm and 25 Bbls.
Whale Oil on boards, Sent home on the Voyage 220 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 37 Months 4 days.

Thomas Foster Master Sailed May 24th 1871 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 26. Lat. 23.30 N. Long. 73.30 W. 40 Bbls. Sperm oil,
Spoke July 12. Lat 30.32 N. Long. 72.00 W. 40 Bbls. Spoke July 20.
40 Sperm. Spoke last of August 170 Sperm, At Bermuda Sept.
9. 185 Sperm to ships home, for Reason San Francisco, Sailed
from ditto Sept. 25. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Foster reports her
at Brava Cape Verds Oct 18. 1 Small Sperm Whale since leaving
Bermuda, At St. Helena March 26. 1872 320 Sperm 130 Whale this
season. 500 Sperm 130 Whale all told, would Ship about 300 Bbls.
for Cape Horn Pigeon, Sailed from ditto April 18. to cruise, have
Shipped for Cape Horn Pigeon 250 (249) Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1100 (1083) Horn and for
Bark Java 75 (262) Bbls. Sperm & 130 (142) Bbls Whale oil, At St. Helena
May 24. 500 Sp. 30 Whale Sailed same day to cruise, Heard from previous
to Oct. 11. 450 Bbls. Sperm & Humpback Oil this season, At St. Helena
Oct. 14. A letter from Capt. Foster reports her at do. Oct. 26. 130
Sperm & 400 Humpback last cruise, 650 Sperm 550 Whale all told, have
landed 66 Bbls. Whale Oil for Shipment, Sailed 28th to cruise, A letter from
Capt. Foster reports her at St. Helena March 4. 1873. 65 Sperm 20 Whale since last report
to sail that day to cruise Home, arrived Mar 12, 1873

Bark Sarah of Matta[illegible]th J. R. W. S. Jaber 179

Elisha B. Handy Master Sailed May 11. 1863 for the Atlantic, Spoke May 31. clean. At Fayal June 26. and landed 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil, Shipped in Horton for Boston. Spoke about Feby 1. 1864 350 Sperm all told, Heard from no date 400 Sp. all told. At St. Catharines April 20. 270 Sperm this season casks all full. 600 Sp. on board Homeward bound, A letter from Capt. Handy reports her at ditto April 10. 400 Sperm on board. 635 Bbls all told, have Shipped 195 Bbls Sperm Oil in Brazilian Ship Rio Grande Sailed from ditto May 2 for home. Arrived June 19. 1864 with 200 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage 226 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 Months 8 days.

Elisha B. Handy Master Sailed July 15. 1864 for the Atlantic, Arrived November 23. 1864 with 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 Months 8 days

John P. Knowles 2d New Bedford

Amos C. Baker Master Sailed May 1. 1865 for the Atlantic, Spoke May 12. on Southern Edge of the Gulf Stream, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Fayal July 26. clean, Spoke off the Western Islands August 3d clean, Sailed from Fayal Octr 4. have landed 115 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at St. Jago Cape de Verds Octr 27. Oil as before Bound to Rio Plate, Oil Shipped from Fayal 117 Bbls Sperm in Johnwood, Spoke Jany 20. 1866 Lat 33. 20 S. Long. 48. 30 W. 135 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Barbadoes May. 11. 20 Bbls Whale oil since leaving Fayal. At Flores July 19. 75 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes, Spoke July 20. Lat. 38 N. Long. 42 W. 180 Sp. all told, Reported August 22. 250 Sperm all told, Spoke previous to Sept. 28. 70 Sperm this season, Spoke Octr 6th Lat. 39. 50 N. Long. 39. 18 W. 75 Sperm this season, At Bermuda Novr 13, Spoke Feby 9. 1867 Lat. 34. 04 S. Long. 48. 34 W. 200 Sperm, Reported no date 40 Sp. since leaving Fayal, Reported no date 370 Sperm all told, At Barbadoes May 27. 120 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at ditto June 4. same, Spoke June 20. Lat. 31. 27 N. Long. 52 W. 300 Sp. 30 Wh. all told, Arrived July 29. 1867 with 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board Sent home 200 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Whale oil in 26 Months 28 days.

Bark Samuel J. Thomas of New Bedford David A. Hamp[illegible]

191

William Lewis Master Sailed Decm 19. 1863 for the Pacific. Off Fernando de Noronha Jany 15. 1864 clean, Spoke Feby 4. clean. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports her at Talcahuano April 8. 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil shipped per Golconda, At Paita May 1. nothing since leaving Talcahuano. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports her at Paita July 28 700 Sperm & 60 Whale Oil all told, would cruise until next Spring and then home. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports her at Paita Sept. 15. 160 Bbls. Humpf Back last cruise 700 Sperm 220 Whale all told, would refit for home. Arrived Jany 18. 1866 with 520 Bbls. Sperm & 220 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home on this Voyage 181 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Golconda, which was burnt by a Rebel Privateer, Absent 25 Months

---

Samuel W. Cromwell Master Sailed June 12. 1865 for the Pacific. Spoke Augt 10. Lat. 37.07 N. Long. 44.28 W. 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Fayal Sept. 9. Landed 60 Sperm, At Fayal Sept. 25. 107 Sperm all told, landed 47 Sperm since last report, Sailed 26th to cruise, At Talcahuano Feby. 25. 1867 with "upwards" of 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Cromwell reports her at ditto March 10. 60 Sp. since leaving Fayal, At ditto March 11. Capt. Cromwell has given the Command of his vessel to Capt. Benjamin Freeman to sail next day on a cruise, Reported July 3. off Gallipagos Isles 280 Sp. all told, Reported off Gallipagos July 24. 130 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, Spoke previous to Oct. 15. 300 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Freeman reports her off Gallipagos Islands Sept. 11. 170 Sperm & 70 Whale since leaving Talcahuano.

[illegible]

Spoke on Callao Ground no date 60 Sperm since leaving Paita, At Talcahuano April 8. 430 Sp. 70 Whale on board, A letter from Capt. Freeman reports her at do April 30. ready for sea, Spoke no date nothing this cruise, Heard from previous to Decm 21. 400 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Paita Decm 21. oil not stated bound to Talcahuano Homeward, A letter from Capt. Freeman reports her at Iquique Decm 26. 175 Sperm on board

Bark Willis of Mattapoisett H. A. Barstow 164

Bradford B. Biggs Master Sailed Nov. 24. 1862 for the Atlantic. A letter reports her at Isle of Sol Cape de Verds March 11. 1864 60 Sperm 15 Black fish since last report 310 Bbls. all told. At Barbadoes May 12. landing Oil to be shipped home. A letter from Capt. Biggs reports her at ditto May 21. having taken a Humpback Whale in Port making 55 Bbls. Shipped 60 Bbls. Sperm & 195 Bbls. Whale Oil per Eastern Star for N.Y. A letter from Capt. Biggs reports her at Sea June 9. 28 Sp. since leaving port A letter reports her July 4. Lat. 35.00 N. Long. 43.13 W. no oil since last report Spoke July 22. Lat. 34½ N. Long. 44. 15 W. 30 Sperm on board. Arrived Sept. 15. 1864 with 53 Bbls. Sperm Oil and 800 Whalebone on board in 21 Months & 21 days

Sold to New Bedford, A. M. Potter

Bradford B. Biggs Master Sailed August 15. 1865 for the Atlantic. Spoke Sept. 11. Lat. 36.40. Long. 33.42 W. no report of oil. At Fayal Oct. 11. & landed 37 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Shipped 39 Bbls. Sperm Oil per John Goode, Reported off Cape de Verds about Jany. 25. 1866 no Oil on board, a letter from 1st Officer reports her at Isle of Sal Feby. 10. 25 Sperm & 20 Whale since leaving Fayal. At Barbadoes May 27th. Oil not reported, had landed 22 Bbls. Sperm & 110 Bbls. Whale Oil, A letter from Capt. Biggs reports her at ditto in June have taken a 70 Bbl. Hump Back while at Anchor and would Ship it home making 60 Sp. 180 Whale all told, Sailed from Barbadoes June 21st to cruise, have Shipped per Bark H. H. Gaston for New Haven 20 Sperm & 180 Bbls. Whale Oil, Reported July 18. 260 Bbls. all told, At Fayal Oct. 2. and landed 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil to be shipped home, & 1500 Whale Bone, And on examination of the Bark she was found to be so badly strained in cutting a Whale she was Condemned & Capt. Biggs came home in the Fredonia Nov. 6. 1866,

Condemned at Fayal in Octo. 1866

Jabez Gordon Mas

Ord 391

Bark Benjamin Cummings of New Bedford

Charles Halsey Master Sailed September 27. 1866 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Halsey reports her at St. Jago Cape de Verds
Octr 24. no oil, reports when about a week out lost in a gale all
his boats on larboard side with Davits & Cranes. Main Top sail
flying jib. Foretopmast Staysail and Spanker, Arrived at
Honolulu March 10. 1867. At ditto March 15. 60 Sperm, Sailed
from ditto March 30. for the North, Reported in Ochotsk Sea
between Aug. 14 & Sept. 24. 700 Bbls. Oil this season. At Honolulu
Octr 30. 750 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 14,000 # Whale Bone, A letter from Capt
Halsey reports her at Honolulu Decr 3^d, to sail in a few days for
the Sea of Okotsk, Has 1000 Bbls Whale & 2,400 # Bone
on Board, At Honolulu March 1868 15 Bbls. Sp., Sailed
from ditto March 30. for the North, Reported in Ochotsk Sea
no date 275 Bbls. Oil this season, Reported about Augt 25. 275 Bbls.
90 Bbls. Sperm &
Arr^d at Honolulu Novr 5. 260 Bbls. Whale oil & 2,500 # Bone this season.
A letter from Capt. Halsey reports her at Honolulu Nov. 10. 90 Sperm
260 Whale Oil & 2500 # Bone this season, had Shipped his Bone (3370 #) by the
129 Sperm & 250 Bbls Whale
Ceylon & Oil by the Navy, bound Sperm Whaling & North another year,
Sailed from ditto Decr 8. to cruise, At Honolulu previous to
March 17. 1869. 175 Sperm, to be shipped per the Seguin, Reported
in Ochotsk Sea, no date 130 Bbls. Oil this season, No date 200 Bbls.
Oil this season, Spoke Sept. 28. same, Arrived at Honolulu
Novr 7. 200 Bbls Whale Oil & 2,000 # Bone this season, has Shipped
2300 # Bone per Rainbow, Sailed from ditto Decr 4. to cruise,
Spoke no date Lat & Long. 3 Whales alongside, Spoke no date on Whale ground
100 Sperm, Arrived at Honolulu , , 1870 with 1,050 Bbls.
Whale & Walrus Oil 15,000 # Whale Bone and " Walrus Ivory
this season, Sailed from ditto Decr 14. for home, Arrived April
30. 1871 with 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil and 15,000 # Whalebone on board
Sent home on the Voyage 440 Bbls. Sperm, 1,200 Bbls. Whale Oil and
14,000 # Whale Bone in 55 Months & 3 days.

Roswell Brown Master Sailed June 20. 1871 for the N. P. Ocean,
at Fayal Sept. 3. clean, A letter from Capt. Brown reports
him at Fayal Sept. 24. clean, A letter from Capt. Brown reports
him at ditto Octr 7. clean,

Bark Cape Horn Pigeon of Dartmouth Wm Potter 2nd 300

Daniel Sherman Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1862 for the Pacific. A letter reports her at Bravo Oct. 16. all well. At Talcahuano Jany. 27. 1863, A letter reports her off Iron at Talcahuano, Jany 27. 70 Sperm 60 Whale, Off Chatham Islands Jany 4. 1864. 200 Sp. 300 Whale on board. Spoke Jany 9. 200 Sp. 280 Wh. At Bay of Islands no date Oil not stated, have Shipped 200 Bbls Whale oil & 2000 Whale Bone per Bark Comet, Sailed from ditto March 1. for Arctic Ocean, At San Francisco Oct. 28 from Arctic 650 Bbls. Wh. Oil 8.000 Bone the season, Shipped her Bone via Panama. Sailed from ditto Decr to cruise, In Arctic Ocean previous to June 28. 1865. 1 Whale, Arrived at San Francisco Nov 17. from Arctic 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11.000 Whale Bone this season, Spoke Jany. 7. 1866 Lat. 31 S. Long. 132 W. bound home, Arrived April 9. 1866 with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10.000 Whale Bone on board. Last home on the Voyage 150 Bbls. Sperm. 900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10.000 Whale Bone in 42 Months 24 days.

Charles H. Robbins Master Sailed May 30. 1866 for the A. & Jn. Ocean, Capt. Robbins arrived home August 24th, having left his ship 150 Miles W. West of Flores Azts, on the 28th June clean, the mate Mr. Snow took charge and would proceed on the Voyage. Heard from July 23. clean. Spoke Augt. 10. clean, At Fayal Sept. 27. clean & Sailed 29th to cruise, Reported previous to Dec 8. nothing this season, At St. Helena Feby. 4. 1867 300 Bbls. Sperm & 80 Bbls. Whale Oil, Shipped 292 Bbls Sperm 82 Bbls. Whale Oil this Bone 500 lbs per Brig Madonna, At Dominica April 16. 40 Sperm since leaving St. Helena, Spoke July 7. 100 Sperm on board, Reported July 15. 150 Sp. this season. At Fayal Sept. 7th. 250 Sperm landed. 245 At ditto Sept. 11th, At St. Helena March 6. 1868. 1000 Sp. 100 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Snow reports him at ditto March 10. 460 Sp. since leaving Fayal, At ditto March 16. Shipping Oil 415 Sperm 136 Whale per Brig Lois for New Bedford, A letter from Capt. Snow reports her at Sea May 2 oil not stated, At Barbadoes May 7. no oil since leaving St. Helena, At Fayal Sept. 1. 85 Sperm not landed and Sailed 11th to cruise, A letter reports her at Sea Jany 8. 1869. 220 Sperm since leaving Fayal & 120 Sp. 80 Whale, A letter from Capt. Snow reports her at St. Helena March 27. 300 Sp. 80 Whale last season.

Schr. Cohannet of Marion A. J. Hadley 83

William C. Hathaway Master Sailed May 13. 1867 for the Atlantic. Heard from about June 1. 3 Bbls. Blackfish Oil. Spoke June 16th Lat. 31.40 N. Long. 58.24 W. clean, Arrived August 11th. 1867 with 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 3 Months & 1 day.

William C. Hathaway Master Sailed May 12. 1868 for the Atlantic Spoke May 20. Lat. 36.50 Long. 73 W. 4 Blackfish. Spoke June 17. Lat. 31.18 N. Long. 56.38 W. clean, Spoke July 10. Lat. 33 N. Long. 51.20 W. clean, Reported about Augt. 25. clean bound home Spoke Augt. 31. Lat. 32.50 N. Long. 53.30 W. 9 Bbls. Blackfish Oil, had not seen a Whale this season, Arrived October 8. 1868 with 7 Bbls. Blackfish oil. had not seen a Whale the Voyage in 4 Mos. 26 days.

Obed Delano Master Sailed May 18. 1869 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 25. 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke July 9. 90 Sperm, Spoke Augt. 10. 90 Sperm, Arrived Sept. 19. 1869 with 85 Bbls. Sperm & 4 Bbls. Blackfish. Oil in 4 Months & 1 day.

James T. Willett Master Sailed May 17. 1870 for the Atlantic, Arrived Sept. 24. 1870 with 10 Bbls. Whale Oil on 4 Months 7 days.

Loring Braley Master Sailed June 13. 1871 for the Atlantic. Spoke 17 days out clean, Spoke Augt. 10. Lat. 31.16 N. Long. 74.19 W. 10 Bbls. Oil. A letter from Capt. Braley reports her on Blackfish Ground Augt 10. boiling a 100 Bbls Whale, Arrived Septmr. 17. 1871 with 150 Bbls. Sperm & 4 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 3 Yrs. 4 days.

Loring Braley Master Sailed Jany. 30. 1872 for the Atlantic a letter from Capt. Braley reports her at St. Vincent May 8. 20 Bbls. Whale Oil, Arrived Augt. 31. 1872 with 260 Bbls. Sperm and 20 Bbls. Whale Oil in 7 Months & 1 days.

Bark Matilda Sears of Dartmouth William Potter 2nd 303

William B. Gifford Master Sailed May 15. 1865 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke May 18. north of Gulf Stream, Spoke Augt. 6. 115 Bbls. Sperm,
Spoke Augt. 31. 175 Sperm. At Fayal Sept. 14. 170 Sperm landed
& Shipped for Azores 174 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Talcahuano Feby. 5. 1866
170 Sp. 90 Whale all told. have shipped 42 Bbls. Whale oil & 823 # Whale
Bone per Ship Ohio, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him off Gallipagos
Islands May 18. 180 Sperm. 60 Whale on board, 350 Sp. 100 Wh all told,
Reported July 10. 500 Bbls. all told, A letter from Mr Beebe the
Offices reports him off Gallipagos Islands Augt. 20. 600 Bbls. all
told, At Paita Oct 13. 550 Sp. 100 Whale on board. 850 Bbls. all
told, At ditto Nov 20. Spoke off Gallipagos Islands no date
80 Sperm this cruise, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Paita
May 6. 1867 370 Sperm last cruise. 1050 Sperm 100 Whale all told, At Panama
July 14. discharging 1428 Bbls. Sperm oil to shipped home, A letter
from Capt. Gifford reports him at Panama July 22. 50 Sp last cruise
have landed for Shipment home 928 Bbls Sperm Oil. A letter reports
off Panama Augt. 9. 70 Bbls. Black oil since leaving S. Spoke
previous to Oct 15. 1350 Bbls. Oil all told, At Tumbez on est. 150

Spoke off Gallipagos Islands May 15. 1868 1.600 Sperm
a letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Gallipagos Islands June
2. 100 Sperm & 20 Whale since leaving Tombez in Decmbr. 1350 Sperm
250 Whale all told, Reported on Gallipagos grounds August 5.
nothing the last 8 Months, Arrived April 8. 1869 with 350 Bbls.
Sperm and 50 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home 1.100 Bbls.
Sperm 50 Bbls. Whale Oil and 800 # Whale Bone in 46 Months
& 24 days.

1869

William B. Gifford Master Sailed Augt 2. 1868 for the Pacific
Spoke Augt. 3rd all well, At Fayal Sept. 16. clean & sailed P. to cruise,
At Recherche Bay Vandiemans Land Oct. Sept. 15. and sailed again
18th to cruise, reported to have taken 300 Sperm oil six weeks after
leaving Port. At Dunedin Head N.Z. Feby. 17. 1871 900 Sperm and
150 Whale, At Bay of Islands April 1. have shipped 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil
per Osmanli, 1800 Whale Bone, & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Bark Hunter,
& 280 Bbls. Sperm oil by Northern Light

Schr Admiral Blake of Sippican Peleg Blankinship 120

Wm C. Hathaway Master Sailed May 14. 1863 for the Atlantic. Spoke on Western Grounds last of June clean. Arrived Oct. 9. 1863 with 105 Bbls Sperm and 8 Bbls Black fish Oil in 4 Mos. 25 days.

Judah Hathaway Master Sailed April 29. 1864 for the N. Atlantic. Arrived October 12. 1864 with 160 Bbls. Sperm & 12 Bbls B. Fish Oil in 5 Months 13 days.

William C. Hathaway Master Sailed May 2. 1865 for the Atlantic. Off South side of Bermuda May 28. landed a sick man and Sailed 30th. Arrived August 21. 1865 with 295 Bbls. Sperm & 14 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 3 Months 19 days.

Arthur H. Hammond Master Sailed Decr 28. 1865 for the Atlantic At St. Vincents Cape de Verds Feby. 2. 1866 clean, At ditto March 28. 35 Bbls Sperm oil, a letter reports her Off St. Nicholas May 6. 90 Bbls. Sperm oil. At St. Vincents May 27. 150 Bbls. Oil, At Teneriffe June 30th, A letter reports her July 11. 25 Sperm & 160 Humpback oil. Spoke July 27. Lat. 32 N. Long. 50 W. 70 Sperm 160 Whale Spoke Sept. 24. same. Spoke Oct. 18. Lat. 31½ N. Long. 70.48 W. 210 Bbls. Oil, Arrived Novm 4. 1866 with 110 Bbls. Sperm & 160 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 Months 7 days.

Arthur H. Hammond Master Sailed May 10. 1867 for the Atlantic, Heard from about June 1. 1 Bbl. Blackfish oil, Spoke Sept. 19. 50 Bbls. Sperm,

Heard from East of Barbadoes Jany 29. 1868 140 Sperm 40 Whale, Spoke Feby. 22. Lat. 14. 40 N. Long. 35. 50 W. 180 Sp 20 Blackfish Oil, At Barbadoes March 4. 200 Sperm all told, Heard from July 19. 200 Sp. Spoke August 14. Lat. 43. 40 N. Long. 45. 30 W. 215 Sperm 40 Bbls Blackfish oil, Arrived Septm 23. 1868 with 215 Bbls. Sperm and 40 Bbls Blackfish Oil on board. had been 50 Bbls Sperm Oil in 16 Months and 13 days.

Schr. Emerald of Sisipican Benj.a B. Handy 101

James H. Eldridge Master Sailed May 20. 1864 for the Atlantic. Spoke Augst 28 on Western Ground clean.

Schr. Admiral Blake of Marion Henry Mc Allen 84
Arthur H. Hammond Master Sailed Decm 3. 1868 for the Atlantic, At Bermuda Decm 16. Put in with loss of sails, Boats &c. would refit at St. George, Sailed from ditto Jany. 5. 1869. having repaired to enquire, at St. Helena May 25. 1869, At Princes Island Coast of Africa Sept. 1. 40 Bbls. W.B. Oil, A letter from Capt. Hammond reports her at St. Helena Sept. 30. 185 Bbls. W. Whale Oil, At St. Helena Jany. 9. 1870 45 Sp. 220 Whale, had landed 45 Sperm & 144 Whale to be shipped first opportunity, 180 Bbls Sperm & Whale oil Shipped per Sacramento, At Bermuda Octr. 31. 380 Whale since leaving St. Helena, in April last, Experienced a heavy Hurricane Octr. 21. lost all her Boats and sails, Vessel leaking badly, At ditto Jany. 4 1871 repairing. A letter from Capt. Hammond reports her at ditto 19th having repaired and would sail for home. Arrived March 13. 1871 with 380 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Last from on the Voyage 45 Bbls. Sperm and 230 Bbls Whale Oil in 27 Months 10 days.

Withdrawn in May 1871 and employed in the coasting business

Wm. C. Hathaway Master Sailed May 21. 1872 for the Atlantic, Spoke at Sea Augst. 31. with a few Bbls. Blackfish Oil, Arrived Octbr 18 1872 with [illegible] Bbls. Sperm and [illegible] Bbls. Blackfish Oil in [illegible] Months. At Fayal previous to Octr 24. no report of oil, At Barbadoes April 29. 1873 110 Bbls. Oil, Arrived Septmr 23. 1873 with 30 Bbls. Sperm and 10 Bbls Whale Oil in 16 Months & 2 days.

[illegible] Sailed Nov. 13. 1874 for the Atlantic

Reported in date 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil, by Capt. 10 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Arrived April 17. 1875 with 80 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 Months 25 days.

Brig Herald of Sissipican Henry M. Allen 178

John A. Kelley Master Sailed Oct. 24. 1865 for the Atlantic
A letter from 1st Officer reports him at Barbadoes Decm 23. 2
Blackfish. At Maragua About April 8. 1866 260 Bbl. Oil.
Spoke June 15. Lat. 32.40 N. Long. 73.50 W. not Spoken, Spoke July
15. Lat. 36 N. Long. 71 W. 120 Sperm 260 Whale, Arrived August
9. 1866 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 275 Bbls Whale Oil in 9 Mos. 16 days

John A. Kelley Master Sailed Decm 12. 1866 for the Atlantic.
Spoke June 11. 1867 Lat. 35.25 N. Long. 74.40 W. 80 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke
about July 10. off Hatteras clean, [illegible]
Reported off River Platte March
20. 1868 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil this season, A letter from Capt. Kelley
reports on ditto March 30. 40 Sperm, At Barbadoes June 2. 40 Sp.
A letter reports him on Hatteras Grounds July 12. 1868. 50 Sp. since
last report. Spoke July 4. Lat. 36.14 N. Long. 73 W. 80 Sperm 100 Whale
bound to Hatteras grounds, Spoke July 23. Lat. 36.52 N. Long. 74.20 W.
cruising, Spoke Augt. 18. 100 Sp. 20 Whale on board, Heard from
Augt. 20. 3 Whales Alongside, Spoke Augt. 22. 103 Sperm since
leaving Bermuda. Spoke Sept. 11. 1868 Lat. 36 N. Long. 73 W. cruising.
Arrived Sept. 27. 1868 with 130 Bbls. Sperm & 72 Bbls. Whale Oil on
board sent home 50 Bbls. Sperm & 105 Bbls Whale Oil in 21 Mos. 15 days.

John A. Kelley Master Sailed Decm 18. 1868 for the Atlantic.
At St. Helena April 23. 1869 clean & Sailed to cruise, At ditto
June 2. for supplies & Sailed 5th to cruise, A letter from Mr. Capt.
Kelley reports him at Anabon Augt. 24. 300 Bbls Humpback oil.
At St. Helena Oct. 26. 50 Sp. 450 Whale 1500 Whale Bone, from
Coast of Africa, Shipping Oil & In Sch. Sea Queen for New Bedford.
Arrived July 27. 1870 with 270 Bbls. Sperm oil on board
Shipped home on the Voyage 48 Bbls. Sperm 431 Bbls. Whale oil and
1748 Whale Bone in 19 Months & 9 days.

Schr. Wm. Wilson of Sippican A. J. Hadley 90

Wm. C. Hathaway Master Sailed May 18. 1866 for the Atlantic, Reported previous to July 21. 140 Bbls. Sperm oil, Arrived August 28. 1866 with 210 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 3 Months 10 days.

Judah Hathaway Master Sailed May 10. 1867 for the Atlantic, Heard from about June 1. 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil, Spoke in July 105 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Arrived August 28. 1867 with 180 Bbls. Sperm and 20 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 3 Months 18 days.

Hathaway Master Sailed May 22. 1868 for the Atlantic, Spoke previous to July 6. 65 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke July 22. Lat. 33. 50 N. Long. 51. 31 W. 100 Bbls. oil, Arrived August 28. 1868 and Arrived out 162 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 3 Months 6 days.

Wm. C. Hathaway Master Sailed May 18. 1869 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 20. Lat. 36. 10 N. Long 71. 27 W. 50 Bbls. Sp. oil, a letter from the Capt. says 45 Bbls. Sperm, Spoke July 26. 45 Sperm. Arrived Oct. 3. 1869 with 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months 15 days.

Hathaway Master Sailed May 17. 1870 for the Atlantic, Arrived Sept. 23. 1870 with 180 Bbls. Sperm oil in 4 Mos. and 6 days.

Hathaway Master Sailed May 18. 1871 for the Atlantic, Reported June 29. clean, Arrived Sept. 13. 1871 with 175 Bbls. Sperm oil in 3 Months 26 days.

Edward Clunny Master Sailed May 28. 1872 for the Atlantic, Spoke July 9. Lat. 31 N. Long. 67 W. clean. [illegible] Sept. 2. 225 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from on board reports her at Delose Oct. 7. 32 Bbls. oil on board, At St. Catherines Jany. 15. 1873 Sperm. 225 Sperm all told, At Barbadoes April 8. 85 Bbls. oil, At Dominique April 20. 285 Sperm all told, Arrived June 15. 1873 with 35 Bbls. Sperm oil on board, first home on the Voyage 200 Bbls. Sperm oil in 12 Months & 17 days.

Aurora of New Bedford Swift & Allen 351

James C. Avelin Master Sailed Novm 14, 1866 for the North Pacific. A letter from 3d Officer reports her at St. Carlos July 16, 1866 clean bound to Honolulu, At Honolulu April 16 clean. Sailed from ditto April 17. for Ochotsk, Reported in Arctic no date 5 Whales this season. Arrived at San Francisco, October 26 with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil " Bone this season, Cleared at ditto Dcm 7. to cruise, At Honolulu Jany. 7. 1867 put in for Provisions bound Westward, Have Shipped from San Francisco 735 Bbls. Whale Oil for Western Continent Has Bone via Panama, A letter from Capt. Avelin reports her at Guam March 19. 1867 clean. Reported in Arctic previous to July 27. 3 Whales this season, Spoke no date 5 Whales. At San Francisco Novm 26, 150 Bbls. Whale Oil and 10,000 " Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto to cruise At Honolulu March , 1868 clean, A letter from Capt. Avelin reports her at ditto March 17. from the line clean, Sailed for the South parts day, Reported in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. 3 Whales. Another report says 7 Whales, Reported August 25. 300 Bbls Oil, Arrd at San Francisco Octr 25. from Bristol Bay 400 Bbls Wh. Oil & 5,000 " Bone this season, Shipped her Oil 428 Bbls. Whale for Bark Fanny & Bone " for the Atlantic, Sailed from ditto Novm 20. to cruise Barnes Master Arrd at Honolulu previous to April 1. 1869 350 Sperm the cruise, Shipped 379 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Sperm (Another Account says 360 Bbls.) Reported no date 1 Whale & 300 Bbls. Walrus Oil this season, Reported July 25. 1½ Whales and 350 Bbls. Walrus Oil, A letter from Capt. Barnes reports her in Arctic July 28. 90 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls Walrus Oil, Reported previous to Octr 15. 1400 Bbls this season, No date 14 Whales & 470 Bbls Walrus Oil, Arrived at Honolulu Novm 12. 450 Bbls. Walrus, 500 Bbls. Whale Oil and 17,000 " Bone this season, Has Shipped 18,800 " Bone for J. C. Dimmick, Sailed from ditto Dcm 24 to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu , 1870 with 240 Bbls. Sperm, 1,300 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, 15,000 " Whale Bone and 2220 " Walrus Ivory, Sailed from ditto Novm 22. to cruise Home, Arrived April 23. 1871 with 230 Bbls Sperm and 1,300 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent Home on the Voyage 360 Bbls Sperm, 3,200 Bbls. Whale Oil and 65,000 " Whalebone in 53 Mos 9 days.

Bark Concordia of New Bedford Geo. H. [illegible] and 368

Robert Jones Master Sailed Novr 7. 1867 for the N. Pacific, at Honolulu April 4. 1868 clean & Sailed for the North, Supposed Reported in Anadir See previous to July 12 clean, Reported July 12. 1 Whale Reported Augst. 25. 1 Whale, Spoke Sept. 17. 3 Whales. Spoke in Septr 4 Whales. Spoke no date 850 Bbls. Whale oil, Arrd at Honolulu , 600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000 # Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Decm 26. to cruise, had Shipped 222 Bbls Whale Oil per Ship W. C. Lane & 380 Bbls Whale oil per Shpr — , At Ascension no date clean. Reported no date 2 Whales this season. Reported July 25. 2 Whales this season, Reported on or previous to Octr 15. 14 Whales this season No date 15~~0~~ Bbls. Whale. 14 Whales & 400 Bbls. Walrus oil, Arrived at Honolulu Novr 5, 1500 Bbls. Whale oil and 20000 # Bone this season, had Shipped 20000 # Bone per per the Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Decr , to cruise, Reported no date on the line 170 Sps. this cruise, Arrived at Honolulu , , 1870 with 1150 Bbls. Whale & Walrus oil 16,000 # Whale Bone and # Walrus Ivory this season, Sailed from ditto Decr 29. to cruise, At Honolulu March 23. 1871 45 Sperm last cruise, Sailed from ditto March 29. to cruise, Shipped last fall 4 Bbls Sperm. 1495 Bbls. Whale oil and 19,399 # Whale bone per Ceylon, Spoke July 20. 1 Whale, Abandoned at Plover Bay Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 had taken 650 Bbls. Whale oil and # Whale Bone this season,

Schr Cohannet of Marion Andrew J. Hadley 83.
Loring Bradley Master Sailed Decr 4. 1872 for the Atlantic, At Dominique April 20. 1873 clean, Spoke May 29. Lat. 30. 30 N. Long. 77. 30 W. clean, Arrived Septr 1. 1873 with 160 Bbls. Sperm oil in 8 Months and 28 days.

Wrecked March 22. 1877 in Gulf of Carcoa

Bark Elizabeth of Westport Andrew Mott 250

Hiram Francis Master Sailed Feby 3. 1864 for the Atlantic. A letter from Capt. Francis reports him on Bahama Banks May 15. 68 Bbls Sperm & 12 Bbls B. Fish Oil, Spoke May 20. Lat. 27.45 N. Long. 78.15 W. with over 300 Bbls Oil, A letter from Capt. Francis reports him at Bermuda July 2. 250 Sp since leaving home. had shipped it per Schr Wound for Newyork. Arrived August 9. 1864 Capt. wife sick, with 60 Bbls. Oil on board. sent home 250 Bbls Sperm Oil in 6 Months & 6 days.

Hiram Francis Master Sailed Augt. 18. 1864 for the Atlantic. Arrived Novm 11. 1864 with 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 2 Months 23 days.

Hiram Francis Master Sailed March 13. 1865 for the Atlantic. At Flores July 25. 100 Bbls Sperm. Spoke Augt 24. 1100 Sperm on board. Had shipped 20 Bbls Sperm per Cornelia, Arrived Novm 4. 1865 with 250 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. sent home 20 Bbls Sperm Oil in 7 Months & 21 days.

Hiram Francis Master Sailed Jany 31. 1866 for the Atlantic. At St. Eustatia Feby 21. clean, Reported about June 10. 140 Sperm, Spoke July 11. Lat. 32.08 N. Long. 76.47 W. 80 Sperm. At Fayal Sept. 12. 80 Sperm landed, Sailed from Teneriffe Oct. 11. no Oil on board, Spoke on Abrolhos Banks Novm 25. 80 Sperm all told. bound to Sustain Grounds, A letter from on board reports him April 15. 1867 no Lat &c 200 Bbls. Oil, At Barbadoes April 16. 112 Bbls. Oil, At ditto, April 25th, Arrived August 18. 1867. with 100 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil on board sent home 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Months & 18 days.

A letter from Capt. Spaulding reports him off Bonaire. April 8. 1868 70 Bbls Sp. Oil, Reported previous to July 11. 150 Sp, A letter reports him at Maio July 5. 180 Sperm. At Johanna August 9. same as before. Reported previous to Novm 15. 24 Sperm & 780 Ambergris since leaving Johanna.

Sch. Geo. F. Jones of Fairhaven James S. Church 126

John R. Faber Master Sailed June 28. 1866 for the Atlantic, At Fayal Oct. 18. and landed 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At ditto Oct. 22. At Trinidad in Feby. 1867 oil not reported, A letter from 3d Mate reports her at Trinidad March 19. nothing since leaving Fayal, At Bermuda July 8. no report of oil, Heard from last of July boiling a large Whale, Spoke Augt. 16. Lat. 31. 21 N. Long. 51. 41 W. 50 Sperm since leaving Bermuda, A letter from Capt. Faber reports her at Bermuda Oct. 17. had landed 120 Bbls. Sperm oil to be shipped per Brig J. W. A. Fish, At Barbadoes May 11. 1868. 14 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Faber reports her at do May 14. had 4 sm Whales but once since leaving Bermuda-Station one making 7 Bbls., Spoke July 4. off Bermuda boiling a 60 Bbl. Sperm Whale, A letter from Capt. Faber reports her at Fayal Oct. 4. 118 Sperm. on board, Sailed Oct. 7. to cruise, (290 Sp. all told), At Bermuda Novr 9. 120 Bbls. Oil, Sailed from thence on the 30th Novr., and returned on the 16th Decr in distress with Sails Split, rigging Jurried, Bowsprit Mastred and leaking, At ditto Decr 21. in distress, At Bermuda Jany 9. 1869 refitting, Arrived Feby 19. 1869 with 100 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 180 Bbls Sperm Oil in 31 m. 21 days.

Jason M. Earl Master Sailed June 7. 1870 for the Atlantic, At Bermuda Octr 17. Shipping his oil 330 Bbls Sperm, Spoke no date Lat. 14. 25 N. Long. 47. 55 W. 30 Bbls Sperm. At Barbadoes Jany. 20. 1871 and shipped 30 Bbls Sperm oil per Schr M. A. Coombs for Boston, Sailed from ditto 30th to cruise, Spoke June 8. 140 Bbls. Humpback oil, and boiling 3 Sperm Whales that would make 70 Bbls. oil, Arrived August 11. 1871 with 114 Bbls Sperm 114 Bbls. Whale oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 360 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Sun Beam which never Arrived in 13 Months 29 days.

Joseph D. Silvia Master Sailed May 27. 1872 for the Atlantic, Spoke Augt. 18. Lat. 33 N. Long. 73 W. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke Sept. 2. Lat. 29. 35 N. Long. 72. 30 W. 160 Sperm, At Bermuda Sept. 23. shipping 160 Bbls Oil to Boston, A letter from Capt Silvia reports her at Cape de Verde Islands Decr 3. 60 Sperm on board, At Barbadoes March 22. 1873. 120 Bbls Oil, Condemned Sold at Barbadoes April 4. 1873 for $1500.00

Bark Govr Carver of Westport Henry H. Cox 180

Thomas N. Macy Master Sailed May 20. 1864 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 25. Lat. 42 N. Long. 37 W. clean. At Fayal Sundries to Novr 11. clean. At Fayal Octr 16. clean. Off St. Helena April 29. 1865 no report. Reported 12 Months out 75 Sperm. At St. Helena June 28. 200 Sperm. Sailed from ditto July 1. to cruise. A letter at St. Helena Octr 26. 220 Sperm. bound to Indian Ocean. A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Sea no Lat &c Jany. 30. 1866 no oil for 5 Months. At Ascension Island March 12. 4 Whales. At Barbadoes May 22. Reported about July 20. 12 Bbls. Sperm this season. Spoke July 21. Lat 31.18 N. Long. 46.46 W. 12 Sperm on board. At Fayal Sept. 13. 270 Sperm all told refitting. Spoke May 3. 1867 Lat 14.15 N. Long. 51.30 W. 350 Sperm. Arrived Sept. 1. 1867 with 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 Months 11 days.

A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Sea Jany. 8. 1868 clean. bound into Bravo de Verds. Spoke in Java Sea May 7. clean. Reported June 2. clean had not seen a Whale. A letter from Capt. Giffen reports her at Sea no Lat. Sept. 15. having taken 30 Sperm Whales since July 3d. A letter from a Boat Steamer reports her at Jenate Sept. 28. 31 Whales 330 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. G. reports her going into Jenate Jany. 3. 1869 220 Sperm last cruise 550 Sperm all told. At ditto Jany. 15. same. At Jenate May 4. had not seen Whales but once since March 4th. A letter reports her at ditto May 10. 630 Sperm. At Mauritius July 5. 650 Sperm. Put into ditto Octr 14. in distress having been strained in heavy weather. would repair. A letter from Mauritius reports her there Octr 20 with 700 Sperm. Vessel in bare condition and would probably be condemned. dates of Nov 19. says she has been condemned. her Oil would be shipped per Bark Isaac for N. B. & Sons. Shipped here 670 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Isaac.

Bark Greyhound of Westport Henry Wilcox

John E. Baxter Master Sailed May 24. 1865 for the Atlantic, A letter reports her at Sea June 19. clean. At Fayal Augst 2. clean, Sailed from ditto Sept. 21. to cruise clean. At Port Praya Cape de Verds Octr 12. clean. Spoke Decr 15. Lat. 36 S. Long. 7 E. 2 Whales. A letter from Capt. Baxter reports her at Mayhee Seychelles March 25. 1866 270 Bbls. oil. A letter from Capt. Baxter reports her at Johanna in May 100 Bbls. Sperm 170 Bbls. Whale oil, Reported Decr 22. Lat. 23.48 S. Long. 49.40 E. 390 Sp. 170 Whale, 1200 Bone, Spoke Jany 25. 1867 Lat. 33. S. Long. 33 E. 550 Bbls. oil bound West, At St. Helena March 1. 550 Bbls. Sperm & Whale oil, Off ten at St. Helena March 26. 60 Sperm since leaving Port a few days previous, At Fayal May 25. 440 Sperm 100 Whale on board. Sailed 29th to cruise and home in October, At Fayal July 26. nothing since leaving home May 8 Sailed 30th to cruise, Spoke Sept. 16. 650 Sperm. Arrived October 24. 1867 with 490 Bbls. Sperm & 160 Bbls Whale Oil in 29 Months & 2 days.

John M. Allen Master Sailed May 27. 1868 for the Atlantic Ocean Spoke July 15. clean, Spoke Augst. 9. Lat. 35 N. Long. 46.40 W. had not seen a Whale since July 3rd, At Fayal Sept. 22d, 40 Sperm At Santa Cruz Tenniffe Octr 9. same as before, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Port Praya 6. de Verds Octr 18. 115 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Mahe March 13. 1869. 200 Bbls. Sperm, At Dennis Island June 16. 300 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Sea June 1. 310 Sperm all told, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Mahe Augst. 23. 300 Sp. all told, bound to coast of Arabia, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Seychelles Decr 22. 300 Sp. 60 Whale on board, Sailed from Mahe Jany. 14. 1870 to cruise, Reported off Nine Island previous to Feby. 7. same, At St. Helena Jany. 27. 1871 600 Sperm 50 Whale, bound home, Sailed from ditto Feby. 9. for home, Arrived May 15. 1871 with 565 Bbls. Sperm and 50 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home 35 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 35 Months and 18 days.

Bark Janet of Westport Henry Wilcox 194

Stephen Flanders Master Sailed June 15. 1864 for the Atlantic
Ost Fayal previous to Nov. 11. Sp. landed. Ost Fayal Oct. 27. Handed 30 Bbls. Sp. Ost Cape Verdes previous to Dec. 1. Shipped 70 Bbls. Sperm per Fleet. A letter reports her at Sea Jany. 10. 1865 Lat. 33.05 S. Long. 49 W. Oil not stated, Reported March 15. 120 Sp. Reported 11 Months out 200 Sperm. Spoke off Mayumba Bay Coast of Africa Sept. 7. 115 Bbls. Wh. D. Oil, Sailed from St. Helena Octr. 4. 500 Sperm & Whale to cruise, At St. Helena Sept. 26. 190 Sperm & 120 Whale, & Sailed Octr. 3. to cruise, Reported no date on Fishing Ground, had been three two months with 2 Whales. At St. Helena March 24. 1866. 400 Sp. 300 Whale all told, Arrived at Newbedford August 14. 1866 with 1440 Bbls. Sperm. 270 Bbls. Whale oil & 500 lbs Whale Bone on board, sent home & Sold 115 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 900 lbs Whale Bone in 25 Months & 29 days.

Alonzo J. Marvin Master Sailed Decr. 21. 1866 for the Atlantic. Spoke Feby. 8. 1867 Lat. 0.03 N. Long. 31.04 W. Oil cruising, Heard from last of July 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Fayal July 25. 35 Sperm & 35 Whale not landed, & Sailed 27th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Marvin reports her at Faxyal Sea July 25. 35 Sperm 35 Whale, Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 33.05 N. Long. 34.57 W. 180 Sperm,

Spoke Feby. 26. 1868 190 Sperm this season, Reported off River Platte March 20. 160 Sp. this season, and saw her take a Whale afterwards, At St. Helena May 18. 150 Sperm on board. Sailed 30th to cruise, A letter from on board reports her at St. Helena June , 185 Sperm nine leaving do in May. Put in for repairs, At St. Helena Sept. 8. 578 Sperm 35 Whale on board, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at do Sept. 11. 585 Sperm all told, At St. Helena March 15. 1869. "330 Bbls. Oil", 400 Sp. 130 Whale. Arrived June 16. 1869 with 400 Bbls Sperm. 130 Bbls. Whale Oil & 700 "Whalebone on board sent home 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 29 Months & 26 days.

cont'd from p. 143

Bark Minerva of New Bedford Thos. Knowles Mas 291.

Hezekiah Allen Master Sailed July 7. 1868 for the Pacific. For previous reports see Page 143rd, A letter from Capt. Allen reports him at Mangaia March 7. 1869. 100 Sp. 50 Whale bound to the Arctic, Reported about July 1. 120 Sp. since leaving Mangaia Arrived at Honolulu Decm. from New Zealand 265 Bbls. Sp. 575 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1900 Bone, A letter from Capt. Allen reports him at ditto Decm 6. 365 Sp 575 Whale all told would Ship Oil per Awashonks & Magnet bound westward, Sailed from ditto Decm 27. to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu : , 1870 with 1.000 Bbls Whale & Walrus Oil "Whale Bone and "Walrus Ivory this season, Sailed from ditto Decm 24. to cruise, Shipped per Ceylon 1.008 Bbls. Whale Oil and 12,715 "Whale Bone, At Guam April 9. 1871 nothing this season, Reported fast in the Ice in Arctic June 12. and drifted to the North out of sight, had Whale blubber on board when off the Diamedes Islands, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 130 Bbls. Whale Oil and "Whalebone this season.

1872

Ship Adeline of New Bedford C. R. Jackson Mas 329

cont'd from p. 14

Alonzo J. Marvin Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1869 for the Pacific For previous reports see Page 4th, Spoke no date 29 Months out 500 Sperm 650 Whale, Spoke Feby. 5. 1872 Lat. 34. 14 S. Long. 170. 32 E. nothing since leaving Hobart Town, At Bay of Islands March 18. 600 Sperm 545 Whale & 3,400 "Bone, A letter from on board reports her at ditto May 8. 175 Sperm since leaving Hobart Town, Sailed from Bay of Islands May 8. to cruise, Has Shipped 570 Bbls. Oil per Naomi, and 1000 "Whale Bone per Europa Reported no date on Whale since leaving the Bay bound to Brampton Shoals, Reports no date 390 Bbls. Oil (Whale & 90 Sperm.) last cruise, At Hobart Town Nov 28. 800 Sp. 1050 Wh. Spoke Feby. 19. 1873 no oil since last report, Off Norfolk Island April 28. 950 Sperm 850 Whale, At Bay of Islands June 6. from a cruise, Sailed 26th to cruise, Shipped 2100 Bone per Eliza. See Page 342

Bark Leonidas of New Bedford C. B. Hampton 128

Francis McCottle Master Sailed May 28. 1864 for the Atlantic. Heard from no date 25 days out 100 Bbls. Sperm oil, Reported April 30. 1865. 70 Bbls. Humpback, Arrived August. 18. 1865 with 20 Bbls. Sperm & 40 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home and sold 160 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 14 Months 21 days.

Eben Cook Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1865 for the Atlantic. A letter from Capt. Cook reports him at Sea Oct. 21. Lat. 28. 30 N. Long. 31. 00 W. clean, had seen Whales twice but could not lower on account of bad weather, At St. Nicholas C. V. no date clean. A letter from Capt. Cook reports him at St. Nicholas April 21. 1866 60 Bbls. Humpback oil. A letter from Capt. Cook reports him at Barbadoes May 29. 20 Sperm & 80 Humpback oil, At Bermuda August 2. 100 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Cook reports him at Bermuda August 5. having Shipped 50 Bbls. Sperm & 36 Bbls. Whale oil on Bark Eliza Bark for Newyork, 170 Sp. 116 Wh. all told cleared from ditto August 8. Spoke Sept. 23. 70 Bbls. Sperm on board, & a large Sperm Whale alongside. At Fayal Oct. 17. Landed 45 Bbls. Sperm oil 120 Sperm & 130 Whale all told, At ditto Oct. 22. A letter from Capt. Cook reports him at Barbadoes Jany. 18. 1867 35 Sperm & 10 Blackfish Oil on board, 220 Sp. 126 Whale all told, Arrived July 8. 1867 with 180 Bbls. Sperm 240 Bbls. Humpback oil on board, sent home 116 Bbls. Sperm 116 Bbls Humpback & Sold 50 Bbls. Humpback oil in 21 Months 17 days.

Eben Cook Master Sailed August 14. 1867 for the Atlantic. Spoke Sept. 10. Lat. 33. 05 N. Long. 35. 50 W. 10 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Cook reports him at Barbadoes March 25. 1868 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil landed & Ship part Brig Rothsay all told, At St. Eustatia April 15. Spoke previous to July 6. 120 Sperm, At Fayal Sept. 1. 1140 Sperm & 25 Bbls Whale landed at Barbadoes. & Sailed 14th to arrive. Spoke March 1. 1869 Lat. 24. 40 S. Long. 34. 35 W. 260 Bbls. Oil, Spoke March 15. Lat. 24. 40 S. Long. 34. 50 W. 260 Bbls. Oil, Reported April 16. 170 Sperm on board, Arrived July 23. 1869 with 160 Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls. Whale oil on board, sent home & Sold 120 Bbls. Sperm & 25 Bbls. Whale oil in 23 Months 09 days.

Bark Mattapoisett of Westport Henry Smith 150

Weston M. Tripp Master Sailed Octr. 3. 1864 for the Atlantic, A letter reports her off Isle of Sol Decm 4. 50 Bbls Sperm oil, A letter from 2d Officer reports her at Barbadoes March 5. 1865. 125 Sperm which they were shipping per Brig Eastern Star for Newyork, Spoke May 25, Lat. Lat. 28. 26 N. Long. 78.53 W. Had not reported, Spoke June 13. 250 Sperm on board. 375 Sp. all told, At Fayal Augt. 22. and landed 110 Bbls. Sperm. At Santa Cruz Teneriffe Octr 12. from Fayal Oil not reported, At Barbadoes Feby. 26. 1866 220 Bbls. Oil, Touched at St. Thomas March 21. 320 Sperm. 25 Whale, At Inagua April 300 Bbls. oil, At Inagua April 8. same, A letter from 2d Mate reports her Off St. Thomas March 21. 350 Sp. 25 Blackfish, Spoke June 22. Lat 32.02 N. Long. 78.12 W. 400 Bbls. Oil. Arrived August 5. 1866 with 360 Bbls. Sperm & 35 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 22 Months 2 days.

Alfred C. Davis Master Sailed Novm 13. 1866 for the Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at Sea Feby. 12. 1867. Lat 4. 15 South Long. 9. 50 E. clean, Spoke July 20. 100 Sperm, At Teneriffe Sept. 19th. Sailed 21 to cruise, At Madeira Octr 2, At Barbadoes Feby 28. 1868 240 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at ditto Feby. 28. 210 Sp. 30 Whale bound to Dominique & Western Grounds, Reported previous to June 5. 25 Sperm this season, Arrived August 25, 1868 with 375 Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil in 21 Months & 12 days.

Weston S. Tripp Master Sailed April 22. 1869 for the Atlantic, Spoke April 28. Lat 34 N. Long. 71 W. clean, Spoke July 1. Lat. 34 N. Long. 55 or 35 W. clean, Spoke Augt. 17. nothing this season, A letter from Capt. Tripp reports her at Teneriffe Octr 7. clean, heard from no date clean, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Barbadoes Feby. 27. 1870 42 Bbls. Sperm oil. Arrived Novmr 2. 1870 with 200 Bbls. Sperm and 15 Bbls. Blackfish oil in 18 Months 11 days.

Orlando J. Tripp Master Sailed June 20. 1871 for the Atlantic, A letter from 1st Officer reports her Sept. 2. 260 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke Sept. 30. 270 Sperm. Has shipped 50 Bbls. Sperm oil from Fayal, Spoke Feby. 18. 1872 Lat. 24 S. Long. 32 W. 400 Sperm, At Barbadoes April 10. 320 Bbls. oil, would ship 75 Bbls oil,

Bark Mermaid of Westport Andrew Hicks 330

John Horan Master Sailed August 28. 1865 for the A. S. Ocean
Spoke Augt. 29. Lat. 40.30 N. Long. 73.50 W. At Fayal Sept. 16.
clear, Heard from on Station Ground in Decr clear, At Cape
New Holland Feby 17. 1866 clear, At Bunbury March 9. clear,
A letter from Capt. Horan no date 330 Bbls. Sperm since leaving Port.
A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Bunbury N. Holland August 28.
350 Sperm, Spoke a short time previous to Nov. 23. had been fast
to Six Sperm Whales and saved but part of one, A letter from Capt.
Horan reports her at King George's Sound Decr , 400 Bbls
Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Horan reports her at Bunbury
Feby. 18. 1867 200 Sp. since last report. 600 Sp. all told, A letter from
Capt. Horan reports her at King George's Sound August 27. 180
Sperm this season, A ltr. fm. Capt. Horan reports h. at King
George's Sd. N. Holland Oct. 1. 980 Sp. 20 Whale. A ltr. from
Capt. Horan reports h. at King George's Sound

A letter from Capt. Horan reports her at King Georges
Sound Feby. 10. 1868 1280 Sperm, all told, A letter from 1st Officer reports
her at Bunbury March 14, A letter from 1st Officer reports her
at King Georges Sound July 20. 100 Sperm since last report, Heard
from about Sept. 23rd 1400 Bbls. Oil, Reported Octr 27. nothing
this season, A letter from Capt. Horan reports her at King Georges
Sound Decr 16. same as before, to sail for home next day, Arrived
April 17. 1869 with 1450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 Months & 20 days

John Horan Master Sailed July 3. 1869 for the In. Ocean.
A letter from Mrs Capt. Horan dated Albany N. H. Jany. 2. 1870 states she
had received a letter from Capt. H. off King Georges Sound Decr 24. 70 Bbls. Sp
Oil. and chasing Whales. Spoke previous to Jany. 22. 1871. 430 Bbls. Oil
at Albany N. Holland March 2. 450 Bbls. Oil, At ditto March 12.
Reported July 12. nothing this season, Passed Anjier August 4th
Off King Georges Sound Decr 9. 70 Sperm since leaving Ports
At Albany N. Holland March 5. 1872, At ditto March 9. 700 Sperm
all told, Reported previous to July 11. 800 Sperm, Reported July 22.
195 Bbls. Sperm this season, Spoke Octr 10 nothing since August.
Reported previous to Decr 20. at Sea 1250 Bbls Oil, A letter from Capt. Horan reports
her at King Georges Sound Jany. 29. 1873 1200 Sperm Bound home.

Bark Platina of Westport Andrew Hicks 266

Otis H. Hamblin Master Sailed Jany. 20. 1864 for the Atlantic. Touched at Fayal last of May clean. At Fayal May 27. clean. Spoke about June 26. clean. Spoke July 22. Lat. 42 N. Long. 36 W. At Fayal previous to Nov. 11. Ship landed. At Fayal Oct. 20. Handed 30 Bbls. Sp. and it Arrived for Clean. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her off Ton at Paita May 1. 1865 200 Sperm. Spoke on Coast of Peru July 16. 140 Sperm this Season. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Sea Augt. 12. 400 Sperm 150 Whale. Reported no date off, 900 Bbls. Oil. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Galapagos Islands Oct. 14. 750 Sp. 150 Whale. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Paita Dec. 18. 1100 Bbls. Oil all told. at Talcahuano Feby. 9. 1866 Shipping 25.000 Gallons 793 Bbls. 10½ Gals. Sperm Oil per Otis. off Ton at Paita April 4. 80 Sperm on board. 1150 all told and Sailed 5th to cruise. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at ditto April 4. 87 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Paita in July. 450 Sperm last cruise. 1450 Sperm. 150 Whale all told. have filled all his casks and was bound home. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Tombez Oct. 27. 1800 Sperm 200 Whale all told. bound to Talcahuano to recruit for home. At Paita Nov. 4. 1830 Sp. 170 Whale. 900 Sperm on board his casks all full. Arrived March 14. 1867 with 900 Bbls. Sperm oil on board Sent home 900 Bbls. Sperm oil & 170 Bbls. Whale Oil in 37 Months 24 days.

Amos A. Chase Master Sailed May 23. 1867 for the Pacific. Spoke June 25. Lat. 40. 15 N. Long. 34. 30 W. no report of oil. A letter reports her at Sea Augt. 20. 40 Bbls. Black fish Oil. At Fayal Sept. 14. clean. A letter from on board reports her at Sea March 5. 182 Sp. Oil since leaving Talcahuano. Have Shipped 33 Bbls. Sperm oil per Clone. Spoke April 20. off Galapagos 240 Sperm. Spoke previous to June 24. 200 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano Reported Augt. 2. 350 Bbls. Oil. Heard from in Sept. off Galapagos 190 since last report. 430 Sp. 200 Wh. on board. A letter from on board reports her at Panama Nov. 9. 500 Sp. 130 Whale. A letter from on board reports her at Paita Jany. 18. 1869 no Oil since last report. Sailed 20th to cruise. Spoke Feby. 6 nothing this cruise.

Bark Andrew Hicks of Westport Andrew Hicks

Otis F. Hamblin Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1867 for the Pacific. Spoke Sept. 29. clean. [illegible] Reported previous to March 17. on Callao Ground 220 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. Spoke March 14. Lat. 10.55 S. Long. 88.33 W. 200 Sp. Spoke April 20. off Gallapagos 270 Sperm, a letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Tombez June 24. 300 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Gallapagos Islands Sept. 2. same, Heard from about Sept. 13. nothing since leaving Talcahuano, Heard from off Gallapagos Islands in Sept. 130 Sp. since last report, A letter from Capt. H. reports her at Panama Nov. 20. 500 Sperm to ship home, At Tombez previous to Dec. 21st, oil not stated, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Paita Jany. 17. 1869 nothing since leaving Panama, Spoke Feby. 6. nothing this cruise, Spoke off Gallapagos Islands no date previous to May 12. 230 Sp. since leaving Panama. A letter from 1st. Officer reports her off North West Gallapagos Islands April 9. 230 Sp. within 24 hours. A letter from on board reports her June 3 same, Spoke off Gallapagos in Oct. 250 Sp. since leaving Panama, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Paita Dec. 23. 430 Sperm since leaving Panama. had shipped at Sea per Bark Amy for Nantucket 350 Bbls. Sperm oil, Reported previous to Jany. 30. 1870 1000 Sperm, At Paita Dec. 10. 300 Sp. 100 Whale on board, Reported near Talcahuano March 19. 1871 60 Sperm this season, Reported off Mocha Isles April 5. 160 Sperm this season, At Talcahuano June 6. ready for Sea, Reported off Gallapagos Islands previous to Oct. 7. 1200 Sperm 700 Whale, Spoke Oct. 12. 450 Bbls. Humpback this season, Sailed from Paita a few days previous to Dec. 20. Sailed from Talcahuano Jany. 31. 1872 to cruise and home, Spoke May 6. 1872 Lat. 37.21 N. Long. 65.12 W. bound home, Arrived May 14. 1872 with 200 Bbls. Sperm and 700 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 56 Months & 3 days.

Bark Sea Fox of Westport Andrew Hicks

David E. Allen Master Sailed May 24. 1865 for the In. Ocean Spoke June 18. Lat. 31.46 N. Long. 44½ W. all well, no oil. At Fayal July 17. Landed 60 Bbls. Sperm, At ditto and landed 45 Bbls. Sperm oil. Shipped per Fredonia, Reported last of Jany 1866 off Seychelles 130 Sperm all told, Spoke off Seychelle Islands 17. 200 Sp. all told, At Mahee in May 320 Sperm, A letter from 1st Officer reports her on Mahee Bank July 20. 450 Sperm all told, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Mahee Decr. 1000 Sperm oil, At Zanzibar Jany 20. 1867 949 Bbls. Sperm oil on board & Sailed 26th for home, sold 15# Ambergine at Zanzibar for $10.600 Gold, Arrived May 2. 1867 with 980 Bbls. Sperm oil on Board. Sent home 45 Bbls. Sperm oil and Sold Ambergine to the Amount of $10.600 in Gold in 23 Months 8 days.

Joseph H. Cavers Master Sailed July 10. 1867 for the In. Ocean. Spoke July 31. Lat. 31.30 N. Long. 48.40 W. clear, Reported off Bravo previous to Octr 14. 400 Bbls. oil all told, At Fayal Sept. 4. 220 Sperm landed, & Sailed 8th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Cavers reports her on the Meridian Jany 13. 1868 360 Sperm, At Galle April 26, A letter from Capt. Cavers reports her at Johanna June 4. 420 Sp. all told, Reported no date previous to July 12. 450 Sperm, A letter from 2nd Officer reports her off Dennis Islands no date 30 Sp. since leaving Mahe, A letter from Capt. Cavers reports her at Aden Arabia Novr 15. 710 Sp. all told, Reported on ditto Decr 17. 715 Sp. At St. Helena March 31. 1869. 400 Sperm on board, A letter from Capt. Cavers reports her off Fayal May 20. 20 Sp. since leaving St. Helena, Spoke Augt. 21. 60 Sperm this season, Arrived Sept. 21. 1869 with 550 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 26 Months 11 days.

Samuel T. Braley Master Sailed Novr 25. 1869 for the In. Ocean. Howland Master Arrived Feby 24. 1871 with 30 Bbls. Sperm oil in 14 Months & 29 days.

Bark Sea Queen of Westport Andrew Hicks 261

Peleg W. Gifford Master Sailed Sept. 18. 1862 for the Indian Ocean Spoke Nov. 21. Lat 26.10 S. Long. 31.30 W. 45 Sperm, At Fernando in March 1863. Spoke in Malacca Passage 9 mos. out 250 Sp. Spoke Jany 25. 1864 in Molucca Passage 550 Bbls. Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Kema March 15. 580 Sp. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Ternate Celebes Sept. 12. 750 Sp. At Kema Sept. 24. 60 Sp last cruise. In China Sea, no date 850 Sperm, Heard from Dec 20. 30 Sperm since leaving Kema. No date 900 Sperm. Reported April 5. 1865. 1000 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Kema May 27. 1050 Sp. Spoke July 8. same, At St. Helena Jany 25. 1866. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at ditto Jany 28. same had not seen a Whale in 8 Months would cruise in the vicinity of St. Helena & be at home in May. Sailed from ditto Jany 27. to cruise & home, Arrived April 27. 1866 with 1050 Bbls. Sperm oil in 43 Months & 9 days.

Charles G. Moores Master Sailed July 3. 1866 for the Indian Ocean Spoke July 5. Lat. 40.01 N. Long. 18.40. all well, Spoke Augt. 17. Lat. 36.37 N. Long 46.27 W. clean, Spoke Septm. 6. clean, At Fayal Sept. 29th. 90 Sperm landed & Sailed Oct. 2d to cruise, Spoke Oct. 18. Lat. 18 N. Long. 23.45 W. 100 Sperm on board, A letter from Capt. Moores reports her at St. Jago Oct. 23. same, a letter from Capt. Moores reports her at Bunbury New Holland Jany 23. 1867 oil as last reported, A letter reports her at ditto Feby 17, as before, Off Cocos Island April 4 no oil since leaving Western Islands, Spoke at Sea no date 300 Sperm, A letter from 1st Officer reports her in Malacca Passage June 5. 210 Sp. since last report 300 all told, Spoke about Augt. 1. in Molucca Passage oil not stated. bound to Ternate,

[illegible] 300 [illegible] Oct. 3. Lat 2.12 S. Long 127.30 E. 440 Sperm A letter reports her at Ternate Dec 19. 550 Sp. all told, A letter reports her at ditto March 11. 1868. 750 Sp. all told, Reported off New Guinea Middle of May nothing since leaving Ternate, A letter from Capt. M. reports her at Ternate Feby 12. 50 Bbls the last 4 Months.

Cont'd. from p. 160

Ship Onward of New Bedford Edwd. H. Howland 461

William H. Allen Master Sailed June 2. 1863 for the N. Pacific. For previous reports see Page 1160th Arrived April 10. 1867 in charge of 1st Officer Mr. Pulver, Capt. Allen left her at Honolulu and came home via Sanfrancisco, with 180 Bbls. Sperm & 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, last home on the Voyage 5450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 62.100 ℔ Whale Bone in 46 Months & 8 days.

E. C. Pulver Master Sailed October 1. 1867 for the North Pacific. Arrived at Honolulu previous to March 7. 1868. 25 Bbls. Sperm & 25 Bbls Whale Oil, at Hilo Feby. 26. 20 Sperm 20 Whale, At Honolulu March , 25 Wh. 25 Sperm, Sailed from ditto March 7. for the North, Reported in Arcadia Sea previous to July 12. clean. Reported July 12. clean Reported in Arctic middle of August clean, Spoke Sept. 11. 10 Whales. Spoke in Septbr. 1000 Bbls. Oil. Arrd. at Honolulu Octr. 31. 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20.000 ℔ Whale Bone this season has shipped 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil per Solano & 25.700 Bone per Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Dcm 10. to cruise, At Hakodadi Japan April 1869 clean, Reported at ditto March 18. clean, Reported in Blenings Straits July , with loss of Cutwater, Reported no date 3 Whales. Reported on previous to Octr 15. 12 Whales this season, Arrived at Honolulu Octr 30. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15.000 Bone this season. has shipped 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15.151 Bone per J. C. Dimmick, Sailed from ditto Dcm 2. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Pulver reports him at Honolulu Nov 3. 1870 1.650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 25.000 Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Nov 21. for home. Arrived April 6. 1871 with 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil and 20.000 ℔ Whale Bone on board, last home on the Voyage 20 Bbls. Sperm, 2.300 Bbls. Whale Oil and 40.000 ℔ Whale Bone in 42 Months and 5 days

Bark Annawan of New Bedford E. Maxfield

Edward H. Russell Master Sailed October 1. 1867 for the Atlantic
Spoke at Sea Feby. 20. 1868. 35 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Bark Perry of New London Williams & Haines 150

Bolles Master Sailed June 1. 1867 for the Atlantic,
At Talcahuano Feby. 13. 1868 & Shipped 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
At Paita Sept. 12. 50 Sperm & 100 Whale. Spoke Feby. 24. 1869
off Paita 400 Sperm 100 Whale, At Talcahuano March 29.
250 Sp. 100 Whale, At ditto April 21st, At Tombez Augt. 22.
130 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, Arrived July 21. 1870
with 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 Months & 20 days

Schr Emma Jane of New London Williams Haven & Co. 81

Rogers Master Sailed July 6. 1867 for Desolation Islands
At Desolation in March 1870. Sailed from Cape Town March
1. 1872 for home Oil not stated, Arrived April 26. 1872 with
100 Bbls. Elephant Oil & 1000 ″ Humpback Bone, and 250 Bbls. Elephant
Oil & 1090 ″ Humpback Bone from Schr Roswell King

Wm H. Swain Master Sailed June 27. 1872 for Straits Islands.
At Kerguelens Island Sept. 13. 1874 Arrived May 2. 1877 with 790
Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home ___ Bbls. Whale & Elephant
Oil and ___ ″ Whale Bone in 58 Months & 5 days.

Schr Alexander of Provincetown Johnson Cook 75

Carlow Master Sailed Feby 16. 1865 for the Atlantic.
Arrived August 27. 1865 with 50 Bbls. Sperm & 120 Bbls. Whale oil in
6 Months & 11 days.

Copy of Report 262

Bark Sea Queen of Westport Andrew Hicks 261

Charles C. Moores Master Sailed July 3. 1866 for the Indian Ocean
For previous reports see Page 262nd, Spoke August 12. 1868 Lat. 7 S.
Long. 125 E. Oil not stated, At Mauritius Octr 23. 750 Sperm all
told, A letter from Capt. Moores reports her at Mauritius Octr 23rd
same as before, Sailed from ditto Octr 27. to cruise Home, A letter
from Capt. Moores reports her at Cape of Good Hope Jany. 3. 1869
60 Sperm since leaving Mauritius, Sailed from ditto Jany 6.
to cruise Home. At St. Helena March 16. and Sailed 21st to
cruise, Home. A letter from Capt. Moores reports her at ditto
March 20. 120 Sperm since last report, A letter from Capt. Moores
reports her off Ascension Island April 1. 950 Sperm all told, At
Barbadoes May 11. same. A letter from Capt. Moores reports her at ditto
May 8. Oil as before, A letter from Capt. Moores reports her at Sea no
date 440 Sp. since leaving Barbadoes. Spoke May 26. Lat. 29 N. Long. 59
W. same, Spoke June 20. Lat. 31.30 N. Long. 73 W. 975 Sperm.
Arrived Sept. 5. 1869 with 910 Bbls. Sperm oil on board sent home
90 Bbls. Sperm oil in 38 Months & 2 days.

Edward C. Hicks Master Sailed Novr 22. 1870 for the In. Ocean.
A letter from 1st Officer reports her Dec 26. Lat. 3.10 N. Long. 24.
42 W. all well, clean, A letter from Mr Bolles 1st Officer reports
her at Sea April 1. 1871 131 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke May 7. same,
Reported off Bonis Island June 22. 230 Sp. all told, A letter from
Capt. Hicks reports her At Aden Augt. 2. same, Reported on
Coast of Arabia about Novr 1. 280 Sperm and 20 Ambergris
last cruise, A letter from 2nd Officer reports her Aden Jany
13. 1872 250 Sp. & 23 Ambergris last cruise, 450 Sperm all told, Spoke
March 18. 550 Bbls. oil, A letter from Mr Allen 2nd Officer reports her at
Aden Augt. 26. 1000 Sperm all told, Sailed from ditto Sept. 4. same,

See Page 368½

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Geo. H. Howland

cont'd from p. 267

Sailed from Fairhaven June 6. 1866 for the Arctic Ocean reported by Capt. 378. A letter from Capt. Lewis reported that he was in the Behring Straits and had been fast 185 Bbls Whale oil, [illegible] June 10. 1868 "Was fast to the 350 Whale on board, Reported in Anadir Sea previous to July 12. 1868 6 Whales, Reported July 12. 6 Whales. Reported July 6. 450 Bbls. Oil. Lost on Blossom Shoals Arctic Ocean August 30. 1868 with 1600 Bbls Whale Oil, 1,250 Bbls taken this season & 20,000 Whale Bone on board. Capt. Lewis arrived at San Francisco in Bark Active Oct 31. 1868. At last Accounts the Corinthian had been taken in tow by the George Howland with hopes of getting her to St. Laurence Bay and saving a portion of her Cargo, Towed down to St. Laurence Bay by the Ship Geo. Howland who took out her cargo and left the Ship in charge of the Natives, Capt. Lewis reports that he had on board 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20,000 # Bone when he went on shore, Found by the parties who went up after her in the Spring of 1869 Sunk in 10 fathoms Water, her Anchors and Chains were saved,

Brig Starlight of New Bedford Chas. S. Ramsdell 208. Reuben H. Crapo Master Sailed July 6. 1870 for the Atlantic, At Fayal Oct 3. 28 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, & Sailed 6th to cruise Reported on Meridian Ground previous to Jany. 23. 1871 80 Sperm this season, A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her cruising off St. Helena March 15. 175 Bbls. Sperm oil and 10 Whale, At ditto April 5. same, At ditto April 19th, has Shipped 155 Bbls. Sperm oil per Robert Morrison, Reported on Coast of Africa previous to Sept. 2. 240 Bbls. Humpback Oil this season, Heard from on coast of Africa August 26. 320 Whale this season, Reported Sept. 5 0 Sperm 330 Whale this season, Heard from Sept 30. 50 Sp. 310 Whale this season, At St. Helena Oct 19. 300 Sp. 340 Whale, At ditto Nov 3. had landed 18 Sperm 43 Whales 50 Bbls. Oil for Shipment, At Barbadoes no date had Shipped 247 Bbls. Sperm and 288 Bbls Whale Oil per Orion, A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her at Barbadoes May 11.

Cont'd from 151

Bark Helen Snow of New Bedford Comm Snow Jun 215

Thomas H Campbell Master Sailed Augst. 31. 1867 for the North Pacific
For previous reports see Page 81st. A letter from Capt. Campbell dated
Lahaina April 8. 1868. 65 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano
Shipped in Ship Syren,
170 Sp. all told, bound to Arctic, Sailed from Honolulu April 21. for
the North. Reported in Anadir Sea previous to July 12. 2 Whales.
Since then report says 7 Whales. July 12th. July 15. 2 Whales. A letter from
Capt. Campbell reports her in Anadir Sea July 8. 275 Whale Oil
this season, Spoke Sept. 17. 8 Whales. Spoke no date 1200 Bbls. Whale
80 Bbls. Sperm &
Arrd at Honolulu Novm 4. 1050 Bbls. Whale oil & 17,000 Bone this season
has Shipped 1070 Bbls. Whale Oil per Harvey and 19,710 Bone per Ceylon
Sailed from ditto Novm 26. to cruise, Reported in Behrings Straits
July . with rudder damaged badly, had repaired it to cruise
the season. Have Shipped 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil per John Wells. Reported as
on previous to Octr 15. 12 Whales this season, 135 Whales no date,
& 140 Bbls. Walrus Oil, Arrived at Honolulu Novm 9. 99 Bbls. Sperm
1000 Bbls. Whale Oil and 16.000 " Bone this season. has Shipped 90 Bbls.
Sperm & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil by the James Allen and 16.000 " Bone per J.
C. Dimmick, Arrived at Honolulu , 1870 with
1.000 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, 16,000 " Whale Bone and 250 " Walrus
Ivory this season, Sailed from ditto Novm 30. for Kosaie, Spoke
off Cape Horn Feby 22. 1871. same, Arrived April 19. 1871 with
115 Bbls. Sperm and 1.000 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home on
the Voyage 265 Bbls. Sperm 2005 Bbls. Whale Oil and 53,000 " Whalebone
in 43 Months & 19 days

George H. Macomber Master Sailed Octr 17. 1871 for the Pacific.
A letter from on board reports her Off Cape del Verds Novmr 14.
clean, Hearts from Feby. 1. 1872 150 Bbls. Sperm oil. At Honolulu
May 28. 170 Sperm and Sailed June 1. for the Arctic, Shipped
170 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Solani, Reported in Arctic Ocean previous
to Augt. 15. Clean, Abandoned in the Ice in Arctic Ocean
Augt. 19. Caught in the Ice off Point Barrow Sept. 21. and
was abandoned on the 22nd as there was no hopes of
saving her. Capt Macomber and Crew arrived among the
Ships on the Sept. 1872, Since picked up by the Ship Jacob
Perry all right, and got out of the Ice safe,

Bark Civilian of Provincetown S.C.C. Soper 201

Bark Master Sailed March 19. 1863 for the Atlantic.
Spoke June 20. 60 Sperm. Spoke July 12. Lat. 36 N. Long. 42 W. all
not Stated, Spoke June 24. 1864 Lat. 10. 35 N. Long. 39. 10. 300 Sperm.
Arrived Sept. 15. 1864 with 250 Bbls. Sperm oil in 17 Mos & 26 days

Bark Samuel & Thomas of New Bedford O.B. Rumpton 132
Benjamin Freeman Master Sailed June 12. 1866 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 238#. Sailed from Tombez Jany 2.
1869 to cruise, Spoke Feby 1. 30 Sp. this season, Spoke no date 300
Sperm this season, At Talcahuano May 15. 350 Sperm the last year.
and Shipped 245 Bbls. Sperm 70 Bbls. Whale oil for the Alfred
Gibbs, Sold to Parties at Talcahuano and continued
in the Whaling business from thence.

Ship Niger of New Bedford Wm. Hathaway Jr. 437
J. E. Cleveland Master Sailed May 29. 1866 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Page 151#, A letter from Capt. Cleveland
reports her at Paita Oct. 22. 230 Sperm last cruise, A letter from Capt.
Cleveland reports her off Tobija Jany 9. 1870 120 Sperm since last
report. Arrived June 2. 1870 with 800 Bbls. Sperm, 437 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 500 # Bone on board, Sent home Bbls. Sperm, Bbls.
Whale Oil & Bone in 48 Months & 3 days.

Charles Grant Master Sailed Novem. 10. 1870 for the Pacific
A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Port Prayer 6. February
Decm. 11. 60 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at
Bay of Islands May 4. 1871 250 Sperm, At ditto May 31. Reported off
Tonga June 22. June, At Tongataboo Augt. 4 Numerous whaling
A letter from on board reports her at ditto Oct. 15. 350 Sp.
has Humpback oil, Reported Jany. 4. 1872 Same, A letter from
Capt. Grant reports her at Bay of Islands March 15. 1872 550 Sperm 600 Whale.
Have Shipped for Europe 482 Bbls. Sperm & 523 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Schr. Express of Marion Benja B. Handy 80.

Handy Master Sailed May 20. 1868 for the Atlantic.
A letter from 2d Officer reports her off Bermuda June 21. 14 Wh. Whale 18 Bbls. Oil, Spoke June 27. Lat. 30.50 N. Long. 59.50 W. cruising. Heard from Capt. 1. 20 Wh. Arrived October 12. 1868 with 20 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 4 Months 22 days.

Benja B. Handy Master Sailed May 20. 1869 for the Atlantic.
A letter from Capt. Handy reports her on Charleston grounds July 8. 60 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke July 28. 10 Sperm 60 Humpbacks. Spoke Capt. 16 Lat. 30.26 N. Long. 50.09 W. 60 Sperm. At Fayal Sept. 23. 80 Bbls. oil Handed 50 Bbls. & Sailed 28th to cruise. A letter from Capt. Handy reports her at Sea Jany. 21. 1870. 145 Sperm all told. Arrived June 15. 1870 with 80 Bbls. Sperm oil in 12 Months 25 days.

Ship Niger of New Bedford Taber Gordon & Co 437

Charles Grant Master Sailed Novm 10. 1870 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 268th. A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Bay of Islands March 27. 1872 to sail next day to cruise, had Shipped 2124# Whale Bone per Coral. Reported in May 226 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands. At Tonga July 21st 240 Sperm since leaving the Bay. Transfer Mr Charles W. Swain 2d Off. by a Whale, and Mr Chase 3d Off. had his leg broken but was recovering. At Tonga Island Sept. 8. 450 Humpback this season. A letter from Capt. Grant reports her at Bay of Islands Novm 10. 930 Bbls. Hump Back oil last season. Sailed from ditto Novr 13. to cruise. Reported to date 90 Sperm this cruise. At Bay of Islands March 1873 975 Sperm and 1530 Whale all told. Sailed from ditto April 1. to cruise. Shipped per Bark Milton 34 Bbls. Sperm and 46 Bbls. Wh. oil, and per Bark Leydia 354 Bbls. Sperm and 256 Bbls. Whale Oil. Reported previous to May 31. half of a large Whale since leaving the Bay. Heard from previous to July 6. 85 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands. At Bay of Islands Novr 18. 90 Sperm 800 Hump Back. Sailed 26. to cruise. At Sea off the Islands Jany. 1 1874. nothing since leaving the Bay.

Arrived Augt. 10. 1874 with

Bark A. C. Tucker of New Bedford J. H. R. Hing

Charles B. Bartlett Master Sailed Novm 12. 1868 for the Atlantic. Spoke Jany. 25. 1869 clean. At Barbadoes May 24. 130 Bbls. Whale Oil, has landed 135 Bbls. Whale Oil for Shipment. Reported July 10. no Oil this season. Spoke July 27. Lat. 35 N. Long. 50 W. Spoke August 28. 60 Sperm on board. A letter from Capt. Bartlett reports her at Fayal Sept. 26. 109 Bbls. Sperm landed. A letter from Capt. Bartlett reports her at St. Catherines Jany. 9. 1870 50 Sperm since leaving Fayal. Arrived Sept. 14. 1870 with 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Last home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 2 days.

Daniel Ricketson Master Sailed May 2. 1871 for the N. P. Ocean. A letter from Capt. Ricketson reports her at Bermuda June 1. 45 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke July 5. Lat. 34.33 N. Long. 44.56 W. 45 Sperm. Spoke August 14. Lat. 36.40 N. Long. 43.28. W. 90 Sperm. At Fayal Augt. 26. and landed 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Sailed 29th to cruise. At Teneriffe Sept. 12. and Sailed 15th for Pooloo Sea. At Jenate Feby. 27. 1872 Nothing since leaving Fayal. Reported April 15. 130 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Ricketson reports her off Jenate July 31. 60 Sperm last cruise. Heard from Novm 20. 400 Sperm. A letter reports her at Jenate March 11. 1873. 100 Sperm on board, at Singapore Augt. 9th, 200 Sperm on board, Sailed from ditto Augt. 14. to cruise, at St. Helena Novm 27. 320 Sperm. & Sailed Dec 1. to cruise

at Sunda Strs Feb 11. 1874. 120 Sperm last cruise. At ditto Apl 23. 1874 with 244 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Last reported at Singapore. Was spoken May 13. Lat. 33.31 N. Long. 66.31 W. 330 Sperm. Total. Left Jenate June 6th Spoke July 1. Lat. 39.09 N. Long 47.50 W. 50 Bbls. Oil. Arrived Oct. 18. 1874 with 230 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, sent home the Voyage 330 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 Months 16 days

Sold Novm 24. 1874 to [illegible] at the rate of $[illegible]

Cont'd from p. 250

Bark Elizabeth of Westport Andrew Hicks 270

J. C. Spaulding Master Sailed Decr 18. 1867 for the Indian Ocean
For previous reports see page 250th, A letter from Capt. Spaulding reports her at Mahe Jany 20. 1869 280 Bbls. Sperm oil all told, and 200 ℔s Ambergrise Shipped to London, at Mahe Feby. 2. 25 Sperm since last report, At Denis Island June 16. 450 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Spaulding reports her at Mahe Augst 1. 500 Sp. At Johanna Augst. 30. 120 Sp. since leaving Mahe. 650 Sp. all told, Reported no date 110 Sperm & 40 " Ambergrise this season, Spoke Octr 20. 110 Sp. 40 " Ambergrise since leaving Johanna, A letter from Capt. Spaulding reports her at Mahe Jany 17. 1870 875 Sperm all told, Arrived June 13. 1870 with 950 Bbls. Sperm Oil and 10 Bbls Whale Oil on board in 29 Months & 25 days.

Bark President 2m Edmund Maxfield 189

George W. Seabury Master Sailed May 3. 1872 for the Atlantic,
A letter from Capt. Seabury reports her at Fayal July 7. have landed 174 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Shipped in Ambergrise Reported landed previous to Augst 15. 90 Bbls. Sperm oil for shipment, A letter from Capt. Seabury reports her at Fayal Octr 3. have landed 145 Bbls Sperm Oil making 300 Bbls. all told, Reported no date 340 Sperm A letter from Capt. Seabury reports her off the Island of Ascension Feby 28. 1873 40 Sperm since leaving Fayal, Spoke May 13. Lat. 39 N. Long. 27 W. 70 Sperm taken 2m inst. At Fayal June 27. 110 Sperm on board 450 Sperm all told, Reported last of August cutting a 50 Bbls. Sp. Whale. A letter from Capt. Seabury reports her at Fayal Octr 10. 270 Bbls. Sperm 9 Blackfish Oil landed, & Sailed 11th to cruise.

[illegible] Arrived S. H. 20. 1874 with 430 Bbls. Sperm and 30 Bbls. Blackfish oil on board sent home on the Voyage 570 Bbls. Sperm oil in 28 Months 17 days.

Bark Sappho of New Bedford O & G. H. Seabury 320

James T. Handy Master Sailed Oct. 1, 1866 for the Pacific,
For previous reports see Page 185th, Spoke Jany. 14, 1869 nothing
this season, Spoke off Guaffo previous to Feby. 23. boiling a
100 Bbl. Sperm Whale, Heard from Feby. 20. nothing this season, A letter
from 2d Officer reports her at Talcahuano April 22. 400 Sperm the
last year, 1300 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Handy reports
her at ditto April 21, 340 Sp. since leaving Paita 1.300 Sp. all told.
A letter from Capt. Handy reports her at Talcahuano May 5. Has
Shipped 133 Bbls. Sperm for Jeannette A letter from Capt. Handy reports
her at Paita Oct. 24, 360 Sperm since May, 1650 Sp. All told, A letter
from Capt. Handy reports her at Paita Oct. 29. 375 Sp. since leaving
Talcahuano, Reported previous to Jany. 20. 1870, nothing this season, since
leaving Paita, Arrived July 5. 1870 with 1.300 Bbls. Sperm
& 600 " Whale from & Sold to Bbls. Whale Oil
Oil on board, Sent home on this Voyage 459 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 45 Months & 14 days.

Sold to J. H. Bartlett & Sons in October 1874 for $

Sch. Carrie Jones of Boston 97

Cornell Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1868 for the Atlantic, Spoke on Cornell grounds Decm 25. 60 Bbls Sperm oil, At Barbadoes March 1. 1869. 75 Bbls. Sperm, At Holmes Hole Sept. 8. 275 Sperm all told, At Provincetown Sept. 9. Arrived Sept. 14. 1869 with 250 Bbls. Sperm oil in 11 Months. 18 days.

Cornell Master Sailed Decm . 1869 for the Atlantic, Arrived August 31. 1870 with 185 Bbls. Sperm oil in about 20 Months.

Bark Courser of New Bedford S. H. Bartlett Agent 381

Ellis H. White Master Sailed July 19. 1871 for the Pacific Ocean. For previous reports see Page 41st, A letter from Capt. White reports him at Talcahuano April 17. 1872 ready for sea. 190 Sperm. Off and on at Paita July 6. same, bound North Stumpbacking, A letter from Capt. White reports him at Panama Sept. 14. Thirteen days landed 170 Bbls. Sperm and 350 Bbls. Whale oil for shipment home, A letter from Capt. White reports him at Paita Decm 8. 50 Sperm since leaving Panama Off Talcahuano Previous to Febry. 22. 1873 Nothing since leaving Paita, Heard from previous to March 22. 250 Sperm since leaving Paita, A letter from Capt. White reports him at Talcahuano April 29. 330 Sperm on board. 520 Sperm 350 Whale all told, At ditto May 16. ready for sea, Sailed from ditto May 24. to cruise, A letter from Capt. White reports him off Valparaiso Augst 27. 225 Sperm thirty cruise bound in to land his Head sick, Reported no date 240 Sperm. A letter from Capt. White dated Valparaiso Oct. 31. States his ship was run down by English Steamer State from Liverpool for Lota on the 26th Oct. 25 or 30 Miles from St. Maria Coast of Chili carrying away Main & Mizen Mast, cutting the hull down below the water line, the Bark filling immediately, but remained upright, the Steamer taking her in tow, and towed her into Coronel night of the 26th, Had about 650 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Was Towed into Port and saved her Cargo, (Had taken 370 Sp. last cruise)

1873

Bark Colchis of Boston

Green Master Sailed

A letter from 1st Officer reports her at St. Helena Feby 27. 1869
10 Whales 90 Bbls Sperm Oil, Spoke May 15. 50 Sperm since
last report, Spoke July 15. 90 Sperm. Spoke May 12. 90 Sperm this season.
At Fayal Sept. 8. 185 Bbls Oil,

Sch Pilot of [illegible]

A letter from Capt. Baker reports her on Cornell Grounds in October clean.

Sch Wm C. E. Foote of San Francisco E. Higgins Mgr 156

Hazard Master Sailed Oct 7. 1870 Pacific Ocean
Wrecked in the Summer of 1871 at San Buenaventura
Santa Barbara Co California.

Bark Greyhound of Mattpoit Henry Smith 249

John Mc. Allen Master Sailed June 25. 1872 for the Sn. Ocean
Spoke July 25. 50 Bbls Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Allen reports
her at Fayal Augt. 24. had landed 82 Bbls Sperm Oil. Also
Shipped 83 Bbls Sperm Oil for Francisco, Sailed 25th to cruise, Touched
at St. Helena Dec 14. for Medical advice for the Captain. Have taken
a 40 Bbl. Whale off the Island, At ditto Jany. 25. 1873 had taken
110 Bbls Sperm Oil off the Island. Capt. Allen Arrived home March
28. having left his Vessell at St. Helena Feby 8. on Acct. Sickness
had 230 Sperm all told, would continue the Voyage under charge
of the Mate Samuel R Smith, Sailed to cruise, Off St. Helena Feby
26th, At St. Helena March 1. and Sailed 3rd to cruise, At ditto April 1. 230 ff
Sailed same day to cruise, Spoke on Coast of Africa About 1st August. 100 Sperm
120 Humpback this season.

cont'd. from p. 179

Ship Robert Edwards of New Bedford Jabez Read Mrs

Stephen Flanders Master Sailed June 24. 1867 for the Atlantic. For previous reports see Page 179th. Spoke May 15. 1869 Lat. 30 N. Long. 75. 30 W. Oil not reported, Spoke June 25. Lat. 36 N. Long. 57 W. 18 Bbls. Sperm this season. Heard from July 1. 2 Whales, Arrived October 10. 1869 with 200 Bbls. Sperm and 600 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent home 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil and 7000 Whale Bone in 27 Months & 14 days.

Thomas H. Pease Master Sailed May 10. 1870 for the Atlantic, Reported Burnt at Sea July 24. 1870 in Lat. 33 North Long. 50 W. Her Officers and Crew were rescued by Brig Mary Rice Capt. Pratt from Baltimore for Rio.

Burnt at Sea July 24. 1870

Schr. Union of New Bedford Abram Nebb 66
Fisher Master Sailed May 21. 1870 for the Atlantic.
→ See Page 294th for this Vessel

Schr. Francis Force of San Francisco 12

Brig F. A. Moore Boston Robert Soper Master 107

Wood Master Sailed May 5. 1868 for the Atlantic, Spoke Sept. 1. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal Oct. 9. 50 Sperm landed, At Barbadoes Feby. 2 March 1869. 35 Bbls. Oil, At Fayal Sept. 24th, Arrived August 29. 1870 with 150 Bbls. Sperm and 25 Bbls Whale oil on board, Sent home Bbls. Sperm and Bbls. Whale oil in 39 Months and 24 days.

Eldridge Master Sailed October , 1870 for the Atlantic Reported on Meridian ground previous to Jany. 23. 1871 clean, At St. Helena March 31. and Sailed same day to cruise, Oil not stated, A letter from G. H. Bassett 1st Officer reports him at St. Helena May 18. Master Capt. Eldridge died May 13. with African fever, and was buried at St. Helena, At St. Helena June 5. & Sailed 7. to cruise, Heard from on board of African Augt. 26. 300 Bbls. Whale this season, At St. Helena Oct. 13. 100 Sp. 325 Whale, At ditto Novr. 15. & Sailed to cruise, Had Shipped 87 Sperm & 323 Whale, At St. Helena March 25. 1872 175 Sperm this season. 275 Sperm and 325 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto April 19. to cruise, Had Shipped 207 Bbls. Sperm oil in Bark Java, At ditto May 6. same, & Sailed 7th to cruise, Spoke June 15. 125 Sperm since leaving St. Helena, At St. Helena Augt. 9. 400 Sperm 100 Whale all told, Sailed from St. Helena Augt. 22. home for home, Arrived at Vineyard Haven October 16. 1872 with 195 Bbls. Sperm and 275 Bbls Whale Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage 200 Bbls. Sperm and 325 Bbls. Whale Oil in about 2 Years.

Soper Master Sailed May , 1873 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 1. off Cotuna Island, Spoke Oct. 12. Lat. 27 N Long. 88 West 235 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Fernandina Oct. 27. 235 Sperm. At [illegible] March 1. 1874 75 Sperm on board homeward bound, At Key West [illegible] At Galveston Sept. 11. Shipping 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil for St Thomas for Augt. but [illegible] Arrived at New Bedford Augt. 5. 1875 with 200 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage 450 Bbls Sperm Oil in 27 Months.

Schr Graduate of Sippican N. Mo. Allen

Allen D Rider Master Sailed May 12. 1868 for the Atlantic. Spoke May 19. Lat. 38.64 N. Long. 24.42 W. all well, Heard from about June 1. 45 Bbls. Sperm oil Heard from Augt. 3. 40 Bbls. Spoke August 25. Lat. 35.12 N. Long. 46 W. 50 Sperm, Arrived Sept. 21. 1868 with 55 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months 9 days.

Rufus S. Savory Master Sailed May 18. 1869 for the Atlantic. Spoke June 26. Lat. 32.42 N. Long. 72.45 W. 4 Bbls. Right Oil, Spoke Augt. 18. clean. Spoke Augt. 24. clean. Passed Sept. 11. 1869 in Lat. 37 N. Long. 74. 20 W Bottom up, could not tell how long she had been in that condition, At 8 Hours previous to Augt. 18. 75 W Hove down on her beam ends and filled on the 8th of September 1869 and 5 of her crew lost the remainder of them taken off, after being lashed to the Wreck for 80 Hours, by Schr Ralph Souden of Eastport, Maine Capt. J. S. Crosby, and landed at Barbadoes.

Bark Wm Watch of New Bedford

Ebenezer B. Hyer Master Sailed , 1869 for the N. Pacific from Honolulu, Arrived at ditto from Ochotsk Sea Oct 30. 1869 with 1100 Bbls. Sperm 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2000 Bone the season, Shipped 47 Bbls Sperm & 491 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2573 Whale Bone per Ceylon, Sailed from ditto Nov 24. to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu 1870
1100 Bbls. Whale Oil and * Whale Bone this season,
Cogan Master Sailed from ditto Dec 24 to cruise, At Yokohama April 20. 1871 reported Whitney Master Sailed from ditto June 3. to cruise, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 200 Bbls Whale Oil and
* Whale Bone this Season,

Schr. John Randolph Dexter Jenney of Fair Haven

Edward Coggeshall Master Sailed Oct. 10. 1867 for the Atlantic
Spoke Oct. 12, Spoke March 25. 1868 Lat. 12. 30 N. Long. 43. West.
110 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Barbadoes April 19, 1868 and Shipped 112 Bbls.
Sperm Oil per Brig Rothsay, Spoke June 27. 112 Sperm. Spoke July
19. Lat. 30. 26 N. Long. 70. 20 W. no report of Oil, Spoke Augst. 18. 110
Sperm, A letter from Capt. Coggeshall reports her at Barbadoes
Febry. 26. 1869 40 Bbls. Sperm 10 do Whale Oil, 150 ⅌ 10 Whale all told,
Spoke June 27, Lat. 31. 55 N. Long. 75 W. 150 Bbls. Oil, Spoke about July
15. same, Arrived August 4. 1869 with 40 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls.
Whale Oil on board sent home 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Days 24 days.

Bark Sea Fox of Westport Andrew Hix (Wicks) 2d Mr. W. H. Eldridge Master Sailed April 18. 1871 for the A. & N. Oceans
Reported 1 Month out 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from
Capt. Eldridge reports her at Fayal Sept. 21. 260 Bbls. Sperm.
A letter from Capt. Eldridge reports her at Fayal Oct. 6. 263 Sp.
all told, had landed 79 Bbls. Sperm for Shipment, At St. Helena
March 7. 1872. 270 Sperm, Sailed from ditto 11th to cruise, At Barbadoes
June 4. 345 Bbls. Oil, Spoke Augst. 9. nothing this season, Spoke
previous to Sept. 4. 350 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Eldridge reports
her at St. Michaels Oct. 20. no Oil since last report, Spoke Febry.
1. 1873 nothing this season, At St. Helena April 1. 360 Sperm, Reported
about Augst 1. Lat. 35 N Long 39 W. nothing since leaving St. Helena
Spoke on Coast of Africa about Augst. 1. 8 Sperm 200 Humpback this
Season, At St. Helena Oct. 27. 350 Sperm 250 Whale, Sailed from ditto
Nov. 11. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Eldridge reports her at Sea
150 Sperm since last at St. Helena, Arrived Nov. 3. 1874 with 260
Sperm and 260 Bbls. Whale Oil on board sent home 6 days from the Cape
of Good Hope in 21 days.

Schr Money Hill of Boston Robert Sparrow 145

Abbott Master Sailed May 6. 1865 for the Atlantic,
Spoke June 18 off Matanilla Reef clean, Spoke July 14. Lat. 32
12 N. Long. 69. 12 W. no report of oil, Spoke July 31. clean, Spoke
Augt. 20. clean, Supposed to have been lost with all on
board as she has not been heard from since the above report
up to July 16. 1865. At

Condemned Sept. 187

Bark Seine of New Bedford Jno. P. Knowles 2d 281

Abner Smith Master Sailed Novm 2. 1865 for the No Pacific
For previous reports see Page 189th, At Talcahuano August 13.
1869 oil not stated for a cruise Thome, At Barbadoes March 1
1870. 240 Bbls. oil, Arrived May 7. 1870 with 150 Bbls. Sperm
and 25 Bbls. Whale oil on board sent home on the Voyage
Bbls. Sperm oil in 54 Months 5 days.

Edward F. Shivnick Master Sailed June 2. 1872 for the Pacific.
At Faypal Sept. 16. and Landed 90 Bbls. Sperm oil, Arrived
at Talcahuano Feby. 21. 1873 300 Sperm all told, At ditto March 6
to sail on the 1st to cruise, Reported no date 400 Sperm, A letter
from Capt. Shivnick reports him at Talcahuano Novm 20. with
425 Sperm last cruise 725 Sperm all told, [illegible]
At Talcahuano April 21. 250 Sp. last cruise
[illegible], A letter from Capt. Shivnick reports him at
Talcahuano Novm 18. 320 Sperm last cruise, 1270 all told, Arrived
July 1. 1875 with 1520 Bbls. Sperm oil in 37 Months,

Bark Albion of New London Built [illegible]

Wm. H. Thomas Master Sailed Dec. 25. 1867 for the North Pacific
[illegible] and A letter from Capt. Thomas reports
her Jany 21. Lat. 3 N. Long. 28. 30 W. clear. A letter reports
her at Cape de Verd Islands Feby. 7. clear, At Chatham Islands
about middle of June 1868 Oil not stated, A letter from 2d Officer
reports her at ditto June 12. had been cruising South East of the
Islands had not seen a Whale, A letter from Capt. Thomas reports
her at Bay of Islands Nov. 14. 200 Sperm taken the last
two months on the various grounds, bound to Chat-
ham Islands, At Chatham Islands in Decr. 1 Whale since last
report, Spoke on New Zealand Jany. 2. 1869. 220 Sperm all told,
A letter from Capt. Thomas reports her at Sea March 16. Lat.
33.00 S. Long. 177 W. 380 Sperm all told, At Bay of Islands
May 15. 450 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Thomas reports her at
ditto May 27. 500 Sperm all told, have Shipped 28 Bbls. Sperm
oil for St. George, and fitted for a years cruise, A letter from
Capt. Thomas reports her at Bay of Islands June 2. to sail
next day on a cruise, Reported about July 1. 500 Bbls., A letter
reports her at Bay of Islands Nov. 9. 285 Sperm last cruise 1080
Sperm all told, A letter from on board reports her at Sea Jany. 1. 1871
1180 Sperm all told, bound into Chatham Islands. At Bay of Islands
June 10. 1460 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Thomas reports her at
do June 14. 1425 Sperm. all told, A letter from on board reports her
at Auckland N.Z. July 9. discharging, the Ship having been
sold to parties there for the Whaling Business.

Bark Joseph Maxwell of New Bedford Taber Reg. No. 302
Stephen Hickmott Master Sailed Jany. 10. 1872 for the North Pacific
For previous reports see Page 224. Arrived at Honolulu Dec. 25
1874 with 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil and 10.500 Whale Bone this season.
the Ship had been condemned & the Oil shipped home via San
Francisco & Sail & Rigging Condemned & Sold at Auction at Honolulu
for $4325 for the Hull and $2600 for Spars & Rigging
for $3905.00 in December 1874
Condemned and sold at Honolulu in Dec. 1874 for $3905.

Bark Orlando of New Bedford Chas. Hitchcock 204

James M. Clark Master Sailed April 10. 1867 for the In. Ocean Hoole &c. Spoke April 14. 4 days out, Spoke June 7. Lat. 31.56 N. Long. 57.02 W. clean, Spoke July . no Lat & clean, Reported July 15. clean Spoke Sept. 5. clean, A letter from Capt. Clark reports him at Brava Cape de Verds Oct. 4. clean, Reported off New Guinea Nov. 1. 1868 60 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Clark reports him at Rewa June 15. no oil since last report, Reported about Oct. 5. 80 Sperm; Reported on Coast of Guinea Sept. 6. 90 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Clark reports him at Ascension Jany. 29. 1869 600 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Clark reports him at Rewa May 17. 650 Sp. all told, At Mauritius July 5. 700 Sperm, At Table Bay 1. same, At St. Helena previous to Feby. 26. 1870 900 Sperm, Arrived May 6. 1870 with 900 Bbls. Sperm oil in 36 Months 26 days.

Horace Montrose Master Sailed June 28. 1870 for the In. Ocean, A letter from Capt. Montrose reports him off Rewa Dec. 16. clean, At Tamatave Jany. 5. 1871 clean, A letter from Capt. Montrose reports him at Mercedes April 2. 120 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Zebo July 12. Shipping 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Java 2nds, Reported off New Ireland no date 200 Sperm, Spoke off Salmons Island March 3. 1872 230 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Montrose reports him at Rewa June 18. 460 Sperm on board, A letter from Capt. Montrose reports him at Tamatave no date 610 Bbls. Sperm on board 800 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Montrose reports him off New Ireland March 10. 1873 1.250 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Montrose reports him at Mercedes May 11. 1400 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Montrose reports him at Mauritius July 16. oil as before, to sail next day on a cruise and home, Arrived October 11. 1873 with 1200 Bbls. Sperm oil on board sent home on the Voyage 170 Bbls. Sperm oil in 39 Months 8 days.

Sold 1/2 Interest 18.18/3 to T. W. Covell and J. J. Mayhew of New Bedford for $14,000.00 & the vessel into a Whaler to go in the fishing business.

Schr Quicksteb of New London Williams Master

Chester Master Sailed June 28. 1866 for Cumberland Inlet. Reported in Cumberland Inlet previous to Augst. 3. clean. In ditto Augt. 10. clean. In ditto Octr 8. clean. Arrived Novm 14. 1866 with in 4 Months 16 days.

Chester Master Sailed June 28. 1867 for Cumberland Inlet At Cumberland Inlet Octr 16. clean. At ditto Augst. 6. 1867 clean tender to Bark Lee. & Many. Reported in ditto Augst. 1868. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil, Arrived September 14. 1868 with 350 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5,000 lbs Whale Bone in 14 Months 17 days.

Allen Master Sailed May 18. 1869 for Cumberland Inlet. In Cumberland Inlet no date clean. In ditto Augst. 10. clean. Lost with all on board on her passage home from Cumberland Inlet in 1870

Bark Lancer of New Bedford Joshua Richmond 395

William J. Macy Master Sailed April 22. 1869 for the Indian Ocean For previous reports see Page 117th A letter from 2d Officer reports her at Albany N. Holland March 6th. 1872 200 Sperm last cruise 1,300 Sperm on board. At Albany N. Holland March 9. same. Reported at Rodriguez previous to July 11. leaking, hailing 1400 Bbls. oil, had not been able to stop his leak and would cruise off Madagascar 6 Weeks and then come home. Heard from in Tintenbells Bay July 28. Madagascar, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Rodriguez June 30. Oil not stated bound on a cruise, Reported previous to Octr 17. 35 Bbls. Humpback Oil last cruise, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Isle of Bombon Octr , all sold oil as above, had about cleaned leaking. At St. Helena July 27. 1873 1460 Sperm Whale all told to April 28th, Arrived April 25. 1873 with 1550 Bbls. Sperm. 30 Bbls. Whale Oil and 150 lbs Whale Oil on board, Sent home 85 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 48 Months. 3 days.

cont'd from p. 147

Bark Minerva Smyth of New Bedford S. H. Baddett Agent

Timothy Howland Master Sailed June 19. 1866 for the Atlantic. For previous reports see Page 142nd vol. Touched at St. Helena July 21. 1869 Oil not reported. 180 Sperm since last report. 430 Sperm this season 1530 Sperm 235 Whale all told. In St. Helena Bay July 21. 500 Sperm this season and 2 Whales alongside. At St. Helena Sept. 22. 30 Sperm since last report. Home from Jany. 18. 1870. 100 Sp. 200 Whale Arrived May 22. 1870 with 730 Bbls. Sperm. 340 Bbls. Whale Oil and 2800 ℔ Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm Bbls. Whale Oil and ℔ Whale Bone in 47 Months & 3 days.

cont'd from p. 123

Bark Marcella of New Bedford 6. H. Tucker Agt 210

Owen H. Tilton Master Sailed Novr 25. 1869 for the Pacific. For previous reports see Page 122nd At Talcahuano March 29. 1871 a letter from Capt. Tilton reports her at ditto April 7 325 Bbls. Sperm Oil, at ditto April 13, has shipped 317 Bbls. Sp. Oil per Falcon, Sailed April 24 to cruise. Spoke July 2. nothing this cruise, Reported off Galliapagos Islands Sept. 1. nothing since leaving Talcahuano. Reported off ditto previous to Oct 7. 75 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. A letter from Capt. Tilton reports her at Tombez Nov. 7. 400 Sperm. Off Ivon at Paita Novr 11. 75 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Tilton reports her at Valparaiso Decr 12. Oil as last reported. Spoke Feby. 6. 1872 Lat. 38. 30 S. Long. 76.10 W. 1 Sperm Whale since leaving Valparaiso. A letter from Capt. Tilton reports her at Talcahuano April 29. 100 Sperm last cruise. Reported off Mastafuera no date previous to July 6. 145 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. A letter from Capt. Tilton reports her at Paita Decr 2nd. 650 Sperm 400 Whale all told. A letter from Capt. Tilton reports her at Talcahuano March 8. 1873. 200 Sperm since last report, to sail for home on the 26th. Sailed March 28. for home. Arrived June 28. 1873 with 500 Bbls. Sperm and 400 Bbls. Whale Oil on board Sent home on the Voyage 330 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 Months and 3 days

Bark Tropic Bird of New Bedford 1[illegible]9. Howland 2[illegible]

cont'd from p. 206

Edgar H. Crapo Master Sailed Novm[illegible] 23. 1868 for the Atlantic. For previous reports see Page 206. Spoke June 18. 1869 Lat. 32 N. Long. 12 W. 110 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Bermuda June 19. with a considerable oil, 111 Bbls. Shipped for Steamer Fakir for New York, Spoke July 3. off Bermuda cruising, A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her ~~off Mount Hagal~~ Sailed from Bermuda July 4. to cruise Spoke Augt. 9. Lat. 38 N. Long. 11.10 W. 150 Sperm. Spoke Augt. 20. Lat. 32. 23 N. Long. 24. 40 W. no oil since last report, Spoke Sept. 1. nothing since leaving Bermuda, A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her at Hagan Octr 13. same ready for sea Sailed from ditto Novmr 2d to cruise, Arrived October 17. 1870 with 22 Bbls Sperm and 8 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm and Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 Months and 24 days.

Bark Onward of New Bedford 4[illegible]6 Howland 461

H. S. Hayes Master Sailed June 25. 1872 for the N. Pacific A letter from on board reports her no date 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Hagal previous to Septmr 16, and landed 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Hayes reports her at Hagal Sept. 11, Hands Oil as above, on [illegible] 8 Bbls A letter from on board reports her off Valparaiso no date 300 Sperm and 80 Whale all told, reported at Honolulu April 1873 and landed 230 Bbls Sperm and 100 Bbls Whale oil. 390 Sperm 100 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto May 13. for the Arctic Reported Off Point Belcher Augt. 29. 400 Bbls Whalng oil Reported no date 4 Whales, At Plover Bay Octr 20. 6 Whales, 650 Bbls. Oil, At Honolulu Novmr 16. 450 Bbls. Whale 350 Bbls Whalng Oil 7000 Bone

[illegible]

Bark Cape Horn Pigeon of Dartmouth Mass Otter 2d

Ichabod F. Hazard Master Sailed June 29. 1869 for the Atlantic, At Fayal Sept. 3. clean & sailed 4th to cruise, Heard from Jany. 15. 187[illegible] 70 Bbls. Sperm and 70 Bbls. Whale Oil, At St. Helena in August 9 and shipped 180 Bbls. Sperm & Whale oil per Arabella, 300 Sperm & 80 Whale all told, no oil on board, At ditto Oct. 12. same, Reported on Meridian ground previous to Jany. 23. 1871 170 Sperm this season, Touched at St. Helena March 9. same, Sailed from Fayal May 16. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Hazard reports her at ditto May 16. 20 Sperm since leaving St. Helena, At ditto June 29. and sailed 30th to cruise. Capt. Hazard had left her and returned home. 60 Sperm last cruise, At Fayal August 30. 120 Sperm since July 1st Capt. Snow being sick left her and returned home in Bark Eudonia, At Jennifie Sept. 21. nothing since leaving Fayal. Reported about Jany. 1. 1872 1000 Sperm & 170 Whale all told, Robinson Master At St. Helena March 25. 430 Sperm 130 Whale this season. 1130 Sperm 170 Whale & 1100 Bone all told, Sailed from ditto April 17. to cruise, Spoke April 14. Lat. 14.09 S. Long. 9.07 W. three Whales. Arrived July 1872 with 755 Bbls. Sperm. 90 Bbls. Whale oil and 900 lbs Whale Bone on board, Sent home on the Voyage 288 Bbls. Sperm 80 Bbls. Whale oil and 430 lbs Whale Bone in 36 Months & 12 days

George O. Baker Master Sailed August 8. 1872 for the Pacific Ocean, At Fayal Oct. 1. and landed 85 Bbls. Sperm oil and sailed 2d to cruise, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Sea Oct. 11. no oil since leaving Fayal, A letter from 1st Officer reports her At Morea Feby. 8. 1873 170 Sperm 65 Bbls Whale Oil all told, Heard from March 17. 200 Sperm 70 Whale, Touched at Valparaiso April 3. 300 Sperm 70 Whale, At Panama June 16. no oil since last report, would cruise in the Bay, (has about 85 Sperm & 80 Whale). Reported Augt. 15. 800 Bbls Oil, At Panama Septmr 3. 1050 Bbls. Humpback oil, Spoke Sept. 20. no oil, Spoke Novr 20. nothing since leaving Panama.

[illegible] At Panama [illegible] to cruise, Arrived May 11. 1876

Bark Platina of Westport Andrew Hicks

Cont'd. from p. 285

Amos A. Chase Master Sailed May 23. 1867 for the Pacific. For previous reports see Page 259½, A letter from Capt. Chase reports her at Panama July 13. 1869. 850 Bbls. Sperm oil, all told, would ships 700 Bbls. oil, At ditto July 23rd, A letter from on board reports her at Lima Augt. 15. 10 Bbls. Oil since leaving Panama, Reported off Galapagos no date 160 Sp. this season, Off and on at Paita Decm 24. 1040 Sp. all told, had shipped 1800 Gallons Sperm Oil per Amy of Nantucket, at ditto Decm 28 160 Sperm 15 Whale last cruise, 1050 Bbls. all told, A letter from Capt. Chase reports her at Talcahuano, March 2. 1871 250 Sperm 200 Whale on board, ready for home, Arrived June 13. 1871 with 250 Bbls. Sperm and 200 Bbls. Whale oil on board, last home on the Voyage 800 Bbls. Sperm and 60 Bbls Whale oil in 48 Months and 20 days.

Amos A. Chase Master Sailed Novmr 6. 1871 for the Pacific. Spoke in Feby. 1872 30 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke off Massafuero March 23. same, A letter from Capt. Chase reports her at Panama Augt. 12. 440 Sperm and 260 Bbls. Humpback Oil to ships home, took her Sperm in Lat. 20 S. Long. 115 W., At Tombez Sept. 16. no oil since last report, A letter from first officer reports her at Tombez Feby. 1. 1873. 300 Sperm last cruise 990 Sperm all told, At Panama June 16. 1000 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Sea June 23. 75 Sperm this cruise. 800 Sperm all told Reported at Panama June 24. with 350 Bbls. Sp. for transhipment, Arr. Panama Bay Augt. 1. 350 Bbls. Humpback Oil for shipment. A letter from Capt. Chase reports her as above have landed in a Boat for surgical aid for his Mate who had got hurt with a Bomb gun. Sailed from Panama Augt. 20. Sperm Whaling, had taken 450 Bbls. Whale oil this season, A letter from Mr Bird 1st Officer reports her at Tombez Octr 17. 800 Sperm 800 Humpback Oil, Spoke Octr 24. 100 Whale oil since leaving Panama, At Talcahuano Dec 10 with 950 Sp. 380 Humpback oil, has sailed 14th Sperm

At Ensenada in Feby 140 Sperm since leaving S. A letter from Capt. Chase reports her at Tombez Dec 10. 550 Sperm 500 Whale on board.

Bark Sea Ranger of New Bedford. J. H. Bartlett Master

William Lewis Master Sailed July 17. 1866 for the Pacific. Spoke July 18. South Shoal Pt. 30 Miles all well. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him July 29. had just taken a 70 Bbl. Sperm Whale Started a line from a 100 Bbl. Whale. Spoke Augt. 10. Lat. 37.11 N. Long. 44.28 W. 200 Sperm on board Cutting a small Whale. At Fayal Augt. 23. Landed 210 Bbls. Sperm oil. Sailed 25th to cruise. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at Fayal Sept. 12. having landed 233 Bbls. Sperm Oil, to cruise two weeks and return for his 1st officer left on shore sick. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at San Carlos Jany. 18. 1867 nothing since last report. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at Paita April 5. 400 Sperm since leaving San Carlos. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at Panama Augt. 1. 675 Sp. 40 Whale all told, was shipping his oil on board 1450 Sp. & 40 Whale from Bark Eagle from Ashpinwall, A letter reports him (from Capt. Lewis) at Panama Augt. 9, bound Sperm Whaling, A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at Paita Nov. 10. 360 Sperm since leaving Panama, to sail next day, [illegible] A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at Valparaiso April 2. 1868 from Callao Grounds 325 Sp. 10 Blackfish last cruise 1350 Sperm 50 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at Valparaiso April 24. to sail that day for Gallipagos, Reported no date last taken 500 Bbls. Sperm in three weeks 1800 all told. Previous to Augt. 29th, Heard from last of July 1800 Sp. all told, Spoke no date 1700 Sp. all told, A letter reports him at Tecamas Augt. 15. 300 Sp. since leaving Valparaiso, A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at Paita Novm 15. 350 Sperm since April 1750 Sp. 50 Whale all told, At Valparaiso March 27. 1869 A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at ditto April 2. 120 Sp. last cruise, Arrived June 25. 1869 with 1150 Bbls. Sperm oil on board, Sold & Sent home on the Voyage 700 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale oil in 35 Months & 8 days.

Charles E. Allen Master Sailed October 19. 1869 for the Pacific. At Fayal Novm 13. 45 Bbls. Sperm Oil landed, & Sailed 14th to cruise. At Bay of Islands May 26. 1870 and Shipped 46 Bbls Sperm oil for Bark Potet, At Rorotonga Augt. 12. 125 Sp. since leaving Bay of Islands 330 Sp. all told, At Norfolk Islands Octr 7. 400 Sp.

Bark Three Brothers of New Bedford 6.16 Tons 165

357 Tons

James M. Withnell Master Sailed October 12. 1869 for the Pacific Spoke Novm 13. 1870 South of New Hollands 1000 Bbls. Oil, a letter from Capt. Withnell reports her at Bay of Islands Mongonui Decm 29. 600 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Mongonui March 26. 1871. A letter from Capt. Withnell reports her as April 3. 50 Sperm since last report. Spoke June 12. Lat. 23.48 S. Long 156.20 E. Oil not stated, Reported Spoke off Norfolk Island in July 750 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from Capt. Withnell reports her Hobart Town in Novm, Oil as last reported, Sailed from ditto Novm 27. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Withnell reports her at Sea March 24. 1872 350 Sperm since last report Left Bay of Islands March 10. 1050 Sp. 10 Whale Sailed April 25. to cruise. Spoke previous to May 21. 43 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands. Reported no date 1200 Bbls. all told, bound to Brampton Shoal At Jarvis Bay N. South Wales Octr 25. 1400 Bbls. Oil refitting. At Hobart Town Decm 3. 1400 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from Mrs Capt. Withnell reports her no date a few weeks out from Hobart Town 200 Sperm since leaving there 1600 Sperm on board, A letter from Capt. Withnell reports her at Sydney March 19. 1873. Arrived August 18. 1873 with 1500 Bbls Sperm and 10 Bbls Whale Oil in 46 Months and 6 days.

Sold to Capt. Edwards of Town Queens for $ [illegible]
Vessel July 12. 1874.

Purchased by S. W. Bartlett & Sons and fitted for Whaling, Ocean Master Sailed for the Arctic October 12. 1876 was at St. Lawrence Bay July 25. 1877 had taken up to that time 30 Bbls. Sperm, 2200 Bbls Whale Oil and " Whale Bone " Surv. Abandoned in the Ice near Point Barrow Arctic Ocean. Sept. 11. 18[illegible] had taken 5 Whales since July in the Arctic.

Bark Helen Mar of New Bedford, Swift Allen

C. H. Herendeen Master Sailed from San Francisco April 18. 1866 For previous reports see Page 83rd, Reported on or previous to Oct 15. 1869 8 Whales this season, Spoke Sept. 30. 10 Whales, 1140 Bbls. Whale Oil, Arrived at Hilo Nov , 650 Bbls. Whale oil and 10,500 Bone this season. Sailed from Honolulu Dec 23. for home, Arrived May 12. 1870 with 1140 Bbls. Whale Oil and 11,000 # Whale Bone on board last home Bbls. Sperm. Bbls. Whale oil & Bone in 36 Yrs 24 days

William H. Koon Master Sailed Sept 26. 1871 for the North Pacific Spoke Oct 14 Lat. 36. 46 North Long. 33.28 W. At Hilo previous to April 15. 1872 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Off Hon at Honolulu April 19. from Hilo, Reported in Arctic about June 20. 1 Whale and 280 Bbls. Whales Oil, Reported August 30. 2 Whales and 700 Bbls. Oil, Later Sept. 30. 4 Whales, 650 Bbls. Oil, A letter received reports her at San Francisco Nov , with 1050 Bbls Whale Oil and 10000 # Whale Bone. Cleared from ditto Dec 4 to cruise, At Hilo April 7. 1873, Shipped 1124 Bbls. Whale oil per Minnow, A letter from Capt. Koon reports her Honolulu April 14. nothing last cruise, Reported at Point Barrow July 29. 3 Whales and Boiling, Reported off Point Belcher August 29. 275 Whale 4000 # Bone 100 Bbls. Walrus oil, Arr at San Francisco Nov 9. 550 Bbls. Oil 8.500 # Bone, Sailed from ditto Dec 4. to cruise, Shipped 1,100 Bbls Whale oil per Bonita, A letter from Capt. Koon reports her in the Arctic July 26. 1874. 450 Bbls. Walrus oil, At San Francisco Nov 13. 750 Bbls Whale Oil & 5,100 # Whale Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Dec 8. 1874 to cruise, has prior 340 Bbls Whale Oil at San Francisco and Shipped 400 Bbls. In Progress.

Arrived April 15. 1876 with 90 Bbls. Sperm and 1500 Bbls Whale Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 240 Bbls Sperm, 2350 Bbls Whale Oil and 35,000 # Whale Bone in 54 Months and 19 days.

Bark Emily Morgan of New Bedford J. H. R. King

Benjamin Dexter Master Sailed Noon 10. 1868 for the Pacific. For previous reports see Page 64th. A letter from Capt. Dexter reports her in Arctic Ocean July 25. 1869. 90 Bbls. Whales Oil, No date 90 Bbls. Whale oil, Arrived at Honolulu Noon 8. 700 Whale Oil and 9,000 Bone this season, Has Shipped 1900 Bbls. Whale Oil per Arcadians, Sailed from ditto Dec. , to cruise, Arrived at San Francisco Noon 5. 1870 with 750 Bbls. Whale oil and 8,000 # Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Dec. 14. to cruise, At Honolulu May , and sailed May 1871. for the Arctic, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871. 150 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5 Bone this season.

Bark Europa of New Bedford Charles Tucker 380

Jas. H. McKenzie Master Sailed Dec. 14. 1871 for the N. Pacific At Honolulu April 29. 1872. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil Shipped per Polaris. Sailed for the Arctic, Reported in Arctic Ocean spring of eight 13. clean, Reported in Arctic about June 20. 1 Whale, Reported August 30. 2 Whales, Sept. 25 Later 4 Whales, Arrived at San Francisco Nov. 3d, with 800 Bbls. Whale oil and 10,000 # Whalebone, Sailed from San Francisco Noon 26. to cruise, At Enderbury Island Jany. 20. 1873 nothing this cruise, At Yokohama April 11. 1873 and Sailed 17. for the Arctic, Have Shipped 800 Bbls. Whale Oil per Manuas, Reported June 6. 400 Bbls. Whale oil this season, Reported off Point Belcher Augt. 29. 400 Whale 1800 # Bone 400 Whales Oil, Spoke Oct. 10. 5 Whales, Arr. at Honolulu Nov. 7th 800 Bbls. Whale Oil and 8,000 # Whale Bone, Sailed from ditto Dec. 11. At Guam Islands Jany. 3. 1874 Have Shipped 732 Bbls. Whale oil and 7,380 # Whalebone, Reported Hove to 1 mile from Yokohama April 1. 1874 Sailed 2d to cruise, Reported on previous cruise 11 clean Reported spoke to July 7. 45 Bbls. Whale oil, 180 Whales, Arrived 17. 1150 Bbls. Oil and 10,000 # Whale Bone this season 1,700 # Whales Ivory, A letter from Capt. McKenzie dated Honolulu Sept. 30. 1874 refitting for Arctic Sea North, Sailed from ditto Dec. 11. to cruise. Arrived April 7. 1875 with 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent home 50 Bbls. Sperm, 2150 Bbls. Whale Oil, 26,000 # Whale Bone & 1,700 # Ivory in 51 Months & 24 days.

Schr Walter Irvin of Provincetown Samuel Lopes 138

Atkins Master Sailed May 4. 1864 for the Atlantic,
At Saguro May 21. 1865 80 Whale on board, At Bermuda
June 17. Arrived August 22. 1865 with 300 Bbls. Sperm &
080 Bbls. Whale Oil in 15 Months 18 days.

Bark Cornelia of New Bedford Jno. P. Knowles 2d 219.
Edward F. Shivnick Master Sailed Nov. 16. 1868 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 39th, A letter from Capt. Shivnick
reports her at Tombez Sept. 27. 1869 had Shipped at Sea for Ship
Niger 250 Bbls. Sperm & 35 Bbls. Hump Back oil, bound to Chili
ground, Reported on Chili ground Nov. 4. 270 Sperm, At Talcahuano
Nov. 18. 300 Sp. last cruise, 970 Sp. 35 Whale all told, Spoke Dec.
31. Lat 36.55 S. Long. 75.04 W. 1000 Sperm, Reported last of Jany
1871 at Socore 1150 Bbls. oil, Reported near Juan Fernandez
Feby. 25. 1150 Sperm all told, Reported off Talcahuano March
27. 1250 Sperm, At Talcahuano April 16. 1300 Sperm all told,
Sailed from ditto May 3rd for home, Arrived August 4. 1871
with 1050 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, last home on the Voyage
250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 32 Months & 19 days.

Leroy S. Lewis Master, Sailed October 10. 1871 for the Pacific
Reported previous to March 10. 1872 150 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from
2nds Officer reports her at Talcahuano April 26. no oil since
last report, Reported off Massafuero no date previous to July
6. 120 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. Lewis
reports her at Tombez Oct 3. 300 Sperm all told, Sailed from
ditto Oct 14. bound South, Spoke Dec 25. nothing since leaving
Tombez, Spoke March 1. 1873. 300 Sperm all told nothing this season, Spoke
March 3. Lat 37 S. off St. Marys Isle, At Talcahuano April 23. nothing
since leaving Tombez, Sailed from Talcahuano May 16. to cruise, A
letter from Capt. Lewis reports her at Paita June 15. no more oil,
Reported in Panama Bay August 15. 400 Bbls Oil, Shipped home 278
Sperm 498 Hump Back oil, Spoke Oct 6. no oil since leaving Panama,

See Page 471 th

Schr George Brown of Boston Lewis & Folger

Crowell Master Sailed Feby. 17. 1866 for the Atlantic. At Western Islands 7 months out 50 Bbls. Sperm oil, having discharged 10 of his Crew at Flores sick in Sept., At Sierra Leone Africa Jany. 12. 1867 to sail next day on a cruise, Home. Spoke on Charleston Grounds July 10. 80 Sp. all told. Spoke Augt. 9. Lat. 31.10 N. Long. 50.30 W. 50 Sperm. At Fayal Sept. 11. clean. At Barbadoes April 24. 1868 15 Bbls. oil. At Bermuda June 30 and re cruited & Sailed to cruise, At Bermuda Augt. 28. 80 Bbls oil for Shipment. Went on shore on the reefs near Bermuda Sept. 10. 1868 was subsequently got off and taken into Hamilton Bermuda badly damaged, Has surveyed and would be sold at Auction on the 25th, with her materials, reported Sun Down 11. hove to under close reefed sails 60 Miles N. West of Bermuda,

Bark Sea Ranger of New Bedford J. N. Bartlett & Sons 370

Charles E. Allen Master Sailed Octr. 19. 1869 for the Pacific For previous reports see Page 287th, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Bay of Islands Jany. 16. 1871 500 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Bay of Islands April 1. 400 Sperm. Sailed from ditto April 18. to cruise, A letter from on board reports her near Norfolk Island April 27 (same,) had shipped 350 Bbls. Sperm oil per Ship Europa, Spoke May 17. Lat. 24.30 S. Long. 155.30 E. 110 Bbls. Sp. since leaving Bay of Islands, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Norfolk Island July 20. 160 Sp. since leaving Bay of Islands and was seen Augt. 10th. with an 80 Bbls. Sper Whale, At Norfolk Island Augt. 21. 650 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Norfolk Island Octr. 17. 42 Sperm since last report. A letter from Capt. Allen reports her Novr. 20. 292 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands, Reported at Sea Octr. 16. 800 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Sea Decr. 20. no oil the last 10 Months, Spoke Feby. 21. 1872 Lat 30 31 S. Long. 168 E. no report of oil, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Bay of Islands April 4. 100 Sp. last cruise, 430 on board. See Page 366

Bark Arthur Pickering of Boston Thos L. Jenks 223

Jenks Master Sailed April 26. 1866 for the Pacific, Spoke no date Lat. 34 N. Long. 65 W. no oil reported. Off Trinidad Island July 5. no report, Spoke in Gilolo Passage Jany 17. 1867 280 Bbls Sperm Oil, A letter from on board reports her at Jernate Malay Archipelago Feby 21. 1867 300 Sperm. Spoke April 1. 300 Sperm. Spoke in Straits of Salairn July 29. Oil not Stated, Heard from no date in Indian Ocean 19 Months out. 450 Sperm all told 150 Bbls in the last 10 Months, had seen Whales 50 times, At Honolulu March , 1868 500 Sperm, Shipped 573 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. Whale Oil per Express. A letter from Capt. Jenks reports her at San Christoval July 15. had taken "50 Sperm and 20 right Whales" since leaving Honolulu, Spoke off New Ireland Jany 9. 1869. Spoke Feby 20. Lat. 5 S. Long. 170 E 750 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Jenks reports her at Sydney June 16. Arrived on the 4th disabled, Foremast, Jibmast & Jibboom are gone, Bowsprit badly sprung, Sheathing and Copper torn off bows, planking badly chafed, leaking 7000 strokes, Condemned and sold at Sydney

Bark George & Susan of New Bedford G. H. Howland 355 Tons

James W. Stetteford Master Sailed Oct. 20. 1868 for South Atlantic For previous reports see Page 73 1/2 At Hobart Town Dec 21. Oil not Stated, At ditto Jany 1. 1871 300 Sperm 325 Whale & 2.500 lbs Whale Bone, Smith Master Sailed from ditto Jany 14. 1871 to cruise, At St. Helena March 25. Oil as before, At ditto April 19th. Arrived June 13. 1871 with 300 Bbls. Sperm and 325 Bbls. Whale Oil in 31 Months & 23 days.

Andrew C. Hyer Master Sailed August 21. 1871 for the South Atlantic A letter from Capt. Hyer reports her at Fayal Sept. 22. & landed 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke Feby. 8. 1872 Lat. 32. 24 S. Long. 3. 28 E 100 Sperm 100 Whale all told, At St. Helena March 25. 275 Sperm & 75 Whale last season, 325 Sperm 75 Whale all told, would Ship 2147 Bbls Sperm Oil per Java, 76 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7 hundreds Bone, At ditto May 21. same Sailed 24th to cruise, Spoke July 28. on Coast of Africa 400 Sperm Black fish season,

135 Tons

Brig Lewis Bruce of Boston Hernan Smith

Kilbourne Master Sailed 1863 for the Atlantic.

Bark Spartan of New Bedford Dearin B. Kempton 333
Edwin K. Osgood Master Sailed July 10. 1869 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 188th, A letter from Capt. Osgood
reports her at Talcahuano Janv. 7. 1872 Oil not stated, A
letter from Capt. Osgood reports her at ditto Janv. 13. ready
for Sea that day. At Barbadoes April 5. 900 Bbls. Oil all told
Arrived April 28. 1872 with 850 Bbls. Sperm Oil all told
Bbls. on board in 33 Months 18 days.

Sch. Union of Fairhaven New Bedford N. Nebb & Capt
Owen Fisher Master Sailed May 21. 1870 for the Atlantic,
At Fayal Oct. 18. and landed 129 Bbls. Sperm oil, & Sailed
23rd to cruise, Spoke Dec. 20. Lat. 13. 15 N. Long. 37. 35 W. 150 Sperm
all told, At Barbadoes May 11. 1871 150 Bbls. Whale oil, Spoke
June 4. 300 Bbls. oil, Spoke no date 20 Sperm this season. Arrived
August 11. 1871 with 40 Bbls. Sperm and 150 Bbls. Whale Oil on
board, Last home on the Voyage 130 Bbls. Sperm and 20 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 14 Months & 19 days.

Owen Fisher Master Sailed May 13. 1872 for the Atlantic,
Spoke Augt. 8. 90 Bbls Sperm oil, Spoke Sept. 12. Lat. 34. 35 South
Long. 74. 40 W. 100 Sperm. Arrived Sept. 21. 1872 with 90
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months and 8 days.

Phillip H. Reed Master Sailed April 10. 1873 for the Atlantic.
Spoke June 10. Lat. 30. 50 N. Long. 76 W. clean, Returned Sept. 24. 130 Bbls
Sperm Oil, Arrived May 9. 1875
with 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil (10 Bbls. Whale) in 12 Months and 29 days.

Schr S. N. Smith of Boston Newman Smith 150

Martin Martin Master Sailed June 30. 1864 for the Atlantic, At Isle of Sol no date 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Barbadoes April 13. 1865. 75 Sperm 100 Whale on board, At Grand Cayman May 13. 265 Bbls. Oil, Spoke July 22. Lat. 26. N. Long. 87. 50 W. 400 Bbls Oil, At Holmes Hole Sept. 6. 275 Sp. 100 Whale on board, sent home 80 Bbls. Sperm, Arrived Sept. 8 with 275 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 Months & 9 days.

Cook Master Sailed Novm. 25. 1865 for the Atlantic, Reported off Cape de Verds about Jany. 25. 1866 clean, A letter reports him at St. Vincents April 20. 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke July 16. Lat 31.30 N. Long. 44. 45 W. Bbls. Oil, Cleared at Bermuda Augt 8. to cruise, Spoke Sept. 29. Lat. 36. 30 N. Long. 44. 26 W. 200 Sperm all told, Off St. Michaels Octr. 20. 125 Sperm on board 240 all all told, At St. Vincents Feby. 20. 1867 Oil not Stated, A letter from Capt. Cook reports him at at ditto Feby. 21. detained by Gales of Wind with a large fleet of Whales, the weather had been very bad in that vicinity and but little Oil taken, At Nevis Feby 12. 240 Sperm all told, At Barbadoes March 31. 130 Sperm, Arrived at Provincetown August 2. 1867 with 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 7 days.

Rousville Master [illegible] Feby. 29. 1868 for the [illegible]
Spoke off Bermuda May 23. clean, Spoke July 4. clean, Spoke July 10. clean, Spoke Augt. 9. 15 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke Sept. 21. 70 Bbls Sperm, At Fayal Octr. 22. 70 Sperm, At ditto Novm. 24th had landed 80 Bbls. Sperm. 170 Sp. all told, At Teneriffe Decm 4. nothing since leaving Fayal, Spoke no date Lat. 12.07 N. Long. 45. 50. 100 Bbls Oil bound to Barbadoes, Spoke July 30 Lat. 35.39 N. Long. 52 W. 170 Sperm, Lost in a Hurricane August 27. 1869 with Capt. R. Wife 2 Children all his Officers Boat Steerer & 13 of the crew. The Capt. and 4 men all that were saved, 180 Bbls Sp. Oil on board

[illegible]

No Insurance on Vessel or cargo

Schr Sarah E. Lewis of Boston Heman Smith 140

Jaxwell Master Sailed Jany. 27. 1865 for the Atlantic.
A letter from Capt. Jaxwell reports her at St. Lucia (West Indies) Feby. 24.
At Bermuda May 28. 100 Bbls. Oil for Shipment. Arrived at
Provincetown August. 3. 1865 with 120 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls
Hump Back Oil in 6 Months 7 days.

Eaton Master Sailed Octr 2, 1865 for the Atlantic.
At Grave Bay Nov.m 21. clean bound south. At Barbadoes March
11th from Cape de Verds. Capt Eaton died at sea of consumption 5 days out
from Cape de Verds. At Barbadoes March 22. 1866. Spoke June 29. 60
Sperm. At Fayal August 28. 76 Sperm landed, Bunting Master.
(late Eaton deceased) Arrived at Provincetown June 9. 1867.
70 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. sent home 145 Bbls. Sperm oil in 20
Months & 7 days.

Smith Master Sailed October , 1867 for the Atlantic.
Heard from East of Barbadoes Jany. 28. 1868 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
at ditto April 19th, At Bermuda July 14. 100 bbls Oil to ship
home, At ditto July 23. refitting. Sailed from ditto August 6
to cruise, Oil Shipped per Str. N.A. Pitt Arrived Sept. 3rd, Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 38.02
N. Long. 33.37 W. 15 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes. At Fayal Sept.
22, no Oil on board and Sailed 28th to cruise, At Barbadoes
previous to May 8. 1869 300 Sperm, Spoke July 9. Lat. 32.41 N. Long. 52
15 W. 325 Sperm, At Holmes Hole Sept. 7. 225 Sperm on board
sent home 105 Sperm and 8 Black fish. Arrived Septem 10. 1869 with
225 Bbls Sperm Oil on board in 22 Months 18 days.

Payne Master Sailed Novr 24. 1869 for the Atlantic.
At St. Vincent C.V. Islands Feby. 20. 1870 clean, At ditto Feby 24. same
At Barbadoes Jany. 25. 1871 50 Bbls. Oil, Spoke June 11. Lat.
29.36 N. Long. 71 W. 200 Bbls Oil, Spoke off Hatteras Ground July
19. 170 Bbls Oil Cutting a small whale, Lat Virginia Banks July
19. 60 Sperm and 40 Whale and sailed for Boston, Arrived July
21. 1871 with 70 Bbls Sperm and 30 Bbls Whale Oil on board in
18 Months and 27 days.

Schr. Wm. Martin of Boston Hezekiah Smith 134

Carrier Master Sailed Novr 11. 1863 for the Atlantic. At St. Vincents Cape de Verds Feby 17. 1864 180 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale oil. At ditto April 11. 260 Bbls. Oil all told. At Isle of Sal no date 40 Sp. Arrived at Provincetown August 12. 1865 with 80 Bbls. Sperm 250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1100 Whale Bone in 12 Months 12 days.

Senter Master Sailed Decr 21. 1865 for the Atlantic. At St. Vincents C. D. Verds Feby. 25. 1866 20 Bbls Sperm. At St. Vincents April 20. 125 Sperm, Spoke April 30. Lat. 19 N. Long. 29 W. 200 Sperm and boiling, Arrived Sept. 12. 1866 with 200 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Whale Oil in 8 Months 21 days.

Senter Master Sailed Novr . 1866 for the Atlantic. A letter from Capt. Senter reports him at St. Vincent Cape de Verds 20 Bbls Sperm Oil, in port with many other whalers, waiting for the weather to moderate, Very few humpbacks, about the Islands and but little oil had been taken, At Brava Feby 12. 1867 20 Sperm all told, At Barbadoes April 25. 50 Bbls. Oil, Spoke off Charleston no date 50 Sperm, Spoke June 18 Off Abaco Reef Bars, Spoke July 31. Lat. 33 N. Long. 74 W. 40 Sperm, Spoke in Vineyard Sound Augt. 25. 220 Sperm, Arrived August 27. 1867 with 225 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 Months,

Bourne Master Sailed Novr , 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke March 4. 1868 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Barbadoes April 21. same, a letter from 1st Officer reports him at Bermuda July 4. 125 Sperm, Spoke Augt. 1. 180 Sperm, Reported Augt 8. 200 Sp. Arrived Sept. 3. 1868 with 120 Bbls. Sperm & 40 Bbls. Whale Oil in 9 Months 22 days.

Fisher Master Sailed Decr , 1868 for the Atlantic, a letter from Capt Fisher reports him 8 days out with Galley stove and loss of one Boat in a gale, Spoke July 8. 1869 Lat. 31. 33 N. Long. 59. 20 W. had not seen a Sperm Whale since leaving home, At Bermuda Spoke July 29. nothing this Season, At Bermuda Sept. 24. 170 Bbls Sperm Oil, Arrived October 13. 1869 with 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Mos 10 ds

Sch. Louisa A. of Boston Herman Smith 122

Freeman Master Sailed July 17. 1865 for the Atlantic, Sailed from Provincetown July 17. At Fayal Sept. 27. 45 Sperm landed, At Santa Cruz Teneriffe Oct. 13. Oil not reported, At Teneriffe Jany 2. 1866 nothing since October, Shipped the 45 Bbls. Sperm Oil per John Wood for New Bedford, A letter from Capt. Freeman reports her as above, At Isle of May March 22. Spoke no date 10 Mos. out. 210 Bbls. Oil, At Fayal and Shipped 75 Bbls. Whale Oil per Teaconia, Spoke Augt. 6. Lat. 25. 09 N. Long. 45 W. 260 Whale, At Fayal Augt. 28. 115 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Freeman reports her at Sea Aug. 30. 100 Sperm 175 Whale oil, all told, At Fayal Oct. 2. and landed 67 Sperm, At St. Vincents Feby. 20. 1867 Oil not Stated, At Bahia Feby. 12. 110 Sp. & 200 Whale all told, At Bermuda June 21. 200 Bbls Oil on board 485 Bbls. all told have shipped home 285 Bbls. Oil, Sailed from ditto June 26. to cruise, Spoke July 20. nothing this season. Spoke Augt. 9. boiling 4 small Whales taken 2 days before, Arrived Sept. 11. 1867 with 320 Bbls. Sperm & 380 Bbls. Whale Oil all told in 25 Months & 29 days.

Sentin Master Sailed Decr. 18. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke April 18. 1868. 90 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Barbadoes April 27. 100 Sp. Shipped per Brig Rothsay for Boston, A letter reports her on Charleston Grounds July 10. 90 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes 180 Sp. all told, At Bermuda July 28. At Fayal Oct. 17. 200 Sperm landed, A letter from Capt. Sentin reports her at Delos Island Decr 5. no Oil since leaving Fayal, Spoke about Jany. 20. 1869 nothing this season, Heard from about Feby. 20 Nothing this season, Reported July 17. nothing this season, At Flores Augt. 18. nothing this season, At Bermuda Novr 22. 4 Sp. 40 Horns. Rock oil, Sailed from Bermuda Decr 8. to cruise, At St. Vincent Cape de Verds Feby. 20. 1870 no Oil since last report. Arrived July 9. 1870. with 50 Bbls. Sperm and 200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 30 Months & 21 days.

Brig Falcon of Salem John C. Osgood 126

Josiah Richmond Master Sailed June 9. 1868 A. & In. Oceans
Spoke previous to July 6. clear, At Fayal Sept. 5. clear & sailed
same day to cruise, At Port Praya Cape de Verds Oct. 9. 110 Bbls. Sperm oil,
A letter from Capt. Richmond reports her at Port Praya Oct. 10, same,
A letter from Capt. Richmond reports her at Johanna Janr. 29. 1869
65 Sperm, At Denis Island June 14. 200 Sp. all told, Reported
off ditto July 21. 280 Sperm, At Zanziba Sept. 17. 280 Sperm, A
letter from Capt. Richmond reports her at Johanna Augt. 30 280 Sp all
told, Spoke previous to Noon 1. nothing since leaving Johanna, Reported
on coast off Pemba Decm 25. 300 Sperm, Sailed from Zanziba Janr.
29. 1870 300 Sperm for Seychelles, A letter from Capt. Richmond
reports her at Mahe Decm 10. 100 Sp. since last report
500 Sperm all told, On coast of Arabia Decm 27. nothing
since leaving Mahe, Sailed from Zanziba Janr. 12. 1871
500 Sperm bound home, At St. Helena March 21, same,
Arrived March 9. 1871 with 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 35 Months

Bark Falcon of New Bedford Thos Knowles Ho. 273

Hezekiah Allen Master Sailed May 14. 1872 for the Atlantic,
A letter from Capt. Allen reports her July 14. Lat. 40 N. Long. 41 West
200 Bbls. Sperm oil from 3 Whales, landed at Fayal previous to
Augt. 15. and shipped per Fredonia, At ditto Augt. 16th Standard
Oil as above has been detained to stop a leak would sail on the
13 or 14th, Off Horn at Fayal Octr. 9. 250 Sperm, Arrd. at ditto Octr.
13. half full of water, and on examination found 7 augur holes
in her Bottom, was pumped out and holes stopped have landed
60 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Fayal
Octr 21, same oil. Just in to land Mutinous crew, Spoke Feby. 1. 1873
Nothing this season, At St. Helena March 21. 300 Sperm. At ditto 28th,
A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at St. Helena April 4, having shipped
45 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Brig Matilda Sailed 5th to cruise, Reported off the Island
10th 40 Bbls. Sperm, Spoke on coast of Africa about 1st August. 120 Sp. 250 Humpback
since April.

Continued on Page 460.

Schr. Para of Salem

Hussey Master Sailed Nov. 3, 1865 for the Atlantic. Off Bonavista no date. At St. Vincents C.D. Verds March 7, 1866 50 Bbls. Humpback oil, At ditto May 19. 150 Bbls. Humpback oil. At ditto May 23. 80 Sp. 120 Humpback, At Pernambuco July 26th. 125 Bbls. Oil bound on a cruise, Heard from Sept. 26, 200 Bbls. Humpback oil, Sailed from Barbadoes Nov 9. having Shipped 200 Bbls. Humpback Oil to New York per Brig Eastern Star, At Barbadoes March 23. 1867 360 Whale would ship home 440 Gallons Sperm Oil, At Prague May 17. 360 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Oct. 4. Lat. 36 N. Long. 55. 36 W. nothing this season, bound home. Arrived October 20. 1867 with 1140 Bbls. Humpback oil on board sent home on the Voyage 190 Bbls. Humpback Oil in 23 Mos. 17 days.

Master Sailed from [illegible] 1867 for the Atlantic. At Cape de Verde Islands Capt. Hall reports clean. At Mauritius July 18 Put in leaky and had to be docked, had been on a reef off Java 11 days. had thrown overboard all his cargo & Boats to enable him to get off, a letter from Capt. North dated Mauritius July 18. threw overboard 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil and landed two pipes when he came off the reef, has Rudder, Keel & Shoe to [illegible] the garboards making about 1 Inch of water per hour, Sailed from ditto Sept. 5. to cruise having repaired, At Bird Islands W. Indies Sept 26. clean, Reported on Coast of Arabia a few days previous Nov 15. clean, Reported on Coast of Arabia Dec 17. 120 Bbls. Sperm. Shipped home per Ship Herald Jan 16, Reported At Mahe Jan 15. 1869 400 Bbls. Oil, all told. 180 Sp. on board by letter from Capt. North, At Denis Island June 16. 470 Sp. all told, Reported on coast of Arabia no date 100 Sp. this season, Reported on ditto Nov 20. 190 Sp. this season, At Mahe Jany 21. 1870 573 Sp. all told, [illegible] reports her at ditto Jany 30. 650 Sperm, A letter from Capt. North reports her at Seychelle Islands Oct 20. 1870 [illegible] Sperm, 490 Sp. on board. 890 Sperm all told, a letter from Capt. North reports her at Bird Island Dec 6. 40 Sperm including [illegible] all told, A letter from Capt. North reports her at Cape Town Feby 14. 1871 725 Sperm on board bound home.

Brig Falcon of Salem J. C. Osgood 159

Holmes Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1863 for the Atlantic. At Barbadoes Feby 5. 1864. 60 Bbls Sperm oil. Spoke May 18. 100 Sp. Arrived Sept. 30. 1864 with 90 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Whale oil in 13 Months.

Holmes Master Sailed Decm 31. 1864 for the Atlantic Ocean. At Tobago Feby. 20. 1865 clean. A letter from Capt Holmes reports her at Barbadoes May 3. 1865. had Shipped 105 Bbls Whale Oil & 470 Bbls Sperm per Eastern Star for Newyork, Spoke July 6. Lat. 31. 12 N. Long 74. 55 W. 185 Sperm, Spoke July 21. Lat. 34. 45 N. Long. 74. 38 W. 100 Whale. Spoke July 31. Lat. 32 N. Long. 75. 45 W. 140 Bbls. Sp. oil, another report says 30 Sp. 115 Whale. At Hamilton Bermuda Augt 13. 142 Bbls. Sperm Oil Shipped to Newyork per Brig Henrietta, Sailed from ditto Septr. 21. to cruise, At Fayal Sept. 25. clean, At Barbadoes Feby. 5. 1866. 150 Bbls. Oil, Landed at Barbadoes previous to March 1. 166 Bbls. oil to be shipped home, Shipped 142 Bbls. Sperm oil per H. M. Gaston for Ny, Spoke June 4. Lat. 31. 08 N. Long 72. 20 W. cutting in a Whale, had taken 5 Whales. Spoke June 26. Lat. 31. 32 N. Long. 74 W. in pursuit of Whales. A letter from Capt. Holmes reports her at Sea July 16. 50 Sp. 35 Whale. Spoke Augt. 24. Lat. 35. 06 N. Long. 47. 57 W. 130 Sperm this season, At Jan Jandin bound to Septr 30, 130 Sperm 40 Whale on board. had Shipped 300 290 Sp. 110 Whale, Arrived October 7. 1866 with 125 Bbls. Sperm & 35 Bbls. Whale oil on board sent home 200 Bbls. Sperm & 110 Bbls. Whale oil in 21 Mos. & 7 days.

Macy Master Sailed Novm 26. 1866 for the N. Atlantic, At St. Vincent C. V. Islands Janr. 30. 1867 20 Bbls. Sperm oil at Barbadoes April 4. 15 Sperm, Spoke May 24. Lat. 29. 15 N. Long. 64 W. cruising, Spoke Augt. 5. Lat. 32. 38 N. Long. 52. 00 W. 40 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Fayal Sept. 27. 25 Sperm & 52 Whale oil, At Teneriffe Oct. 28. Spoke March 12. 1868 Lat. 13. 40 N. Long. 54. 15 W. nothing since leaving Fayal, At Barbadoes March 19. 5 Bbls Sperm. At Prince Ruperts Bay Dominica March 30. for home in a few days 30 Sperm 50 Whale all told, At Provincetown April 21. 45 Sperm & 55 Bbls B. Fish oil, Arrived April 23. 1868 with 5 Bbls. Sperm oil on board Sold & sent home 25 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls Whale oil in 16 Months & 28 days.

Brig Eschol of Beverly F. N. Choate 143

Robertson Master Sailed Octr 29. 1863 for the Atlantic. At Inagua April 9. 1864 20 Bbls Blackfish Oil, At Curacoa April 9. Arrived May 13. 1865 with 17 Bbls. Sperm and 100 Bbls Whale Oil in 18 Months & 14 days.

Dingley Master Sailed July 15. 1865 for the Atlantic. Reported Augt. 25. 90 Sperm. At Fayal Sept. 19. and landed 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil, and sailed 27th to cruise. Another account says 140 Sperm landed. Shipped for Acores for N Bedford 149 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Inagua April , 1866. 125 Bbls. Oil, At Caldillo April 9. 140 Bbls. Sperm 25 do Fish, 2 do Humpback, At St. Georges Bermuda May 15. & Sailed to cruise, Spoke may 30. Lat. 30. 11 N. Long. 53. 41 W. nothing since leaving Bermuda, Arrived Septr 4. 1866 with 160 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 Months 20 days.

Cottle Master Sailed April 26. 1867 for the Atlantic, arrived at New Bedford April 30. Put in for repairs, had been in Contact with Ship Isabella lost Jibboom head Bow Stem Sails Pilot & 2 Boats Stove, Sailed from ditto May 11. having repaired, Spoke June 12. Lat. 31 N Long. 66. 55 W. clean, Spoke in July 25 Bbls Sperm Oil & 13 Bales Cotton, At Fayal left & landed 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 13 Bales Cotton 150 Sperm, Heard from East of Barbadoes Jany. 15. 1868 150 Sperm, At ditto March 18. 180 Bbls. Oil, Sailed from ditto March 22. to cruise, Sailed from Prince Ruperts Bay Dominica March 30. to cruise, Seen passing Mona Passage April 5th, Spoke Augt. 20. Lat. 33 N Long 55 W. 270 Sperm, Arrived Sept. 12. 1868 with 280 Bbls. Sperm and 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 16 Months 17 days.

Cottle Master Sailed May , 1869 for the Atlantic Ocean. A letter from on board reports her at Sea Augt. 9. clean, Spoke Augt. 29. clean, At Fayal Sept. 14. 70 Bbls. Oil & Sailed 16th to cruise, At Teneriffe Sept. 30. clean & Sailed Octr 9. to cruise, Off Ascension Jany. 28. 1870 no report of Oil, Arrived Sept. 30. 1870 with 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 16 Months.

Schr Shriver of Beverly F. N. Choate 95

1) Holman Master Sailed June 16. 1865 for the Atlantic,
Arrived Octr 5. 1865 with 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 3 Mos. 19 days

2) Woods Master Sailed Novr 17. 1865 for the Atlantic,
At Barbadoes Jany 4. 1866. 16 Bbls. Oil & Sailed 9th to cruise, at Cura-
coa May 4. 100 Bbls. Hump Back oil. Arrived August 15. 1866
with 130 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil in 8 Months & 28 days.

3) Woods Master Sailed Octr 31. 1866 for the Atlantic,
At Pinton Island Caribbean Sea in Feby. 1867 with 80 Bbls. Hump
Back oil, At Curacoa April 26. 160 Bbls Oil, At Inagua May 17
170 Bbls. Oil, Spoke July 20. Lat. 32. 30 N. Long. 76. 10 W. 80 Sp. 130 Whale
Arrived August 14. 1867 with 30 Bbls Sperm & 170 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 9 Months 14 days.

4) Swain Master Sailed Novr 9. 1867 for the Atlantic,

At ditto March 18. clean. Spoke May 16. 110 Miles
S. East of S. West Isls. Spoke June 4. Lat. 28 N. Long. 87. 20 W. clean.
Spoke Augt. 10 Lat. 37. 16 N. Long. 73. 38 W. cruising. Spoke Augt. 14.
clean. Spoke off Gay Head Sept. 20. bound home. Arrived Sept. 22.
1868 with 10 Bbls. Oil in 10 Months 13 days

5) Cook Master Sailed for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke August , 175 Bbls. Oil, Arrived August 28. 1869
with 100 Bbls. Sperm and 100 Bbls. Black Fish Oil on board in

6) Cook Master Sailed Jany 3. 1870. for the Atlantic,
Arrived August 22. 1870 with 30 Bbls. Sperm & 70 Bbls. Whale
Oil in 7 Months 19 days.

Bark Ards of New London Richd H. Chapell 276

Church Master Sailed Decr 23. 1862 for Hands & Desolation Islands. Reported no date in 1864 bound home full. 2200 Bbls Arrived June 8. 1864 with 2200 Bbls Whale Oil & Whale Bone in 17 Months 15 days.

Church Master Sailed Augt. 4. 1864 for Hands & Desolation Islds A letter from Capt. Church reports him at Hands Islands Jany 5. 1865 with 1560 Bbls. Elephant Oil, expected to be at home in June. At Hands Island Jany. 8. 1865. 1800 Bbls. E. Oil, Arrived June 23. 1865 with 60 Bbls. Sperm & 2200 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 10 Months 19 days.

Church Master Sailed Augt. 9. 1865 for Desolation, At Bravo Cape de Verds Sept. 15. clear, At St. Helena April. 14. 1866. from Desolation and sailed for home 14th with 45 Hp. & 2100 Bbls. Elephant oil. Arrived June 6. 1866 with 50 Bbls. Sperm 400 Bbls Whale Oil & 1700 Bbls. Elephant oil 2000 Bone in 9 Months. 27 days.

Frederick P. Cole Master Sailed June 25. 1867 for the North Pacific A letter reports her at Sea July 28. Lat. 34 56 N. Long. 39. 54 W. 90 Bbls Sperm Oil, At Fayal Sept. 5. 180 Sperm landed & Sailed 9th to cruise

A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Ditto Feby. 20 80 Bbls Sperm Shipped on Bark Oberon, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at ditto March 3. to sail next day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Sea March 10. 100 Bbls since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Iquique June 18. 400 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Esmeralda Augt. 2. 200 Bbls Blackfish oil since last report. 400 Bbls. 200 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Sea Sept. 4. no Oil since last report.

See Page 276-B.

Schr Cornelia { J. Groton Lorenzo D. Baker of New London S. Hobron Jun 197

1) Skinner Master Sailed May 9. 1864 for Hudsons Bay
In Hudsons Bay Augst. 26. 3. Whales. Reported in ditto
about Augst. 25. 1865. 300 Bbls oil. Sailed from ditto. bound
Sperm Whaling. Arrived October 11. 1865 with 275 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 3.500 Whale Bone in 17 Months & 2 days.

---

3) Baker Master Sailed April 18. 1866 for N. Ocean & Hudsons Bay
Reported at Repulse Bay previous to Oct 8. clear. At ditto
August 31. 1 Whale. Left in Rocs Inlet Augt. 23. 1867 200 Bbls
Whale oil to leave about the 25th for home. Spoke in Hudsons
Straits Sept. 8. same. Arrived October 31. 1867 with 200 Bbls
Whale oil & Whale Bone in 18 Months 13 days

---

2) Baker Master Sailed
Arrived Sept 25. 1869 with 180 Bbls Whale Oil and
Whale Bone in

Brig Escol of Beverly F. N. Choate 143

Williams Master Sailed May 20. 1871 for the Atlantic,
Spoke Augt. 19. Lat. 36 N. Long. 41 W. 100 Bbls. Sperm oil, at
Fayal previous to Sept. 18. 130 Sperm, & Shipped 126 Bbls. Sperm
oil, At Barbadoes March 3. 1872 no oil since last report,
Arrived August 14. 1872, with Bbls. Sperm and Bbls. Whale
oil on Board shipped home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm and
Bbls. Whale oil in 14 Months 25 days.

5) Williams Master Sailed May 20. 1873 for the North Atlantic
Board from on Western Grounds Augt. 7. 70 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal
Sept. 4. & Shipped 118 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Fredonia, At Demerara
Nov 29. refitting. Oil not Noted, Condemned at Barbadoes
in Jany. or Feby. 1874, And Sold at Auction the Hull for $1200.
and the Rigging for $500.

Condemned at Barbadoes in Jany or
Feby 1874 and Sold at Auction.

Ship Electra of New London Williams & Barnes 348

Lipson Master Sailed August 5. 1862 for the North Pacific.
At Honolulu April 28. 1863. 60 ½ & 70 Wh. Sailed 28 for Kodiak
and Arctic. Cost on Nunivak Islands July 14. 1863
Lost in the North Pacific July ~~14~~ 1863

Schr. Charles Colgate of New London Lawrence & 350

Tunno Master Sailed June 5. 1865 for Hands Island.
At Algoa Bay C.G.Hosp. April 5. 1866 put in for supplies. A letter
from Capt. Tunno reports him at Desolation Feby. 21. 900 Bbls.
Elephant Oil. had shipped 250 Bbls. per Brig Trial for New London.
was bound to Algoa Bay to ship balance of his oil. At Algoa Bay
April 12. 600 Bbls. Oil for Delago Bay. would ship 600 Bbls. oil
per Br. Brig Piccadilla for ~~New York~~. At Capetown April 20. Shipping
Oil as previously stated. Sailed from ditto April 30 for Delago Bay.
Arrived May 28. 1867 from Hands Islands with 1100 Bbls
Whale or Elephant Oil on board sent home 750 Bbls Elephant oil
in 23 Months 23 days.

Bolles Master Sailed June 22. 1867 for Desolation Island.
At Desolation Feby. , 1868. 1200 Bbls Elephant Oil. A letter
from Capt. Bolles reports him at Cape Town March 19. 1869 1,150
Bbls. Elephant Oil on board. Arrived May 4. 1869 with 1150 Bbls
Sea Elephant Oil & 1200 # Whale Bone on board in 22 Mos. 12 days.

Norie

Norie Master Sailed June 13. 1869 for Desolation.
At Bravo Cape de Verds July 10. clean. At Table Bay C. G. H.
Feby 17. 1871 bound home. Arrive April 19. 1871 with 1200 Bbls.
Sea Elephant Oil in 22 Months 6 days.

Norie Master Sailed June 24. 1871 for Hands Islands.
At Desolation Island Jany. 29. 1872 1000 Bbls. Elephat & W.B. Whale oil.
Shipping per Schr. Emma Jane & Bark Roman 850 800 Bbls. per Roman)
Sailed from Port Natal July 28, no date for Delago Bay. See Page 357

Schr. E. C. Sawyer of New London N. H. Chappell 126

Clark Master Sailed July 14. 1864 for Hands Islands.
At Hands Island Jany. 5. 1865, Reported lost, Parted her chains
and went on Shore at Hands Islands Sept. 17. 1866. during
the heaviest Gale and sea ever known at the Island and
was a total loss, all hands saved.
Wrecked on Hands Islands Sept 17. 1866.

Schr. Roswell King of New London N. H. Chapell 134

Master Sailed July 13. 1867 for Hands Islands.
At Desolation no date has shipped 400 Bbls Elephant Oil per Roman
for New London. At Desolation in Feby. or March 1869 and shipped
1150 Bbls. Elephant & Whale Oil & Bone per Roman for N. London.
Arrived May 19. 1870 with 600 Bbls Elephant or Whale Oil on
board, sent home Bbls. Whale or Elephant oil and
Bone in 33 Months & 6 days.

Fuller Master Sailed June 29 1870 for Desolation
A letter from Capt. Fuller reports him at Desolation Islands Feby. 7.
1871 300 Bbls. Oil, Reported at Desolation Island Jany. 29, 1872
750 Bbls. Oil Shipping per Bark Roman, 700 Bbls. Oil, A letter reports
him at Desolation April 10. 150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2000 lbs Bone, reported
no date bound home with 700 Bbls. Elephant Oil. At Table Bay
Feby 9. 1873 Sailed 16th for home. Arrived April 26. 1873 with 600
Bbls. Elephant Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 1000 Bbls. Elephant 200
Bbls. Whale Oil and 2000 lbs Whalebone in 33 Months & 27 days.

Fuller Master Sailed Augt. 5. 1873 for Hands Island
At Bravo Cape de Hands Sept. 12. 30 Bbls. Sperm oil, [illegible] Jany 20
[illegible] Arrived April 29. 1875 with
750. Bbls. Elephant and Whale Oil and 1800 lbs Whale Bone in 20 Mos.
and 24 days.

Schr. Franklin of New London Rich.d H. Chapell

Buddington Master Sailed April 25th 1865 for Hudsons Bay
& Cumberland Inlet July 28. clean, At ditto Augst. 10.
clean, At ditto Augst. 22. clean. Reported in Kinsuaasuaalley
Harbor Octr 30. 350 Whale Oil and 1 Whales Blubber on the
Rocks, Arrived Septr 17. 1866 from Cumberland Inlet Augt. 3.
full, in 16 Months & 23 days. 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7000 Bone

Buddington Master Sailed May 2. 1867 for Cumberland Inlet.
In Cumberland Inlet Augst. 5th, In ditto Augst. 9. clean.
In ditto Octr 12. clean, Reported in ditto Augst , 1868 400
Bbls. Whale Oil, Arrived Septmr 10. 1868 with 400 Bbls. Whale Oil and
6000 lbs Whale Bone in 16 Months 8 days.

3) Chapell Master Sailed May 18. 1869 for Cumberland Inlet.
In Cumberland Inlet Augt. 10. clean, At Cumberland Inlet
Octr 7. clean, Arrived October 5. 1870 with 500 Bbls Whale
Oil and 5,000 lbs Whale Bone in 16 Months and 17 days.

Holmes Master Sailed August 8. 1871 for the South Atlantic,
Sendt to Bark Bone, Returned August 12. Leaky, and
Sailed again August. 26th, At Ships Harbor Falkland Island
March 28. 1872 bound home, Arrived June 9. 1872 with
no Cargo on board in 10. Months & 1 day.

Buddington Master Sailed Augt. 5. 1872 for the South Atlantic.
A letter from Capt. B. reports her Augt. 27. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Reported No date passed in Feby. 1873 1500 Seal Skins and 100 Bbls
Elephant Oil, A letter from Capt. Buddington reports her at Potters Cove
South Shetland Feby. 9. 1500 Seal Skins 60 Bbls. Elephant and 30 Bbls. Sperm
oil, Arrived May 13. 1873 with 30 Bbls. Sperm, 70 Bbls. Elephant & Whale oil
and 1500 fur Seal Skins in 9 Months & 8 days.

Chester Master Sailed July 22. 1873 for the South Shetlands,
At Boat Augt. 29.

Ship Gen.l Williams of New London Williams & Banes 419

Benjamin Master Sailed Oct.r 4. 1862 for the Pacific. At Flores Novm.r 22. 30 Bbls. Sp.a Oil., Spoke Decm.r 4. off Cape de Verds 30 Hours. A letter from Capt.n Benjamin reports her at Benjamin March. 14. 1863. 30 M.o 320 Wh. for the north next day. Sailed from Drakes Bay California Novm.r 24. passed At Honolulu Decm.r 18 Ochotsk Sea Via San Francisco. 150 Bbls Wh. Oil 1500 Ibs Bone from the season. At ditto, Novm.r 19. Had Shipped 150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1500 Ibs Bone per Solana. At ditto Decm.r 3.rd, At ditto Decm.r 24. At ditto Jany. 4. 1865 from Sea. On Whaling Sea previous to June 22. 1 Whale. Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate Steamer Shenandoah June 26. 1865.

Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah June 26. 1865

Schr.r Golden West of New London Rich.d H. Chappell 1444

Church Master Sailed Decm.r 1. 1865 for Desolation Islands. A letter from Capt.n Church reports her at Three Island Harbor, (Desolation) Jany. 25. 1867 900 Bbls. Oil, has Shipped 150 Bbls Elephant Oil per Roman, Arrived May 26. 1868 with 700 Bbls. Elephant Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 1100 Bbls. E. Oil in 29 Months 25 days.

Church Master Sailed June 30. 1868 for Desolation Islands. At Desolation Islands Feby 6. 1869. 700 Bbls. Elephant Oil this Season, At Table Bay C. G. H. Feby. 17. 1871 bound home, Arrived April 17. 1871 with 715 Bbls. Sea Elephant Oil on board, sent home 1925 Bbls. Sea Elephant Oil on the Voyage in 33 Months & 17 days.

Rogers Master Sailed ~~July~~ August 7. 1871 for the South Atlantic Sealing & Elephanting. Spoke Augt. 26. Lat. 16 S. Long. 28 W. Arrived May 14. 1872 350 Bbls Elephant Oil & 2900 Sea Elephant Skins in 9 Months & 7 days.

Rogers Master Sailed Augt. 16. 1872 for the South Atlantic Sealing. Arrived April 6. 1873 with 3500 Seal Skins, said to be worth $12. to $13.00 each in 7 Months & 21 days

Bark George & Mary New London Williams Master

Jeffrey Master Sailed June 4. 1864 for Hudsons Bay
Reported about August 25. 1865. 180 Bbls. Whale Oil. bound
to Cumberland Inlet and home, another account says
bound Sperm Whaling. Arrived October 10. 1865 with 170
Bbls. Whale Oil & 2.500 ℔ Whale Bone in 16 Months 6 days.

Newbury Master Sailed April 18. 1866 for Atlantic Ocean
& Hudsons Bay. In Cumberland Inlet August 10. clean.
In ditto Octo 16. clean. At ditto Augt. 6. 1867 with her
Tender Schr Quicksteps 500 Bbls. Whale Oil. Arrived Sept. 14.
1867 with Bbls. Whale Oil and ℔ Whale Bone in
16 Months 27 days.

Horace M. Newbury Master Sailed May 19. 1868 for Cumberland Inlet.
Spoke Augt. 18. off the Inlet bound in. At ditto Octo 11. clean.
Arrived Septm 17. 1869 with 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8.000 ℔ Whale
Bone in 15 Months. 29 days.

Henry Palmer Master Sailed May 4. 1870 for Cumberland Inlet
Sailed from Cumberland Inlet Sept. 14. 1871 for home. Reported
Augt. 25. 150 Bbls. Whale Oil, Arrived Novm 20. 1871 with
425 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5.000 ℔ Whale Bone in 18 Months 16 days
Sold to Jones Bros. Bound for in Jany 1874 to be continued Whaling

Brig Georgiana of New London Williams Master 190

Kenney Master Sailed April 13. 1864 for Cumberland Inlet
Reported in Cumberland Inlet with his tender both full,
Blubber not all boiled out, At ditto Augt 10. Had taken Whales
enough to fill, not all boiled out, Arrived Oct. 10. 1865 with
750 Bbls. Whale Oil & 17,000 ℔ Whale Bone in 17 Months 27 days.

Spicer Master Sailed July 12. 1866 for Cumberland Inlet.
At Cumberland Inlet Oct. 16. clear, At ditto Augt. 6. 1867
8 Whales. In ditto Augt. 9. 700 Bbls. Whale oil, At ditto Augt
13 or Sept. 13. full, At ditto Oct. 12. 800 bbls bound home. Sailed
from ditto Oct. 19. for home, At Halifax N. S. Nov 11. put in
for Water, for home first fair Wind, Arrived Nov. 29. with
800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16,000 ℔ Whale Bone in 16 Months 17 days.

Parsons Master Sailed August 5. 1868 for Cumberland Inlet
Sailed from Cumberland Inlet. Oct. 8. for New London with
Oil on freight. for home. Lost on his passage home from
Cumberland Inlet

Schr Mariner of Boston Robert Soper Master 95
Woods Master Sailed ____ 1871 for the Atlantic.
Arctic August. 11. Lat. 31.23 N. Long. 73.51 W. cruising, At Barbadoes
in Sept. and Shipped 70 Bbls. Whale Oil for Brig McLean for Boston,
At Bermuda Oct. 8, At Bermuda Oct. 27. ready for Sea, At
Barbadoes in May 80 Bbls Oil landed and Sailed 7th to cruise,
60 Bbls. Whale oil Shipped for Margaret Ridley, At Bermuda Sailed Sept. 23.
& Shipped 45 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Sunk at ditto while being hauled
up for repairs, At ditto Oct. 20. repairing, At ditto Nov. 14. ready
for Sea, Cleared from ditto Novr. 26. to cruise, At Barbadoes Decr.
17th. Wrecked on the Isle of Ash Feby 3. 1873 on board of Hayti
Crew Saved with what they Stood in, Wrecked Feby. 3. 1873
and Arrived in New York Feby 27. 1873 in Schr Isaac Oliver

Bark Monticello of New London Rich^d. H. Chapell

Chapell Master Sailed June 30. 1864 for Hudsons Bay
Reported about August 25. 1865 300 Bbls. Whale Oil, Off
Resolution Augst. 28. to cruise for Sperm Whales six months
and then home, Arrived Sept. 21. 1865 with 300 Bbls.
Whale Oil & " Whale Bone in 14 Months 22 days.

Comstock Master Sailed Novm. 18. 1865 for the South Atlantic,
At Honolulu March 27. 1866 clear, Sailed from ditto April 15
for Arctic, Reported in Arctic Sept. 25. 6 Whales this season,
Reported in Arctic in Sept. 7 Whales, Arrived at Honolulu Oct.
26. 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8.000 " Whale Bone this season, Shipped 436
Bbls. Oil per Isabella for N. Bedford and 8300 " Whale Bone per Ry
C. Wylie for Bremen, Sailed from ditto Novm 23. to cruise,
at San Diego Coast California Jany 25. 1867 125 Whale this season,
At Honolulu previous to April 20. 330 Bbls. Oil, At Honolulu April 6.
360 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, had Shipped 330 Bbls. Whale Oil per Sperm,
Sailed from ditto April 20. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic previous
to July 27. 2 Whales this season, previous to Sept. 17. 5 Whales, Spoke
no date 1000 Bbls Oil 18.000 Bone, Spoke Oct. 11. off Cape East
in Arctic Ocean 1000 Bbls. Oil & 18000 " Bone, Arrived at Honolulu Novm
1, 850 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14.000 " Bone this season, [illegible]
10. [illegible], had Shipped 292 Bbls Wh.
Oil per Solani, Reported in Anadir Sea previous to July 12. 1868 clear,
Reported July 12. clear, Spoke Sept. 11. 2 Whales, Spoke in Arctic
Sept. 29. 1100 Bbls Whale Oil, Another report no date 1200 Bbls.
Arrived at Honolulu Novm 2. 900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16.000 " Whale Bone
this season, Sailed from ditto Jany. 28. 1869 Potts Master for Sitka,
had Shipped 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil per Penn, At St. Pauls Island Arctic
Sea. March 26. 1869 bound to Onalaska, A letter from on board reports
her at Onalaska Alaska previous to July 26. 4 Whales, At Ho-
nolulu Sept. , 120 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, At ditto Oct. 20.
Reynolds Master Sailed from ditto Novm 30. to cruise, Arrived at
Honolulu , 1870 300 Bbls Whale Oil Bone this season,
Sailed from ditto Novm 24. to cruise, Sailed from Yokohama April 10.
1871 for the North. 270 Sperm this season,

Bark Nile of New London Williams Master 322

1. Kelby Master Sailed Novm 23. 1865 from Honolulu for Coast of California, Reported on ditto previous to Feby 16. 1866 160 Bbls. Oil this season, Capt. Kelley died 20 days out from Honolulu, At Honolulu March 30. 1866. 250 Whale this season. Sailed from ditto April 15. for Arctic, At Honolulu May 31. & Sailed Same day for Arctic, Reported in Arctic no Sept. 9 Whales this season, Arrived at Honolulu Octr 30. with 70 Sperm 900 Whale & 18000 # Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decm 4. to cruise, Off San Diego California Decm 28. clean, had Shipped 66 Bbls. Sperm 848 Bbls. Whale oil & 14000 # Bone for Isabella, At Clarion Islands previous to Feby. 23. 1867 1 Whale, Sailed from San Diego California Jany 25. 1867 Oil not reported, At Honolulu March 31. 450 Whale Oil last cruise, Sailed from ditto April 27. for the North, Spoke Novm 5. 3 Whales this season, At Honolulu Octr 30. 170 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3.000 # Bone this season, Callen Master

cruise, have Shipped 178 Bbls. Whale Oil for Solaris, Spoke in Ochotsk Sea previous to Augt. 20. 1868 400 Bbls Oil, Reported no date 500 Bbls, Reported about Augt. 25. 500 Bbls. Spoke no date 1400 Bbls Oil, Arrd at Honolulu Novr , 735 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15.000 # Whalebone the season, Sailed from ditto Decm 26. to cruise, have Shipped 2 Bbls. Sperm & 530 Bbls. Whale oil for Bark Penn, At Ascension no date clean, Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 350 Bbls. Oil this season, No date 300 Bbls, Spoke Sept. 5. 360 Whale, Arrived at Honolulu Novr 8, 350 Bbls. Whale oil and 4.000 # Bone Eagle Master Sailed from ditto Decm 4th, Arrived May 5. 1870 with 500 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Last Home on the Voyage

Bbls. Whale Oil and # Whale Bone in 53 Months & 13 days,
or 143 Months & 12 days

2. Williams Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1872 for the S. Atlantic, Sealing & Sea Elephanting, Reported no date in Feby. 1873. 5200 fur Seal Skins and 300 Bbls Elephant Oil in Company with Steamr Francis Allyne, At Pernambuco March 20th, Arrived May 5. 1873 with 75 Bbls Sperm 290 Bbls Elephant Oil and 5.290 fur Seal Skins in 8 Months & 2 days.

Bark J. D. Thompson of New London Williams Master

Brown Master Sailed May 26. 1863 for the So. & N. Pacific
a letter reports her off Hawes June 9. all well. Off Chatham
Islands Jany 4. 1864. 180 Bbls Whale Oil, Spoke Jany 9. 250 Whale.
At Honolulu March 23. 200 Whale 900# Bone, have Shipped 210 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 1000# Bon. for Bark Courser, Sailed from ditto April 8. for the
North. At San Francisco Octr . 1864 from . 1200 Bbls. Wh.
Oil 14,000# Bone the Season. Sailed from ditto Decm 2. to cruise.
Shipped her Bone via Panama. Her Oil for Prima Donna. At
Honolulu April 10. 1865 200 Whale the season. Sailed 11th for Arctic,
In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 250 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 28
bound South. Reported in Arctic no date 5 Whales. Arrived
at Honolulu Novmr , from Arctic 900 Bbls. Whale Oil and
15,000# Whale Bone this season. At ditto Decm 9. Shipped 17,500#
Whale Bone for Solani. At Honolulu April 4. 1866 from Coast
California 600 Bbls Whale Oil the season. Had shipped 916 Bbls. Whale
Oil for Blue Jacket in Feby. Sailed from ditto April 7. for Arctic.
Shipped 296 Bbls. Whale Oil for Bark Whistler for N. B.. Reported in Ochotsk
Sea no date 1100 Whale this season. Reported off Aryan Oct. 5
500 Bowhead & 600 Bbls. Spiack Oil, Arrived at Honolulu Octr 30.
from Ochotsk 1209 Bbls. Whale Oil and 14000# Whale Bone this season. Shipped
& 600 Bbls. Whale Oil per Onward,
Bbls. Whale Oil for Chas. H. Morgan. Sailed from ditto Decm. 3
to cruise, have Shipped 7,100 Bone for Isabella. At Clarion Islands
previous to Feby 23. 1867. 2 Whales. A letter from Capt. Brown reports her on
coast California Feby 26. 375 Bbls Oil this season. On ditto March 14
550 Whale. At Honolulu previous to April 20. 600 Bbls. Oil, at ditto
April 10. 600 Whale the season. Sailed 15th for the North. Spoke Brown
5. 10 Whales this Season. Arrvs at Honolulu Novr 1. from Och
otsk with 1,200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18000# Whale Bone this season.

Charles E. Allen Master Sailed June 13. 1868 for the Atlantic & Pac. Ocean
At Fayal Augt 26. clean. Sailed 27th to cruise. At Honolulu April
1869. 200 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from ditto April 19. for the North. Reported on
previous to Octr 15. 900 Bbls this season.

Schr. Erie of New London

Bellows Master Sailed May 17. 1865 for Greenland
At Cumberland Inlet August 10. 1866. 225 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Schr. Francis Allyn of New London Williams & Haven

Chapell Master Sailed August 21. 1869 for the Atlantic & Pac. Oceans
At Bravo Sept. 15. clean, Arrived April 27. 1870 with
700 Bbls Whale or Elephant Oil in 8 Months & 6 days.

Smith Master Sailed June 30. 1870 for the South Atlantic
Arrived May 25. 1871 clean no Oil on board in 10 Mos. 25 days.

Glass Master Sailed July 22. 1871 for the South Atlantic,
At Fayal Augt. 18. for recruits, a letter from Capt. Glass
reports him at Staten Island Novr. 7. 18 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Reported
at Desolation about 350 Bbls. Elephant Oil & 2100 Elephant Skins, At
Pernambuco May 15. 1872 with Oil & Seal Skins, Arrived June
6. 1872 with 18 Bbls. Sperm and 400 Bbls. Whale or Elephant Oil &
3346 Seal Skins
in 10 Months 15 days.

Glass Master Sailed August 20. 1872 for the South Atlantic Sealing
Reported Feby. . 1873. 5.200 fur Seal Skins and 300 Bbls. Elephant Oil
in Company with Bark Isle, a letter from Capt. Glass reports him at South
Shetlands Feby. 8. 5248 fur Seal Skins 50 Bbls. Sperm and 350 Bbls. Elephant Oil
all on board Bark Isle, At ditto no date 5400 fur Seal Skins 400 Bbls. Oil,
Arrived May 10. 1873 with 30 Bbls. Elephant Oil and 127 fur Seal Skins on
board in 8 Months 20 days.

Glass Master Sailed July 25. 1873 for the South Shetlands,
Sailed from Cape de Verds August 25th, At Port Stanley Oct. 17,

[illegible] Arrived Jan
5. 1875 with 1150 Fur Seal Skins in 22 Mos 21 days.

Bark Pearl of New London Williams Master 195

Bark Master Sailed Novr 1. 1862 for the Pacific & Sandwich Islands. Spoke Decr 12. Lat 9.10 S. Long. 32 W. clean. Sailed from Honolulu April 19. 1864 for the Arctic. At Honolulu Oct. 25 from Arctic 250 Wh. Oil & 5000 ℔ Bone the season. At ditto Nov 19. had Shipped 325 300 Bbls. Whale Oil for Dreadnaught for New Bedford and her Bone had been shipped to Bremen. At ditto Decr 3rd. At ditto [illegible] Sailed from ditto Decr 28. for Northward & Ochotsk. Burnt by the English Rebel Pirate Shenandoah on her passage from Honolulu to the Arctic Ocean in June 1865

Schr U. D. of New London S. Chapman 77

Buddington Master Sailed June 6. 1866 for the Davis Straits. Passed St. John N. F. June 19th. Arrived September 25. 1866 from Hudsons Straits with a full cargo of Chains, Anchors Guns. Shot and Stores taken from the wreck of the Hudsons Bay Companys Ship Prince Arthur, ashore on the North of Mansel Island at the entrance of Hudsons Bay. the Ship was wrecked in 1864,

---

Joseph P. Nye Master Sailed June 5. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 18. Lat 35.10 N. Long. 74 W. all well, At Bermuda July. 1. put in for supplies & sails, clean. Spoke in July 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil, a letter from Capt. Nye reports her at Bermuda Sept. 29. 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At ditto Octr 10. to sail in a few days. Sailed from ditto Novr 9. to cruise, Reported off River Plate Febry. 20. 1868, nothing this season, A letter reports her at Barbadoes May 30. nothing last season, Heard from about July 1. clean, Arrived Octobr 13 1868 with 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, last home 70 Bbls Sperm Oil in 16 Months 8 days.

Ambrose N. Bates Master Sailed Novr 6. 1868 for the Atlantic, At Barbadoes March 3. 1869. 150 Bbls. Oil, Spoke March 31. Lat. 13. 35 N. Long. 62. 28 W. had taken 10 Whales, Spoke May 13. Lat. 32. 38 N. Long. 72. 51 W. cruising, have Shipped 150 Bbls Sp. Oil for Brig Eggie Snow, for Boston

Steam Bark

Brig Pioneer New London Williams Shaw 235

Ebenezer Morgan Master Sailed June 4. 1864 for Hudsons Bay
Heard from no date 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil 3,0000. Bone, bound home
A letter from Capt. Morgan reports Sea and tender Sch Leaders
in Cumberland Inlet July 28. 1865 both full, and would leave
for home about Augt. 10th, Arrived Sept. 18. 1865 with 1400 Bbls
Whale Oil & 24.000 Whale Bone in 15 Months 14 days.

Ebenezer Morgan Master Sailed April 28. 1866 for Davis Straits,
Sailed from Cumberland Inlet Oct 16. 340 Bbls. Whale Oil for
home, from Repulse Bay, At Cumberland Inlet Oct 17. chasing
Whales, would stay as late as the weather would permit,
Arrived Nov 15. 1866 with 350 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5000 Whale
Bone in 6 Months 17 days.

Morgan Master Sailed March 26. 1867 for Hudsons Bay,
Returned April 29th, in distress, Encountered a severe gale in Lat.
53 N. in which she lost Boats & Gig works badly Steamer Hacking,
Sailed again May 30. 1867. Lost in Hudsons Straits July 6.
1867 by getting jamed in the Ice and sunk, nothing
being saved but the Boats & Crew.

Lost in Hudsons Straits July 6. 1867

Sch 4 M. D. of Fairhaven Damon & Judd
Ambrose H. Bates Master Sailed Nov 6. 1868 for the Atlantic,
For previous reports see Page 316th. At Fayal Augt. 30. 4 Canvas
Manned 40 Bbls Sperm Oil, & Sailed Sept. 20. to cruise, At Fayal Sept.
18. clean & Sailed same day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Bates reports
At Sea in Dunn Lat 6 N. Long. 22 W. not having seen a whale since
July, At Barbadoes Jany 11th 1870 clean, A letter from Capt. Bates
dated Bermuda no date reports that his Vessel had been
condemned & Sold, Saved Shipped from them Bbls Oil

Bark Acors Barnes of New London Williams Barnes 296

Jeffrey Master Sailed June 6. 1866 for the Indian & Pacific Ocean
At St. Helena Sept. 13. no report of oil, At ditto, Sept. 23. from
Goughs Islands 60 Sperm, & Sailed 28th on a cruise, Reported
in Arctic Ocean previous to July 27. 6 Whales this season,
previous to Sept. 17. 7 Whales. Spoke off St. Pauls Sept. 20. 500
Bbls. Oil, At Honolulu Oct. 22. 650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000 lbs
Whale Bone. Sailed from ditto Nov. 8. to cruise, has Letter

Reported in Anadir Sea
previous to July 12. clean, Reported July 12. 7 Whales. Spoke in Oct.
5 Whales. Arrd at Honolulu Oct. 26, 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2500 lbs
Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Nov. 20. to cruise, had
Shipped 15 Bbls. Sperm and 1249 Bbls. Whale Oil per Ship R. L. Lane,
At Ascension no date clean, Reported no date in Arctic
700 Bbls. Oil this season. Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 8, 570 Bbls. Wh.
Oil and 11,000 lbs Bone this season, Sailed from Honolulu Dec. 7. to
cruise, Spoke Feby. 1. 1870, no Sat &c. no report of oil. Arrived at Honolulu
, , 1870 with 700 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil Whalebone
and Walrus Ivory this season, Sailed from ditto Dec. 1. for home, Arrived April 24. 1871 with 900 Bbls Whale oil
and 8,000 lbs Whalebone on board. Last from on the Voyage 175 Bbls
Sperm, 1,900 Bbls. Whale oil and 20,000 lbs Whale Bone in 58 mos 18 days.

Charles E. Allen Master Sailed Jany. 18. 1872 for the Arctic.
At Honolulu June 7. Handed 50 Bbls. Sperm oil for Shipment
home, & Sailed 9th for the Arctic, Reported in Arctic Augt. 7
Storm with loss of Rudder by the Ice, Master Lost and Lost Rudder
July 12. but has since procured, Reported in Arctic Augt.
30. 4 Whales. Sept. 20th 7 Whales, 1100 Bbls. Oil, Arrived at San
Francisco Nov. 4. with 750 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12000 lbs Bone,
Sailed from ditto Dec. 3. to cruise, At Yokohama April 13.
1873 and Sailed 22nd to cruise, Reported off Point Belcher Augt. 29.
80 Bbls Wh. Oil 1000 lbs Bone, 250 Walrus Oil, Reported Oct. 9. 300 Whale 200 Walrus
Reported no date 3 Whales, Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 1. 35 Bbls. Sperm
210 Bbls. Whale, 170 Bbls Walrus Oil, 4,000 lbs Whale Bone and 550 lbs Walrus Ivory,
Sailed from ditto Nov. 18. to cruise, [illegible]

Schr Somerset of New London Lawrence Mr 201

Ward Master Sailed June 4. 1864 for Desolation Islands
At Bravo Cape de Verds June 22. clean. Wrecked on the Jorland
(Royal Sound) Desolation Islands August 26. 1864

Schr S. B. Howes of New London Williams & Haven 101
Spicer Master Sailed Octr 26. 1865 Coast of Labrador,
Arrived June 3. 1866 clean. had been frozen up on the Labrador
coast several Months. absent 7 Months & 7 days.

Keeney Master Sailed June 28. 1866 for Cumberland Inlet,
Reported in Cumberland Inlet previous to Augt. 3. clean. Do
ditto Augt. 10. clean. At ditto Octr 16. clean. At ditto Augt
6. 1867 full 450 Bbls. Whale oil. Arrived October 9. 1867
with 300 Bbls. Whale oil & 6000 Whale Bone in 15 Months 11 days.

Avery Master Sailed June 20. 1868 for Cumberland Inlet.
At St. John N. F. July 26. for repairs, At ditto no date to sail
about Augt. 1. for Cumberland Inlet. Spoke off the Inlet Augt.
18th bound in, At ditto Octr 11. 2 Whales this season, At
ditto no date 700 Bbls in co with the Helen H, Do ditto Augt 10
with 350 Bbls. in company with the Helen H, Arrived Novr. 6
1869 clean. having shipped her oil 16 Months 16 days.

Gardner Master Sailed July 7. 1870 for Hudsons Bay
A letter from Capt. Gardner reports her in Cumberland Inlet
no date 500 Bbls. Whale oil, Capt. Gardner was expected to leave
for home in Bark Concordia, Left at Cumberland Inlet.
Sept. 22. 1871. clean. having shipped his Oil & Bone home per
Bark Concordia, At Cumberland Inlet June 28. 1872
2 Whales this season, At ditto Sept. 23. clean, Had Shipped her oil,
Reported lost on her way home in 1873.

Bark Concordia of Sagharbor O. N. Bad. 265

Rogers Master Sailed June 3. 1864 for Hudsons Bay
Reported about August 25. 1865. 75 Bbls. Whale Oil, home
to Cumberland Inlet and home. Arrived Oct. 7. 1865 with
75 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1000 ℔ Whale Bone in 16 Months 4 days.

Skinner Master Sailed May 11. 1866 for Hudsons Bay.
Reported in Cumberland Inlet previous to August 3. clean,
At ditto, Augst. 10 clean, Reported at ditto in Oct.
100 Bbls. Oil, At Repulse Bay about Oct. 1. clean, At ditto
Oct. 14. 1 Whale, At Cumberland Inlet Augst. 6. 1867 450
Bbls. Whale Oil to sail down for home, Arrived September 13.
1867 with 440 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,300 ℔ Bone in 16 Months & 2 days.

Dunbar Master Sailed April 20. 1868 for the Atlantic and
Cumberland Inlet, Spoke May 19. Lat. 38. 20 N. Long. 44. 38 W.
A letter reports her at Sea to date of Lat. 160 Sperm. Oil. At Fayal
and Shipped 121 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Freedonia for Boston,
At Cumberland Inlet Oct. 11. clean, Reported in Cumberland
Inlet, no date 175 Bbls. Oil, Arrived October 7. 1869 with 11 Bbls
Sperm, 220 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3,000 ℔ Whalebone in 17 Months 17 days.

Lorenzo Chipman Master Sailed April 25. 1871 for Cumberland Inlet,
A letter from Capt. Chipman, reports her May 16. Lat. 38. 38 North
Long. 45. 50 W. clean, A letter from Capt. Chipman reports her
off Flores June 11. clean, Reported in Cumberland Inlet
Sept. 1. full, Arrived Nov. 9. 1871 with 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil
and 2,500 Bone ~~this season~~ and all Bbl. Whale Oil on freight
from Schr. Helen F. & S. B. Howes

Sold to Enos Davis 1/8 to be taken out Feby. 1873

Bark Badena of Saghaebor W. H. French

Jennings Master Sailed May 20. 1864 for the Atlantic. A letter reports her the latter part of June 210 Sperm 60 Whale. At Port Stanley Falkland Islands Janv. 18. 1865. 130 Bbls. Whale oil & Sailed Janv. 27. to cruise, Spoke March 22. 1 Right Whale 135 Bbls. Oil. At St. Catherines May 22. 65 Sperm 135 Whale. Sailed from ditto July 1. to cruise. At St. Helena Sept. 28. 130 Sperm & 200 Whale & Sailed Octr 3. to cruise. A letter reports her at ditto Octr 3. 165 Sperm 250 Whale All told. At St. Helena May 14. 1866. At ditto May 22. 350 Whale last cruise, Shipping Oil per Rousseau for N. Bedford. 122 Bbls. Sperm. 183 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3.600 Whale Bone Shipped. A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at Ascension Island Sept. 12. 118 Sperm & 30 Humpback oil since leaving St. Helena. Spoke Decm 8. nothing this season. At Tristan Islands Janv. 12. 1867 Heard from last of Janv. 1867 in Lat. 41 S. 200 Bbls. oil this season. Arrived May 25. 1867 with 350 Bbls. Sperm & 1100 Bbls. Whale oil on board. Sent home 130 Bbls. Sperm & 130 Bbls. Whale oil in 36 Months & 5 days.

Jennings Master Sailed October 13. 1867 for the A & Pn. Oceans. A letter from on board reports her off Cape de Verds Novr 14. 100 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke off River Platte March 5. 1868 100 Sp. At St. Helena July 7. 350 Sperm. Shipping per Bark Corinna. Sailed from ditto July 18. to cruise. Spoke in August 100 Sperm since leaving St. Helena. A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her off Tristan Islands Decm 26. 500 Sperm all told. Have lost Third mate & 3 seamen by the upsetting of a Boat on the 20th, in landing on the Islands. At St. Helena March 22, 1869. 200 Sperm. Shipped 190 Sperm per Cape Horn Pigeon. At St. Helena Sept. 28. 750 Bbls. oil. A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at ditto Sept. 29. 210 Sp. last cruise. Sailed from ditto Octr 6 to cruise. A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at ditto in Octr. 760 Sp. 210 Whale all told. Spoke Decr. 5. Lat. 23.15 S. Long. 56. 24. W. Arrived October 21. 1870 with 450 Bbls. Sperm and 70 Bbls Whale oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage

Bbls Sperm and Bbls Whale Oil in 36 Months 8 days

Bark John Hicks of Saghanbor U.S. French 273

Greene Master Sailed August 3. 1863 for the South Atlantic Spoke off River Plate Decr 2. 3 Whales. At Port Stanley Falkland Islands no date 45 Bbls Humpback Oil. Spoke off River Plate last of June 1864 220 Sperm. At Port Stanley Falkland Islands Janv. 18. 1865 230 Sp. 470 Whale, which had been shipped per Bark Ada for Liverpool. At St. Catharines April 15. 25 Bbls. Whale on board. Sailed from ditto previous to May 1. to cruise. At St. Catharines Janv. 14. 1866 bound home. Oil not stated. Arrived April 8. 1866 with 220 Bbls. Sperm 170 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1000 # Whale Bone on board. Shipped to London on the Voyage 230 Bbls. Sperm & 470 Bbls. Whale Oil in 32 Months & 5 days.

Greene Master Sailed July 24. 1866 for the South Atlantic. Spoke Augt. 31. clean. At Fayal Octr 18. clean & Sailed 20th to cruise. At Falkland Islands Janv. 17. 1867 clean. At St. Catharines Augt. 15. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. bound on a cruise. At St. Helena Feby. 12. 1868 200 Bbls. Oil, have Shipped 180 Bbl. Oil per Brig Mt. Shepard for New Bedford. Sailed from ditto Feby. 19. 80 Sp. 80 Wh. all toted to cruise. At St. Helena March 16. put in for fore & main Lower Masts, condemned & Sold previous to March 28. 1868. for the benefit of all concerned.

Brig Myra of Saghanbor U.S. French 150

Babcock Master Sailed July 17. 1871 for the South Atlantic. At Flores Sept. 4 300 Bbls. Oil. Off Flores Sept. 17. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil not as before. At St. Helena Janv. 12. 1872 90 Sp. 60 Whale 700 # Whalebone. Sailed to cruise from ditto Janv. 20. to cruise, has Shipped 60 Bbls Sperm & 90 Bbls. Whale Oil per Medina for New Bedford. Reported 100 Sp. 60 Whale this season. 160 Sperm 100 Whale all toted. At St. Helena April 22. 80 Sperm 80 Whale & 700 # Bone. At ditto May 24. same. At St Helena Sept. 26. 160 Sperm 300 Whale all toted, has Shipped 400 Bbls Oil to London, Sailed from ditto Octr 15. to cruise. At St. Helena April 15. 1873 230 Sperm 420 Whale & 1100 # Bone. At St. Helena Sept. 25. 225 Sperm 530 Whale, Shipped 100 Bbls. Sperm and 150 Bbls. Humpback oil per Sch Edie Yates, [illegible]

Brig Mypa of Sagharbor H. S. French 150

Babcock Master Sailed Octr 5. 1863 for the Atlantic
At St. Helena May 1. 1865 and Shipped 70 Bbls. Sperm & 192 Bbls.
Whale Oil for Falcon. Spoke off Loando Bay W. C. A. Augt. 1.
1140 Wh. since leaving St. Helena. Sailed from St. Helena Octr 4.
not stated, At St. Helena Sept. 23. 70 Sperm 480 Whale & Sailed Octr 3rd
to cruise. 230 Whale this season. 530 Bbls. Oil all told, Arrived April
18. 1866 with 300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 500 Bone on board. sent home Hold
80 Bbls. Sperm & 220 Bbls. Whale Oil in 30 Months & 13 days.

Babcock Master Sailed May 28. 1866. for the Atlantic.
At Fayal Augt. 30. clean. At Santa Cruz Tenniffe Octr 12.
and Sailed 19th to cruise, At St. Helena Feby 1867. Shipping
Oil for Br. Brig Madonna, 80 Bbls. Sperm. Arrived at Pernambuco
Sept. 28. put in in distress 170 Bbls. Oil on board, At ditto Octr
15. repairing bound home, had Shipped for Oil 170 Bbls to Europe,
At ditto Octr 30 bound home,

Henry E. Babcock Master Sailed August 24. 1868 for coast of Peru.
At St. Helena March 27. 1869. 120 Bbls. Sperm oil, Shipped 125 Bbls
Sperm Oil for Bark Chuckia of Wmsford, Reported Spoken to Sept. 29,
230 Humpback this season, At St. Helena Octr 4 Shipped 285 300 Bbls.
183. Oil for Schr Isabella for Wmsford, A letter from Capt. Babcock
reports her at St. Helena Sept. 26. 320 Whale last cruise, Also Shipped
35 Bbls Whale oil for Sic Queen, At Table Bay, C. G. H. Janr 29. 1870, no
report. 70 Sperm, At St. Helena Octr 13, 150 Sperm 300 Whale since
June last. 650 Bbls. 750 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto Octr 24. to
cruise, At St. Helena Feby 11. 1871 220 Bbls. 300 Whale on board.
Arrived April 25. 1871 with 220 Bbls Sperm and 300 Bbls Humpback Oil on
board, Sent home on the Voyage 480 Bbls. Sperm and 350 Bbls Whale Oil
in 32 Months & 1 day.

Bark Odd Fellow of Saghaebor Nad. H Brown 239

Webb Master Sailed July 7. 1865 for the Atlantic. Spoke July 10. Lat. 39.30 N. Long. 70.30 W ex mill. At Fayal Augt. 5. clean. Spoke no date Lat. 32.18. S. Long. 411.10. W. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil, Reported on Coast California Patagonia no date 1 Wh. Whale. Spoke March 20. 1866 Lat. 32 S. Long. 44 W. 450 Bbls. Oil, At St. Catharines May 1. 70 Sp 400 Whale & 3000 Bone, At Fayal and Shipped 70 Bbls. Sperm. 370 Bbls. Whale Oil and 2,700 Whale Bone for Fredonia, At Fayal August 14. Handed 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil, & Sailed 16th to cruise, Spoke Febry. 10. 1867 Lat. 34.41 S. Long. 50 W. 1 Sperm Whale this season, At St. Catharines April 28. 250 Sperm 30 Whale, Off Fayal July 15. 100 Sp. 40 Whale on board Hunting a Whale, A letter from Capt. Field reports him Jany. 25. 1868 300 Sp. 40 Whale on board. Sp. 410 Whale all told, Spoke Febry. 11. 100 Sperm this season, Reported off River Platte Spirits March 7. 700 Sp. 400 Whale all told, At St. Catharines April 6. 308 Sp. 20 Whale Arrived June 13. 1868 with 310 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Whale Oil on board Sent Home on the Voyage 400 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls Whale oil in 35 Months 6 days.

Budington Master Sailed July 23. 1869 for Cumberland Inlet. A Telegram from Capt. Budington dated Little Placentia Newfoundland Augt. 13. Bark Odd Fellow a Total loss, struck going out to day, and plundered by the wreckers, nothing saved for the Owners.

---

cont'd from p. 323

Bk Rio Nuna of Saghaebor W. H. S. Master 1110

Rubenick Master Sailed July 1st 1871 for N. South [illegible] [illegible] Page 324 [illegible] St. Helena [illegible] Sailed from [illegible] to cruise, [illegible] St. Helena Oct 21 for home. Condemned and sold at Barbadoes in Jany 1875 the oil shipped to Boston per Schr Brigadier, Condemned and Sold at Barbadoes in Jany 1875

Bark Pacific of Saghaben N. & S. French 314

Pilot Master Sailed July 26. 1864 for the South Atlantic. Arrived Nov. 11. 1864 with 18 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 3 Months 15 days.

Hunting Master Sailed November 28. 1864 for the Atlantic. Spoke April 4. 1865 bound home. had been up with Cape Horn and lost Bowsprit Head of Foremast and other Spars. Arrived May 16. 1865 returned in distress.

French Master Sailed August 14. 1865 for the Pacific. At Fayal Sept. 5. clean. A letter from Capt. French reports her at Bay of Islands Jany. 26. 1866 75 Sp. 10 Black fish for Arctic in a few days. At Honolulu April 4. 100 Sperm, & was ready to Sail for Arctic. Wrecked on Behrings Islands July 2. 1866 in a Fog. all hands saved.

Bark J. D. Thompson of New London Williams & Barnes 433 Charles E. Allen Master Sailed June 13. 1868 for the North Pacific For previous reports see Page 314th. Arrived at Honolulu Oct. 900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13,000 Whale Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Dec. 4. Arrived at Honolulu , 1870 with 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil and 15,000 Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Dec. 20. to cruise. Shipped 900 Bbls. Whale oil pr Acors Barnes and Bbls pr , At Lahaina April , 1871 100 Sperm since leaving Honolulu. Sailed from ditto May 1. to cruise. Spoke July 20. 1 Whale. Abandoned in the Ice off Wainright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871. 100 Bbls. Sperm 750 Bbls. Whale Oil and Bone this season.

Bark Ocean of Saghanbor Davis & Osborn 165

Hamilton Master Sailed August 9. 1866 for the Atlantic.

Last in 1867

See p. 304.

Bark Ann of New Bedford Wm. T. Smith 278

Frederick P. Cole Master Sailed June 25. 1867 for the N. Pacific. For previous reports see Page 304th, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Paita Decm. 15. 1868. 260 Sperm 200 Whale on board. 520 Sperm 200 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto Decm 19. to cruise, Spoke Feby 6. 1869 nothing this season, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Talcahuano April 22. 150 Sperm 20 Whale fish Oil since last report, Shipping Oil for home, At ditto May 15, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at ditto May 20. ready for sea had Shipped 427 Bbls Sperm & 177 Bbls Whale Oil for home, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Esmeralda July 31. 300 Bbls Humpback Oil since leaving Panama, Reported Augt. 10. same. A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Esmeralda Septr. 3. 400 Bbls Humpback oil since leaving Panama, At Tombez Novm 30. 500 H. Back last season, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at ditto Decm 4th. same. bound on a cruise off there, Spoke on off shore ground Decm 29. 80 Sperm since leaving Tombez, At Tombez Decm 18. 1870 70 Sperm last cruise, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at Talcahuano Feby 24 1871 90 Sperm since leaving Paita, was Shipping Oil for Bark Platina and Paid Bon Sultan, 389 Bbls Sperm 244 Bbls Whale Oil 303 Bbls Whale oil A report says she was Condemned, A letter from Capt. Cole reports her at ditto March 7. waiting to ship the balance of his Oil for Arnolda, his Bark had been condemned and would be sold at Auction, At ditto March 29. condemned and would be sold April 1. Shipped 100 Bbls. Sperm and 150 Bbls Whale Oil for Arnolda,

Brig Highland Mary of Sag Harbor N.Y. French 209

French Master Sailed July 3. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke Sept. 14. off Fayal clean, Spoke March 1. 1868 no Sat's 12 Bbls. Sperm oil, Sailed from St. Catharines previous to May 11. to cruise Oil not stated, (While in Port all of her crew deserted with the exception 2nd and 3rd Mates and one Boat steerer,) At Rufell Bay of Islands May 31. 1869 20 Bbls. Sperm, At Norfolk Island no date clean, At Sydney N.S.W. Jany. 31. 1871 for supplies, a letter from Capt. French reports her at ditto Jany 31. 300 Bbls Hump Back last season, 500 Sperm & 500 Humpback all told, Sailed from Sydney June 30. to cruise, At Norfolk Islands no date 65 Sperm, Spoke Feby. 1. 1872 Lat. 30. 31 S. Long. 178 East no report of oil, At Talcahuano Augt. 8. 150 Sperm. Fitting for an 8 Months cruise, At Tombez Octr. 14. 30 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, bound on a cruise and thence to Panama At Panama Jany. 3. 1873 to Ship her oil. 150 Bbls Sperm, Condemned and Sold at Panama in April 1873

Condemned and Sold at Panama in April 1873

Ship James Arnold of New Bedford Jabez Gordon Mr. 346

William P. Briggs Master Sailed Octr. 12. 1869 for the Pacific. For previous Reports See Page 125th. Sailed from Bay of Islands June 18. 1873 for home, Arrived Decmr. 4. 1873 with 700 Bbls. Sperm, 1000 Bbls. Humpback oil and 3,500 lbs. Bone on board, sent home on the Voyage 381 Bbls. Sperm, 679 Bbls. Humpback Oil and 3465 lbs Whale Bone in 48 Months 22 days.

Thomas H. Wilson Master sailed June 3. 1874 for the Pacific At Fayal Augt. 14. got [illegible] Sperm oil, no date clean, At Bay of Islands Decr 25. 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At ditto Jany 5. 1875.

Bark Union of Saghaebor O. R. Wade 300

Hedges Master Sailed Augt. 22. 1864 for the South Atlantic A letter from Capt. Rogers reports her at Sea 60 days out 60 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke Jany. 4. 1865. 60 Bbls Sperm. A letter from Capt. Hedges reports her at Sea April 8. 250 Sperm & 20 Whale. At St. Catherines April 16. 20 Sperm & 250 Whale. At ditto May 1. Reported off Patagonia no date 1 Rit Whale. At St. Catherines May 12. 350 Sp. 150 Whale and cleared 21st to cruise. At St. Helena Sept. 13. no report, 380 Sp. 150 Whale all told. Sailed from ditto Sept. 13. to cruise. Spoke Feby 27. 1867 115 Sperm & 170 Whale this Season. At St. Helena March 25. 520 Sp. 320 Whale all told. At Fayal July 3. 50 Sperm since last report. Sailed from Fayal June 4. 300 Sperm & 300 Whale on board bound home. Spoke Augt 9. 900 Bbls. oil bound home. Arrived August 19. 1867 with 300 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale Oil on board sent home Bbls. Sperm Bbls. Whale Oil & Done in 35 Months 18 days.

Left [illegible] from the Whaling Business in June 1868 and [illegible] Sailed for San Francisco.

Schr Flying Fish of New London Lawrence No. 75 James Master Sailed July 5. 1870 for the South Atlantic Arrived April 18. 1871 with no Oil, in 9 Mos & 13 days.

Church Master Sailed August 10. 1872 South Atlantic Sealing At Falkland Islands Nov 1, Sailed from ditto Nov 8. leaving repaired, Reported no date Supposed in Feby. 1873. 3200 Seal Skins, Arrived April 20. 1873 with 3226 fur seal Skins in 8 Months and 10 days

---

Church Master Sailed July 22. 1873 for South Shetlands Sailed from Capedelindes Augt. 25. A letter from Capt. Church reports her at Falkland Islands Oct 18. all well,

[illegible]

Ship Almira of Edgartown

Samuel Osborn Jr.
Abraham Osborn 372

Osborn Master Sailed Augt. 8. 1864 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 7. clear. Off St. Marys Island previous to Feby.
9. 1865. 100 Sp. 110 Whale. at Tolcahuano Feby. 18. 1865. 230 Bbls
Whale Oil and Sailed 22nd to cruise, Shipped 196 Bbls. Whale oil
& 381 # Whale Bone for Active, At Honolulu April 27. 1865. 120 Sperm
230 Whale, Arrived at Honolulu Octr 7, from Arctic 350 Bbls
Whale Oil 1650 # Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Nov 2
to cruise, Reported on coast California Jany. 11. 1866 1 Whale. A
letter from Capt. Osborn reports him on ditto Feby. 7. 170 Bbls Wh. Oil
this season. I had Shipped 4650 # Whale bone for Boylon from Honolulu in
Nov 1865. I & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil for Europe for Edgartown, At Honolulu
April 18. 1866 120 Whale last cruise, Sailed from Honolulu April 26
for Arctic, Reported in Arctic previous to Sept. 10. 5 Whales this
season, I had shipped for Canada 103 Bbls. Whale Oil in the Spring.
At Honolulu Nov 2. 1450 Whale Oil & 8000 # Bone this season,
Sailed from ditto Decr 4. to cruise, had Shipped apart of the Oil
44 casks
Bbls. for A. J. Pope & his Bone 7,800 # for Boylon, Reported on coast of
California no date 350 Bbls. Whale this season, At Lahaina April 2. 1867
350 Whale this season, At Honolulu April 12. 350 Wh. Sailed from
the North, Reported on Kodiak about July 31. had done well
900 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, Heard from no date 1000 Whale
this season, Arrived at Honolulu Octr , with 70 Sperm 1030
Whale Oil & # Bone this season, Sailed for

Spoke on coast California previous to Feby 27th
3 Whales, A letter from Capt. Osborn reports him at Cape St. Lucas Feby
28th; 400 Bbls. Whale this season, In Gulf of California March 15th
1100 Bbls. & a 50 Bbl. Whale alongside and Whales plenty in sight 190
Sperm & 3200 Whale all told, Shan Shipped 550 Bbls. Whale Oil for William
Gifford from Honolulu, A letter from Capt. Osborn reports him at Cape of
Gulf of California April 20. 800 Whale on the coast this season, Arrived
October 5. 1868 with 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, first home
on the Voyage 175 Bbls. Sperm 1,750 Bbls. Whale Oil and 19,000 # Whale
Bone in 49 Months 28 days.

Ship Champion of Edgartown G. H. Collins 400

North Master Sailed August 8. 1865 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 8. 40 Sperm landed, & Sailed for the South.
Shipped per Ocaso, 41 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. North reports
him at Talcahuano, Feby . 1866. 675 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, a
letter from Capt. North reports him at ditto July 10. 700 Bbls. Wh.
Oil & 7000 # Whalebone, on board bound to Sandwich Islands to ship
it home, Sailed, At Honolulu previous to March 12. 700 Whale,
At ditto March 22. 700 Whale & 14000 # Bone shipped landed, Sailed
from ditto April 6. for Arctic, Shipped 182 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4500 #
Whale Bone per Bark Whistler, Arrived at Honolulu from Arctic
Oct. 11th with 730 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13.000 # Whale bone this season
by letter from Mr Smith 1st Officer, all of which have been
shipped per Bark Isabella, Sailed from ditto Nov. 12. Coast of
California, At Clarion Islands previous to Feby. 23. 1867 3 Whales.
At Honolulu April 11. 200 Bbls. Oil the entire, Sailed for the North.
Reported in Arctic previous to last of July 5 Whales this season,
A letter from 1st Officer reports him in the Arctic July 17. 5 Whales
400 Bbls. Oil, Arrd at Honolulu Novm 3 , 400 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 7.000 # Whale Bone this season,

[illegible] At Honolulu March . 1868
40 Sperm, Sailed from ditto March 28. for the North, Reported
in Arctic Sea previous to July 12. 1 Whale, Reported July 12. 1 Whale,
Arrd at Honolulu Oct. 22, 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8.500 # Whale Bone
this season. Sailed from ditto Novm 24. to enter Behring, Heard
from off Sunday Island nothing since leaving Honolulu, Arrived
May 12. 1869 with 40 Bbls. Sperm, 1.100 Bbls. Whale Oil and 7.000 #
Whale Bone on board. Sent home 40 Bbls. Sperm. 1.400 Bbls. Whale Oil and
16.000 # Whale Bone in 45 Months & 4 days.

Peace Master Sailed August 11. 1869 for the North Pacific
Spoke Augt. 29. clean, At Fayal Sept. 8. clean, A letter from Capt.
Peace reports him off Talcahuano Decm 29. 50 Bbls. Whale Oil, Spoke
no date on Whale Ground 40 Sperm 60 Whale, Arrived at San Francisco
Novm 8. 1870 with 950 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil and 12.000 # W. Bone
1000 # Walrus Ivory this season.

Cornelius B.
B. & Merchant

Ship Europa of Edgartown Abm Osborn 400

Shipley H. Crosby Master Sailed Novr 1. 1862 for the N. Pacific Spoke Novr 26. Lat. 30 N. Long. 35 W. clear. Spoke off Staten Land Jany. 3. 1863. 60 Sperm. At Honolulu April 24. 1863. 60 Sperm & Sailed same day for Arctic. At Honolulu Novr 12. from Lahaina 1200 Whal "Bone this season & Sailed 13th to cruise. At Honolulu March 5 1864. 1100 Wh. this cruise 1600 Wh. all told. At ditto March 26. Sailed from ditto March 29. for the North. At Honolulu Octr 23. from Arctic. 800 Wh Oil & 14000 "Bone this season. Had Shipped 760 Bbls Whale Oil & 13.600 Bone per John Wells. Sailed from ditto Novr 10. for Coast California. Reported on Coast California last of Feby. 1865 24 Whales, 600 Bbls. Oil. At Lahaina March 13. 800 Whale this season. Sailed from ditto April 6. for Arctic. In Arctic previous to Jun 28. 5 Whales, 400 Bbls. Reported in Arctic in Augt. 8. Whales. Reported in Sept. 8 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Octr 20. from Arctic 650 Bbls. Whale Oil 12,000 "Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Crosby reports her at Honolulu Octr 24. 650 Whale Oil & 12000 "Bone this season. Sent home 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13,000 "Bone has on board 1450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12000 "Bone. Expects to be at home in March. At ditto Novr 5. Sailed from ditto Novr 13. to cruise. Sailed from Wytootachi Decm 17. for home pass. Arrived April 7. 1866 with 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11.000 "Whale Bone on board, past home & Sold on the Voyage 50 Bbls. Sperm. 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil and 31.000 "Whale Bone in 41 Months 6 days.

Mellen Master Sailed August 29. 1866 for the Pacific & Ochotsk At Flores Sept. 23. clean bound to Fayal. At Fayal Sept. 25th clean & Sailed 26th to cruise. A letter from Capt. Mellen reports her Octr 12. all well. A letter from Capt. Mellen reports her at Talcahuano Feby. 7. 1867 215 Bbls. Whale Oil bound to Sandwich Islands to ship it. At Honolulu April 11. 90 Sperm 210 Whale Oil. & Sailed 13th for the North. Reported in Ochotsk Sea between Aug. xxx & Sept. 24. 1200 Bbls. all told Oil. Another report same date says 800 Bbls Oil this season A letter from Capt. Mellen reports her Sept. 22. 900 Bbls. Oil this season.

Ship Europa of Edgartown C. O. Master 400 tons

cont'd. from p. 331

[illegible] Sailed Augst 29 1866 for the North Pacific
[illegible] on Page 331 Letter from Honolulu
[illegible] Oct 30 [illegible] To Jan 30 [illegible]
[illegible] Spoke on Coast California previous to Febry.
27th, 3 Whales, At Honolulu March 1868 65 Sperm 75 Whale.
Sailed from ditto March 30. for the North, A letter from Capt. Mullen
reports her at Sea April 26, Lat. 38 N Long. 167 E. bound to Ochotsk
Had Shipped 65 Bbls. Sperm & 75 Bbls. Whale Oil per Syren, Reported in
Ochotsk Sea no date 5 Whales, Reported about August 25, 5 Whales.
Arrs at Honolulu Novm 5, 330 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 # Whale Bone this
season, Sailed from ditto Novm 30. to cruise, has Shipped 320 Bbls
Whale Oil per George & 3000 # Bone per Ceylon, Arrs at Honolulu
March 19, 1869. 100 Sperm this cruise, A letter from Capt. Mullen reports
her at ditto March 9, 100 Sperm last cruise, Shipped per Syren, A letter
from Capt. Mullen reports her at ditto March 20. bound to the
Ochotsk Sea, Sailed from ditto March 29. to cruise, Reported in
Ochotsk Sea no date 350 Bbls. this season, No date 2450 Bbls. Spoke
Sept. 26. same, Arrived at Honolulu Novm 14, 475 # Whale Oil and
5.000 # Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Mullen reports her at ditto
500 Whale Oil & 5,700 Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decm
to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu . . 1870 with 900 Bbls
Whale & Walrus Oil # Whale Bone and # Walrus Ivory this
season, Sailed from ditto Decm 20. to cruise, A letter reports
her at Sea Jany. 14. 1871 bound to the line, Has Shipped per
Ceylon 860 Bbls Whale Oil & 10,823 # Whalebone, At Honolulu
May 16. 222 none
225 Sperm 2 # Whale this season Shipped per Syren, and
Sailed 20th to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu October 23, 330
Whale and and 4,000 # Bone this season, bound home, Sailed from
ditto Novm 16. to cruise Home, Had taken a 75 Bbl. Sperm
Whale off the Islands, At Bay of Islands March 15. 1872 150 Sperm
1050 Whale, At ditto March 25th, Sailed 28th for home, Returned to
Auckland April 12. leaky, Sailed from ditto May 10. for
home, Arrived August 17. 1872 with 150 Bbls Sperm and
350 Bbls Whale Oil and 4,000 # Whale Bone on board sent home
on the voyage, 700 Bbls Sperm, 3410 Bbls Whale Oil and # Whalebone
in 71 Months 19 days

Ship Mary Edgartown

Smith Master Sailed Sept. 22. 1866 for the North Pacific. At Talcahuano Feby. 1. 1867 30 Sperm & 110 Whale oil, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Talcahuano Feby. 1. 30 Sp. 110 Whale, 1000 Bone bound to the China Sea, have Shipped 100 Bbls Oil this Bone 1000 Bone per Hecla, Reported no date or Spoke 350 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano in Feby. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Jenate Augt 5. 450 Sp. 130 Whale oil all told, ready for Sea to cruise off Mortay and south Head of New Guinea, ~~Reported Sept. 15. 100 Sperm leaving Bone, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Ternate Nov. 150 Whale oil~~ A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Jenate Dec. 7. oil as before 440 Sp. 130 Whale all told, A letter from Geo. G. Fithin 1st officer reports her at Bandy Jany. 30. 1868 240 Sp. the last six weeks. 880 Sp. 120 Whale all told, bound to New Guinea, At Yokohama 1868 sailed from ditto April 13. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Jenate in March 880 Sperm on board, Reported off New Guinea Middle of May Nothing this season, 850 Sp. 150 Whale all told, Reported at Ternate June 12. 1000 Bbls. Oil, At Singapore July 19. and Sailed July 25th to cruise, A letter reports her at ditto July 19. no oil last cruise, 880 Sperm 120 Whale all told, Spoke about Sept. 6. Oil not stated, Spoke Nov. 1. 980 Bbls Oil on board, A letter from on board reports her at Jenate Feby. 5. 1869. 1,000 Sperm on board, 1030 Sperm & 120 Whale all told. At Singapore June 18. Sailed from ditto July 1. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at ditto July 7. ready for Sea 1230 Sperm 120 Whale all told, At Singapore Nov. 8. nothing since last report. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at ditto Nov. 9. no oil last cruise, put in on Account of a leak caused by a typhoon in the China Sea Intended to Ship his oil by Ship Siam for Boston, At ditto Nov. 23d, At ditto Dec. 21st, At ditto Jany. 4. 1870 repairing, had been in Dock, Sheathed & Copper'd but still leaked, At ditto Jany. 15. Sailed from ditto Jany. 25. to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 24. 1870 with 15 Sperm 760 Whale oil, 10,000 Whale Bone and 200 lbs Walrus Ivory this season, has Shipped 5 Bbls Sperm 900 Bbls Whale oil 14,000 Bone, Sailed from ditto Dec. 28. to cruise, At Magdalena Bay Cal. March 3. 1871. 240 Bbls Oil this season.

Ship Splendid of Cape Cod 1144 Tons

[illegible] 369

[illegible] Oct 2. 1867 for the No. W. Coast [illegible] off Bonita Cape [illegible] Reported off Guaffo previous to Feby 5. 1868 420 Bbls Sperm this season, Spoke off ditto no date on Oil reported, Reported off ditto March 15. 180 Sp. all told, Reported at Talcahuano April 22. 215 Sperm, Spoke previous to Augt 29. 1100 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, Heard from last of July 1400 Sperm all told, Spoke Augt 8. 180 Sperm this season Heard from about Sept. 13. 200 Sp. this season. and afterwards seen Whaling, A letter from 2d Officer reports her at Tombez Oct 28. 500 Sperm, At Paita Nov 15. 500 Sperm all told, Reported previous to Jany 14. 1869 nothing this season, Spoke Feby 13th 480 Sperm, Heard from Feby 20 Nothing this season, At Talcahuano April 21. 1000 Sp. all told, having taken 500 Bbls. off Socorro, A letter from Capt Jernegan reports her at ar. April 23. having taken in the last 6 Weeks 540 Bbls Sperm oil 1040 Sp all told, At Panama Sept. 11. 1100 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Shipment to Newyork, A letter from 3rd Officer reports her at Paita Nov 11. having done nothing lately, A letter from on board reports her at ditto. Reported off Mesapuro about Feby 1. 1870. 230 Sperm since leaving Paita, A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at Tombez Oct 21. 1800 Sp. all told 700 Sperm the last year, At Paita Nov 5. 700 Sp on board, and Sailed 11th to cruise, At Concud Chili March 18. 1871. 1 Whale 30 Bbls this season, Off Mattapuro April 12. 160 Sperm this season. 1900 Bbls. all told, A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at Talcahuano May 17. 140 Sperm last cruise 1900 Sp. all told refitting for an 8 Months cruise Home, Reported off Gallapagos Islands Sept. 1. 120 Sperm this season, A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at Talcahuano. Jany 20. 1872 130 Sperm last cruise, 2040 Sperm all told, to be at home in June, At ditto Feby 5. to sail about 7th to cruise Home, Arrived May 17. 1872 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, last home on the Voyage 1100 Bbls Sperm Oil in 55 Months & 15 days.

William H. Munroe

Ship Splendid of Edgartown Abm Osborn

392

Huxford Master Sailed Augt. 11. 1862 for the Pac. Ocean
A letter from Capt. Huxford reports him at St. Jago Cape de Verds
Octr. 5. 132 Sperm on board. A letter reports him at St. Catharines
Novr 13. just in to land Mr Coffin 2nd Officer Sick. oil same
As ditto Decr 24th. just in to land Capt. Huxford unwell, the
Ship would sail on a cruise of two or three months in charge
of 1st Officer. Mr. Cleveland. Spoke a few days previous to Jany 27.
1863. 200 Bbls. Oil. At St. Catharines March 31. 325 Sp. Capt. Huxford
will return home unwell, was Shipping his Oil per Smyrna (309 Bbls.)
Sailed from ditto April 8. for St. Helena & Coast of Africa. 320 Sp. nine years
home Shipped, At St. Helena June 14. 40 Sp. on board & Sailed four
days to cruise, At Honolulu April 25. 1864. Cleveland Master
40 Sperm. Sailed from ditto April 26. for the North. Sailed from
ditto May 5. to cruise, At Honolulu Sept. 29. 75 Wh. 450 Bone this Season, In Behrings Sea previous to June 22. 1865
200 Bbls. Arrived at Honolulu from Arctic Octr 25, 300 Bbls
Whale Oil "Bone this season, Another report says 60 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil no Bone this season, At ditto Nov 4.
At ditto Novm 15. J. N. Fisher Master Capt. Cleveland displaced.
Reported on Coast California Jany 11. 1866 2 Whales. A letter from Capt.
Fisher reports him on do Jany 29. 200 Bbls. Oil this season, (has Shipped
20 Bbls. Sperm & 60 Bbls. Whale Oil per Ceylon from Honolulu in Nov 1865.) Arrd
at Honolulu March 22. 300 Whale last season. Cleared from ditto April
3. for Arctic, Shipped 298 Bbls. Whale Oil per Bark Whistler, Reported
in Arctic previous to Sept. 10. 7 Whales this season, Arrived at
Honolulu Octr 27. 1200 Whale & 23.000 Whale Bone this season, A letter
from Capt. Fisher reports him at ditto Octr 28. same. bound home
direct. Sailed from ditto Novr 9. for home, Edical Fisher Master
Arrived April 11. 1867 with 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20.000 Whale Bone
on board sent home on the Voyage 340 Bbls. Sperm & 360 Bbls Whale Oil
"Whale Bone in 56 Months

Ship Vineyard of Edgartown Grafton N. Collins
Benj. North 381

Caswell Master Sailed Novr 5. 1862. for the North Pacific
Heard from Middle of Feby 1863. 2 Bars 40 Whales. Supposed for Sandwich
wich Islds May 5. for Arctic, At Hy toolachi Novr 28. 100 Whale oil.
At Lahaina March 17. 1864. 40 Sperm the season. 40 Bbls. on board. Shipped
6.200 Whale Bone for Arctic. At San Francisco Octr 28 from Arctic.
Bbls Wh Oil Bone the season, has Shipped 850 Bbls Whale oil
per Mary Ogden for Italy. Sailed from ditto Jany 6. 1865 to cruise.
At Honolulu March 10. 1865 no Oil last cruise, & Sailed 13th to cruise.
Spoke June 28. 1865 bound South from the Arctic, Arrived
at Honolulu Novr 15. from Arctic Oil not Stated, 1000 Bbls.
Whale Oil this season, Another report says 850 Whale Oil 13,000 lbs
Bone, Sailed from ditto to cruise Home. At Hy toolachi Decr
21. same as above, Spoke Augst. 4. 1866. cutting in a 70 Bbl.
Sperm Whale 400 Sperm since leaving Sandwich Islands. Arrived
August 17. 1866 with 400 Bbls. Sperm. 900 Bbls. Whale oil 15,000 lbs
Whale Bone on board. sent home and Sold 55 Bbls. Sperm. 850 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 12000 lbs Whale Bone in 45 Months & 12 days.

Smith Master Sailed Octr 25. 1866 for the North Pacific
A letter from on board reports her off Island of St. Antonio Novr
29. 2 Blackfish, At Port Stanley Falkland Islands Jany 4. 1867
clean, At Honolulu April 23. 150 Sperm, & Sailed April 24th
for the North. Reported in Arctic in July 2 Whales this season,
At San Francisco Novr 10. 280 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 lbs Bone this
season. 150 Bbls Sperm 80 Bbls Whale oil & 3000 lbs Bone on board, bound down the coast,
At Honolulu March . 1868. 150 Sperm, Reported in Arctic Sea
previous to July 12. 3 Whales. Have Shipped 150 Bbls Sperm 270 Whale & 32840 lbs
Bone for Sperm. Reported July 12. 7 Whales, July 15. 3 Whales, Spoke
Sept. 5. 8 Whales, Spoke in Septr 16 Whales, Arrd at Honolulu Octr
24. 1000 Bbls Whale Oil & lbs Whale Bone this season. A letter
from Capt. Smith reports her at ditto Novr , have taken 1300 Bbls Whale
Oil & 22,700 lbs Bone this season, Bone Shipped for England, Sailed from ditto
Decr 17. to cruise, At Honolulu March 27. 1869 40 Sperm the cruise,
Sailed from ditto April 1. to cruise, have Shipped 1267 Bbls Whale oil
per Ship M. E. Cane,

Bark Amy of Nantucket Joseph B Macy 232

Winslow Master Sailed May 30. 1866 for the Pacific.
A letter from Capt. Winslow reports him at Fayal June 22 clean,
at Fayal July 20. clean, Spoke Augt. 11. boiling, Spoke Augt. 28.
50 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Fayal Sept. 21. 50 Sperm, landed, and sailed
22 to cruise, Reported off Guaffo previous to Janr. 29. 1867 50
Sperm, Reported off ditto Febry. 27. 40 Sperm this season, At Talcahuano
April 10. 190 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Winslow, Reports him at
ditto April 10. 200 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Winslow
reports him on the Cruise May 20. 40 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano
Reported off Gallipagos Islds, July 3. 240 Sp. all told; Spoke
previous to Octr 15. same, A letter reports him at Panama Nov.
11. 210 Sp. since last report. was Shipping 508 Bbls. Sperm oil from
Bay Costa Rica, A letter from Capt. Winslow reports him at Pan-
ama Noom 11. Shipping 410 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Tombez [illegible]
200 Sp. 100 Whale all told, Spoke [illegible]
Panama, A letter reports him at Costa Rica [illegible] Letters
from Paita reports him previous to March 15. 1868 450 Sperm in 4 weeks
on Callao grounds, Spoke about March 10. 180 Sp. since leaving Paita,
At Talcahuano April 7. 750 Sp. last year, A letter from Capt.
Winslow reports him at do April 6. 900 Sp. 60 Whale all told Reported
at Valparaiso April 26. in the dry Dock repairing, Reported off
Gallipagos Islands July 3. 175 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano.
A letter from Capt. Winslow reports him at ditto July 8. same. 1100 Sperm
& 100 Whale oil, would be at Panama in Sept. to Ship oil, A letter from Capt.
Winslow reports him at Panama Sept. 19. 625 Sperm on board which
would be shipped to Newyork, At ditto Sept. 27th, At Tombez Decr
11. 200 Sp. since leaving Panama, 1300 Sp. 100 Wh. all told, Spoke
March 20. 1869. 50 Sperm this season. 1450 Bbls Oil all told, At
Talcahuano May 15. Reported in Decr 1500 Bbls. all told, Spoke
Febry. 14. 1870 Lat. 25. 26 S. Long 97. 23 W. bound south, Arrived at
New Bedford July 7. 1870 with 325 Bbls. Sperm and 50 Bbls
Whale oil on Board. last home and sold on the Voyage
Bbls. Sperm and Bbls. Whale oil in 49 Months & 7 days.

Sold to Robinson & Co of Boston August 24. 1871 for $4.530.00
To be employed in the Merchant Service.

Sch. Abby Bradford of Nantucket Jos. B. Macy 168

Murray Master Sailed April 30. 1867 for the Atlantic, a letter reports her off Fayal July 13. clean, At Teneriffe Oct 4. from Fayal Sailed to cruise, A[illegible]

[illegible] Islands, Nov 25. 120 Bbls. Sperm &c.

A letter from Capt. Murray reports her at Barbadoes April 20. 1868. 200 Bbls. Sperm, Spoke off Barbadoes no date 285 Sperm, A letter reports her at Sea July 4. 350 Sperm, Arrived August 31. 1868 with 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 16 Months & 1 day.

Murray Master Sailed May 10. 1869 for the Atlantic, Spoke Augt. 9, Lat 30.02 N. Long 74.29 W. 125 Bbls Oil and a 25 Bbls. Whale alongside, Spoke Sept. 10. 180 Sperm, At Bermuda Oct 10, 250 Bbls. Oil, Sailed from ditto Oct 28. to cruise, At Fayal Nov 26. no Oil on board, Arrived October 22. 1870 with 156 Bbls. Sperm and Bbls. Black fish Oil on board sent home on the Voyage 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 Months 12 days.

Steamer Monticello of

Swallow Master Sailed from Boston February 5. 1872 on a Sealing Voyage to New Foundland arrived at St. John N. F. in April with 3500 Seals, A letter from Saint Peters N. F. reports her lost 150 Miles south of that Island, crew saved, was abandoned in Lat. 44 N. Long. 36 W. in a sinking condition crew saved. April 1872

Freeman C. Adams

Bark Martha Withington of Nantucket 132

Elihu F. Turner Master Sailed July 2. 1866 for the Pacific. Reported Augt. 24. Lat. 39.50 N. Long. 34.23 W. clean, at Fayal Sept. 12 Handed 65 Sperm. A letter from 2d Mate reports him at Bravo Cape de Verds Octr 14. no Oil on board, A letter from on board reports him at Paita Feby. 20. 1867 200 Bbls. Oil. At Tumbez about March 1. 300 Sperm since leaving Paita, Reported off Gallipagos Islands July 3. 80 Sperm all told Reported off Gallipagos July 14. 90 Sperm, Heard from previous to Octr 15. 300 Bbls. all told, Spoke Octr 25. off Nukahaven no report of oil, Sailed from Talcahuano March 24. 1868. 120 Sperm on board to cruise, Spoke off Gallipagos May 14. 110 Sperm, A letter from Capt. reports him at Sea May 14. no Oil since last report, had not seen a whale for 12 Months, Reported off Gallipagos Islands July 3d 65 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, Reported off ditto Augt. 5. 60 Sp. this season, Reported at Nukahiva Society Islands Octr 18. 300 Sperm, At Bakers Island previous to Feby. 12. 1869 300 Sperm on board At Honolulu Octr 1. 250 Sperm, from Kings Mills Group, has shipped Bbls. Sperm Oil for , Sailed from ditto Octr 28. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Lewis reports him at Valparaiso Novm 10. 1870 200 Sperm 3 No Whale on board, bound to Callao to sell the Vessel, A letter from Capt. Lewis dated off Callao Novm 26th states he have Sold his 200 Bbls. Sperm oil at Valparaiso $1.00 per Gallon Gold, and was bound into Callao to sell his Vessel when he have an offer of $7,000 Gold for her, Sold at Callao Decm . 1870. for $7,000 Chillian Silver dolls. (worth)

Schr Abbie Bradford of New Bedford Jno Bowne Jr 168
Robert F. Gifford Master, Sailed May 28. 1872 for Hudsons Bay.
A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her in Hudsons Bay Augt. 25 230 Bbls. Whale oil (6 Whales), Arrived Sept. 7. 1873 with 900 Bbls. Whale oil and 13.000 lbs Whalebone on board in 15 Months 10 days.

Arrived Sept. 14, 1875 with 650 Bbls. Whale oil & 12.000 lbs Whale Bone in 16 Months.

Bark Oak of Nantucket J. E. Adams 167

Joshua J. Chadwick Master Sailed June 11. 1867 for the Atlantic, A letter reports her at Sea July 1. 3 Bbls Blackfish Oil, Spoke Augst. 13. Lat. 31.50 N. Long. 53.50 W. clean, Spoke Octr 1. Lat. 18.30 N. Long. 33.53 W. no report of oil, At Fayal Sept. 14. 100 Sperm landed, At Port Praya Nov. 10, no Oil on board. At Barbadoes March 4. 1868 210 Sperm, Reported Spoke April 19. Lat. 17.30 N. Long. 60.14 W. 5 days out from Dominica had taken 250 Bbls. Oil, / have shipped 116 Bbls Sperm per Brig Bethiah for Boston / A letter reports her at Sea May 30. no Oil since leaving Barbadoes. Spoke August 11. boiling on 80 Bbls Sp. Whale, 450 Sperm all told, At Fayal Sept. 5. and landed 179 Bbls. Sperm Oil, & Sailed 16th to cruise, Spoke about Jany. 20. 1869 nothing this season, At Barbadoes March 28. 30 Sperm the last cruise, Off Hungary Bay Bermuda 435 Sperm, Spoke June 9. 40 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes, Steered from July 15. 570 Sp. all told, Arrived Sept. 20. 1869 with 170 Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Whale oil on board sent home 400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 27 Months & 9 days.

William B. Thompson Master Sailed Novmr 11. 1869 for the Pacific, At Marquesas Islands July 4. 1870 10 Bbls Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. James Russell at Tahiti Nov. 18. states that he had taken command of the Bark (displacing Capt. Thompson) and would sail next day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Russell reports her off Tahiti April 7. 1871. 50 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, At Honolulu October 24 60 Bbls. Sperm. Oil, Shipped per Bark Daniel Webster Sailed from ditto Novmr. to cruise, Reported no date previous to Augst. 12. 1872 90 Sperm and 250 Humpback this season, A letter from Capt. Russell reports her at Panama Sept. 26. 60 Sperm 450 Whale, which was Shipped her per Rail Road & Steamer.

At ditto Jan 5 1873 ready for sea, Loaded 350 Bbls Sperm Oil at Panama per 1873 At Panama Augt 20. 450 Bbls Wh. Oil.

Schr. Eunice H. Adams of Nantucket

Coleman Master Sailed April 18. 1865 for the Atlantic. Off Bermuda June 1. clean. Arrived at Holmes Hole Oct. 29th 260 Bbl. Sperm Oil. Arived October 30. 1865 with 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Months 12 days.

Coleman Master Sailed May 8. 1866 for the Atlantic. Heard from on Western Ground early in July 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Heard from about Augt. 10. 110 Bbl. Sperm Oil. had lost his mate Mr James H. Bunker killed by a Whale. Spoke Augt. 20. Lat. 36. 56 N. Long. 47. 30 W. 190 Sperm. Spoke Augt. 25. 210 Sperm. Arrived September 25. 1866 with 210 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months 17 days.

Genas M. Coleman Master Sailed May 6. 1867 for the Atlantic. Spoke off Bermuda May 30. clean. Spoke June 27. clean. Spoke in July clean. Reported July 15. 20 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke Oct. 17. Lat. 36. 25 N. Long. 33. 47 W. 60 Sperm, [illegible] at Barbadoes April 15. 1868 nothing this season. At ditto April 21. Spoke no date 18 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes. Spoke June 18. Lat. 31. 40 N. Long. 56. 40 W. 70 Sp. all total. Spoke previous to July 6. 65 Sperm. Spoke no date 78 Sperm. Arrived September 25. 1868 with 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 16 Months & 19 days.

Genas Coleman Master Sailed March 31. 1869 for the Atlantic. Spoke July. 11. Bermuda N. 170 Miles 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from 1st Officer reports him in July 3 Months out 110 Bbls. Sperm. At Bermuda July 20. 16 Casks Oil, Sailed 29th to cruise. At Fayal Sept. 24. 60 Bbls. Oil. At St. Helena previous to Feby 26. 1870 350 Sperm. Sailed from ditto Feby. 16. to cruise. Arrived Sept. 4. 1870 with 350 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls Whale Oil on board. Sent home [illegible] Bbls. Sperm oil in 17 Months and 1 day

Bark Islander of Nantucket James G. Adams 347

Wm Cash Master Sailed June 13. 1862 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Augt 27. Lat. 41 N. Long. 39. 30 W. 70 Bbls. Oil 8 Bbls. Bone Lat 8. Long 32. 30 W. 70 Bbls. Oil. Arrived Oct. 15. and landed 78 Bbls Sp. Oil. Shipped from Jas Swain Jane and turned out 63 Barrels. Spoke off Guaffo Dec. 1 Whale 90 Bbls. Reported off Guaffo Jany. 29. 1863. 300 Bbls. A letter from Capt Cash reports him at St. Carlos March 23. 100 Sp. all told. A letter from Capt. Cash reports him at Talcahuano April 9. 600 Sp. all told. would ship his Oil per Congress. Reported June 26. Lat. 19. Long 91 W. nothing since leaving Chili. A letter from Capt. Cash reports him off Mocha Jany 1. 1864. 530 Sp & 200 Whale on board. A letter from Capt. Cash reports him off Lecore Islands Coast of Chili Feby. 9. 1300 Sp. 200 Wh. 1830 # Bone all told. has shipped his Bone per Mary & Susan. A letter from Capt. Cash reports him off Chincha Islands June 22. 50 Sp. 150 Wh. 1300 Bone since leaving Talcahuano. A letter from Capt. Cash reports him off Guaffo Dec. 7. 150 Sp. 350 Wh. since leaving Talcahuano in May 1850 Sp. 530 Wh. all told. Reported as sold 150 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano. Off Coast Chili previous to Feby. 9. 1865. 2600 Bbls. all told. 700 Bbls. the past year. A letter from Capt. Cash reports him at Talcahuano April 19. 2700 Bbls. all told 500 Sperm 400 Whale the last year. Sailed from ditto April 24. to cruise Home. Arrived July 13. 1865 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 Whale Bone on board. Sent home 1200 Bbls. Sperm. 150 Bbls Whale Oil & 1800 # Bone in 37 Months.

Sold to David B. Kempton New Bedford Augt. 1865 for $.

Richard Holley Master Sailed Novm 11. 1865 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Holley reports him off Cape de Verds Dec 6. clear. At Hilo April 12. 1866. clear. At Honolulu April 24. Sailed from ditto April 26. for Arctic. Reported in Arctic no date 5 Whales this season. Reported coming out of the Arctic 700 Bbls. oil. Arrived at Honolulu Oct. 30. with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,500 # Whale Bone this season, has shipped his Bone per Isabella. A letter from Capt. Holley reports him at ditto Nov. 21. has shipped 149 Bbls. Whale Oil per Addison 12,695 # Bone per Isabella. At Honolulu March 20. 1867. 250 Sp. last cruise, another report says 200 Sp. Sailed from ditto April 3rd for the North,

See Page 91st

Schr. Leader of New London Williams Master 81

Newbury Master Sailed May 28. 1864 for Greenland
Arrived Sept. 11. 1865 with 300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 ℔ Whalebone
from Cumberland Inlet in 15 Months 14 days.

Bailey Master Sailed May 15. 1866 for Cumberland Inlet
Spoke July 1. Lat. 30 N. Long. 50 W. clear, At St. Johns N. F. Augt. 1
and landed 15 casks Sperm Blubber, containing about 75 Bbls. Oil.
At Cumberland Inlet Oct. 16. clear, Arrived Nov. 15. 1866
no Oil, in 6 Months,

Babcock Master Sailed Dec. 25. 1866 for coast of Africa
Lost. Sold or Withdrawn from the business in 1867.

Ship Mary of Edgartown Wm. H. Munro 343
Smith Master Sailed Sept. 22. 1866 for the North Pacific
For previous reports see Page 333, A letter from Capt. Herendeen
reports her at Cape St. Lucas March 12. 1871 250 Bbls. Whale oil
this cruise, Off Oonalaska Passage to Bristol Bay in August
(had discharged his mate), A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports
her at Port Clarence Augt. 12. 1 Whale this season in Bristol
Bay, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic
Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 300 Bbls. Whale Oil and ℔ Bone
this season.

Bark Adeline of New Bedford Chas. H. Tucker Master 329
Alonzo J. Marvin Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1869 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 255, A letter from Capt. Marvin reports
her at Bay of Islands June 21. 1873. 75 Bbls. Sperm since last report.

Bark Roman of New London Williams Master

R. H. Chapell or Williams Haven

Church Master Sailed August 22. 1866 for Desolation. Spoke off Tristan de Acunha Octr 29. having taken 2 Sp. Whales near the Equator Sept. 25. bound to Desolation. Sailed from Cape Town no date 1800 Bbls. oil for home, Sailed from Table Bay April 2. for home. Arrived June 3. 1867 with 1800 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 9 Months 11 days.

Church Master Sailed August 12. 1867 for Hunds Island Spoke Augt. 28. clean. A letter from Capt. Church reports him at Cape Town April 4. 1868. 2000 Bbls. Oil bound home. Arrived June 4. 1868 with 2200 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 9 Months 25 days.

Church Master Sailed Augt. 13. 1868 for Desolation & Hunds Island Spoke Augt. 29. Lat. 38. 10 N. Long. 43. 30 W. clean. At Brava Sept. 14. clean, At Cape de Verds Sept. 24. Capt. Church having died with Yellow Fever a short time previous, At Table Bay March 16. 1869. from Desolation, 1700 Bbls. Elephant Oil, Arrived May 18. 1869 with 1700 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 9 Months & 5 days.

Williams Master Sailed June 25. 1869 for Desolation. A letter from Capt. Williams reports him at Brava C.D. Verds July 12 38 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Arrived May 23. 1870 with 35 Bbls. Sperm 2250 Bbls. Whale & Elephant Oil and 1000" Whale Bone in 10 Months 28 days.

Williams Master Sailed June 22. 1870 for Hunds Island Reported at Hunds Island Jan. 8. out 1700 Bbls. Elephant Oil, at Desolation Jany. 9. 1871 1700 Bbls. bound home in 11 days, at Table Bay C.G.H. March 3. same, Arrived May 3. 1871 with 1700 Bbls. Whale & Sea Elephant Oil in 10 Months & 11 days.

Williams Master Sailed June 26. 1871 for Desolation. A letter from Capt. Williams reports him at Cape Verds no date clean.

Bark Pearl of New London Williams Haven 259

Hempstead Master Sailed May 28. 1864 for the Sandwich Islands
Hull Master at Honolulu Decm 3rd, Sailed from ditto Decm 21. for
cruise Pearl and Arctic. Passed Bakers Island Feby 4. 1865, no
report. In Arctic Ocean previous to June 28. 1 Whale, Reported in
Arctic in Sept. 8 Whales, or more, Arrived at Honolulu from Arctic
Novm 850 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000 ℔ Whale Bone this season, has
Landed 50 Bbl. Sperm, 800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,000 ℔ Whale Bone to be
Shipped home, was fitting for another season under command
of James A. Smith of New London, at ditto Decm 9. At ditto Decm 30.
Sailed from ditto Jany. 19, 1866 to cruise, Smith Master At Honolulu
Feby 25. leaky. Reported in Arctic in Sept. 6 Whales this season,
Arrived at Honolulu Novm 14, with 600 Bbls. Whale Oil and
7,000 ℔ Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decm 31. to cruise,
Had Shipped 84 casks Whale Oil per A. J. Pope this Port per
& 460 Bbls. Whale Oil per Brig Pearl. Reported on Coast Japan April
23. 1867. 100 Sperm 60 Humpback Oil last cruise, Spoke in Arctic
previous to July 22. clean, Spoke Novm 5. 11 Whales, Spoke
Sept. 4. clean, Arrd at Honolulu Novm 12, 300 Bbls. Whale Oil
2000 ℔ Bone this season, Ref ditto Decm 16. Sailed from ditto
for the North, Sailed March 24. 1868 from Sitka to cruise,
Shipped per Solani 84 Bbls. Sperm & 220 Bbls. Whale Oil, now Employed in
the Seal Fishery at St. Pauls Islands, reported no date 38,000
fur Seal Skins this season, Sailed from Honolulu Decm 28. for
home, Arrived May 14. 1869 with no Oil of her own catch on board,
Shipped home 150 Bbls. Sperm, 1520 Bbls. Whale Oil and ℔ Whale
Bone in 5 Months & 16 days, (has on freight 27 Bbls. Sperm & 1550 Bbls. Whale Oil)

8 Glass Master Sailed July 7. 1870 for South Atlantic Ocean
Reported at South Georgia about Feby. 23. 1871 with 700 Bbls. Oil
bound to Falkland Islands. Off Pernambuco April 29. bound
home, Arrived June 1. 1871 with 800 Bbls. Elephant Oil and 450
fur Seal Skins in 10 Months 23 days.

Schr. Rainbow Nantucket Joseph B. Macy 80

Kent Master Sailed Novm 17. 1862 for the Atlantic.
Bermuda

Coleman Master Sailed May 4. 1864 for the Atlantic,
Spoke June 5. Lat. 37.30 S. Long. 74.12 W. 12 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 28.
Lat. 31.50 Long. 62.54 W. 15 Bbls Whale oil.

Bark Wave of New Bedford Thos. Knowles Mr. 150

B. A. Biggs Master Sailed May 9. 1871 for the Atlantic.
Spoke June 5. Lat. 32.19 N. Long. 71.02 W. 7 Bbls. oil, A letter
from Capt. Biggs reports her at Barbadoes June . 100 Bbls
Blackfish Oil, Seen a few days previous to July 15, had seen
Whales twice and taken 200 Bbls. At Fayal Spoke Reported
August 1. 200 Sperm, Reported previous to Sept. 6. 260 Sp. A letter
from Capt. Biggs reports her at Fayal Septem 14, 260 Sperm.
At ditto Oct 6. 263 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Biggs reports
her at Pernambuco Novm 17. 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil since
leaving Fayal, Reported off River La Platte previous to Jany.
12. 1872 350 Sperm all told. (Officers), A letter from Capt. Biggs
reports her at Sea Lat. 32.10 S. Long. 44.10 W. March 3. 80 Bbls.
This season, A letter from Capt. Biggs reports her at Barbadoes
May 9. 1872 had shipped 93 Bbls. Sperm and 7 Bbls. Whale Oil to
New York, A letter from Capt. Biggs reports her at Bermuda June
10. 40 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes, At Fayal Oct 3. 70 Sperm last
advice, Reported Oct nothing of late, had shipped 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil
per Laconia, A letter from 2d Officer reports her off River La
Plate Jany. 9. 1873 50 Sperm since leaving Fayal, A letter from Capt.
Biggs reports her at Barbadoes May 8. 300 Sperm on board, a letter
from Capt. Biggs reports her June 15 Lat. 30.30 N. Long. 67.10 W. 50 Sperm since
leaving last Port, Arrived July 21. 1873 with 350 Bbls. Sp. oil
on board put home on the Voyage 400 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 26 Months and 12 days.

Bark W. L. Barstow of Nantucket J. B. Macy 203

Hussey Master Sailed Novm 19. 1865 for the Atlantic, At Bonavista Feby 5. 1866 80 Bbls. Sperm oil, At ditto March 10. 85 Sp. 25 Bbls. Hump Back, A letter from Capt. Hussey reports her no date 90 Sperm & 200 Hump Back, At Bermuda July 1. 120 Sperm 200 Whale, At ditto July 7. 140 Sp. 200 Hump Back Oil Shipped to New York, Reported Sept. 14. 160 Sp. 200 Whale, At Fayal Octr 25 200 Sp. 200 Whale all told, Sailed 11th to cruise, At Teneriffe Novm 4. Oil not stated. Sailed from ditto Nov. 9. to cruise, A letter reports her Feby 18. 1867 at Sea no Sat & 25 Bbls. Sperm on board, Reported March 17 off Rio Plate 50 Sperm this season, 320 Bbls. Oil all told, At Port Praya Cape de Verds May 7. 500 Sperm & Whale, Spoke July 22. Lat. 32.40 N Long. 48.54 W. Nothing since leaving Cape de Verds, At Fayal Sp. Whale, At Teneriffe Octr 23. have sold 41 Bbls. Whale Oil, Sailed from ditto Nov. 2. to cruise, [illegible] At Barbadoes June 11. 320 Bbls Oil, A letter reports her at ditto June 14. 120 Sp. 220 Wh. on board 850 Bbls. all told, Arrived at Edgartown Septr 20. 1868 with Bbls. Sperm Oil and Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Last from on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm & Bbls. Whale Oil in 34 Months & 1 day.

Jernegan Master Sailed Decr 17. 1868 for the Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her at Cape de Verd Islands Jany 16. 1869 clean, A letter from on board reports her at Tumbez May 1. all well clean, to sail next day, Off and on at Paita Octr 1. 1870 100 Sperm & 40 Bbls. Whale oil, (have Shipped from Panama 270 Bbls. Sperm oil,) At Talcahuano April 12. 1871 300 Bbls. Oil, Sailed from ditto April 21. to cruise, reported previous to July 2. 1. small whale this cruise, At Paita Octr 10. 100 Sp. 40 Whale, At Talcahuano March 25. 1872 170 Sperm last cruise, At Panama Augt 13. 450 Bbls. Oil, would Ship 340 Bbls. on Rail Road to Aspinwall, Reported previous to Sept. 3. 200 Bbls. N.B. oil since leaving Panama, At Panama Sept. 25. 350 Bbls. Humpback oil, At Paita Feby 16. 1873 for Sale, [illegible]

Bark W. Colcord of Nantucket F. E. Adams 270

Edward McCleave Master Sailed Nov. 6. 1866 for the Pacific,
Reported 2 yr Months out 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Reported off Guaffo,
Feby. 24. 1867 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Talcahuano April 10. 150 Do.
Reported off Galliapagos Islands July 3. 150 Do. all told,
Reported off Guaffo previous to Feby. 5. 1868 nothing this season,
At Talcahuano March 24. 70 Bbls. Whale the last year, Have Shipped
23 Whale Bone per Joseph Maxwell, Spoke off Galliapagos Islands
May 17. 280 Sperm, A letter from Capt. McCleave reports him
at Paita July 24. nothing since leaving Talcahuano. Spoke
off Galliapagos Augt. 15. 25 Whale since leaving Paita, A letter
rec'd from him reports him at Sea Oct. 15. 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
Spoke Decm. 30. Lat. 7. 03 S. Long. 106. 40 W. last from Marquesas
Islands cruising, A letter from Capt. McCleave reports him
Jany. 6. 1869 Lat. 5 S. Long 104 W. 130 Sperm since last report, At
Panama May 12. 700 Sperm to be Shipped to New York. Reported
July 25. 200 Sperm since leaving Panama, Spoke on off Shore ground
Decm. 29. 250 Sperm since leaving Panama, Reported at Tumbez
Oct. 21. 1870 400 Sperm since May last, Reported Jany. March
6. 1871 near Juan Fernandez, boiling his first whale this season
a small one, At Talcahuano, March 31st, A letter from Capt.
McCleave reports him at ditto April 7. 500 Sperm on board home
bound, Sailed from ditto April 28. for Valparaiso where she
had been sold to Space & Marks, her Oil about 500 Bbls.
had been Shipped per Ad. Wollaston for New Bedford

Sch. H. M. Morton of Boston Herman Smith 131

Master Sailed June 18/70 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Lat. 10. Lat. 36. 05 N. Long. 74. 30 W. 40 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Hampton
Oct. 2. 60 Bbls. do — for Boston

1) Bark Bohio of Nantucket J. B. Macy 197

Davis Master Sailed July 12. 1868 for the Pacific.
At Fayal July 31. clean, wanting Cook & Steward and sailed Augt. 3. to cruise, At Fayal Sept. 11. and landed 82 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Auckland Feby. 1869. 72 Bbls. Sperm on board, Off Esmeralda July 31. 120 Bbls. Humpback Oil this season, At Paita Decm 10. 260 Bbls. Oil on board, Reported Janv. 20. 1871 near Juan Fernandez nothing this cruise, At Valparaiso March 29 Oil not stated going into dock to repair bottom, Reported off Galliapagos Islands previous to Octr 7. 60 Sperm since leaving Valparaiso, Off Iron at Paita Novm 11. 600 Sperm all told, Sailed from ditto previous to Decm 20, At Callao Decm 27th, Sold at Valparaiso in Janv. 1872 for $13,000 and Capt. Davis Arrived home Feby 17. 1872

---

2) 107

Brig Eunice H. Adams of New Bedford Wm Lewis Nicken J. Cleveland Master Sailed June 18. 1872 for the Atlantic, At Fayal August 24. and shipped 25 Bbls. Sperm oil, per Fredonia Sailed 28th to cruise, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at the West Indies Feby. 20. 1873 170 Bbls. Sperm on board, bound to Barbadoes, At Barbadoes March 21. 140 Bbls. Oil supposed on board, Sailed from ditto April 9. to cruise, Had shipped 136 Bbls. Sperm Oil to Boston per Schr. Matilda Mc, At Fayal Augt. 25. 110 Bbls. Sperm oil to be shipped per Fredonia, At ditto Sept. 2. At Barbadoes Janv. 9. 1874 115 Bbls. oil. 400 Sperm all told. Sloop June 4 Sat. 31. 38 Lon. 71.43 W. 490 Sperm. Ou[illegible] per Fredonia Sept. 2. 100 Sperm Eunice Cleveland [illegible] Reported by Letter from Capt. Cleveland [illegible] June 10. 50 [illegible] Bark reports 550 all told. Arrived June 10. 1874 with 340 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board Last home on the Voyage 280 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 Months and 25 days.

Brig John Hathaway of Fairhaven 189

Hastings Master Sailed June 26. 1866 for the Atlantic, Heard from July 23. clear, At St. Thomas Sept. 22. put in for repairs, being in a leaky condition, A report says she has been condemned and Sold Oct. 11. 1866.

Condemned & Sold at St. Thomas Oct 11. 66

Bark Penn of New London Williams Haven Hs 259

Gildersdale Master Sailed Augt. 17. 1871 for the Atlantic A letter from Capt. Gildersdale reports her Sept. 16. Lat. 28.30 N. Long. 50 W. all well, Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 21.42 S. Long. 58.30 W. At Desolation no date with her tender 180 Bbls. Elephant oil & 2.200 Elephant Skins, At Ship Harbor Falkland Islands March 28. 1872 with her Tender bound homeward. Arrived June 14. 1872 with 200 Bbls. Elephant oil and 2500 Seal Skins 9 Months 28 days.

Sold to Carlos Barry & Co Jan 1 in N. Y. 1871

Sold to John McCullough in Nov. 1874 to be continued in the Whaling business.

Brig Star Castle of Fairhaven Damon & Judd 150

Henry Clay Master Sailed May 13. 1867 for the Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Clay reports her July 12. in Lat. &c. 55 Bbls. Sp. Oil, Spoke no date Lat. 31.10 N. Long. 74.43 W. 200 Sperm had taken 3 Whales days previous, A letter from Capt. Clay reports her at Sea Augst. 29. 190 Sperm Stowed down and had blubber enough on deck to make 100 Bbls more, Spoke Sept. 14. 380 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Clay reports her at Fayal Oct. 25. 460 Sperm,

[illegible] 1314 Bbls [illegible]

A letter from Capt. Clay reports her [illegible]

at ditto April 15th. Oil not stated, A letter from Capt. Clay reports her at At Barbadoes April 27. 155 Bbls. Whale Oil since last report, put in to repair damages received in a gale, A letter from Capt. Clay reports her at Sea Augst. 23. 100 Sperm on board. 560 Sperm 160 Whale All told, Spoke Augst. 25. Lat 31 N. Long. 73 W. 110 Sp. on board a 44 Bbls. Whale alongside, and the Boats had 3 or 4 more Whales, A letter from Capt. Clay reports her Off Bermuda Oct. 2d 480 Sperm this season 850 Sperm 160 Whale all told, bound in to land oil for shipment home, & refit for another year. A letter from St. George Bermuda dated Oct 17. reports her there had been on the reef and hauled off to a wharf near by damage not ascertained, had landed her Oil Bbls. for shipment, At Barbadoes Dec. 25. 15 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Clay reports her at St. Eustatia May 3 160 Whale this season, At St. Thomas May 26. had been on shore on South side of the Island. came off with loss of false keel & ships was on the Slip 29th repairing, & new Mattoling, At ditto June 2. on the Slip repairing, Sailed from ditto June 5. to cruise, Spoke Aug. 21. 65 Sperm this Season. Spoke Sept. 1. 17 Sperm this season, Put into Nassau New Providence Sept. 25. dismasted in the gale on the 7th. 300 Bbls. Oil, Capt. Clay & Crew arrived home October . 1869 having left the Vessel in the hands of the Underwriters at Nassau, her Oil 1400 Bbls. Sperm & 46 Bbls. Whale Oil having been shipped home per Schr Ella Howard,

Schr Ellen Rodman of Fairhaven Geo. F. King 73

Thomas F. Lambert Master Sailed May 3. 1866 for the Atlantic, Reported previous to July 21. 10 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Lambert reports her July 26. 100 Sperm. Arrived September 13. 1866 with 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months & 10 days.

Thomas F. Lambert Master Sailed April 12. 1867 for the Atlantic Spoke April 14. all well, At Bermuda April 28. clean put in for a new fly jib. Spoke about June 15. clean. Spoke in July clean, Heard from July 10. clean. Heard from July 17. clean. At Santa Cruz Tenneriffe Oct. 1. Spoke previous to Sept. 27. 80 Sp., Reported Sept. 6. 40 Sperm. At Tenneriffe Oct. 2. 40 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Lambert reports her at Barbadoes June 24. 1868. 65 Sp. Oil. Big Eastern Man for N. York. A letter from Capt. Lambert reports her at ditto Feby. 1. to sail that day to cruise [illegible] Sailed from ditto Feby. 25. for Bay Mexico, Spoke April 26. off Tortugas all well, Spoke August 20. 15 Sperm on board, Arrived September 23. 1868 with 15 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Last Home 15 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 Months & 11 days.

Jonathan Jenney Master Sailed June 16. 1869 for the Atlantic Spoke no date 16 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Arrived Sept. 20. 1869 with 16 Bbls. Sperm and 3 Bbls. Whale Oil in 3 Months & 14 days returned in consequence of damage in a gale Septm 5. 1869 in Lat. 30. 20 N. Long. 74 W.

Jonathan Jenney Master Sailed October 20. 1869 for the Atlantic At Brava Capt. De Nunz Decm 19. clean. Arrived Sept. 27. 1870 with 180 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. [illegible] Oil in 11 Months & 07 days.

Jonathan Jenney Master Sailed Novm 4. 1870 for the Atlantic. Spoke Decm 22. 15 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke in July 1871, nothing this season, A letter from Capt. Jenney reports her at Bia no date Lat. 30. 08 N. Long. 72. 05 W. had taken this season 5 Whales yielding 75 Bbls oil. Spoke August 21 Lat. 31. 10 N. Long. 71. 10 W. 151 Sperm, At Bermuda Sept. 17. with Shipped 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Holmes San Francisco, Sailed from ditto Sept. 20. for ports.

Jack Annawan of New Bedford Edmund Mayfield 15

John S. Howland Master Sailed March 10. 1863 for the Atlantic, Arrived March 28. 1863. Returned in consequence of damage sustained in a hurricane on the 17th. inst in Lat. 36 N. Long. 58. 20 W. in which lost Sails, Spars, Boats &c. John Howland Master Sailed again April 8. 1863. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Fayal July 1 had landed 40 Bbls. Sperm oil. At St. Catharines Jany 31. 1864 100 Sp. on board. At ditto Feby 18. Spoke April 27. Lat. 17. S. Long 27. W. Heard from May 28. nothing this season. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Port Praya Cape de Verds Septm 11. 45 Sp. on board. A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Cape de Verds Feby. 9. 1865 with 30 Sp. 30 Whale, to touch at Fayal in April Arrived May 5. 1865 with 125 Bbls. Sperm & 45 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home 245 Bbls Sperm Oil in 25 Months 25 days.

Wm. C. Fisher Master Sailed June 14. 1865 for the Atlantic. Spoke June 18. off Cape May 2 Black fish. At Fayal Augt. 22. Handed 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Shipped per Fredonia, 147 Bbls. Sperm and 11 Bbls. Black fish oil, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Island of Delos W. Coast Africa Novr 4. 45 Sperm & 7 Bbls B. Fish Oil since leaving Fayal. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Barbadoes Feby. 15. 1866 had landed 60 Bbls Oil to be shipped Off Jeannie May 4. no oil since last report, had Shipped from Barbadoes 42 Bbls Sperm & 11 Bbls Whale Oil per N. H. Gaston for Hay. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Sea May 28. 50 Sperm since last reported 270 all told, Spoke August 5. 240 Bbls Oil. At Fayal Sept. 13. 247 Sperm, At Fayal Sept. 26. 25 Sperm landed Hailed 30th to cruise At Santa Cruz Teneriffe Oct. 1[illegible] Sailed 29th to cruise, A letter from 2nd Mate reports her at Barbadoes Feby. 25. 1867 160 Sperm 20 Whale on board, A letter reports her May 27. 240 Sperm on board, Spoke June 3. Lat. 39. 25 N. Long. 59. W. Spoke no date Lat. 39. 20 N. Long. 56. 05 W. 580 Sperm. Arrived July 21. 1867 with 340 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home 200 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 25 Months 7 days.

Brig Isabella of New London Nicks H. Chapman 192

Chapman Master Sailed June 8. 1864 for Hudsons Bay. Arrived October 4. 1864 with 150 Bbls Whale Oil & 6.000 "Whale Bone, in 3 Months 26 days.

Chapman Master Sailed March 6. 1865 for Baffins Bay. At Cumberland Inlet July 28. clean. At ditto Augst. 10. clean. at ditto Augst. 22 clean. Reported in Kinwarmalley Harbor 500 "Whale and blubber of 1 Whale on the rocks, Octr 30. In Cumberland Inlet August 3. 1866 700 Bbls. Whale Oil. Sailed from ditto Octr 14. 700 Bbls. for home, Spoke off Nantucket Novr 6. 600 Wh 10000 "Bone, Arrived Novr 9. 1866 with 600 Bbls. Whale oil & 10.000 "Whale Bone in 20 Mos & 3 days.

Brown Master Sailed May 25. 1867 for Cumberland Inlet, Returned disabled, and Sailed again May 30th, In Repulse Bay August 18. clean, bound to Cumberland Inlet, Came out of Hudsons Straits Aug. 26. bound to Cumberland Inlet. In Cumberland Inlet Octr 12. clean, Reported in ditto Augst . 1868 700 Bbls. Whale oil, At St. John N. F. August 28. 650 Whale for home in 2 days. Arrived September 14 1868 with 650 Bbls. Whale Oil and 8.000 "Whale Bone in 15 Months 20 days.

Bailey Master Sailed April 14. 1869 for Cumberland Inlet. A letter from on board reports her to date Lat. 29.40 N. Long. 70. 30 W. all well, Spoke May 24. Lat. 38.15 N. Long. 71. 12 W. 2 Sperm Whales. In Cumberland Inlet no date 25 Sperm, In ditto Augst. 10. 21 Sperm, Arrived October 15. 1870 with 500 Bbls. Whale oil and 5.000 "Whale Bone in 18 Months & 1 day

---

Kenney Master Sailed May 30. 1871 for Cumberland Inlet. Reported in Cumberland Inlet Sept. 1 clean, At ditto Sept. 22nds clean, At ditto June 28. 1872 2 Whales 4 head lost four, At ditto Sept. 23. 300 Bbls. oil, Arrived October 28. 1872 with 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 16 Months & 28 days.

Bark
Sch.r Glacier of New Bedford

A. H. Potter
S. Thomas, Mr.

George Tobey Master Sailed June 21. 1864 for Hudsons Bay
Reported about August 25. 1865. 300 Bbls. Whale Oil, Sailed
from ditto and bound Sperm Whaling. Spoke Oct.r 13. Lat. 42 N.
Long. 47 W. cruising, no report of oil. Arrived Novm.r 13. 1865 with
18 Bbls. Sperm 328 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5500# Whale Bone in 1 Yr 10 Mos. 22 days

Edwin A. Potter Master Sailed April 10. 1866 for Hudsons Bay.
Reported at Repulse Bay previous to Oct.r 8. clean. At
Repulse Bay August 31. 1 Small Whale. Passed out of Hudsons
Straits August 23. 1867 200 Bbls. Whale Oil bound home.
Arrived October 8. 1867 with 200 Bbls. [illegible]
Whale Bone [illegible] days.

Benjamin Gifford Master Sailed May 12. 1868 for the Atlantic.
A letter reports her at Sea July 12. 31 Bbls. Sperm & 3½ Bbls. B. Fish Oil,
Spoke July 11. Lat. 38.07 N. Long. 47.31 W. 2 Whales. At Fayal Sept.r 21st.
30 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Heard from a few days previous to Feby. 18. 1869
nothing this season, Arrived at Barbadoes from Abrolhos Banks,
April 16. 240 Sperm on board, Shipped same for Brig Siggie Troop for
Boston. Spoke August 1st 50 Sperm this season, Spoke Augst. 31st
same, At Fayal Sept.r 14. 50 Sperm & Sailed 16th to cruise. Arrived
Sept.r 21. 1870 with 230 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board last
from [illegible] Bbls. Sperm Oil in 28 Months 9 days.

Edwin A. Potter Master Sailed July 19. 1871 for Cumberland Inlet
Reported in Hudsons Bay in August 1872 30 Bbls. Oil, In
Repulse Bay Augst. 7. 30 Bbls. Oil. would Winter there, Arrived
Sept.r 26. 1873 with 70 Bbls. Whale Oil and 1800# Whale Bone
in 26 Months 7 days.

Schr Helen F. of New London Oct 14. Chapin 105

Chapin Master Sailed July 1. 1864 for Hudsons Bay
Sent to Ship Monticello. Arrived Sept. 18. 1865 with no Oil
absent 14 Months 17 days.

Smith Master Sailed July 16. 1866 for Cumberland Inlet.
In Cumberland Inlet Oct 8. clean, Arrived Nov 10. 1867
with 50 Bbls. Whale Oil in 15 Months 24 days.

Spicer Master Sailed June 20. 1868 for Cumberland Inlet,
Left St. John N. F. July 20. for repairs, A letter reports him
at ditto, no date to sail about 1st August for the Inlet, Spoke
Augt. 18. off the Inlet bound in, At ditto Oct 11. 3 Whales
this season, Reported at ditto no date 700 Bbls. in company
with the L. B. Howes, At ditto Augt. 10. 350 on "
" " L. B. Howes, A letter from Capt. Spicer reports him at ditto
Oct 12. states there had no Whales been seen there this fall, was
seen at Greenland (Prospered in July 1871), Left in Cumberland
Inlet Sept. 22. having Shipped her Oil & Bone for Bark Concordia
In Cumberland Inlet Sept. 23. 1872 clean had Shipped her oil,
Reported lost last winter no particulars, Reported in Cumberland
inlet Sept 17. 600 Bbls. Whale Oil, At Cumberland Inlet Oct. 1874
Shipped for Bark Oil 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil and 5.000 Whale Bone,
Lost in Cumberland Inlet no date since Oct 10. 1876
Probably some time in 1877

1872

Lost in Cumberland Inlet in Winter 1877

Schr. Era of New London

Bellows Master Sailed Augt. 26. 1864 for Hudsons Bay. At Cumberland Inlet Augt. 10. 1865 clean. At ditto Augt. 22. clean, At ditto Augt. 3. 1866. 220 Bbls Whale oil. Arrived Nov. 8 1866 with 260 Bbls Whale Oil & #Whalebone in 26 Months 13 days

---

Cyprus Master Sailed April 11. 1867 for Cumberland Inlet. At Foxal June 14. clean, At Repulse Bay August 18. clean bound to Cumberland Inlet, came out of Hudsons Straits Augt. 26. bound to Cumberland Inlet. In Cumberland Inlet Octr. 12. clean, At ditto Augt . 1868 full, Arrived August 27. 1868 with 900 Bbls. Whale Oil and 12,000 #Whale Bone in 16 Months 16 days.

Cyprus Master Sailed May 11. 1869 for Cumberland Inlet In Cumberland Inlet no date clean. In ditto Augt. 10 clean, Arrived October 5. 1870 with 500 Bbls. Whale oil and 5000 #Whale Bone in 16 Months & 24 days.

[illegible]

Schr. Charles Colgate of New London Lawrence Mr. 250

Norris Master Sailed June 24. 1871 for Hunds Islands For previous reports see Page 306 #4 Reported no date supposed in March 1873. 900 Elephant Oil bound home. At Table Bay Feby 9. Sailed for home 16th, Arrived April 11. 1873 with 900 Bbls. Elephant Oil ~~Arrest~~ on board sent home Bbls. Oil in 21 Months & 18 days.

Cyprus Master Sailed June 18. 18[illegible]3 for Hunds Islands. Sailed from Cape de Verds Augt. 25. for Hunds Islands, [illegible] at Kerguelen Island ~~Jan~~ Sept. 13. Arrived April 27. 1875 with 150 Bbls Elephant & Whale Oil and 400 #Whale Bone on board in 22 Months & 9 days

Bark Reindeer of New York

Boyce Master Sailed March Oct. 10, 1865 for Iceland Whaling
A letter reports him at Iceland June 24. 300 Bbls. Oil.

Bark Union of San Francisco

Redfield Master Sailed March 24. 1871 Whaling
Arrived at Home October 8, 1871, and Surrendered
with season from the business

Brig Starlight of New Bedford Chas. S. Randall 208

Reuben H. Crapo Master Sailed July 6. 1870 for the Atlantic,
For previous reports see Page 246th, Spoke June 3. 1872 Lat. 33
N. Long. 71 W. no Oil on board, Spoke June 23. Lat. 33.20 N. Long
71.30 W. same, A letter from Capt. Crapo reports him off Bermuda
Augt. 6. 100 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes, At Fayal Oct. 1st
120 Sperm and Sailed 2d to cruise, A letter from Capt. Crapo
reports him at Fayal Sept. 2. 170 Sperm on board, At ditto
Oct. 28. 220 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Crapo reports him at ditto
Nov. 5. had landed 205 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Shipment, Sailed from
ditto Nov. 7. to cruise, Spoke Feby. 1. 1873 90 Sperm this season, At St.
Helena March 13. 850 Sperm. Sailed from ditto March 20. to cruise, At
ditto 28 March, Off Ascension April 3. cruising, Spoke June 11.
Lat. 35 N. Long. 44 W. Oil not reported, Arrived August 12. 1873
with 160 Bbls. Sperm and 20 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Last Home
on the Voyage 690 Bbls. Sperm and 330 Bbls. Whale Oil in 3 Years
and 6 days.

Sold to Swift & Co of Boston for the American trade
Oct 16 1873 for $

Bark Minnasota of New York Lorenzo Peirce 243

Sidney F. Peirce Master Sailed May 30. 1866 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 11. Lat. 28 N. Long. 52 W. clean, Touched at Fayal July 18. clean, Reported August 20. clean, At Fayal Sept. 11. clean, Reported Jany. 18. 1867 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke March 2d Lat. 31 South Long. 42. 21 W. 110 Sperm, At Barbadoes April 24. 225 Sperm At ditto April 25. A letter from Capt. Peirce reports her at ditto April 27. having shipped his oil 225 Bbls. Sperm per Schr Rockingham for Boston, At Bermuda June 12. 270 Sperm. 45 Sperm on board, Capt. Peirce had left his Ship unwell & Capt. Crapo late of the Roscius had taken charge and sailed same day to cruise, At Barbadoes July 7. nothing since leaving Barbadoes Bermuda, Spoke July 5. Lat. 37.07 N. Long. 19.05 W. 40 Sperm since leaving Bermuda and Shipped it per Bark Garlands, A letter from Capt. Crapo reports her at Fayal Sept. 11. 335 Sp. all total, At Teneriffe Sept. 21. Sailed 22d to cruise, At Fayal Sept. 11. 65 Sperm not landed, & sailed same day to cruise, Spoke no date Lat. 1. 28 S. Long. 27. 57 W. no report of oil, [illegible]

Spoke on River Platte Grounds about March 1. 300 Sp. bound to Barbadoes, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Sea in March 300 Sperm on board, At Barbadoes April 19. Oil not stated, Arrived May 17. 1868 with 335 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Last home on the Voyage 275 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months 17 days.

Clothier Peirce Master Sailed June 25. 1868 for the A. P. & Sea Ocean Spoke July 22d Lat. 39. 30 N. Long. 37 W. no report of oil, At Fayal Sept. 5. clean and sailed same day to cruise, Spoke on New Zealand March 3 1869. 3 Sperm Whales one making 120 Bbls. A letter from on board reports her on New Zaland grounds April 29. 380 Bbls Sperm Oil, A letter from 2d Officer reports her on New Zealand May 16. 400 Sperm 100 Whale, Reported about July 1. 450 Sp. A letter from 2d Officer reports her at Bays Islands July 19. 500 Sp. 100 Whale, A letter from Capt. Peirce reports her off Norfolk Island Sept. 14. nothing the last 4 Months, At Bay of Islands March 1. 1871 100 Sperm & 100 Whale, At ditto April 1. had shipped 147 Bbls Sperm Oil per Osmanli,

Bark St. Elizabeth of Boston Joshua E. Bowley,

Elleston Master Sailed March 9. 1866 for the Atlantic. At St. Lucia May 12. Oil not stated. Off Fayal Octo 18. 90 Sperm & 110 Bbls. Whale oil, At Barbadoes Feby 23. 1867 60 Sperm. At Swan Island March 8. 170 Bbls. Oil, At ditto April 6. 150 Sperm, At Fayal Augst 1. 30 Bbls. Sperm on board. not landed. 100 Wh. 50 Whale All told & Sailed 25th to cruise,

Wm Lord & D. Phillips

C. H. Chapel Master Sailed August 22. 1868 for the Indian Ocean, Spoke Sept. 8. clean, At Flores Sept. 21. clean. A letter from Capt. Chapel reports her at St. Helena April 12. 1869. 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil, which he intended to ship home per Bark Trinity for N. B. Spoke June 21. Lat. 39.45 N. Long. 43.55 W. 80 Sperm, At St. John N. F. July 14. 65 Bbls. Sperm, A letter from Capt Chapel reports her at ditto no date have shipped 2000 Gallons Sperm oil to London, bound to Trinity Bay Humpbacking, At Fayal Sept. 16. & Sailed 18th to cruise, At Pravo Sept. 26. no Oil on board, Heard from Jany. 18. 1870 70 Sperm, At St. Helena Octo 13. At ditto Octo 20, Capt. Chapel was killed by being thrown from a horse, Sailed from ditto Octo 28. Chester Master to cruise, Reported on Meridian ground previous to Jany. 23. 1871. 30 Sperm this season. At St. Helena March 11. 420 Sperm 250 Whale, Arrived May 1st. 1871 with with 80 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale oil on board sent home 280 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 32 Months and 24 days.

Bark Jesse Burns

Sold to J. N. D. [illegible] Sperm in San Francisco in Jany 1875
Abandoned in the Ice in the Arctic Ocean about thirty miles North East of Point Barrow Sept. 8. 1876

Brig Heman Smith of Boston Heman Smith 123

Martin Master Sailed July 28. 1866 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Augst. 3 Lat. 38 N. Long. 71 W. clean. Off Bermuda Sept. 7. 1 Small Whale, Spoke Octr 10. 12 1866. Spm. Spoke off Flores Octr 11. At Teneriffe Nov. 14. had been run afoul of and considerably damaged on the 10th by a vessel getting under way, a letter from Capt. Smith reports her at St. Vincent C.V. Isds Dec 17. 60 Bbls. Spm oil, At Barbadoes March 23. 1867 80 Spm. 1 Shipped 53 Bbls. Spm Oil per Brig M. Shepard from there / A letter reports her at ditto April 1. 80 Spm all told, Spoke May 24. Lat 36.00 N. Long. 72.00 W. cruising, Spoke July 27. Lat. 31 N. Long. 74.10 W. clean, Spoke July 31. Lat. 33 N. Long. 74 W. 80 Spm,

[illegible] 80 1866. Spm Oil, At St. [illegible]

At Barbadoes
April 27. 150 Spm. Spoke July 2. Lat. 32.25 N. Long. 72.57 W. cruising, Spoke July 6. off Charleston Grounds 380 Spm all told, Arrived at Provincetown Sept. 21. 1868 with 180 Bbls. Spm and 20 Bbls. Whale oil on board. Last from 170 Bbls. Spm & — Bbls. Whale oil in 25 Mos. 24 days.

Martin Master Sailed Augst. 28. 1869 for the Atlantic
Spoke Septr 14. Lat. 42.15 N. Long. 48.10 W. cutting a Sp. Whale
Spoke Sept. 23. Lat. 35.58 N. Long. 35.45 W. steering East. Off Teneriffe Octr 23. clean have lost a 100 Bbls. Whale from alongside in a gale. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at St. Vincents Janr. 4. 1870. 75 Bbls. Spm & 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil, Arrived October 10. 1870 with 500 Bbls. Spm and 30 Bbls. Whale oil in 13 Months 12 days.

3d Senter Master Sailed Decr 7. 1870 for the Atlantic
At St. Catharines March 21. 1871 Capt. Sick and on shore 40 Bbls. Spm oil and sailed next day in charge of the Mate to cruise and return, At St. Catharines April 23. and sailed 29th Capt. Senter having recovered, At St. Helena May 29. 40 Spm Oil ditto June 7. Sailed 8th, 80 Spm, At St. Helena Octr 7. 50 Spm 80 Whale, At ditto Nov. 5 Capt. Senter had fell from a horse and had his arm broke, the vessel would sail in charge of the Mate for a short cruise,

Bark Wm. H. Shailer of Salem Jas. 6 Osgood 175

Marshall Master Sailed October 17. 1866 for the Atlantic
at Isle of Sol 6 D. Verde Decm. 8. 70 Bbls. Oil. At Bermuda
no date 170 Bbls. Oil, a letter from Capt. Marshall reports him at Ber-
muda May 2. 1867 180 Sperm which he would Ship to New York,
Reported July 27. no oil last cruise, Spoke Sept. 11. 240 Sperm
all told, Arrived October 13. 1867 with 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil
on board, sent home 180 Bbls Sperm oil in 11 Months 26 days.

Marshall Master Sailed Decm 26 1867 for the [illegible]
[illegible] At Hamilton Bermuda
June 8. 1868. & Shipped 107 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Brig Annie Seymour
for New York, At Fayal Sept. 25. and landed 35 Bbls. Sperm. Oil,
to sail that day to cruise, At Santa Cruz Tenriffe Oct. 9. same.
ready for a cruise, At St. Helena May 8. 1869. 210 Sperm all told,
At Pernambuco Augt. 17. Oil as before, Put into Rio Janeiro
Novr 6. 1869 with loss of Fore and Main Masts Jib
Boom and otherwise disabled, and has been condemned
and Sold, had shipped per Steamer Miramar for N York
about 100 Bbls Sperm and 27 Bbls Black fish Oil,
[illegible] at Rio Janeiro in [illegible] 1869

Brig Eunoia of New Bedford Edwd C. Jones

John G. Nye Master Sailed Octr 23. 1867 for the Indian Ocean
For previous reports See Page 62nd At Hobart Town Decm-
3. 1870 1120/1100 Sperm 1200 Whale, Cut of Hr. Dec 16. ready for Sea.
Spoke July. 14. 1871 Lat. 35. 54 S. Long 158. 46 E. 1200 Sp. 1200 Whale
At Bay of Islands April 1. 300 Sp. 1200 Whale, on board, Sailed from
ditto April 10. for home, Arrived July 12. 1871 with 310 Bbls
Sperm and 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage
900 Bbls Sperm oil in 44 Months and 19 days.

Sold to Charles Tucker of Dartmouth for $ to
be continued in the Whaling business. Jas. H. McKenzie Master,

Schr Georgia of Newburyport Samuel Swazey Mr 127

1) Bradbury Master Sailed Octr 31. 1866 for the Atlantic. At Barbadoes March 5. 1867 50 Bbls. oil, A letter from Capt. Bradbury reports her at St. Croix Isle of Flores June 15. no oil since leaving Bermuda, Spoke July 16. Lat. 36.40 N. Long 45.30 W. 50 Sperm, At Fayal Sept. 23. and Landed [illegible] Sperm Oil [illegible] Bbls. Sperm Oil [illegible] Nov. 21 [illegible]

At ditto March 18. clean. Sailed from Prince Ruperts Bay Dominica March 30. to cruise, Spoke off Anagua April 22. 33 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes. Spoke July 27. had not seen Whales but once since leaving Fayal in Octr last Arrived at Provincetown Sept. 21. 1868 with 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil (sent home from 160 Sperm) all told in 22 Months & 21 days.

2) Bradbury Master Sailed Novr 24. 1868 for the Atlantic. Spoke Feby. 2. 1869. 11 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from 2nd Officer reports her at Barbadoes March 28. 1869 75 Sperm, Spoke May 1st off Cape Da Maria 75 Bbls. oil, Spoke on Hatteras Ground June 10. 70 Sperm, Arrived Sept. 28. 1869 with 100 Bbls Sperm oil in 10 Months & 4 days.

Bark Osmanli of New Bedford Chas. S. Randall 292

James M. Williams Master Sailed Octr 4. 1870 Indian & Pacific Ocean For previous reports See Page 166th Spoke Decr 12. nothing since Nothing since leaving Hobart Town, At Norfolk Islands Feby 14. 600 Sperm 1650 Whale. A letter from Capt. Williams reports her at Bay of Islands April 4. 1871 ready for sea Oil as before, Sailed from ditto April 5. for home. Arrived July 14. 1871 with 270 Bbls. Sperm, 750 Bbls. Whale oil and 3000 lbs Whale Bone on board sent home on the Voyage 330 Bbls. Sperm. 900 Bbls. Whale oil and 3500 lbs Whale Bone in 33 Months & 8 days.

James M. Williams Master Sailed Octr 3. 1871 New Zealand. A letter from Capt. Williams reports her at Octr 31. clean, A letter from Capt. Williams reports her at Sea no date Lat. 36.30 S. Long. 10 W. 65 Bbls. Oil, At Bay of Islands May 14. 1872 160 Bbls. Sp. oil,

Schr Life Boat of Newburyport

Eaton Master Sailed Feby. 6. 1867 for the Atlantic, Sailed from Provincetown March 15. on a cruise, Spoke July 31 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter reports her at Sea July. 11. No Lat &c. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At Fayal Sept. 7. 35 Sperm landed, At ditto Sept. 14. [illegible]

Landed 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil, At ditto March 18. 20 Bbls. Oil, At St. Vincent W. I. March 25. No Sp. Arrived August 26. 1868 with 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Mos 20 days

Eaton Master Sailed Decm. 15. 1868 for the Atlantic, Sailed from Provincetown Dem 21st, At Dominica April 6. 1869 80 Bbls. Humpback Oil, Spoke on Hatteras Ground June 10, 100 Bbls. B. Fish Oil, Spoke June 24. Lat. 28 N. Long. 77. 40 W. 110 Bbls. Oil, At Bermuda Augt. 9. Oil not reported, At Barbadoes Jany 3. 1870 300 Bbls. Oil, Reported Jany 3. 90 Sperm 30 Whale At ditto Jany. 16. 15 Sperm 25 Blackfish, Arrived August 6. 1870 with 240 Sperm and 225 Bbls. Whale Oil in 19 Months & 21 days

Sold to parties in Provincetown Jany. 25. 1871 for $3150.00

Schr Ellen Rodman of Fairhaven Jacket Damon Jr 73
Jonathan Jenney Master Sailed Novm 4. 1870 for the Atlantic, For previous reports see Page 352 2nd, A letter from Capt Jenney reports her last of Decm 1871 45 Sperm since last report. Off Pernambuco March 5. 1872. At Barbadoes April 10, 70 Bbls. Oil, Spoke May 24. Lat. 31 N. Long. 34. 39 W. 250 Bbls. Oil, Spoke May 30. Lat. 30. 45 N. Long. 74. 30 W. 400 Bbls. Oil on board and a 40 Bbl. Whale alongside, Spoke off Hatteras Augt. 5. 320 Sperm, Reported Augt. 17. 75 Sperm this season, Arrived Sept. 14. 1872 with 85 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage 215 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months and 10 days

Jacob Anderson Master Sailed Oct 9. 1872 for the Atlantic A letter from Capt Anderson reports her at Cape de Verds Nov 24. clean Spoke Decm 27. Lat. 20 2 Long. 29. 07 W. At Barbadoes March 23. 1873. 20 Bbls. Oil, At ditto April 10th, Spoke Jun 2 Lat. 30 N Long. 70 W. August 2. 45 Bbls. Oil,

Schr Hannah Grant Newburyport 103

Robbins Master Sailed April 10. 1867 for the Atlantic, Spoke April 20. Lat. 36.12 N. Long. 73.08 W. cruising, a letter from Capt. Robbins reports her June 15. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke July 29. 35 Bbls. Sperm. Spoke Sept. 2. nothing since leaving Bermuda,

[illegible] reports her at [illegible] Jan 29 [illegible] 30 Bbls Sperm oil for brig Eastern Star for Nfld. at Kingston Jamaica Feby. 11. 1868 in ballast Capt of the arrived at [illegible] Feb. [illegible] at ditto April 8. waiting, Spoke May 15. off Cape St. Antonio, all well no oil, Spoke June 24. Lat. 36.20 N. Long. 74.30 W. cruising, Spoke August 29. 50 Sperm bound home, at Holmes Hole Sept. 3d, Arrived Sept. 5. 1868 with 64 Bbls. Sperm & 13 Bbls. Whale oil in 17 Mos. 25 days

Chadwick Master Sailed April 28. 1869 for the Atlantic, Spoke Augt. 28. Lat. 36.40 N. Long. 36 W. 40 Bbls. Sperm oil, at Fayal Sept. 8. 50 Bbls Oil landed, (repairing), Sailed from ditto Sept. 30. to cruise, Arrived August 31. 1870 with 55 Bbls. Sperm and 15 Bbls. Whale Oil in 16 Months & 3 days, Last home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm and Bbls. Whale Oil,

Schr Sarah E. Lewis of Boston Heman Smith 140

Cannon Master Sailed Feby 10. 1872 for the Atlantic, a letter reports her at St. Martins April 21. 100 Bbls. oil, a letter from Capt Cannon reports her off Hatteras ground Augt. 21. 95 115 Sperm 208 155 Humpback oil all told, Arrived at New Bedford Sept. 11. 1872 with 110 Bbls. Sperm and 200 Bbls. Whale Oil all told in 7 Months & 1 days

George N. Cannon Master Sailed May 14. 1873 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 25. Lat. 37.30 N. Long. 73.50 W. 20 Bbls. Sperm oil and 5 Bbls N. Right at Fayal Augt. 27. 150 Bbls. Sperm to be shipped per Eudoxia, at do. Sept. 2. Spoke off Cape de Verds Oct. 30. same, Off Cape Race in Feby. 1874 70 Sperm Since leaving Fayal

Brig Mercy Taylor of Holmes Hole J. M. Tabor 117

Thomas Foster Master Sailed May 13. 1867 for the Atlantic, A letter reports her at Sea no date 1 Sp. Whale that would make 30 Bbls. Oil. [illegible] Sept. 20. 46 Bbls Sperm Oil [illegible] Oct. 16. [illegible] Aug. 20. 1868. 191 Sp. 10 Black Fish Bbls Sailed from ditto Feby 14. to cruise, A letter reports her no date or place 325 Bbls Oil, At Barbadoes April 15. 321 Sperm. 120 Sp. since leaving St. Helena Shipped 51 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Brig Rothsay, Spoke July 15. nothing since leaving Barbadoes, Spoke Augt. 2. Lat. 31 N. Long. 51 W. 330 Bbls. Oil all told, Spoke Augt. 10. 330 Sperm, Spoke Augt. 14. Lat. 36. 10 N. Long. 50. 45 W. 20 Sperm this Season, A letter from Capt. Foster reports her at Sea Augt. 17. 320 Sperm, Arrived September 20. 1868 with 220 Bbls. Sperm and 70 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 16 Months & 7 days.

Thomas Foster Master Sailed Novr 30. 1868 for the Atlantic, At St. Helena July 4. 1869 for Supplies & Sailed 5th to cruise, At ditto June 4. 150 Sperm 80 Blackfish Oil, Reported no date previous to Oct 24. 150 Sp. 450 Whale, At St. Helena Novr 6. 235 Sperm 380 Whale, Shipping Oil per Schr Sea Queen for New Bedford, Shipped 180 Bbls. Sperm and 238 Bbls. Whale Oil, Spoke Feby. 20. 1870 Lat 12 South Long. 12 W. 300 Sp. 350 Whale, Arrived August 3. 1870 with 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. 1150 Bbls. Whale Oil, sent home 180 Bbls Sperm and 238 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 Months 3 days

---

Bark Sea Ranger of New Bedford J. H. Bartlett & Sons 370.

Charles E. Allen Master Sailed Octr 19. 1869 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 292. Sailed from Bay of Islands April 18. 1872 to cruise, Spoke no date 43 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands Reported in May 130 Sperm since leaving the Bay, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Norfolk Islands Novr 17. 550 Sperm 170 Whale on board, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her off Norfolk Islands Jany 11. 1873 45 Sperm since last report, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Hobart Town March 25th. 170 Sperm since leaving Norfolk Islands. Off Bay of Islands in June Oil as last reported, A letter reports her at Sea July 1. 50 Sperm since last report. 1450 Bbls all told, Sea

Bark Linda Stewart of Edgartown Wm H. Munroe 220

Smith Master Sailed May 15. 1867 for the Pac. Ocean & Sooloo Sea. Letters received report her at Sea June 20. clean, Spoke July 20th. clean, A letter reports her at Sea no date 140 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Fayal Octr 1. 200 Sperm oil,

[illegible], A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Cape N. Hollands Feby. 1. 1868 70 Sperm on board, 270 Sperm all told, Sailed from Bunbury Feby. 14. same, Passed Anjier June 29th, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Anjier Point Java July 1. 340 Sp. all told, A letter from on board reports her at St. Helena Decm 24 700 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at ditto Decm 24 750 Sperm, At St. Helena March 15. 1869, no report of oil, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her off ditto March 13, nothing since last October, At Fayal June 12, 500 Sperm on board, & Sailed same day to cruise, Spoke Augt. 16, nothing since leaving St. Helena, At Fayal Sept. 8. 500 Sp. Handed 50 Bbls. Sp. At Teneriffe Sept. 24, & Sailed Octr 4 to cruise, Spoke Novr 30, Lat. 19. 55 S. Long. 36. 45 W. Oil not stated, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Barbadoes Feby. 25. 1870 110 Sperm since leaving Fayal, Spoke March 30. Lat. 40. 28 N. Long. 71 W. bound home. Arrived April 5. 1870 with 600 Bbls Sperm Oil on board sent home on the Voyage 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 Months 23 days.

Bark Stamboul of New Bedford Chas. H. Tilton Master 279

Wm H. Mitchell Master Sailed Augt. 31. 1869 for the Indian Ocean For previous reports see Page 186th. Spoke no date off Cape Lewin, Reported May 29. 1872 50 Sperm since leaving Albany N.H. 450 Sperm all told, At Anjier Sept. 10, A letter from Capt. Mitchell reports her at Albany N. Holland Jany. 4. 1873. 540 Sperm 150 Whale on board. bound to cruise Thence, At St. Helena March 28th, A letter from Capt. Mitchell reports her at St. Helena March 29. 600 Sperm 150 Whale on board, Arrived June 1. 1873 with 590 Bbls. Sperm and 130 Bbls. Whale Oil on board sent home Sold on the Voyage 1870 Bbls Sperm. 380 Bbls. Whale Oil and 2300 " Bone in 45 Months & 1 day.

Bark Perry of New London Williams Master 150

Bolles Master Sailed June 1. 1867 for the Cottantic
Spoke June 2. Lat. 40.06 N. Long 70 W. At Fayal July 19. clean
and Sailed 20th. Arrive
Arrived July 21. 1870 with 350 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 37 Months and 21 days.

George H. Bassett Master Sailed Decr. 12. 1874 for the Atlantic,
Shipped 155 Bbls. Sperm
Oil per Amizade, A letter from Capt. Bassett reports her Decr 19,
30 Sperm since leaving St. Michaels,

Bark Sea Queen of Westport Edward Hicks 261

Edward E. Hicks Master Sailed Nov. 22. 1870 for the Indian Ocean.
For previous reports see Page 265th. A letter from Capt. Hicks
reports her at Maha Decr 2. 1872 120 Sperm since last report
1100 Bbls. all told, At St. Helena Feby 16. 1873 1200 Sperm all
told bound home, Sailed the 20th, Arrived April 15. 1873 at New
Bedford with 1150 Bbls. Sperm Oil all told in 28 Months & 24 days.

David E. Allen Master June 20. 1873 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 3. and Shipped 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Fredonia,
Spoke Decr 4. Lat. 35.10 S. Long. 5 Min East 200 Sperm, A letter from
Reported Last
of Decr 750 Sperm all told, Arrived August 20. 1875 with
1150 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage 65 Bbls.
Sperm and 80 Bbls. Whale Oil in 26 Months,

Bark Said Bin Sultan of Salem Jno. C. Osgood 240

Holmes Master Sailed June 13. 1867 for the Atlantic & Pacific Ocean
Spoke Sept. 1. 100 Bbls. Sperm oil, a letter from Capt. Holmes reports
her at Fayal Oct. 2. 100 Sperm which he should ship home, at ditto
Oct. 7. 100 Sp. landed to sail 8th, At Port Grande Nov. 6
at the Island of Mocha no date 100 Sperm, At Talcahua
April 7. 1868 170 Sp. all total, Spoke off Gallipagos Augt. 5. 170 Sp
this season, At Paita Dec. 15. 340 Sperm on board, 445 Sp. all total,
At Talcahuano April 21. 1869 500 Sperm, At ditto April 23d
375 Sperm on board, was shipping 300 200 Bbls. Sperm for home, Sailed
from ditto May 15. to cruise, Off Esmeralda July 31. nothing this
season, At Tombez Dec. 8. nothing last cruise, 65 Sperm since
leaving Talcahuano in May last. Spoke on off shore ground Dec. 29
100 Sperm since leaving Tombez, Sailed from Paita Oct. 7. 1870
300 Sperm 100 Whale, At Talcahuano March 10. 1871 to sail
next day for a cruise and for New Bedford with 300 Bbls
Oil on freight from Bark Arab, condemned, Arrived at
New Bedford June 13. 1871 with 300 Bbls. Sperm oil and 100
Bbls. Whale oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 300 Bbls.
Sperm oil in 48 Months,

Bark Osmanli of New Bedford C. S. Randall 292

James M. Williams Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1871 for New Zealand
For previous reports see Page 363 Vol. A letter from Capt. Williams
reports her at Bay of Islands May 14. 1872 with 150 Bbls. Sp. oil,
& Sailed 25th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Williams reports her no
date at Bay of Islands (probably Nov.) 50 Sperm 100 Humpback oil
since leaving the Bay in May, Off Jarvis Bay Nov. 28. cruising,
Sailed from Jarvis Bay Novm. 12. 240 Sperm 100 Whale, Reported Jany.
4. 1873 was seen to take a Whale that day, A letter from Capt. Williams
reports her at Bay of Islands March 13 1/4 80 Sp. since leaving Jarvis Bay. was
shipping 300 Bbls. Sperm and 100 Bbls Whale Oil, 400 Whale Bone,
per bydia, and 18 casks oil per
Bark Cochenagua, Sailed from ditto April 1. 1873 to cruise, Reported previous
to Nov 15. 400 Hump Back last cruise, At Society Islands Sept 1. 1874
Home, At Ba[illegible] Nov 1 [illegible]
[illegible] 150 Sp 3 [illegible] Oil

See Page 329.

Bark Addison of New York Coongo Serce 426

Peleg Cornell Master Sailed July 4. 1867 for the Atlantic. Spoke Sept. 9. 12 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Spoke Sept. 26. 6 Bbls. Sp. oil,

Reported no date previous to March 4. 1868. 270 Sperm. At Barbadoes April 23. 1868 300 Sperm, Shipped 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Minnesota, At ditto May 9. Spoke June 27. Lat. 42.30 N Long. 42.00 W. 300 Sperm, At Fayal August 8th. 240 Sperm on board, leaking, partially repaired and Sailed 18 to cruise, would return home, Arrived October 25. 1868 with 250 Bbls Sperm Oil & 140 Boxes Sugar taken from a Spanish Wreck on board, sent home on the Voyage 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 15 Months 21 days.

Peleg Cornell Master Sailed April 22. 1869 for the Atlantic. Spoke about June 20. clean, Spoke July 28. clean, Spoke Nov 8. 62 Bbls Sperm Oil all told. Had Shipped 13 Bbls Sp. oil per Ocean Bird, Sean Nov. 19th. Arrived April 26. 1870 with 64 Bbls Sperm Oil in 12 Months 4 days.

James G. Sinclair Master Sailed May 20. 1870 for the Atlantic At Fayal Sept. 15. & shipped home 180 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Mongania Feby. 17. 1871 90 Bbls. Oil, Spoke April 11. Lat. 30.47 S. Long. 177.58 W. 400 Bbls. Oil all told, had shipped 550 Wh. Bone per Northern Light, A letter from Capt. Sinclair reports her at Sea April 12. 100 Sp since leaving Mongania 280 Sp. 90 Whale all told Spoke May 20. 400 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Sinclair reports her at Sea July 3. 400 Sperm 100 Whale. At James Island July 24th Same, At Norfolk Islands 500 Bbls Oil, A letter from 3rd Officer reports her no date Lat. 34 S. Long 172 E. 530 Sperm 90 Whale, A letter from Capt. Sinclair reports her at Mongania Feby. 14. 1872 530 Sperm 90 Whale, At Bay of Islands April 21. 700 Bbls. Oil and Sailed June 3. to cruise. A letter from on board reports her at Sea July 18. Oil as last reported bound Humpbacking, A letter from on board reports her at Manilla Nov. 20. 390 Bbls. Wh. Oil since last report. At Hobart Town Feby. 8. 1873 780 Sperm 500 Humpback Oil, Had shipped 260 Bbls. Sperm oil.

Brig Rose Baker of Boston Herman Smith 101

Hetson Master Sailed July 9. 1867 for the Atlantic,
Spoke Sept. 5. 80 Bbls Sperm oil, Spoke off Flores Sept. 21. 80 Sperm.
at Fayal Dec. 29. 1868 110 Bbls. oil. At ditto March 18.
110 Bbls. oil, At Prince Ruperts Bay Dominica March 30. no oil
since last report. Spoke May 10. Lat. 29.30 N. Long. 51.20 W. 110 Bbls. Sperm
landed at Barbadoes to be shipped home, Spoke June 11. 150 Sp. all
told, At Fayal Augt. 1. 170 Sperm on board. & Sailed 31st to cruise
At Fayal Augt. 31. and landed 175 Bbls. Sperm oil, Off Delos Island
Octr 23. 50 Sperm since leaving Fayal. (325 Sp. all told). A letter
from Capt. Baker reports her Off Pernambuco Feby. 23. 1869. 70
Bbls. Sperm oil since leaving Fayal, At Barbadoes March 11.
170 Bbls. Oil, Spoke June 3. Lat. 34 N. Long. 50 W. cruising,
Arrived July 25. 1869 with 170 Bbls. Sperm oil on board in 24
Months & 16 days.

Gifford Master Sailed Octr. 1. 1869 for the Atlantic,
At St. Catharines Feby. 27. 1871 230 Bbls. Sperm oil all told,
Sailed from ditto March 10. to cruise, At Barbadoes May 21st
240 Bbls. oil, Spoke July 19. Lat. 31.43 N. Long. 59 W. 45 Bbls. oil,
Arrived August 28. 1871 with 289 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 24 days

Gifford Master Sailed Novmr 28. 1871 for the Atlantic,
Spoke March 2. 1872 Lat. 29.23 S. Long. 45 W. clean, At Barbadoes
June 8. 120 Bbls. Humpback oil shipped or landed, Another report
Says Shipped 135 Bbls. Sperm oil for Margaret Ridley, Spoke July 12
200 Sperm all told, At Fayal Sept. 21. 130 Sperm and Sailed same
day to cruise, Spoke Novmr 15. Lat. 18 S. Long. 36.40 W. 250 Bbls
Oil, At Barbadoes March 9. 1873. 170 Bbls. Oil. At ditto March
28th, At ditto April 10th, have shipped 170 Bbls. Oil to Boston for Schr
Matilda M. At Dominique April 20. 270 Sperm all told, Spoke June 29.
Lat. 31.08 N. Long. 41.56 W. Reported about Augt. 1. Lat. 35 N. Long. 39
W. 82 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes. At Fayal Sept. 15. and Shipped
201 Bbls. Sperm oil for Indonia,

201 Bbls Sperm oil on board, Last Letters on the Voyage
Bbls Sperm oil in 28 Months & 10 days.

Ship George Howland of Fairhaven

At Honolulu March 30. 1868 240 Whales
Sailed for Arctic same day, Reported in Anadir Sea previous
to July 12. 1 Whale, Reported July 12. 1 Whale, Reported July 6. 1
Bowhead Whale, Arrd at Honolulu Octr 20. 1750 Bbls. Oil on
board, Had taken the Oil from Ship Corinthian Wrecked in
the Arctic after towing her into St. Laurence Bay. when he
left her in charge of the Natives, has Shipped 917 Bbls. Whale
Oil per Java & 1198 Bbls. Whale Oil and 23,334 # Whale Bone per Ceylon
bound to Coast of California, Sailed from ditto Novr 30 to cruise,
Reported on Coast California July 10. 1869 clean, A letter from Capt. H.
reports her at Honolulu March 31. 100 Bbls Oil last season, & Sailed
for the North, Reported no date 2 Whales this season, No date
900 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Walrus Oil, 12 Whales & 300 Bbls. Walrus Oil,
Arrived at Honolulu Novr 9, 75 Sp. 1150 Bbls. Whale Oil and
14,000 # Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Decr 8. for home,
Arrived May 2. 1870 with 75 Bbls. Sperm, 1,210 Bbls. Whale Oil
and 15,000 # Whale Bone on board, Sent home on the Voyage
Bbls. Sperm, Bbls. Whale Oil and # Whale Bone
in 44 Months & 25 days,

James H. Knowles Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1870 for the N. Pacific
Spoke previous to Jany 1. 1871, 100 Bbls Sperm Oil and clearing
Whales. Spoke off Cape Horn Jany 3. 90 Sperm and a Whale along
side, Seen two days after boiling, At Honolulu March 11. 1871
115 Bbls. Sperm and 50 Bbls Whale Oil, Shipped 111 Bbls. Sperm and
15 Bbls. Whale Oil per Speed, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright
Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 500 Bbls. Whale Oil and
Whale Bone this season,

Bark Fredonia of New Bedford Edward Hamblet 105

Edward Hamblet Master Sailed Oct. 1 1867 for the Atlantic

A letter from the Officer reports her at Sea July. 20. 1868 35 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Prince Ruperts Bay Dominica March 30. for Fayal 30 Sperm, At Fayal April 29. 35 Bbls Sperm Oil landed, & Sailed May 25 to cruise, At ditto and landed Oil, Shipped for Fredonia for Boston 57 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Rufell reports her at Fayal Septbr 8. 330 Bbls. Sperm oil Shipped for Bark Fredonia for Boston, 287 Sp. all told, At Fayal Augt. 24. Handed 231 Bbls. Sperm oil, & Sailed Sept. 12 to cruise, At Terceira Sept. 22. nothing since leaving Fayal, Spoke about Jany. 20. 1869, nothing this season, At Gibraltar Augt. 8. Oil not reported, Spoke off 25 Miles West of Cape Spartel 280 Sperm, At Fayal Augt. 24. 25 Sperm on board, Capt. R. remains on shore sick, his wife gone out on a cruise, At Terceira Sept. 20, 35 Sperm & Sailed Oct. 4. to cruise, Heard from Noorn 20. Lat. 7 S. Long 10 East Oil not stated, At Barbadoes March 7. 1870 145 Bbls. Oil, Arrived May 3. 1870 with 145 Bbls. Sperm oil on board sent home 160 Bbls. Sperm oil in 31 Months and 2 days

---

2 Jason N. Gifford Master Sailed May 23. 1871 the A. & Az. Oceans, At Fayal previous to Sept. 18, 60 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Fayal off St. Michaels, on date 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil all told, had lost a 50 Bbl. Whale from alongside the day previous, has shipped 66 Bbls. Sperm oil from Fayal, At St. Helena March 7. 1872. 160 Sperm, shipped 100 Sperm for Atlantic, At Fayal May 8. no oil for provisions, Sailed from ditto May 10. to cruise, At Fayal May 8. 100 Sperm since last year 160 Sperm all told, Spoke July 15. 40 Sp. this season 200 Sp. all told, At Fayal Augt. 24. 200 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Terceira Sept. 12. Oil as before, At St. Helena Feby. 8. 1873. 275 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at ditto Feby 10. 200 Sperm 100 Whale all told, Arrived May 16. 1873 with 40 Bbls. Sperm 100 Bbls. Whale oil and 1000 lbs Whale bone on board, sent home on the Voyage 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months 23 days.

Bark Ocean Steed of New Bedford Peirce & Hadley.

G. B. Borden Master Sailed April 27, 1868 for the A. & P. Ocean. At Fayal June , and Shipped 300 Bbls. Sperm oil for Fredon for Boston, Sailed from ditto June 27. to cruise, Spoke July 28. Lat. 45. 25 N. Long. 32 W. had taken 9 Whales. was seen again July 30. Steering N. N. W. A letter from Capt. Borden reports her at Sea Sept. 4. 450 Sperm. 150 Sperm on board, Spoke Oct. 6. Lat. 40 N. Long. 47. 20 W. 250 Sperm on board had Shipped 455 Bbls. Sperm for Bark Addison, At Fayal Nov. 24. At Fayal Nov. 14. and landed 300 Bbls. Sp. oil, 700 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Borden reports her at Teneriffe Dec. 17. nothing since leaving Fayal, Spoke Jany. 19. 1869 Lat. 27. 30 N. Long. 62. 20 W. 700 Sperm. bound to Bermuda Feby. 15th, At Bermuda Feby 4. 400 Sperm on board, Shipped 400 Bbls. Sperm oil for Schr. George Brown for N. York, At Bermuda Feby 26th 1869, 720 Sp. all told and all shipped home, Spoke March 9. Lat. 30 N. Long 71. 28 W. nothing since leaving Bermuda, A letter from Capt. Borden reports her off Western Islands June 6. 40 Sperm since leaving Fayal May 29th, Spoke June 21. Lat. 48 N. Long. 22 W. 750 Sperm. Spoke July 17. Lat. 43 N. Long. 32 W. Spoke Augt. 19. Lat. 42. 10 N. Long. 46. 50 W. 750 Bbls. Oil, Spoke about Augt. 24. had not seen a Whale in 9 mos. Arrived Novr. 29. 1869 with 455 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Whale oil on board. Sent home 715 Bbls. Sperm oil in 19 Months & 2 days.

Elisha E. Rufell Master Sailed May 4. 1870 for the Atlantic & Pacific Reported Middle of Oct. 230 Bbls. Sperm. Spok. Oct. 25. Lat. 48. 19 N. Long. 41 W. 1 Whale since last report, At St. Michaels Decr. 2. 200 Sperm Shipped for Schr. Alice B. Gardner, Sailed from ditto Decr. 9. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Rufell reports her at Barbadoes April 4. 1871. 45 Sperm last cruise, Reports June 3. 300 Sperm. Spoke July 15. 350 Sperm, At St. Michaels Nov. 5th, on Com. Morris ground first part of Novr. 400 Bbls. Oil, A letter from on board reports her at St. Michaels Nov. 15. 510 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Rufell reports her at ditto Nov. 14. 260 Sperm last cruise, Spoke Feby 26. 1872 Lat 31. S. Long. 45. 20 W. Nothing this season, Spoke April 24. Lat. 1. 43 S. Long 35. 50 W. 30 Sperm this cruise, At Bermuda May 22. 350 Sperm, Cleared at ditto June 28. to cruise,

Bark Osprey of New Bedford Swift & Allen 173

Andrew C. Keyser Master Sailed May 5. 1868 for the Atlantic, Spoke June 6. Lat. 31.30 N. Long. 48.10 W. clear, A letter from Mr. Officer reports her at Sea July 20. 95 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke Augt. 12. Lat. 35.30 N. Long. 46 W. 90 Sp. bound to the South East, to cruise, A letter from Capt. Keyser reports her at Fayal Sept. 10. having shipped 126 Bbls. Sperm oil per Fredonia, & sailed 12th to cruise, Sailed from St. Helena March 2. 1869. 230 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Keyser reports her at ditto March 27. having shipped 107 Bbls. Sperm oil per Stamboul, A letter from Capt. Keyser reports her at St. Helena Sept. 26. from coast of Africa 80 Sp. 325 Humpback last cruise, which have shipped per Br. Schr. Isabella for N. Bedford, 310 Sp. 325 Whale all told, Heard from Jany. 18. 1870 210 Sperm since leaving St. Helena, Reported previous to Jany. 23. 1871. 100 Sperm 70 Whale this season, At St. Helena Feby. 19. 800 Sp. 700 Whale and sailed 25th to cruise, Arrived April 30. 1871 with 300 Bbls. Sperm & 380 Bbls. Whale oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage 500 Bbls. Sperm and 320 Bbls. Whale oil in 35 Months & 25 days.

Mr. B. C. Milland Master Sailed July 26. 1871 for the N. W. Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Milland reports her at Sea Augt. 5. 10 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Milland reports her at Fayal Sept. 28. 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil landed, A letter from on board reports her at Sea Oct. 4. 150 Sperm all told, Spoke Feby. 8. 1872 Lat. 32.24. S. Long. 3.28 E. 350 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Milland reports her at St. Helena March 16. 400 Sp. all told, was shipping 285 Bbls. Sperm per Bark Java. At ditto March 27. Sailed from ditto April 18. to cruise. At ditto May 6. 400 Sp. 325 Whale & sailed same day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Mitchell reports her at St. Helena July 2. have taken 150 Sperm 60 Whale since May, 550 Sp. 60 Whale all told, and sailed 4th to cruise, At St. Helena Oct. 11. 600 Sperm 500 Whale, had landed 38 40 Bbls. Sperm & 240 Bbls. Whale oil for Shipment, Sailed from ditto Decm 3. to cruise, Harper Master At St. Helena March 17. 1873. 750 Sperm 500 Whale, Shipping oil, At ditto March 21st, At ditto 28th. A letter from Capt. Harper reports her at St. Helena April 11. having shipped 312 Bbls Sperm & 255 Bbls. Whale oil per Brig Matilda, Spoke on Coast of Africa about Augt. 1. 400 Humpback Oil this season, See Page 174

Brig F. H. Moore of Boston 106 75/100

Wood Master Sailed May 5. 1868 for the Atlantic.
Arrived

Bassett Master Sailed October , 1870 for the Atlantic,
At St. Helena Octr 13. 1871 100 Bbls Sperm & 325 Bbls. Whale
Oil, See Page 375.

Brig Heman Smith of Boston Heman Smith 193

Senter Master Sailed Decr 7. 1870 for the Atlantic
For previous reports see Page 361 1/2, At Cape Town Cape
Good Hope April 3. 1872, At St. Helena April 22. 300 Sperm 50 Whale
Sailed from Barbadoes June 13. 320 Sperm 50 Whale on board.
A letter from Capt. Senter reports her on Charleston ground July
31. 50 Sperm since leaving West Indies. 400 Sp. 30 Whale all told,
Spoke no date Lat. 33.41 N. Long. 72 W. same. Spoke Septr 1.
550 Sperm bound home. Arrived October 4. 1872 with
550 Sperm and 30 Bbls. Whale Oil in 21 Months 27 days.

Charles B. Bartow Master Sailed May 29. 1873 for the Atlantic,
Spoke June 4. Lat. 36.40 Long 71.11 W. Spoke June 28. off Hatteras clean,
At Fayal Augt. 31. 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil to be shipped per Madonia, at
Villa Sept. 2, Spoke off Cape de Verds Octr 16. Arrived Sept. 24. 1874
with 160 Bbls. Sperm 16 Bbls Black fish Oil on board, last from
the Cruise 186 Bbls. Sperm Oil. in 15 Months & 24 days.

Ship Com^r Morris of New Bedford Swift & Perry 338

Jacob A. Howland Master Sailed May 12. 1868 for the Atlantic
A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Sea June 5. 75 Bbls. Sperm
Oil, Spoke June 30. Lat. 49.00 N. Long. 21 West same, Spoke July
16. Lat. 49 N. Long. 23 W. 70 Sperm 40 Whale, A letter from Capt. H.
reports her Sept. 27. 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Howland
reports her at Fayal Decm 1. 375 Bbls. Sperm (100 Bbls landed) and
50 Bbls. Whale Oil, Heard from at St. Georges Western Islands about
Feby. 18. 1869 recruiting. Oil not stated, Heard from previous
to March 10. 400 Sperm, Spoke Off Fayal April 14. 60 Sperm
since leaving Fayal, At Fayal April 30. Oil as before, Spoke
July 15. Lat. 49 N. Long. 23 W. A letter from Capt. Howland reports
her at Sea July 11. Oil as last reported, Touched at Flores
previous to Augt. 18. 750 Bbls Oil all told, Spoke Nov^m 5. 950 Sp.
50 Whale all told, Saw her take a large Whale next day in company
with Bark Addison, bound home in a few days. Arrived Dec^r
3. 1869 with 950 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent
home 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Months & 21 days.

2) ✓ Borden Master Sailed April 27. 1870 for the Atlantic
Spoke May 10. Lat. 40. 11 N. Long. 59. 25 W. Spoke no date Lat. 48. 30
N. Long. 28 W. had taken 7 Whales, A letter from Capt. Borden
reports her at Sea May 27. 7 Whales making 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil
Spoke Octr 26. Lat 37 N. Long 49 W. 500 Sperm all told,
Off St. Michaels Nov^m 30. bound in, A letter from Capt. Borden
reports her at Sea Nov^m 18. 675 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from
Capt. Borden reports her at St. Michaels Dec^m 2nd. 675 Bbls. Sperm
Oil, Sailed from ditto Dec^m 16. to cruise, A letter from Capt
Borden reports her at Tenriffe Jany 2. 1871. 45 Sp. since leaving
St. Michaels 720 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. Borden reports
her at Barbadoes Feby. 9. Oil as before, At St. Thomas no date
with Rudder Head Keel injured, At ditto March 11. Sailed
from St. Thomas March 23. to cruise, A letter from 1st Officer reports
her at Sea 13 Months out 800 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Borden
reports at Bermuda June 12 same, A letter from Capt. Borden reports
at St. Michaels in July 100 Sp. since last report, At Fayal Sept. 5. 1030
Sperm and landed 225 Bbls Sperm Oil, Sailed 7th to cruise,

Ship Govr Troup of New Bedford E. C. Jones 430

John A. Castino Master Sailed June 16. 1868 for the Sn Ocean Spoke on the Forty ground Sept. 1. clean, At Fayal Sept. 17. clean, & sailed same day in charge of the mate Capt. Castino remained on shore sick. A letter from on board reports her at Albany N. Holland March 6. 1869 8 Sperm Whales 80 Bbls & 3 right Whales A letter from Capt. Castino reports her at Albany N.H. March 17 80 Sp. 200 Whale 1,500 Bbls, Passed Anjier July 18. oil not reported A letter from Capt. Castino reports her at ditto July 18. 250 Sp this season, 350 Sp. 200 Whale all toted, A letter from Mr. Capt. Castino reports her at Albany West Australia Jany. 1. 1870 700 Sp. 200 Wh. all toted, At King Georges Sound Sept. 9. 1,300 Bbls. all toted A letter from Capt. Castino reports her at Albany N.H. Jany. 10 1871 1,000 Sperm 400 Whale all toted, At ditto March 2. 1,500 Bbls Oil, At ditto March 12, Reported no date same, passed Anjier July 23, Spoke Oct. 10. Lat. 28.54 S. Long. 109.23 E. 1200 Sp 400 Whale, A letter from Capt. Castino reports her at Cape Town Jany. 17. 1872. 1,350 Sperm 400 Whale, At St. Helena March 14. same & sailed same day, Arrived May 10. 1872 with 1350 Bbls. Sperm and 400 Bbls. Whale oil in 46 Months & 24 days.

Bark Mattapoisett of Westport Henry Smith 150

Orlando J. Tripp Master Sailed June 10. 1873 for the Atlantic, Spoke about Augt. 1. Lat. 35 N. Long. 39 W. clean, At Fayal Sept. 10. and shipped 102 Bbls. Sperm oil, At ditto Sept. 24 same and sailed 25th to cruise, At [illegible] Arrived Sept. 21. 1874 with 330 Bbls. Sperm and 15 Bbls. Palm Oil on board Sent home on the Voyage 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 Months & 11 days

Brig A. B. Cook of New York

Wells S. Field Master Sailed August 5. 1868 for the Pacific.
Spoke Augt. 26. Lat. 37.30 N. Long. 41. 10 W. clear, Off Esmeralda
July 31, 1869. 120 Bbls. Humpback oil this season, Spoke on the
Equator no date 250 Bbls. oil, At Panama Nov 6. 250 Bbls oil to be
shipped via Aspinwall, Arrd at N. York Dec. / A letter from on board
reports her off Tombez Janr. 19. 1870 30 Sperm since last report, have lost
by Sharks from Capt. Wells S. Field and two seamen, At Panama
Janr. 29. 1871. 500 Bbls. Sperm and 100 Bbls. Humpback
oil, to be shipped to Newyork. Voorhis Master At Esmeralda
no date 120 Bbls. Whale oil, Heard from Feby 1. 1872 120 Sperm and
130 Whale. A letter from 3rd Officer reports her at Esmeralda June 28.
180 Sperm 100 Whale oil, Lost off the coast of Ecuador about thirty
miles north of Bahia on a reef known as Point Mangalez
on the 11th of April 1873. and went to pieces immediately,
all hands saved.

Lost on the Coast of Ecuador April 11. 1873

Schr. Ellen Rodman of Fairhaven Jacob Damon Jr 73

Jacob Anderson Master Sailed Octr. 9. 1872 for the Atlantic.
For previous reports see Page 364 ½, At Bermuda July 23. 1873
50 Bbls. Sperm oil, Arrived Sept. 1. 1873 with 75 Bbls. Sperm oil on
board sent home on the Voyage 20 Bbls. Whale oil in 10 Mos & 22 days.

Jas. S. Gillette Master Sailed April 21. 1874 for the Atlantic,
Spoke June 9. Lat. 30.46 N. Long. 72.29 15 Bbls. Sperm oil, Arrived Sept. 3.
1874 in ht. 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months 13 days.

Ship Herald of New Bedford T. S. Adams 363

Seth Nickerson Master Sailed April 30. 1867 for the Atlantic & Pacific Oceans
For previous reports see Page 84th. A letter from Capt. Nickerson reports her at Mahe July 6. 1868 180 Sperm this season. 265 Sp. all told. Arrived Septm. 27. 1868 with 130 Bbls Sperm & 12 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. A letter from Capt. Nickerson reports her at Johanna Augt. 9. 82 Bbls. Sperm last cruise, 345 Sp. all told. Reported a short time previous to Noon 15. on coast of Arabia 450 Sperm and 30 Ambergine, since leaving Mahe. 730 Sperm all told. A letter from Capt. Nickerson reports her on coast of Arabia Decm 17. 845 Sp. 73 Sulphur Bottom Oil 30 Ambergine, all told, would cruise there until Jany. then leave for Zanzibar and be home in May. A letter from Capt. Nickerson reports her at Zanzibar Jany 23. 1869 160 Sp. 641 Ambergine since last report. Arrived April 25. 1869 with 1.000 Bbls. Sperm and 73 Bbls. Whale oil in 23 Mos. & 25 days.

John C. Sturges Master Sailed Augt. 14. 1869 for the A. & P. Oceans At Sagal Sept. 27. clean Sailed 27th to cruise. A letter from Capt. Sturges reports her at Mahe Jany. 17. 1871 600 Bbls Sperm & 80 Bbls. Whale all told. Spoke April 29. off Sega de Malha 100 Sperm since leaving Mahe. At Mauritius June 12. 670 Sperm 80 Whale. A letter from on board reports her at Mahe Augt. 28. 750 Sp. 80 Whale. At Mauritius Novm 16. A letter from Capt. Sturges reports her at ditto Novm 16. 950 Sperm & 80 Whale. At St. Helena March 16. 1872 1020 Sperm 80 Whale all told. Sailed from ditto April 19. to cruise. A letter from Capt. Sturges reports her at Barbadoes May 11. 1200 Bbls. Oil all told. Arrived August 23. 1872 with 1320 Bbls. Sperm and 80 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. in 36 Months 9 days.

Sold to Wm T. Howard of London to be employed in the Merchant trade Sept. 3. 1872 for $4000.

Bark Cleone of New Bedford Edmund Maxfield 373

Henry E. Luce Master Sailed October 6. 1868 for the Pacific
A letter from Capt. Luce reports him at Mauritius March 8. 1869
from Japan ground 1 Whale 80 Bbls. Whale Oil, had been boarded by
a Sea in a gale, had 9 Stanchions broke, 6 Boats Stove and other
damage, was repairing, Sailed from ditto March 24. for New
Holland ground, having repaired, A letter from Capt. Luce reports
him at Lords Island June 14. same as last reported, A letter from
Capt. Luce reports him at Norfolk Island Augt. 5. 110 Sperm since
last report. 120 Sperm all told, At Bay of Islands May 28. 1870 500
Sperm 180 Bbls. Whale oil, Ship Sperm 470 Bbls. Sperm & 85 Bbls. Whale oil
and 580 Bbls. Whale Bone in Bark Pearl, Reported previous to
Jany. 1. 1871 400 Sperm 80 Whale all told 80 Sperm this season, At Bay
of Islands May 9. 400 Sperm since last November, At ditto
May 17. Sailed from ditto May 31. to cruise, Reported off
Tonga Island June 22. same, Reported previous to Oct.
28. 1100 Sperm Back, since leaving Bay of Islands, A letter
from Capt. Luce reports him off Guaffo about the middle of
Jany. 1872 40 Bbls. Oil since leaving Navigator Islands, A letter
from Capt. Luce reports him at Talcahuano April 17. 50 Sperm
on the Coast, ready for sea bound home, Arrived August 3. 1872
with 425 Bbls. Sperm and 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent home
on this Voyage 860 Sperm & 860 Bbls. Whale Oil in 45 Months & 28 days.

Bark Annawan of New Bedford Otis H. Hamblin 108
George W. Bassett Master Sailed June 19. 1873 for the Atlantic.

(cont'd. from p. 1)

Bark Abm. Baker of New Bedford. J. H. C. King

Alden J. Potter Master Sailed June 19. 1866 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 1st, A letter from Capt. Potter
reports her at Mongamii Sept. 5. 1868 Oil as last reported to
sail next day to cruise, Heard from previous to Nov. 14. 125 Sp.
this season, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Mongamii
Jany. 8. 1869. 200 Sperm since leaving Just in Septr, to sail
that day on a cruise, At Norfolk Island no date 2,100 Sperm
Reported March 1. 1869 2200 Bbls Oil & Boiling, A letter from on
board reports her at Bay of Islands May 2. 2400 Sp. 130 Whale
all told, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Mongamii
June 2. 120 Sperm the last 3 Weeks making 2700 Bbls Oil all told,
A letter from 1st Officer reports her Off Auckland no date 100 Sperm
Since last report. 2670 Sp. 130 Whale, A letter from Capt. Potter
reports her at Mongamii July 2. 180 Sp. last cruise 2880 Bbls
Oil all told, Off Norfolk Island Nov. 18. 2900 Sperm, Arrived
May 24. 1870 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm and 50 Bbls. Whale Oil
on board, sent home Bbls. Sperm and Bbls. Whale Oil in
2 Months 5 days.

Alden J. Potter Master Sailed May 16. 1871 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal previous to Augt. 22. Put in for refreshments, At
Fayal Sept. 4. At Fayal Oct. 3. and landed 200 Bbls
Sperm Oil. and sailed 6th to cruise, At Fayal Nov. ,
to land 100 Bbls Sperm Oil, and took a 15 Bbl. Sperm Whale off
Fayal afterwards, At Fayal Nov. 17. and landed 15 Bbl.
Sperm Oil & sailed again, Reported about Jany. 31. 1872 nothing
since leaving Fayal, At Bay of Islands April 13. 320 Sperm, At
Bay of Islands April 15. 325 Sperm & sailed 30th to cruise, Spoke
previous to May 21. 80 Sperm since leaving the Bay of Islands, Another
report says 100 Spoke July 8. 425 Bbls. Oil all told, Heard from
last of August at Hawkes Island 19 Humpback Whales in company
with Ship James Arnold, Heard from Oct. 20. 900 Sperm. 1,300
Humpback this season, Another report says 100 Sp. 825 Whale, A letter
from Capt. Potter reports her at Mongamii Jany. 3. 1873 1300 Bbls Oil all
told, Spoke Feby. 14. 1 Whale this cruise, At Bay of Islands March 22. 800 Sperm
840 Whale. Shipping 940 Bbls. Oil in Bark Lochnagar.

Last'd. Page 1.26

Bark Chas. W. Morgan of New Bedford J. M. R. King 314

George Athearn Master Sailed July 17, 1867 for the Pacific for previous reports see Page 26th, Heard from Feby 7, 1869 on coast Chili from New Zealand 350 Bbls. Whale oil the season, Spoke Feby. 25, 1869 250 Sp. 350 Whale all told, Spoke March 10, nothing since leaving Right Whale Grounds, A letter from Capt. A. reports her at Talcahuano April 22, 275 Sp. & 350 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Athearn reports her at ditto April 28. to sail next day, Spoke May 25, 60 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. Athearn reports her at Panama August 29, 60 Sperm 200 Humpback since leaving Talcahuano, 325 Sp. 535 Whale 3000 Bone all told, which would Ship to New York via Aspinwall, a letter from Capt. Athearn reports her at Panama Sept 9. had shipped Bbls Sperm Bbls Whale Oil & Bone by way of the Isthmus, to sail in a few days for Chili, Heard from no date 3 Whales since leaving Panama, Reported Oct 8, nothing last entire, A letter from Capt. Athearn reports her off Mazatlan Nov 19, 90 Sperm since last report, 975 Sperm 535 Whale all told, Spoke March 7, 1871 Lat. 38.30 S. Long. 46.50 W. 600 Bbls Oil on board, the Mate Alvin H. Davis died suddenly the day previous while sitting in a chair of heart disease, A letter from Capt. Athearn reports her at Barbadoes April 24, Oil as last reported, Sailed from ditto April 1. for home. At Bermuda May 16. 630 Bbls. Oil on board, Arrived August 16, 1871 with 550 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, last home on the Voyage 335 Bbls. Sp. 526 Bbls Whale Oil and 2630 # Whale Bone in 49 Months & 29 days,

John M. Tinkham Master Sailed Septm 26, 1871 for the A. & Pn. Oceans At Fayal Novm , to land 109 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Tinkham reports her at Fayal Oct 30, having landed 109 Bbls. Sperm Oil, bound south that day, A letter from Capt. Tinkham reports her at Mauritius May 25, 400 Sperm 190 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto June 7, to enter, at Antongils Bay Madagascar June 28, A letter from on board reports her at Mauritius Oct 17 50 Bbls. Humpback oil last entire, At Reunion Island Oct 21, Spoke March 7, 1873. 250 Sperm since last report 900 Bbls all told,

See Page 428th.

Bark Elizabeth Swift of New Bedford Swift & Allen 425

George W. Bliven Master Sailed July 21. 1868 for the North Pacific. For previous reports see Page 57th. Arr.d at Honolulu March 9. 1869. from Hilo, Sailed from ditto March 13 for the North, Spoke March 22. Lat. 41 N. Long. 170 W. Reported July 25. 1 Whale this season. No date 900 Bbls. Whale. Arrived at Honolulu Nov.r 12. 900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1800 lbs Bone this season. has shipped 15. 300 lbs Whale Bone per Rainbow, and 913 Bbls. Whale Oil per Massachusetts, Sailed from ditto Dec.r . to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu , 1870 with 1.150 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, 14,500 lbs Whale Bone and 1.000 lbs Walrus Ivory, this season, Sailed from ditto Dec.r 21. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Bliven reports him at Yokohama April 8. 1871 nothing since leaving Honolulu, & Sailed 10th to cruise, Spoke July 20. 1 Whale, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil and lbs Bone this season,

Bark Globe of New Bedford Charles Tucker 215

Alexander H. Tripp Master Sailed March 6. 1869 for the Atlantic For previous reports per Page 74th. At St. Helena Nov.r 13 500 Sperm and 1.100 Bbls Whale Oil, and remained in port Nov.r 26th, At St. Helena Jan.y 26. 1872 100 Sperm since last report. Sailed 27th to cruise, 130 Sp. 980 Whale on board. 600 Sperm and 1100 Whale all told, Spoke no date Lat. 17 N. Long. 55 W. bound home Spoke May 7. Lat. 28.09 N. Long. 66.40 W. bound home, Arrived May 20. 1872 with 240 Bbls. Sperm and 910 Bbls. Humpback Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 260 Bbls. Sperm and 190 Whale Oil in 38 Months 14 days.

Bark Browning Shield of Fairhaven Jerry Shaw 235

John F. Paro Master Sailed May 10. 1869 for the Atlantic & Pacific, Spoke May 25. Lat. 35.45 N. Long. 67 W. 15 Bbls. Oil, Spoke June 29, June, At Bermuda August 16. 143 Bbls. Sperm Oil this Spoke Brig J. H. A. Fitch, At Fayal Sept. 27, no Oil on board & Sailed Sept. 29. to cruise, Heard from Jany. 18. 1870 20 Sp. this season 180 all told, At Cape Town C. G. Hope Feby. 18. 80 Sperm 70 Whale on board, A letter from Capt. Paro reports her at Bay of Islands, Dec. 16, 480 Sperm 70 Whale all told, At Bay of Islands, March 1. 1871 750 Bbls. Oil, At ditto April 1. had this season 576 Bbls. Sperm oil for Osmanli, Spoke no date 3 Whales, At Norfolk Island Octr. 5. 1400 Sperm, A letter reports her off and on at Norfolk Island Octr. 19, 1200 Sperm 100 Humpback Oil, Spoke off Norfolk Island a few days previous to Novr. 18, no oil since last report, At Hobart Town Novr. 25, 1200 Sperm 150 Whale, all told, Reported as having her decks swept in a gale of Wind off New Zealand, At Auckland Feby. 24. 1872 440 Sperm 100 Whale on board & Sailed March 7. to cruise, Spoke March 28. Lat. 33 S. Long. 179. nothing since leaving Bay of Islands. Spoke previous to May 21. nothing since leaving Bay of Islands. A letter from Capt. Enbrone reported her at Bakers Island Augt. 3. 100 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands. Touched at Norfolk Island in Novr. 1600 Bbls Oil all told, A letter from Capt. Paro reports her off Norfolk Island Octr. 15. 1400 Sperm 200 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Paro reports her at Hobart Town Decr. 5. 1520 Sperm 178 Whale all told, At Bay of Islands March 24. 1873. 480 Sperm 100 Whale, A letter from Capt. Paro reports her at Bermuda August 14th. with Fore & Mizzen Mast and Ship generally in bad condition, and had called a survey, Condemned at Bermuda and Sold at Auction August 28. 1873 and her oil this season sold

Condemned and Sold at Bermuda Augt 28. 1873

(Count'd from p. 12)

Ship Arnolda of New Bedford J. B. Wood Master 360

James A. Crowell Master Sailed June 25. 1867 for the Atlantic For previous reports see Page 12th. A letter from Capt. Crowell reports her off Point Galera, near Tombez April 20. 1869. 720 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. In the Gulf of Guayaquill Augst. 22, 180 Sperm, since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. Crowell reports her at Tombez Sept. 4. 180 Sp. since leaving Talcahuano. 700 Bbls. all told, Spoke off Gallipagos in Oct. nothing since leaving Tombez, Reported Dec. 1. Lat 0.40 N. Long. 84 W. have just taken a 120 Bbls. Sp. Whale, A letter from Capt. Crowell reports her at Tombez Dec. 31. 124 Sperm since leaving Tombez in Sept. 780 Sp. on board, At Bay of Islands May 24 1870 with Ships 118 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Callao, Sailed from Talcahuano April 13. 1870 925 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Crowell reports her at Tombez Nov. 9. 100 Sperm since last report, A letter from Capt. Crowell reports her at Talcahuano March 29. 1871 1025 Bbls Sperm Oil, for home in about a week, A letter from Capt. Crowell reports her at ditto April 4. to sail for home that day, Arrived June 18. 1871 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board in 47 Months 23 days.

George F. Baudoy Master Sailed Jany. 2. 1872 for the N. Pacific Cruise in Arctic Ocean previous to Augt. 13. 2 Sp. Whales, Reported in Arctic Augt. 30. 1 Whale, 110 date Sept. 25th 4 Whales. 350 Bbls. Head from Oct. 12. 7 Whales, Reported no date badly stove by the Ice, but by the perseverance of Capt. B. she was saved, A letter from Capt. Baudoy reports her at Plover Bay Oct. 16. repairing, 475 Bbls Whale Oil, having lost timbers & the Plank broken so that they could see through, had repaired so that they thought them sufficient to reach Honolulu. Sailed from ditto Oct. 19. for Honolulu, By Letter Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 18 with 500 Bbls. Whale Oil and 9000 Whale Bone this season, Shipped 21 Bbls. Sperm and 4.24 Bbls. Whale Oil per Squid, 58 Bbls per Ship & Shipped Whale Bone via San Francisco and Rail Road, A letter from Capt. Baudoy reports her at Honolulu to sail Dec. 23. to cruise westward, Sailed the 26th, At Enderbury Island Jany. 21. 1873 nothing this cruise,

See Page 394

Bark Live Oak of New Bedford Chas S. Randall

John N. Beckerman Master Sailed June 22. 1869 for the Pacific Spoke June 24. Lat. 40.04 N. Long. 48.08 W. all well, A letter from Capt. Beckerman reports her on Cont. Moris Grounds August 11. clean. Spoke Augt. 28. Lat. 44.00 N. Long. 23 W. 200 Bbls. Sperm oil, at Fayal Oct. 3 and landed 210 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Bakers Island Augt. 22. 1870 30 Sperm last cruise, At Bay of Islands May 24. 600 Sperm. this Spoke 118 Bbls. Sp bellas, At Bay of Islands previous to Noon 2. 700 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Beckermen reports her at Chatham Islands Jany. 1. 1871 900 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Beckerman reports her at Bay of Islands March 30. 1000 Sperm, Just in for repairs received in a gale March 24th, A letter from Capt. Beckerman reports her at ditto April 24th, ready for sea, Reported Augt. 2. had taken several Whales since leaving Bay of Islands, At Tongatabo Augt. 6th. Humpbacking, Reported at ditto Oct. 15. 520 Humpback this season, A letter from Capt. Beckerman reports her at Bay of Islands Noon 15. 1100 Sperm 525 Humpbacks, Off Chatham Islds Noon 29. ½ of a large Sperm Whale this cruise, Arrived at San Francisco March 14. 1872. 770 Sperm 300 Whale on board 1200 Sperm & 500 Whale all told,

Sheldon Master Sailed from San Francisco April 3. 1872 for the Arctic Ocean, Reported in Arctic Ocean previous to Sept. 13 ½ cruise, A letter from 1st Officer reports him North of Wainwright Inlet Augt. 12. 325 Bbls. Walrus oil, Reported Augt. 30. 3 Whales, later 5 Whales, Spoke Sept. 25. 5 Whales, 350 Bbls. Oil. Reported Oct. 10. 7 Whales, Reported no date 10 Whales. Arrived at San Francisco Noon 11. with 1000 Bbls. Whale oil and 12,000 lbs Whale Bone, was badly stove by the Ice in the Arctic, quite a number of timbers being broken, Cleared at ditto Noon 14. for cruise, have shipped 1001 Bbls. Whale oil for Sandwich Islands, Sailed from ditto Decem 27. to cruise; At Yokohama May 3. 1873. Sailed 5th for the North, 100 Sperm since leaving San Francisco, Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept. 11. 1000 Bbls. oil on board, A letter from Capt. Sheldon reports her off Kamschatka Augt. 2. 17 right Whales 980 Bbls bound into the Ochotsk Sea, Arrived at San Francisco Noon 10. 1600 Bbls oil 16,000 lbs Whale Bone, Sailed from ditto Decem 13. for home, Arrived June 7. 1874 [illegible]

Bark Annie Ann of New Bedford Jas. H. Pierce

John C. Pierce Master Sailed June 24. 1869 for the A.S. Ocean
Spoke August 10. clean, Hooked from last of Septbr. clean,
At Fayal Novm 5. 35 Bbls Sperm oil landed, Sailed 6th to cruise,
A letter from Capt. Pierce reports him Off Bourbon Novm 2, with 3
since last report, (270 Sperm all told) Spoke Jany. 1. 1871 Lat. 27.
44 S. Long. 45. 46 E. for the Pacific, Spoke Feby. 10 Lat. 29. 30
S. Long. 43 E. 480 Bbls. Sperm At Mauritius May 15. Sailed
from ditto May 30 to cruise, Reported at Mahe about Septr.
28. no oil since last report. At Mauritius Novm 16. leaking
badly and reported would be condemned, A letter from
Capt. Pierce reports him at ditto Novr. 16. Oil as before reported
480 Sperm, had been surveyed and pronounced un-
seaworthy, A letter from Capt. Pierce reports him at ditto
Decmr. 13. awaiting orders from home, but had not been
condemned, had shipped 439 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Bark
Pioneer for New Bedford. At ditto Jany. 10. 1872 waiting orders.
At ditto Feby. 8. waiting, A letter from Capt. Pierce reports him at
ditto March 5. waiting Orders. A letter from Capt. Pierce reports
him at ditto April 3. the Consul obstructing the sale of his ship
At ditto April 30th. At ditto May 31st. Abandoned, at ditto
June 27. to be sold by the Government. At ditto Augt. 9.
unsold.

~~430 Bbls. Sperm Oil Shd~~ ~~Bark~~ ~~Bbls~~

Condemned at Mauritius in 1873 A letter from Capt.
Pierce reports him at Mauritius Decm 12. he states the Mauritius
Government had sold his vessel for $900 — and Sails con-
taining Sails for $480 —

Bark Lydia of New Bedford E. Maxfield 329

Sypsander H. Gifford Master Sailed July 14. 1869 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal Augt. 31. clean & Sailed same day to cruise, A letter from
1st Officer reports her Hobart Town Novr 8. 1870. 80 Sperm last cruise
80 Sperm & 300 Whale all toted, A letter reports her at ditto Nov
2. 3rds, Spok. Decr 27. Oil not stated, At Levuka Fiji Islands
June 5. 1871 450 Sperm Oil and Sailed 18th to cruise, Another
report says Sailed June 27th, A letter from 2nd Officer reports
her at Chesterfield Island Sept. 12. 250 Bbls. Humpback Oil this
season, Reported at Brampton Shoals Octr 7. 250 Bbls. Oil, A
letter from 2nd Officer reports her ____ dated in October
had taken 450 Bbls. Humpback Oil this season, bound Sperm
Whaling, A letter from first Officer reports her at Brampton
Shoals Octr 17. 370 Bbls. Humpback Oil this season, bound to
cruise off Norfolk Island for Sperm Whales, A letter from Capt.
Gifford reports her off North Cape New Zealand Novr 29. 800 Bbls
Oil all toted, At Bay of Islands March 15. 1872 225 Sperm 675 Whale
had Shipped 1639# Whale Bone for Coral, Sailed from ditto
May 8. to cruise, had Shipped 803 Bbls. Sperm & Whale oil for Macon
Reported no date 350 Bbls Humpback oil this cruise, At Hobart
Town Novr 28. 500 Bbls. oil last cruise, A letter from Capt. Gifford report
her at ditto Decr 1. ready for Sea, 350 Whale & 25 Sperm Oil last cruise, At Bay
of Islands Feby 28. 1873 260 Sperm 360 Whale and 2000# Bone, Sailed from
ditto April 1. for home, Arrived Augt. 1. 1873 with 275 Bbls. Sperm
and 350 Bbls. Whale Oil and 1400# Humpback Bone on board, sent
home on the Voyage 140 Bbls. Sperm. 660 Bbls. Whale Oil and 1600#
Whale Bone in 48 Months 18 days,

Last Arrival April 27. 1874 for Oil on Ha

John P. Pease Master Sailed June 15th 74 for the Pacific Ocean
from ___ 240 bbls ___ A letter reports her at
Ocean Island Sept 25. 180 Bbls Sperm Oil, At St. Michaels 9. and Shipped
256 Bbls Sperm Oil for Amizade,

Bark China of New Bedford Wm Phillips Jr Master
1) Cruise 2. Journ. 25

Charles H. Gifford Master Sailed Oct. 6. 1868 for the Pac. Ocean
For previous reports see Page 284, At Mauritius Journ 4. cruise
14, on account of the illness of Capt. Gifford, Oil as before, A letter
from Capt. Gifford reports him at ditto June 19. to sail that day
to cruise, had shipped 530 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4100 " Whale Bone per
Brig Stad Oldenzaal for N Bedford, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports
him at Sea Augt. 4. 125 Sperm since leaving Mauritius. 125
Sperm & 525 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him
at Mauritius Nov 19. 380 Sperm this season, At ditto Nov 29. to
sail that day to cruise, Off Mauritius Sept. 22. 1870. 580 Sp
1280 Whale all told Heard from no date 175 Sperm since
since leaving Mauritius, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports
him at Mauritius Nov 20. 275 Sperm since last May, sailed
from ditto Dec. 7. to cruise. Reported Dec 23. 136 Sperm
since leaving Mauritius. Had shipped 1800 " Bone per Young Phoenix
Off Gazelles no date 2400 Bbls Oil. Afterwards spoke with 5 Whales this season
and last seen boiling, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at
Mauritius May 4. 1871 135 Sperm. 465 Whale Oil and 3300 " Bone
last cruise, 880 Sp. 1750 Whale and 13000 " Bone all told, A letter
from Capt. Gifford reports him at Mauritius May 15. Sailed from
ditto May 16. for home, At St. Helena July 4. 1030 Sperm 1810
Whale all told, Arrived August 31. 1871 with 1,000 Bbls.
Sperm. 1,200 Bbls. Whale Oil and 8,000 " Whale Bone on board
Sent home on the Voyage 500 Bbls. Whale Oil and 16,000 "
Whalebone in 34 Months & 25 days.

David D. Gifford Master Sailed June 5. 1872 for the Pac. Ocean
A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Sea no date 100 Bbls Sp. Oil,
At Hawaii Sept 2. 100 Bbls Sperm Oil. Master in Hawaii and
Sailed 3d for cruise, At ditto Sept. 11. A letter from Capt. Gifford
reports him at Hawaii Oct. 8. put in to land 30 Bbls Sperm Oil, landed
32 Bbls Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Mauritius May
20. 1873. 130 Sp. 740 Whale & 5000 " Bone this season, 260 Sperm 740 Wh & 5000 " Bone
all told, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Mauritius Nov 14. 120
Sperm last cruise,

Bark Sunbeam of New Bedford J. H. N. Ring

Thomas N. Fisher Master Sailed June 4. 1868 for the Pacific Ocean
For previous reports see Page 196th, Reported at Ternate May 4. 1869
70 Bbls. Sperm since February, At Hawaii May 17. 150 Sperm, Reported
June 6. 200 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Ternate
Sept. 18. 450 Sp. all told, Spoke in Molucca Passage Sept. 7,
1870. 1100 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her
at Hawaii Sept. 23. 1100 Sperm all told, At Ternate Janr. 22. 187
1200 Sperm all told, Spoke April 12. in Molucca Passage 1300 Sp.
bound home, At Mauritius June 2. 1400 Sperm, Sailed from
ditto June 8. to cruise Home, Arrived August 28. 1871 with
1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board in 38 Months and 24 days.

Joseph W. Cavers Master Sailed Decr 5. 1871 for the Pac. Ocean
A letter from Capt. Cavers reports her on the Equator Janr.
23. 1872 35 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke Janr. 4. 1872 Lat 2. 24 N. Long.
21. 12. W. exciting her first Whale 35 Bbls. Sperm. At Macassar Jun
5. Oil not stated, A letter from Capt. Cavers reports her at ditto
June 9. 100 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Cavers reports her
off Hawaii Sept. 5th no oil since last report, A letter from Capt. Cavers
reports her in Bonka Bay Feby. 1. 1873 140 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter
from Capt. Cavers reports her at Ternate July 12. 120 Sperm since last
report, Spoke Augt. 11. Lat 5. 28 N. Long. 121. 30 E. A letter from on board
reports her at Ternate in Sept. 250 Sperm, [illegible] Sailed
from Singapore in Janr. 1875 450 Sperm, Arrived Decr 11,
1875 with 560 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 48 Months 10 days.

Bark Fanny of New Bedford Swift & Allen 371

Lewis M. Williams Master Sailed July 21. 1869 for the No Pacific
at Fayal Augt. 31. Handed 25 Bbls. Sperm oil and Sailed on a cruise
Capt. M. on board, A letter from Capt. Williams reports her at ditto
Sept. 27. same, At Hilo previous to March 11. 1870 40 Bbls. Sperm oil,
Arrived at San Francisco, Novr. 5. 1200 Bbls. Whale oil,
20,000 # Whale Bone and 500 # Walrus Ivory, Sailed from Ditto
Decr. 14th to cruise, At Honolulu March 22. 1871 nothing last
cruise, Reported no date 300 Walrus or 300 Bbls. Walrus oil,
had been stove by the Ice but was now all right,
Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean
Sept. 14. 1871. with 300 Bbls. Whale Oil and # Whale Bone
this season, [illegible]

Ship Jireh Perry of New Bedford Swift & Perry 454

Leander C. Owen Master Sailed Decr. 21. 1871 for the No. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Owen reports her no date off Mocha 115 Bbls.
Sperm Oil, At Honolulu April 30. 1872 A letter from Capt. Owen
reports her in Arctic Ocean July 20. 800 Bbls. Oil this season,
Reported in Arctic Augt. 30, 6 Whales and 1100 Bbls. Oil,
Later 8 Whales & Bark Helen Snow picked up in the Ice,
1350 Bbls. Oil, Arrived at San Francisco Novr , with
1650 Bbls. Oil and 16,000 # Whale Bone, and would Sail for
Panama on the 9th, Sailed from ditto Novr 15. for Panama,
Sailed from ditto Novr 16. on a cruise, At Panama Jany. 3.
1873 to Ship her Oil & Bone, At ditto Jany. 14. A letter from Capt. Owen
reports her at ditto Feby. 13. ready for sea next day, Shipped 1722 Bbls
Whale oil, A letter from Capt. Owen reports her at Honolulu May 1. 300 Sperm
since leaving Panama Shipped via San Francisco, to Sail 30th for the North, Reported
on Kodiak previous to May 23. 2 Sperm Whales since leaving Honolulu.
up to June 15th, Reported off Point Belcher Augt. 29. 6 Sperm
130 Whale 1600 Bone. 100 Bbls. Walrus oil, Reported to Sept. 30 date 9 Whales
this season, Arrived at San Francisco, Novr 10. 60 Bbls. Sperm 1150 Whale
14,000 # Bone since leaving Honolulu, Sailed from ditto Decr. 6. to cruise
At Panama Jany 25. 1874 50 Sp. 1160 Whale 20,000 # Bone,

Bark Almira of Edgartown Samuel Osborn Jr 310

Merchant Master Sailed August 5. 1869 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Merchant reports her at Sea Augst 29. 45 Bbls
Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Merchant reports her at Fayal October 11th,
100 Sperm landed, At Fayal Octr 10. 100 Bbls Sperm oil landed,
& Sailed 11th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Merchant reports her at
ditto Octr 29. Hanaled 86 Bbls. Sperm oil in addition to above
making 186 Bbls landed, Stove by the Ice in the Arctic
Ocean August , 1870. with 400 Bbls. Oil on board

Ship Champion of Edgartown G. N. Collins 400

Pease Master Sailed August 14. 1869 for the N. Pacific.
For previous reports See Page 330th, Sailed from San Francisco
Decr 14. 1870 to cruise, A letter reports her at Sea Decr 27. off
Cape St. Lucas, Spoke no date 280 Sperm this cruise, A letter from
Capt. Pease reports her on off shore Ground March 1. 1871 300 Sp. this
cruise, At Yokohama May 18. 1871. A letter from Capt. Pease
reports her at ditto May 20. 300 Sperm 10 Whale last cruise, 350 Sperm
1050 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto May 30. to cruise, Abandoned
ed in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871
275 Bbls. Sperm 300 do Whale Oil and Bone this season.

Ship Penn

Previous reports See Page 392. At San Francisco, May 22. 140 Bbls
from last cruise, which he was shipping for Home
cruise 10. Whale A letter from Capt. Penn reports her off
Penn July 17. 300 Bbls Whale oil, Spoke Sept 20. 1
1870 Bone, At Honolulu Nov 1. Bbls. Sperm 1550
11,000 Bone, Sailed from ditto Nov 3. for Home, April 1. 1875 with 95
Bbls. Sperm & 1550 Bbls. Whale Oil on board put home on the Voyage
Bbls. Sperm Bbls. Whale Oil & Whale Bone in 39 Months 11 days.

Bark President of New Bedford. Jabez Read Mr 257

Ebr C. Almy Master Sailed August 11. 1869 for the A. & Pa. Oceans
At St. Helena Oct 13. 1870. 300 Sperm & 100 Whale, At ditto April
26. 1871, Oil not reported, A letter from Capt. Almy reports him at
ditto April 26. 225 Sperm 325 Whale last cruise, A letter from
Capt. Almy reports him at ditto May 5. 600 Sperm 400 Whale oil &
2000 Whalebone, had shipped his Bone per Robert Morrison, At ditto
5th and sailed 10th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Almy reports
him at ditto June 11, had shipped 262 Bbls. Sperm & 120 Bbls. Whale
oil per Matthew & Sailed 12 to cruise, Heard from Sept. 20. 260 Sperm, Spoke Feby. 8.
1872 Lat 32. 24 S. Long. 3. 28 E 800 Sperm 400 Whale all told, At St.
Helena April 14. 900 Sp. 800 Whale all told, At St. Helena June
11, from a cruise, Arrived August 31. 1872 with 600 Bbls.
Sperm 400 Bbls. Whale Oil and 2,500 Whale Bone on board, last from
on the Voyage 390 Bbls. Sperm, 180 Bbls. Whale oil and 2000 Whale Bone
in 36 Months & 20 days.

[illegible] Almy [illegible] Mr [illegible]

[illegible] P. Gifford Master [illegible] June 5. 1874 [illegible]

contd. from p. 97

Bark James Maury of New Bedford 6. M. Tucker Mr 432

John C. Smith Master Sailed August 26. 1868 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 97 4. At Morgami April 15. 1869
350 Bbls. Oil, Seen about May 1. Boiling, A letter from Capt. Smith
reports him at Fejee Islands Augst. 20 590 Sperm 1 ha Whale, Sailed
from Chatterfield Shoals Sept. 19. 1870 250 Bbls Black Oil this season, Reports
previous, to Janr. 1. 1871 150 Sperm this season, A letter from Capt.
Smith reports him at Chatham Islands Feby. 24. 240 Sperm this season,
A letter from Capt. Smith reports him at Bay of Islands May
19. 300 Sperm last cruise, 1520 Sperm 480 Whale all told, Sailed
from ditto June 2. to cruise, Reported off Tonga June 22d
same, Reported Augst. 2. 100 Bbls. this season, At Tongatabo
Augst. 6. Humpbacking, At Bay of Islands Octr. 2a. 60 Spe.
580 Whale since June, A letter from on board reports him
at ditto Octr. 28 same, Off Chatham Islands Novr 29. one
half of a large Sperm Whale this cruise, Heard from off Chatham
Islands last of Feby. 1872 having taken 300 Sperm last cruise and
sailed for home, At Barbadoes May 11. 1930 Sperm & 1070 Whale
all told, Arrived June 4. 1872 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm and
900 Bbls. Whale oil on board, Sent home 500 Bbls. Sperm and
100 Bbls. Whale Oil and 400 ℔ Whale Bone in 45 Months & 9 days.
Sold to Capt. A. C. Cleveland for parties in Newly
March 25. 1873 on private terms, for $7,500 — without
Whaling Materials

Bark Addison of New York Young Since 426.

James G. Sinclair Master Sailed May 20. 1870 for the Atlantic,
For previous reports see Page 370. At Hobart Town March 23. 1873
had been on the slip and unrigged, ready for sea, Reported previous
to May 31. 1 large Whale this cruise, A letter reports him June 2.
50 Sperm since leaving Hobart Town, Off Norfolk Island on date
200 Sperm and 100 Humpback for the season, Spoke Novr 9. 630 Bbls
Humpback oil, At Norfolk Island Decr 14. 1850 Bbls. oil, Sailed
for Bedford April 19. 1874 with 20 [illegible] Sperm and 100 Bbls. Whale
[illegible] Sea terms on the 1870 [illegible] 740 Bbls Sperm and 80 Bbls Whale
in 45 months.
Sold to Capt. William April 30. 1874 on [illegible] with
[illegible] fitted for the [illegible]

cont'd from p. 82

Bark Henry Taber of New Bedford Taber Gordon & C

Timothy C. Pachod Master Sailed Oct. 23. 1868 for the No Pacific. For previous reports see Page 82nd, A letter from the Office reports her in Shrimps Straits July 22. 1869 2 Whales this season 140 Bbls. oil Reported in date 2 Whales this season, To date 9 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Nov 8. 750 Whale oil and 15.000 Bone this season. Has Shipped 800 Bbls. Whale Oil and 17,000 Bone for Boston, Sailed from ditto Dec. , to cruise, At Honolulu previous to March 11. 1871 no oil last cruise, Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 2, with 1.050 Bbls Whale oil & 21.000 Whale bone this season, Sailed from ditto Dec. 15. to cruise, At Honolulu Jany. 10. 1871 nothing last cruise and Sailed 13th to cruise, had Shipped 326 Bbls Whale Oil for Marengo, 80 Bbls. Whale oil for Benj. Cummings, At Yokohama April 14. and Sailed 19th to cruise, Spoke July 20. 1 Whale, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 300 Bbls. Whale Oil and Whale Bone this season.

cont'd from p. 344

Bark Roman of New London Williams Haven & Co 350

For previous reports See Page 344th, At Desolation Island Jany. 29. 1872 1400 Bbls. Elephant & 100 Bbls. Whale oil bound home, A letter from Capt. Williams reports her at Cape Town March 31st 25 Spm & 1.500 Bbls. Elephant Oil, Arrived June 9. 1872 with 1.500 Bbls. Sea Elephant oil in 11 Months & 14 days.

Swan Master Sailed July 16. 1872 for Desolation & Co. At Bravo Augt. 15. clean, Arrived March 31. 1873 with 1.200 Bbls. Sea Elephant Oil in 8. Months and 15 days.

Swan Master Sailed May 17. 1873 for Goffs & Hunds Islands A letter from Capt. Swan reports her at Western Islands June 9. clean A letter from ditto reports her at Bravo June 23. clean,

Enclosed to J. H. Bissell Esq. Letter from Secretary to the

1 cont'd 2 pan p. 127

Bark Martha of New Bedford Swift & Allen 271

Peter Gartland Master Sailed June 16. 1868 for the Pacific Ocean. For previous reports see Page 127th At Panama Augst. 27. 1869 340 Sperm 40 Whale oil to be shipped to NewYork, A letter from Capt. Gartlands reports him at Panama Sept. 10. 350 Bbls Sperm and Whale Oil by way of Isthmus, At Tombez Oct. 7. 450 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gartland reports him at Paita Nov. 26. Oil as before reported, Reported previous to Jany. 30. 1870 Nothing since leaving Panama Reported Oct. 8. 180 Sp. since leaving Tab. Spoke Jany. 6. 1871 Lat. 35.18 S. Long. 75.00 W. 220 Sperm this cruise, A letter from Capt. Gartland reports him at Talcahuano, March 2. 1871. with 520 Sperm & 15 Whale on board, 450 Sperm 15 Whale last cruise, Reported near Talcahuano, March 19. 1871 80 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. Gartland reports him at Talcahuano March 15. 520 Sperm & 15 Bbls Whale oil all told, Reported off Massafuera April 5. 1 Whale 90 Bbls. Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from Capt. Gartland reports him at Talcahuano Feby. 24. 1872 320 Sperm 30 Whale the last 10 months, At Pernambuco May 25. bound home. Arrived July 1. 1872 with 840 Bbls. Sperm and 50 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 400 Bbls. Sperm and 40 Bbls Whale oil in 48 Months 15 days.

James E. Stanton Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1872 for the S. Pacific A letter from Capt. Staunton reports him at Sea Dec. 10. Lat. 35.30 S. Long. 11.20 W. no oil, At Bay of Islands March 7. 1873 180 Bbls. Sperm oil. Shipped 20 casks Bbls. Sperm oil in Bark Cochnagen, Sailed from ditto April 1. to cruise. Reported previous to May 31. 1 Cargo Whale since leaving the Bay, A letter from Capt. Stanton reports him at Bay of Islands Jany. 9. 1874 70 Sperm since last Report, 325 Sp. 380 Whale all told, Reported Sailed 18th on this cruise, at Vavao S.I. Dec. 10. with 40 Sperm doing well, A letter from Capt. Stanton reports him at Bay of Islands Dec. 30. with 440 Bbls Sperm & Whale oil this season. Reported as sold for $1,775.00 condemned. his Oil being discharged and stored to await a chance for Shipment, Sold at Auction Dec. 28. 1874 for $1,775.00 Cargo Shipped per Otranto, would be repaired and employed in the Sperming Trade at New Zealand, Condemned at Bay of Islands Dec. 1874

Bark Eugenia of New Bedford Swift Allen

Daniel B. Hope Master Sailed Sept. 14. 1869 for the N. Pacific At Payal Oct. 22. clean, & Sailed Oct. 23 to cruise, A letter from Capt. Hope reports her at Brava C.V.I. Nov. 7. clean, Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 22. 1870 with 400 Bbls Whale oil and 6000 Whale Bone this season, Sailed from ditto Dec. 22. to cruise, At Honolulu May 4. 1871 200 Sperm the last cruise and Sailed from ditto 8th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Hope reports her at Honolulu May 7. had shipped 175 Bbls. Sperm oil per Lyra, and 389 Bbls Whale oil per ditto, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 250 Bbls. Whale oil and Whale Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Hope says he had lost his Rudder and both Chains & Anchors before Abandoning the Bark,

---

409

Bark Mary & Susan of New Bedford Thos. Reynolds Master

A. O. Herendeen Master Sailed Augt. 9. 1870 for the Pacific. For previous reports See Page 147th, At Talcahuano March 25. 1872 350 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano in April 1871, A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports her at ditto April 26. 570 Bbls. Oil on board, Sailed from Paita May 30. in charge of the Mate Capt H. on shore sick, would return in a week for him nothing since leaving Talcahuano, At Tahiti Oct. 5th Oil as last reported A letter from Capt. Herendeen reports her off Talcahuano Jany. 6. 1873 bound in to land 2 Sick Men 200 Sperm since last report, taken the last Month, Spoke Jany. 24th no Oil since leaving Port, Arrived at Talcahuano March 23. 340 Sperm last cruise, 950 Sperm all told, Sailed from ditto April 23rd to cruise, have Shipped 636 Bbls Sperm oil per Alfred Gibbs, A letter from 2nd Officer reports her off Masafuero May 18. 320 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, At Juinquina June 23. 400 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, Spoke off Mauke previous to Sept. 23rd 460 Sperm this season, A letter from Mr Chadwick 1st Mate reports her at Talcahuano Nov. 3. 460 Sperm last cruise 1400 Sperm all told,

Bark Leonidas of New Bedford David B. Kempton

Stickney Master Sailed October 2. 1869 for the Atlantic & Pacific, A letter from Capt. Stickney reports him at Brava. C.D.V.I. Nov 28. clean. At St. Helena previous to Feby. 26. 1870 clean, Sailed from ditto Feby 20. to cruise, At St. Helena Octr 13, 150 Bbls. Humpback oil, touched at St. Helena March 20. 1871 70 Sperm & 150 Whale all told, At ditto April 19th have Shipped 140 Bbls. Whale oil for Robert Morrison, and 65 Bbls. Sperm oil and ~~108~~ 108 Bbls. Whale oil for Bark Ohio, Reported last of June 15 bbls. Humpback oil this season, Heard from on Coast of Africa Augst. 26. 220 Bbls. Whale oil this season. Reported Sept. 1. 210 Whale this season, At St. Helena Octr 2. 70 Sp. 445 Whale. A letter from St. Helena reports her there, had Sperm aleak and would probably be condemned, A letter from on board reports her at ditto from Mr Officer Octr 8. to ship her oil, and then on a cruise around the Island until Spring, A letter from Capt. Stickney reports her at ditto Octr 23. 300 Bbls. St. Back last cruise, A letter from Capt. Stickney reports her at St. Catherines Janr 22. 1872 Oil as last reported, Spoke June 2. Lat 33.55 S. Long. 46.20 W. 100 Bbls. Sperm oil. Arrived June 15. 1872 with 95 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 65 Bbls. Sperm & 150 Bbls. Whale oil in 32 Months & 13 days

---

Brig Isabella of New London Williams Haven Master 192

Sailed June 26. 1873 for Cumberland Inlet A letter from Mr Bailey Mate reports her July 22. off Cape Race all well, Arrived Sept. 2. 1873 Clean absent 2 Months 7 days

Bark Nautilus of New Bedford G. Allen Master 277

George A. Smith Master Sailed Oct 4. 1869 for the Pacific, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Sea Novr 4. clean. Off the Mouth of Congo River Coast of Africa Augt. 20. 1870 420 Bbls. Humpback oil taken within a few weeks 520 Bbls. all told and all four Boats chasing Whales. At St. Helena Oct 13. 650 Bbls. Hump Back Oil on board, Reported on Meridian Ground previous to Jany. 23. 1871 200 Whale since leaving Port, At St. Helena March 2. 45 Sperm 950 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at St. Helena April 9. Oil as before. would Ship Oil per Robert Morrison, at ditto April 19th, last Ship Sperm 45 Bbls. Sperm 803 Bbls. Whale Oil and 2900 Lbs Whale Bone per Robert Morrison, and 120 Bbls. Whale Oil per Wm. H Susan, A dispatch from Capt. Smith reports her at Cabeda Coast of Africa Augt. 2. 400 Bbls. Hump back Oil since leaving St. Helena. Heard from on Coast of Africa Augt. 26. 600 Bbls. Whale this season. Spoke Sept. 1. 640 Whale this season, At St. Helena October 7. 45 Sperm 1750 Whale. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at ditto Oct 13. 800 Whale last cruise, A letter from on board reports her at St. Helena Novr 10. to sail next day for the Arctic, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at ditto Novr 5. ready for the Arctic, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Juan Fernandez Feby. 4. 1872 80 Sperm 800 Whale since leaving St. Helena, At Honolulu April 15. 1840 Whale 125 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at ditto April 15. 80 Sperm 800 Whale landed for Shipment home. Off Hon at ditto April 18. for Arctic next day, Shipped 83 Bbls. Sperm and 86 Bbls. Whale Oil per Solano, Reported in Arctic previous to Augt. 13. clean, A letter from 4th Officer Sept 29th in Arctic Ocean July 7. 130 Bbls. Whale oil, Later 5 Whales, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at San Francisco Octr 27. with 360 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5000 lbs Whale Bone, Sailed from ditto Novr 18 to cruise till Spring, then to Honolulu to ship oil, A letter reports her at Honolulu April 3. 1873. 60 Sperm this cruise, Sailed from ditto April 15 for the Arctic, Shipped 70 Bbls Sperm and 360 Bbls Whale Oil per Bark Edwin, Reported Sept. 25. 400 Whale 250 Baleine Oil in the Arctic, Spoke Octr 2. 5 Whales, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Rotee Bay Octr 16. 560 Bbls. Oil, At Honolulu Novr 15. 430 Bbls. Whale 120 Bbls. Whales Oil and 7000 lbs Whale Bone, Sailed from ditto Decr 22. for home, 1874

Bark Hercules of New Bedford, Swift & Berry

Isaac C. Howland Master Sailed July 17. 1866 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Page 85th, Reported, no date in Ochotsk
Sea 200 Bbls. Whale oil this season, Spoke Sept. 5, same, Arrived at
Honolulu Nov.m 1868 500 Bbls. Whale oil & 5.000 ℔ Bone this season.

James McKenzie Master Sailed from ditto Decm. 24. to cruise,
Reported on Coast California Feby. 10. 1870 475 Bbls. Whale oil this season
Arrived at Honolulu . . 1870 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & Walrus
Oil, 20000 ℔ Whale Bone and 1200 ℔ Walrus Ivory this season,
Sailed from ditto Decm. 5. for home, Spoke March 7. 1871
Lat. 26.00 S. Long. 40. 16 W. 20 Sperm since leaving Honolulu, Spoke
April 18. Bk Master bound for Bermuda, Had been run into
and lost Foremast and Bowsprit and all attached,
Arrived April 30. 1871 with 20 Bbls. Sperm, 1500 Bbls. Whale oil
and boards, sent home on the Voyage 260 Bbls. Sperm Oil 2000 Bbls
Whale oil and 50.000 ℔ Whale Bone in 5 Months 13 days

Archelaus Baker Master Sailed Augt. 23. 1871 for the Pac. & O. Ocean
A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at St. Jago Sept. 29.
clean, A letter from on board reports her off Cape de Verds Nov. 28.
clean, A letter from Mr. Capt. Baker reports her at Sea Decm. 5. Lat. 37
South Long. 1 East clean, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at
Albany N. Holland Feby. 21. 1872 113 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Mr.
Capt. Baker reports her at Bunbury March 8. same, Spoke
June 2. Lat. 27 S. Long. 109 E. 100 Sperm bound Humpbacking,
A letter from Mr. Capt. Baker reports her Augt. 4. Lat. 19.33 S.
Long. 118.52 E. 300 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her
at Albany A. H. Octr 31. 390 Sperm 60 Whale, A letter from Capt. Baker
reports her at ditto Decm 12. 500 Sp. 80 Whale, A letter from Capt. Baker
reports her at ditto Jany. 3. 1873. have shipped his oil (450 Sperm 60 Whale) in
Bark Standard, At Mauritius no date leaky and have gone into dock
for repairs, A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at ditto May 1st
was in Dry dock for repairs, would be ready for sea in a few days.
A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Mauritius May 28. having repaired,
ready for sea in a few days, At Albany A. H. about Nov. 10. 125 Sperm 90 Whale
since leaving Mauritius,

Bark Lactitia of New Bedford J. H. R. Hiney 275
cont'd from p. 115

Joseph Stowell Master Sailed Sept. 22. 1868 for the Pacific. For previous reports See Page 115th, A letter from Capt. Howell reports her at Paita Dcm 15 1869 150 Sp. last cruise. 350 Sp all told A letter from Capt. Stowell reports her at Paita Feby. 7. 1870. same, A letter from Capt. Howell reports her at Panama Dcm 29th 40 Sp last cruise. have shipped 218 Bbls. Sperm and 369 Bbls Whale Oil per Steamr Henry Chauncey for N York. ready for sea, At Paita Sept. 29. 550 Sperm 900 Whale all told. A letter from Capt. Bowne reports her at Paita Octr 5. 500 Humpback oil last cruise, Sailed 7th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Stowell reports her at Talcahuano Feby. 14. 1872 Oil as last reported, Spoke April 20. Lat. 5. 20 S. Long. — nothing since leaving Talcahuano. Arrived May 29. 1872 with 400 Bbls Sperm and 500 Bbls. Whale Oil on board Last home 218 Bbls. Sperm and 429 Bbls. Whale Oil in 44 Months & 7 days.

Henry T. Crane Master Sailed July 18. 1872 for the Atlantic Spoke July 20. Lat. 40. 30 N. Long. 71 W. At Fayal Octr 26. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil and Sailed 31st to cruise, A letter from on board reports her at Mahe May 19. 1873 185 Sperm all told, At Johanna Augt 1. 45 Sperm since leaving Mahe, Reported Novr 15. 250 Sperm since leaving Mahe 435 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Crane reports her no date or place 600 Sperm all told, At Mahe Jany. 11. 1874. Reported last of Novr 850 Sperm all told & 115 Ambergris. Arrived August 18. 1875 with 1400 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Last home 100 Bbls. Sperm oil on the Voyage in 37 months.

Bark Seneca of New Bedford Comm Swain Jun 374

Edmund Kelley Master October 16. 1869 for the North Pacific, At Fayal Nov. 11. 82 Bbls. Sperm oil landed, & sailed 12th to cruise Spoke Dean 13. Lat. 17 S. Long. 34 W. Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 1. 1870. 1,250 Bbls. Whale oil and 18,000 Whale Bone the season, Sailed from ditto Dec. 8. to cruise, At Honolulu 25. 1871 180 Bbls. Sperm last cruise, Sailed from ditto March 30. to cruise, (Shipped (1,251 Bbls. Whale oil per Morrison in Nov 1870) Spoke July 20. 120 Bbls. Whale Oil, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 450 Bbls. Whale oil and Whalebone this season,

Bark Matilda Sears of Dartmouth Wm Potter 2d 303

cont'd from p. 243

William D. Gifford Master Sailed Augt. 2. 1869 for the Pacific For previous reports See Page 243 1st Hand from in Oct. 1871 650 Bbls. Oil, At Hobart Town Oct. 30. 1,100 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Hobart Town Nov. 22. Oil as before 950 Sperm & 150 Whale. Had shipped 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil to London per Bark Ethel, Sailed from ditto Nov. 26. to cruise, Spoke Feby. 4. 1872 140 Sperm the last 8 Months, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports him at Mongania June 5. 300 Sperm last cruise, 1250 Sperm 150 Whale all told, A letter from 1st Officer reports him at Stewarts Island Nov. 28. for Shelter with a 100 Bbls. Whale in tow, had taken a 90 Bbls. Whale a week previous, At Mongania Feby. 1873. 70 Sperm since last report was to sail 13th Feby. for home, Arrived June 11. 1873 with 800 Bbls. Sperm and 40 Bbls. Whale oil on board, sent home and sold 900 Bbls. Sperm, 60 Bbls. Whale oil and 600 Whale Bone on board in 46 Mos. & 9 days.

At Fayal Oct. 2. and landed 40 Bbls. Sperm oil & sailed 3. to cruise,

Ship Vineyard of Edgartown Grafton N. Collins 314

cont'd. from p. 336

Smith Master Sailed Oct. 25. 1866. for the N. Pacific. For previous reports see Page 336th, A letter from on board reports her off Icy Cape Arctic Ocean July 25. 1869 100 Bbls. Oil this season. Reported no date 2 Whales. Spoke no date 3 Whales and leaking 15.000 Shotties per day bound for Honolulu in Company with Ship Julian, Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 8, 30 Bbls. Sperm 1140 Bbls. Whale 700 Bbls. Whale Oil and 8.000 5.800 Bone this season. A letter from Capt. S. reports her at ditto repairing. Estimated expens about $2,800.00 At ditto Jany. 1. 1870 completing repairs, Sailed, Arrived at Honolulu . . 1870 with 1.140 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, Whale Bone and " Walrus Ivory this season. Arrived April 23. 1871 with 90 Bbls. Sperm 1,400 Bbls. Whale Oil and 16.000 " Whale Bone on board, Sent home on the Voyage 370 Bbls. Sperm. 2200 Bbls Whale Oil and 30.000 " Whale Bone in 53 Months and 28 days.

---

cont'd. from p. 293

Bark Geo. & Susan of New Bedford Geo. H. Howland 356

Andrew H. Hyer Master Sailed Augt. 21. 1871 for the Atlantic. For previous reports See Page 293rd. At St. Helena Oct. 11. 1872 375 Sperm and 725 Bbls Whale oil, A letter from Capt. Hyer reports her at St. Helena Oct. 27. to sail next day to cruise, Spoke Feby. 1. 1873 165 Sperm this season, At St. Helena March 8. 550 Sperm 700 Whale and sailed same day to cruise, At ditto March 21. Shipping Oil, At ditto 28th. Has Shipped 260 Bbls Sperm and 270 Bbls Whale Oil per Brig Matilda, Spoke on coast of Africa About Augt. 1. 60 Sperm 550 Humpback this cruise. At St. Helena Oct. 19. 450 Sperm 1.350 Whale Oil, A letter from Capt. Hyer reports her at ditto Nov. 5. ready for sea. Reported off Congo River no date 380 Sperm, since leaving St. Helena. A letter from 1st. Officer H. Pease reports her at Sea Decm. 24. 330 Sperm since leaving St. Helena 1000 Sperm 1.200 Whale all told, In St. Helena Feb. 27. [illegible] Arrived Sept. 2 1874 with 450 Bbls Sperm [illegible] Bbls Whale Oil on board [illegible] 550 Bbls Sperm [illegible] Bbls Whale Oil in 32 Months & 20 days

cont'd from p. 130

Bark Mary Frazier of New Bedford, Charles Tucker

1 Thomas J. Caswell Master Sailed Oct. 8. 1867 for the Ocean. For previous reports see Page 130th At Fayal Septm. 3. 1869 Handed 300 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Caswell reports her at Sea Janv. 6. 1870 140 Sperm since last report. Had towed a disabled English Ship into Fayal, At Barbadoes March 3. 140 Sperm. At Barbadoes Janv. 29. 1871 450 Bbls. oil & Sailed 30th to cruise, Arrived March 12. 1871 with 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 640 Bbls. Sperm & 295 Bbls. Whale oil in 41 Months 4 days.

2 John G. Nye Master Sailed Novr. 7. 1871 for the Pacific. A letter from Capt. Nye reports her at Sea Janv. 3. 1872 all well clean, A letter from Capt. Nye reports her at Albany N. Holland May 13. 200 Bbls. Whale oil, Reported previous to July 11. 200 Whale At Hobart Town Augt. 10. 200 Whale, had carried away in a Gale, Main Rail with bulwarks and Stanchions from gangway Ready to Cathead forward, taking 2 Boats with davits, Spoke no date 350 Sperm 200 Whale all told, Heard from previous to March 23. 1873. 320 Bbls. oil since leaving Hobart Town, Sailed from Norfolk Island March 11. to cruise, At Bay of Islands May 27. 540 Sperm 100 Whale, Sailed from ditto June 14. to cruise, had Shipped 329 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Bark Eliza also 1200 Whale Bone. At Hobart Town Janv. 5. 1874. 540 Bbls. Whale oil, Another report says 500 Sperm & Whale oil, to cruise, A letter from Capt. Nye dated on board Bark Mary Frazier 3. 1/2 days for Sea Coast of New Zealand from 350 Sperm and 400 Bbls. oil at Hobart Town, At Norfolk Island Sept. 12. 360 Bbls. & Back this Season. Reported no date 400 Bbls. & Back this season, was cruising on the Middle ground and was leaking, Arrived August 25. 1875 with 160 Bbls. Sperm and 360 Bbls. Whale Oil on board sent home on the Voyage 530 Bbls. Sperm, 750 Bbls. Whale Oil and 2.000 lbs Whale Bone in 57 Months & 18 days.

Ship Milton of New Bedford Jabez Gordon Mr

Thomas N. Wilson Master Sailed Octr 21. 1869 for the Pacific. Spoke off Gay Head Octr 23rd, A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her at Sea Novr 5. 21 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke Dunr 5. Lat 5 N. Long 9. 20 W. At Bay of Islands May 29. 1870 and Shipped 293 Bbls. Sperm oil pr Gallao, had 395 Bbls Sperm, A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her off Bay of Islands Novr 2. 300 Sperm last cruise 740 Sperm all total, A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her at Bay of Islands Jany. 17. 1871 240 Sperm 40 Whale last cruise 940 Sp. 40 Whale all total, A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her at Bay of Islands April 3. same, ready for sea. Reported no date 240 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands Reported off Tonga June 22. same, At Galeon Bay Fiji Islands June 19. 1300 Sperm 100 Whale, A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her at Bay of Islands Octr 18. 1400 Sperm 90 Whale at Bay of Islands March 15. 1600 Bbls. Oil all total, had Shipped 866 Bbls. Bbls. Sperm and 29 Bbls. Whale oil pr Coral, At ditto March 27. to sail next day to cruise, Spoke previous to May 14. 125 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands. Reported in May 300 Sperm since leaving do. At Tonga July 21. 380 Sperm since leaving the Bay, At Tonga Island Sept. 8. 450 Bbls. Humpback Oil this season, A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her at ditto Augt. 24 1900 Sperm 500 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her at Bay of Islands Nov. 16. 390 Sperm 935 Bbls. Humpback Oil last cruise, Sailed from ditto Novr 16. to cruise, At Bay of Islands Feby. 1873 110 Bbls. Sperm last cruise, At ditto March would sail about the 5th for home, Arrived June 11. 1873 with 780 Bbls Sperm 960 Bbls Whale oil and 4300 Whalebone on board Sent home on the Voyage 1262 Bbls. Sperm 44 Bbls Whale oil and 394 Whale Bone in 43 Months and 21 days.

William H. Fuller Master Sailed October 8. 1873 for the S. Pacific

[illegible] Bay of Islands [illegible] Bbls. Whale oil all told. Shipped 208 Bbls Sperm oil pr Rainbow, Reported Octr 4. Lat 5 S. Long. 111.09 W. 800 Sp. 175 Wh. Sd. At Bay of Islands Novr 9. 1875 Sperm 200 Whale all told, Arrived October 24. 1876 with 1840 Bbls. Sperm & 200 Bbls. Whale oil on board, sent home on the

Bark Thomas Dickason of New Bedford G. H. Howland

Valentine Travis Master Sailed Novr 2. 1869 for the North Pacific
Arrived at Honolulu , 1870 with 950 Bbls. Whale and
Walrus Oil, 16,000# Whale Bone and 1500# Walrus Ivory this
Season, Sailed from Honolulu Decr 14. to cruise, Shipped 160 Bbls
Whale oil per Marengo, Sailed from Honolulu April 13. 1871 to
cruise, Also have Shipped 950 Bbls Whale Oil per per Trident, and
18,000# Whale Bone per ——, Spoke in Arctic July 20. 300
Walrus or 300 Bbls Walrus Oil, Spoke in Arctic about July 20.
300 Walrus. Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet
Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 550 Bbls Whale Oil and
Whale Bone this Season.

Capt. Tran p. 30

Bark Circo of New Bedford C. Swain Jon 252

Henry Clay Master Sailed May 9. 1870 for the Atlantic.
For previous reports see Page 30 th. A letter from Capt. Clay
reports her at Fernandez Decr 4. 700 Sperm all told. would
Ship 275 Bbls. Sperm per Bark Jasper for New York, A letter from
Capt. Clay reports her at Samana Bay St. Domingo Feby. 24.
1872 135 Bbls. Humpback last cruise, A letter from Capt. Clay
reports her at Samana Bay April 6. had landed 290 Bbls.
Humpback oil & 1300# Bone for Shipment home, Spoke in June
Lat. 32.45 N. Long. 76 W. 10 Bbls. Whale oil since leaving Samana
Bay, Spoke July 5. Lat. 30.49 N. Long. 75.40 W. same, Spoke Augt.
23 Lat. 30 N. Long. 74.30 W. 1070 Bbls. oil, At Fayal Octr 30.
and Sailed 31st to cruise, At St. Michaels Novr 6. and landed
108 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Clay, reports her at ditto Nov. 8
108 Bbls. Sperm Oil Shipped per Schr Ada M. Chadwick for Boston.
At Barbadoes Decr 16. Spoke May 15. 1873. 37 N. Long. 27 W. no oil on board,
Arrived October 24. 1873 with 280 Bbls. Sperm and 20 Bbls. Whale
Oil on board sent home on the Voyage 800 Bbls. Sperm and 280
Bbls. Whale Oil in 41 Months 15 days.
Sold to John D. Rowland 2nd Feby 28. 1874 at $4,650.00

Ship Gazelle of New Bedford

David C. Gifford Master Sailed Augt. 15. 1866 for the Sn. Ocean
For previous reports see Page 188. A letter from Capt. Gifford
reports her at St. Helena Sept. 16. 1869. 1450 Sp. all told, A letter from
Capt. Gifford reports her at St. Catharines Decm. 29th 1,300 Sperm on
board, had not seen a Whale in 10 Months. Arrived April 26
1870 with 1360 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board in 44 Months
& 5 days.

David C. Gifford Master Sailed Octr 26. 1870 for the Sn. Ocean
at St. Vincent C.D. Verds Decm 14. clean, A letter from Capt. Gifford
reports her at St. Helena March 8. 1871 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
At ditto March 30. & Sailed April 4 to cruise, A letter from Capt. G.
reports her at ditto April 2. Ship Spun 25 Bbls. Sperm oil for Sacramento,
Spoke May 31. 28 Sperm, A letter from the Coopn reports her at
Port Bima, Sumbawa Island no date 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Sea Novmr 25. 225
Sperm all told, A letter from Mr Johnson a Boatsteerer reports
her in Banda Sea Decmr 26. 200 oil since last report, A letter
from on board reports her at Kema March 11. 1872 no oil since
last report, At Celebes March 18. 275 Sperm, A letter from 1st
Officer reports her at Anjier June 28. 260 Sperm all told,
A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Batavia Java Jany. 19. 1873
650 Sperm on board, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Mahe
June 15. 670 Sperm on board. A letter from on board reports
her at Sea July 10. 120 Sperm this season, At Mahe Sept 18.
650 Sperm. Capt. Gifford having died Augt. 26. 1873 Wilson Master
Sailed for home, A letter from Capt. Wilson reports her off Mahe
Banks Octr 1. 120 Sperm since leaving Mahe, A letter from Capt. Wilson
reports her at Mahe Jany. 11. 1874. 225 Sperm last cruise,

Bark Janet of Westport Henry Wilcox 294

George N. Macy Master, Sailed Novr 6. 1869 for the Indian Ocean
A letter from 1st Offcr reports her at Sea 40 days out clean, having lost a
Boat in a gale. Reported 15 Months out 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil, at Bay
of Islands April 1. 1871. 105 Sperm, Heard from previous to July 8.
80 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands, Reported previous to
Octr 28. 160 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands, at Norfolk Island
Octr 8. 300 Sperm, At ditto Octr 19. 350 Sperm, At Bay of Islands
March 15. 1872 350 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at
Bay of Islands April 7. 350 Sperm all told, Sailed 8th to cruise,
A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at Sydney July 27. 110 Sp
since last report, repairing Sheathing & Copper, Reported previous
to on Dcm 23, 540 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Macy reports her at
Bay of Islands Jany 15. 1873. 540 Sperm all told bound home,
Arrived May 13. 1873 with 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil all told in 42 Months
and 7 days.

Sold to Cortes Thomas and Others for Lisbon ... $ 340.00
to be fitted for a Whaler & Barque came from New Bedford

Bark Circe of New Bedford John P. Knowles [illegible]
Ed. [illegible] Penniman Master Sailed May 9. 1874 for N. W. [illegible]
Reported Augt 14. Clean, A letter reports her off Hayaal Novr
11. 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Penniman reports her
at ditto Novr 12. and landed 145 Bbls. Sperm Oil. to be shipped
per Azor.

Bark Sea Breeze of New Bedford Jos Brown Jr 473

James A Hamilton Master Sailed Octr 18.1865 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see Page 187th, Arrived at Honolulu
Novr 3, 200 Bbls Walrus 850 Bbls Whale oil and 16,000 # Bone this season
Shipped 1081 Bbls Whale oil & 13183 # Whale Bone for Leyden, At
ditto Decr 6, drifting about the Harbor, Sailed from ditto
Decr 7 to cruise, A letter from Capt Fisher reports him at Honolulu
Jany 1. 1870 returned on account of Capt Hamilton being sick
Sailed same day in charge of 1st Officer Mr Sherman for coast of
California, to return to Honolulu about 1st of April, Arrived
April 11. 1871 with 1,350 Bbls Whale oil and 18,000 # Whale
Bone on board, last home on the Voyage 5650 Bbls Whale
Oil and 53,000 # Whalebone in 65 Months & 24 days

W. D. Wicks Master Sailed August 3. 1871 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Sept. 10. Lat. 41 N. Long 31. 06 W 50 Bbls. Oil, At Fayal
Sept. 19. and landed 35 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Wicks
reports him at St. Jago C.D.V. nothing since leaving Fayal.
A letter from Capt. Wicks reports him at Mongamie no date 54
Bbls. Sperm oil since last report, Reported in Arctic about
June 20. 150 Bbls. Walrus oil, Lost in the Arctic Ocean off
Point Barrow August 22. 1872 no account of his Crew up
to September 5, When last seen the had his signals flying
at all three mast heads in distress, The Ship is thought to be
lost, but then yet hopes that the Crew may reach the land
Reported later out of the Ice all well, Reported Sept. 30.
1 Whale, 75 Bbls. oil, Arrived at San Francisco Novr 5. with
450 Bbls. Sperm 60 Bbls. Whale oil and 5000 # Whale Bone, Cleared at ditto
Decr 4. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports him at Yokohama
April 20. 1873 nothing last cruise, Sailed 22nd to cruise, Shipped 53 Bbls Sp.
& 444 Bbls Whale oil per Maruyo, Reported off Point Barrow August 29
200 Bbls Walrus oil, Another report pays 360 Walrus, Arrived at San
Francisco Novr 12, 400 Bbls Whale & Walrus Oil 3,000 # Whale Bone & 1,000 #
Walrus Ivory, Sailed from ditto Decr 28. to cruise,

[illegible] Arrived May 10. 1875 with 60 Bbls Whale Oil and 300 #

Bark Endeavour of New ~~York~~ Bedford Louis Rice 2.52

Henry P. Taber Master Sailed Novm 14. 1868 for the Atlantic For previous reports see Page 60th. A letter from on board reports her on board of New Holland Oct 5. 1869 130 Bbls. Sperm and 500 Bbls. Hump Back oil, Arrived October 2. 1870 with 800 Bbls. Sperm and 500 Bbls. Hump Back oil on board. Last home on the Voyage nothing in 22 Months & 18 days.

Bark Clarice of Edgartown Samuel Osborn Jr 237

Merchant Master Sailed October 5. 1871 for the Atlantic At Fayal Novm 22. and landed 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil, and sailed next day to cruise, Spoke Feby 4. 1872 off Rio Grande Africa 200 Bbls. Oil, Another report says Spoke Feby 5. Lat 17. 17 South Long. 31. 23. 200 Bbls. Oil. A letter from on board reports her at Sea Feby 28. 208 Sperm, Spoke May 14. Lat. 20. 46 N. Long. 74. 14 W. 260 Bbls. Oil, Spoke June 4. Lat. 31. 10 N. Long. 74. 38 W. 250 Sperm. A letter reports her June 3. bound to Bermuda, Spoke June 9. Lat. 32. 16 N. Long. 67. 40 W. 225 Sperm all told on board, At Bermuda June 17. 225 Sperm, Just in to repair foremast. & Shipped 225 Bbls. Sperm oil for Brig Excelsior for N. York, Cleared at ditto July 2. to cruise, At ditto July 20 no oil and sailed same day, At St. Michaels Novm 6. last from Fayal Oil not reported, and landed 160 Bbls. Oil for Shipment, A letter from Capt. Merchant reports her at ditto Novm 9. 435 Sperm all told, At Barbadoes March 29. 1873 28 Bbls. Oil, At Dominique April 20. 500 Sperm all told, Reported about Aug 1. Lat. 35 N. Long 39 W. 40 Sperm since leaving Barbadoes At Fayal Octr 9. 700 Sp. all told and sailed for St. Michaels to land oil, A letter from Capt. Merchant reports her at ditto Oct. 9. 240 Sperm last cruise. bound to St. Michaels to Ship 218 Bbls. Sperm Oil,

[illegible] last cruise, Shipped 209 Bbls. Sperm per Amizade, Arrived Sept 5. 1875 with 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Shipped home on the Voyage 940 Bbls. Sperm oil,

(cont'd from p. 3)

Bark Active of New Bedford C. Snow Jr 333

O. G. Robinson Master Sailed Novm 3. 1865 for the N. Pacific. For previous reports see Page 3rd, Shipped 295 Bbls. Sp Whalebone, Sailed from ditto Decm .1869 Blackmer Master to cruise. Arrived at Honolulu Novm , .1870 with 1100 Bbls Whale & Walrus Oil, 18,000 # Whale Bone and # Walrus Ivory this season, A letter from Capt. Blackmer reports him at ditto Novm 28. 1000 Bbls. Whale oil & 18,000 # Bone this season,

Shipping Bone Sp Steamer Moses Taylor for San Francisco for Home via Rail Road, Sailed from ditto Decm 14. for home, A letter from Capt. Blackmer reports him at Mongonui March 28. 1871 40 Sperm since leaving Honolulu, Arrived Septm 6. 1871 with 150 Bbls. Sperm and 1000 Bbls. Whale oil & 700 # Whalebone on board, Last from on the Voyage 105 Bbls. Sperm 2,300 Bbls. Whale oil and 14000 # Whalebone in 70 Months and 3 days,

Ship to Wm G. Tabor at the rate of $1500 — Jan. 11. 1871

Thomas G. Campbell Master Sailed Nov. 11. 1871 for the N. Pacific A letter from Capt. Campbell reports him off Kaipo Novm 29. clean, Spoke Jany 7. 1872 Lat. 24 S. Long. 36 West. 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Campbell reports him at Talcahuano March March 18. 125 Bbls Sperm, At Yokohama April 21st Had Shipped 129 Bbls. Sperm Oil Sp Bark Martha, At Honolulu June 7. Handed 32 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Shipment per Splendid home, & Sailed 9th for the Arctic, Sailed from ditto June 14 for Arctic, Reported in Arctic Augt. 30. 4 Whales, Later 7 Whales, Reported Octr 2. 650 Bbls. Heard from Octr 12. 7 Whales, A letter from Capt. Campbell reports him in the Arctic Octr 5. 700 Bbls. Whale oil this season, A letter from Capt. Campbell reports him off Fox Islands Octr 16 700 Bbls Whale oil, Arrived at Honolulu Octr 31. with 775 Bbls. Whale oil and 11,000 # Whale Bone, A letter from Capt. Campbell reports him at Honolulu Novr 29. having Shipped via San Francisco R.R. Road 12,850 # Whalebone and landed for Shipment 717 Bbls. Whale oil, & 52 Bbls. for sale, Sailed from ditto Novr 30. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Campbell reports him at Yokohama April 19. 1873. 110 Sperm since leaving Honolulu, Hail'd 22nd to cruise, Reported off Point Belcher Augt. 29. 90 Bbls. Whale oil 1200 # Bone, & 250 Bbls. Walrus oil, (Last) previous to Octr 9. 600 Whale oil,

See Pg. 46 &

cont'd from p. 205

Bark Triton of New Bedford J. H. W. Wing 300

Moses C. Snell Master Sailed July 21. 1868 for the Atlantic,
For previous reports see Page 205. Heard from Jany. 18. 1870. 100 Sperm
180 Bbls. Whale Oil, At St. Helena Octr 13. 150 Bbls. Humback Oil.
Reported on Meridian ground previous to Jany. 23. 1871. 35 Sperm
15 Whale this season, A letter from Capt. Snell reports her at St. Helena
March 25. 120 Sperm 80 Whale last cruise, 280 Sperm and 920 Whale
all told, A letter from Capt. Snell reports her off St. Helena April 6.
Oil as before, At ditto April 19th. Reported previous to August
2. 180 Bbls. Humpback Oil this season, Arrived Noom 6. 1871
with 110 Bbls. Sperm, 1.000 Bbls. Whale Oil and 600# Whale Bone
on board, Sent home on the Voyage 180 Bbls. Sperm 200 Bbls
Whale Oil and 1100# Whale Bone in 39 Months and 15 days.

John H. Spingstone Master Sailed Jany. 8. 1872 for the
North Pacific, A letter from Capt. H. Spingstone reports her
at Hilo June 23. 65 Bbls. Sperm Oil to be shipped home, Sailed
from Honolulu June 29 for the North, Reported in Arctic
August 30, 4 Whale, Later same (Sept. 20th) 1.70 Bbls. Oil Reported
no date 4 additional Whales, 5 Whales, A letter from Capt. H. Spingston
reports her at Honolulu Decr 4. 275 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1000# Bone
this season, had landed his Oil and Bone for shipment. to sail
5th to cruise, A letter from Capt. H. Spingstone reports her off Enderby's
Island Jany. 7. 1873. 160 Sperm since leaving Honolulu, Shipped 64 Bbls.
Sperm Oil per Sperm, and 15 Bbls. Sperm and 275 Bbls. Whale Oil per Bark Edwin,
A letter from Capt. H. Spingstone reports her at Yokohama April 15. 1873
160 Sperm and 140 Bbls. Back since leaving Honolulu, Reported off Point
Belcher August 29. 100 Bbls. Oil (Shipped Sperm) 100 Bbls. Whales Oil, Arrived at
Honolulu Noom 9. 160 Bbls Sperm 140 Bbls. Humpback, and 100
Bbls. Whales Oil, At ditto Noom 30. had shipped 160 Sperm and 240
Bbls. Whale Oil per Sperm, Sailed from ditto Noom 29. to cruise
[illegible] Sailed from ditto April 1. to cruise, Reported [illegible]
[illegible] Whale, on or previous to August 11 Home,
[illegible] Bbls. Whales Oil, A letter of July 19. says 100
Whale & [illegible] Oil, At Honolulu Noom 12. 920 Bbls Oil & [illegible] Bone,
Sailed from ditto Decr 16. to cruise, had shipped 920 Bbls Oil
per Sperm, Arrived June 6. 1876

Ship Massachusetts of San Francisco

Cooley Master Sailed Decem 24 1869 on a Whaling Voyage.
Arrived Noom 5. 1870 with 1.050 Bbls. Walrus & Whale
Oil, " Whale Bone and 1.900 " Walrus Ivory in
10 Months 11 days.

Lost in Seamans, Lagoon Town California
Jany 6. 1871

Bark Saconia of New Bedford Jno P. Knowles, 2d 158

John A Kelley Master Sailed June 20th 1871 for the Atlantic.
A letter from Capt. Kelly reports her at Sea Augt. 11. 75 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Kelly reports her at Hagal
Sept. 24. 100 Sperm to be Shipped home, A letter from Capt. K.
reports her at ditto Sept. 26. 100 Sperm landed. A letter from Capt.
Kelley reports her off River La Platte Jany. 12. 1872 Oil as before
Heard from no date nothing this season, have struck a whale
and lost him by taking a line. Spoke April 21. Lat. 6 S.
Long. 34 W. nothing since leaving Hagal. At St. Eustatia May
20. 1872, Spoke previous to Sept. 4. 100 Sperm, Arrived Noom
3. 1872 with 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Last Noom 100 Bbls
Sperm Oil on the Voyage in 16 Months and 14 days.
Bbls. Bottom of Coast &c. in Sept. 1874 for $

Bark Osceola 2d J. & W. Ra Wing New Bedford 197

Jonathan Chase Master Sailed Augt. 1. 1870 for the A & Pac. Ocean
At Fayal Sept. 6 and landed 50 Bbls. Sperm oil, At St. Helena
Feby. 1. 1871 90 Whale to be landed to ship home, Sailed from ditto
Feby. 9. to cruise, Landed & Shipped per Sacramento 89 Bbls. Whale oil
in Head of Sperm as reported above, A letter from Capt. Chase
reports her at Mahe June 6. 165 Sperm since leaving St. Helena
Spoke Oct. 27. Lat. 15 S. Long. 54. 13 East. A letter from Capt.
Chase reports her at Mahe Dec. 5. 450 Bbls. all told, Reported
on Sale Mahela Bank March 17. 1872 Oil not stated, 600 Bbls
All told, A letter from on board reports her off Mozambique Island,
Indian Ocean April 15. 630 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Chase reports
her at Mahe May 25. 690 Sperm 90 Whale. At Mauritius July 11
750 Sperm. had shipped 50 Bbls. Sperm oil per Mercury, and 200
Bbls. per Bark Pioneer, & Sailed to cruise, Reported towed in
to Mahe Sept. 2. had been on the reefs. and sunk in
Port, A letter from Capt. Chase reports her at Mahe Sept. 24.
reports that on the night of Augt. 7. while passing the Island
of Glorioso struck on a reef and after lying there 5 days got
her off and was towed to Mahe by the Bark Petrel and discharged
423 Bbls. Sperm oil and staving 25 Bbls Sperm. having 4 feet water in
her but succeeded in pumping her out, found she had lost
false Keel and Rudder. was attempting to repair her, Reported
at ditto Sept. 25. while careening went down and remained.
Sold at Auction previous to Oct. 23. 1872 as she lay sunk
for $2000.= not including Boats. Sails &c. has since
been raised and was repairing, Capt. Chase had chartered
previous to Nov. 15. British Schr. Dolphin to take his oil to
Cape Town.

Condemned & Sold at Mahe in October 1872

Ship Contest of New Bedford Swift Master 341

Leander C. Owen Master Sailed July 19. 1870 for the N. Pacific
at Sea Sept. 29. 1 Whale 25 Bbls. Sp. oil, Sailed from Fayal
Oct. 13. to cruise, 30 Sperm, At Teneriffe Oct. 31. same,
A letter reports her at San Carlos Jany. 18. 1871 same, At
Honolulu March 12. 1871 30 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Kawaiha March
30. 100 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Owen reports her at Honolulu
April 12. 1871. ~~120~~ 90 Sperm, Shipped for Sperm, Spoke July 20th
500 Walrus or 500 Bbls Walrus oil, A letter from on board reports
her in Arctic Ocean in July 500 Bbls. Walrus and Whale oil
this season, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet
Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871. 850 Bbls. Whale oil "Bow
this season,

333 Tons

Bark Spartan of New Bedford Davis B. Kempton

Benjamin Gifford Master Sailed May 22. 1872 for the Atlantic
off Flores June 19. clear, Heard from no date 240 Bbls. Sperm
Oil, At Fayal Sept. 30. 500 Sperm and Sailed Oct. 2. to cruise,
A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Fayal Oct. 1. with
500 Sperm, At Teneriffe Oct. 15. same. at ditto Oct. 23. same.
At Barbadoes March 29. 700 Bbls. oil, Arrived May 6. 1873 with
700 Bbls. Sperm oil in 11 Months 14 days.

Sold at Auction April 25. 1874 to Miller Mitch & Co. for $3950 net,
Condemned at St. Michaels in 1876

Bark Massachusetts of New Bedford, Swift Allen 361

West Mitchell Master Sailed July 19. 1870 for the North Pacific
at Fayal Sept. 17. and landed 120 Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from
on board reports her off Cape Horn Decm. 21. 70 Sperm and 15 Whale
on board, At Honolulu March 30. 1871 190 Sperm & 20 Whale. 70
Sperm on board, Sailed from ditto April 7. to cruise, A letter from
Capt. Mitchell reports her at Honolulu April 2. had landed 71 Bbls. Sperm
Oil to be shipped per Sperm. Spoke July 20. 1 Whale, Abandoned
off Mainright Inlet in the Ice Sept. 14. 1871 350 Bbls. Whale
Oil and Whale Bone this season.

Bark Ocean Steed of New Bedford Peirce & Hadley

Elisha E. Russell Master Sailed May 4. 1870 for the Atlantic,
For previous reports see Page 374th. Off and on at Fayal
Augt. 15. 1872 nothing since leaving Barbadoes, Spoke no
date previous to Octr. 1. 40 Sperm since ditto, At St. Michaels
Novm 8, and landed 60 Bbls. Oil for shipment, Touched at
Pernambuco previous to Decm 21. for supplies, At Talcahuano,
April 11. 1873. 42 Sperm since last report, Peace Master Sailed from ditto
April 14. to cruise, Arrived at Honolulu Octr 31. clean from the
Arctic, At San Francisco Decm 5. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
Sailed from San Francisco in Decm 1873.

Brig Rose Baker of Boston Heman Smith

Capt. Thompson Master Sailed May 22. 1850 for the Atlantic
Reported by letter June 21. 24 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Reported Augt. 14. same
at Fayal Sept. 28. & Shipped 94 Bbls. Sperm per Ozier, Arrived May 2. 1851
with 180 Bbls. Sperm and 15 Bbls. Whale Oil on board sent home
94 Bbls. Sperm in 11 Months 10 days.

Old 422
New 347

Bark Alfred Gibbs of New Bedford Dennis Howe

Edmund Jennings Master Sailed May 24. 1870 for the Pacific and went out of the Bay the 26th, Spoke Jan. 28 Lat. 32.35 N. Long 52.20 W. 160 Bbls Sperm oil. At Fayal Augt. 2. and landed 160 Bbls Sperm oil. Off same on at Fayal Sept. 7 no oil to tail same day for the South, Spoke Dec. 31. Lat. 31 55 S. Long. 75.14 W. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. At Talcahuano March 13. 1871 250 Sperm 210 Whale all told, 1400 Bone, Shipped 90 Bbls. Sperm 210 Bbls. Whale oil & 1400 Whale Bone for London, a letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at ditto March 29. ready for sea had Shipped 90 Bbls. Sperm oil & 1700 Whale Bone for London, Sailed from ditto April 3. to cruise, Reported April 9. near St. Marys Island, nothing since leaving port, reported no date one large Whale since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from 2nd Officer reports her at Sea no Lat & Long July 16. 370 Sperm 200 Whale, A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at Talcahuano October 25, 500 Sperm 200 Whale all told, 250 Sperm last cruise. ready for sea next day, Heard from at sea no date 450 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano. Arrived at Talcahuano March 27. 1872 460 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at ditto April 5. 200 Sperm last cruise. 700 Sperm 200 Whale all told, had shipped 315 Sperm for Bark Elcano, 135 Sperm 200 Whale on board, At ditto May 1. to sail next day, Reported off Massafuera no date previous to July 6. 110 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, Spoke Sept. 14. Lat. 35.50 South Long. 74.40 W. 290 Sperm this cruise 1000 Sperm 200 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at Talcahuano Nov. 14. with 330 Sperm last cruise 1250 Sperm & 200 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at ditto Nov. 30. ready for sea, next day, Spoke no date 2 days from Talcahuano cutting a 100 Bbl. Sperm Whale, Arrived at Talcahuano March 23. 1873. 150 Sperm last cruise, A letter from Capt. Jennings reports her at ditto April 22. 900 Sp. 200 Whale on board, 1400 Sperm 200 Whale all told. Sailed from ditto April 23. for home, Arrived July 20. 1873 with 820 Bbls. Sperm and 200 Bbls Whale Oil on board last home on the Voyage 533 Bbls. Sperm oil and 1722 Whale Bone in 37 Months and 26 days.

Bark John Dawson of New Bedford J. H. R. King 237

Joseph S. Hicks Master Sailed July 6. 1870 for the Atlantic & In. Ocean
at Fayal Oct. 14 and shipped 118 Bbls. Sperm oil for Br. Brig
Surprise for Boston, Sailed same day to cruise, at Tenerife
Oct. 31. same, at Table Bay Cape of Good Hope Jany. 15. 1871
170 Bbls. Oil to ship home, At ditto Jany. 19. Spoken Jany 17th
had lost one Anchor and chain in a gale, A letter from Capt
Hicks reports her at Cape Town Jany. 23. Had shipped his oil
160 Bbls. Sperm 10 Bbls Whale Oil for Brig Annie S. for Boston Sailed 24th to cruise
Heard from Off Fort Dauphin in April 280 Sperm. A letter from
Capt. Hicks reports her at Sea May 16. 170 Sperm since leaving
Cape Town 450 Sperm 10 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Hicks
reports her at Mahe June 29. 100 Sp. since last report. 550 Sp. all told
At Mahe Augt. 9. 560 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Hicks reports
at Sea Novm. 21. 70 Sperm since last report, A letter from
Capt. Hicks reports her Sada Mahala Bank March 17, 1872. 830
Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Hicks reports her at Mau-
ritius May 24. 1000 Sperm all told, Sailed from ditto previous
to June 28. in Charge of the Mate Mr Babcock for home, Capt. Hicks
returns home in the Mail Steamer in consequence of the ill health of
his Wife, A letter from Capt. Babcock reports her at St. Helena
Augt. 7. Oil as before, bound on a cruise Home, Arrived Octo
6. 1872 with 720 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home on this
Voyage 280 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 27 Months

Caleb Babcock Master Sailed Novm. 26. 1872 for the In Ocean,
A letter from Capt. Babcock reports her on Meridian Gouvea Feby. 6. 1873
100 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke March 8. Lat. 27 S. Long. 46. 19 E. 150 Sperm,
A letter from Capt. Babcock reports her at Praslin Seychelles May 27.
330 Sperm 10 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Babcock reports her at
Johanna Augt. 1. & Shipped 330 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Gazelle, A letter from
Capt. Babcock reports her at Mahe Decm. 10. 425 Sperm all told,
At St Helena April , 1874 Shipped 310 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Home
Reported last of Novm. 750 Bbls. all told, Arrived Sept. 14. 1874
with 700 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Whale oil on board, Sent home on this
Voyage 1166. Sperm & 1166. Whale Oil in 33 Months & 18 days.

Bark Adeline Gibbs of New Bedford J. Bowman

Frederick J. Forman Master Sailed October 19. 1870 for the Indian
Reported off Crozettes March 12. 1871 3 Whales 200 Bbls. Whale oil,
Papers Report June 1. A letter from Capt. Forman reports her at
Kerguelen Sept. 5. Oil as before, Reported no date previous to July
31. 130 Sperm the last 6 Months, Reported no date previous to March
10. 1873 150 Sperm this season, Reported no date previous to
May 7. 1873 500 Bbls. oil all told, Reported March 1874
New Zealand 250 Sperm 200 Whale A letter from Capt. Forman
Isle of Mauritius Oct. 10. 100 Sperm since leaving Zealand
Arrived May 22. 1875 with 600 Bbls. Sperm and 200 Bbls
Whale Oil in 55 Months and 3 days.

Ship Reindeer of New Bedford Edw & W. Howland 450

B. F. Loveland Master Sailed Oct 4. 1870 for the N. Pacific, At Sandwich Islands Honolulu March 9. 1871 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Sailed from ditto March 29. to cruise, Ship Spec for Sperm 154 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke July 20. 1 Whale, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 800 Bbls. Whale oil and * Whale Bone this season,

Aban

Bark Minnesota of New York Young & Peirce 243

Clothier Peirce Master Sailed June 25. 1868 for the Pacific For previous reports see Page 359th, Spoke previous to July 20. 1871 at Sea 1350 Sperm 100 Whale, Reported previous to Oct 28. 210 Sperm, At Norfolk Island Sept. 27. 1400 Sperm all told, At Hobart Town Dec 16. 1400 Sperm 140 Whale, Reported at Norfolk Island no date 1600 Bbls. oil, Arrived June 13. 1872 with Bbls. Sperm oil Bbls. Whale oil on board, sent home & Sold on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm oil in 47 Months & 19 days. Sold out of the 6 ships in 1873

Bark Chas. W. Morgan of New Bedford J. M. R. King 314

John M. Tinkham Master Sailed Sept. 26. 1871 for the Indian Ocean For previous reports See Page 383, A letter from Capt. Tinkham reports her at Mahe June 1. 1873. 450 Sperm last cruise, 900 Sperm 240 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Tinkham reports her off St. Denis Island Nov 7. 220 Sperm since last report. 1000 Sperm and 240 Whale on board, A letter from Capt. Tinkham reports her at Cape Town Dec 25. oil as last reported, A [illegible] at Royal July 7. same, Reported Sept. 10. 1160 Sperm this Season, Arrived Oct 31. 1874 with 1410 Bbls Sperm 330 Bbls Whale Oil & 200 Whale Bone on board, sent to Bonded 100 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Whale Oil & 200 lbs Bone Time in 3 Years 8 days.

Bark Gay Head of New Bedford J. B. Wood Mas

Wm H. Kelley Master Sailed Oct 11. 1870 for the N. Pacific
a letter from her reports her Noon 4. 2 Blackfish & 2 Sperm Whales
45 Bbls. Oil, At Honolulu March 12. 1871. 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Sailed
from ditto March 28. to cruise, Shipped 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil per
Sperm. Spoke July 20. 1 Whale, Abandoned in the Ice at
Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 530
Bbls. Whale Oil and Bone this season,

Bark Pacific of New Bedford Swift & Perry 385

George Faber Master Sailed Oct 5. 1870 for the Indian Ocean
For previous reports see Page 169th Reported previous to Oct
17. 1872 800 Bbls. Oil all told, At St. Denis Oct 14. Sperm.
At St. Helena Feby. 8. 1873 bound home, A letter from Capt
Faber reports her at ditto Feby 7. 230 Sperm since leaving Bourbon and
Sailed 8th to cruise Homeward. Spoke Feby 28. Lat. 36.40 N. Long. 37. 10 West.
Arrived June 19. 1873 with 950 Bbls. Sperm and 50 Bbls. Whale
Oil all told in 32 Months and 14 days.

Borden Master Sailed October 1. 1873 for the Atlantic,
At Fayal Oct 29. and sailed, [illegible]

Back Progress of New Bedford Wm. C. Brownell 358

James Bowden Master Sailed October 19. 1870 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Bowden reports him Decm 9. Lat. 22 L. Long. 34. 20
W. 60 Bbls. Sperm oil, Sailed from Honolulu April 17. 1871 to cruise
Last Shipped 61 Bbls. Sperm oil per Sopen, Spoke in Arctic July 20. 200
Walrus or 200 Bbls. Walrus oil, Arrived at Honolulu October 23.
250 Bbls. Whale oil & 3000 ℔ Bone this season, has Shipped Bbls
Whale Oil per Daniel Webster and ℔ Bone per A letter from
Capt. Bowden reports him off Enderby Island Decm 22. 90 Bbls
Sperm oil this cruise. A letter from Capt. Bowden reports him at
Sopan Feby. 25. 1872. 235 Sperm since leaving Honolulu, Spoke
previous to April 21. 240 Sp. 40 Whale on board, Reported previous
to July 23. in Arctic Ocean 400 Bbls. Walrus Oil this season, Reported
Augst. 11. 950 Bbls. Whale & Walrus oil, Later report Sept. 20th. 3 Whales.
A letter from Capt. Bowden reports him off Seybape August. 3.
870 Bbls. Oil since leaving Honolulu, Arrived at San Francisco
Novm 6. with 900 Bbls. Whale Oil and 14000 ℔ Whale Bone, and
250 Bbls. Sperm since leaving Sandwich Islands, Cleared from ditto
Novm 20. to cruise, At Honolulu Decm 15, Sailed from ditto Jany.
8. 1873 to cruise, Shipped from Honolulu per Sopen 225 Bbls. Sperm and 915
Bbls. Whale oil, Spoke in Anadir Sea May 25. 1873 800 Bbls. Bow
Head oil, 7 Whales. May 28. Reported June 9. 750 Bbls. Wh. oil,
Reported at Point Barrow July 29. 7 Whales. Reported on or previous
to Augt. 29. 900 Bbls. oil and 14000 ℔ Bone & 200 Bbls. Walrus oil, Reported
on date 10 Whales this season, Arrived at San Francisco Novm 21
760 Bbls. Whale Bbls. Walrus oil and ℔ Whale Bone, Sailed from
ditto Decm 15. to cruise, At Honolulu Sept 110 Bbls
Sperm previous to Arr. at S. F. 60 bone Whales Arrived at San
Francisco Novm 19 with 110 Bbls. Sperm 1100 Bbls Whale Oil and 14.000 ℔
Whale Bone this season. Sailed from ditto Decm 13 to cruise.
Arrived May 16. 1875 with with 14 Bbls. Sperm and 900 Bbls. Whale
Oil on board sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm Bbls. Whale
Walrus Oil and ℔ Whale Bone in 54 Months & 27 days.

Bark Awashonks of New Bedford J. H. C. King,

Ariel Norton Master Sailed Oct. 19. 1870 for the N. Pacific at Brava C. D. Vads, Dem 5. clean, Spoke Jany. 15. 1871 Lat. 36.40 S. Long. 54.34 W. bound West oil not stated, A letter from Capt. Norton reports her at Honolulu June 6. 70 Bbls. Sperm oil, and sailed for the north, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with no oil this season, Boats

founder

Bark Ohio of New Bedford Coons Sparrs J. 205

Sylvanus C. Waldron Master Sailed May 28. 1872 for the Atlantic at Fayal June 20. Capt. Sick and returned home. Shipped 20 Bbls. Sperm oil per Fredonia, Vessel sailed in Charge of the Mate to await orders from home, At Fayal Augt. 13. and landed 30 Bbls. Sperm oil, Shipped 70 Bbls. Sperm oil per Fredonia, Haverland Isaac. Master cleared from ditto Augt. 23. to cruise, Off Fayal Oct. 9. no report of oil, and landed 485 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke Nov. 15. Lat. 18 S. Long. 36.40 W. same as before Spoke off St. Catherines March 16. 430 Sperm this season, A letter from Capt. Haverland reports her at Barbadoes May 11. 1873 570 Sperm all told. had shipped all his oil 425 Bbls. Sperm per Big Gem for N.Y. at Bermuda June 8. for supplies Sailed to cruise, A letter from Mr. Ellis 1st Officer reports her at Sea no date 100 Sperm since leaving Bermuda at Fayal Sept. 23. 120 Sperm landed. 700 Bbls. all told and sailed 25th to cruise, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Brava Oct. 10. oil as before, At Bark [illegible] 1874 Ship [illegible] Master [illegible] per [illegible] 2/4 Bbls Sperm oil [illegible] since last report Spoke [illegible] 28.30 S. Long. 73.20 W. 130 Sperm, Spoke July 24 nothing since last report, At Barbadoes April 10. At Fayal Sept. 18. 4 Bbls Sperm 220 Bbls Whale oil 4 Bbls Whale Bone per Lucretia Arrived Oct. 18. 1875 with 400 Bbls. Sperm oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 1200 Bbls. Sperm and Bbls. Whale oil and Whale Bone in 40 Months and 20 days.

Bark Canton of New Bedford C. W. Tucker Ms 280

J. G. Cashman Master Sailed October 19. 1870 for the So. Ocean
A letter from Ms. Capt. Cashman reports her at Sea Noon 11. clean. At Brac
C. D. Reds Noon 25. clean. Feby 2. 1871 did not Anchor oil not
passed St. Helena
Hailed. Spoke April 17. 50 Bbls. Sperm oil. A letter from on board
reports her at Sea July 4. 75 Sperm. Passed Anjier July 22
Off King Georges Sound Dem 9. nothing since leaving Port. Spok
Barque 30. 75 Sperm. Spoke off Cape Leuwin Feby. 9. 1872 boiling
an 80 Bbl. Sperm Whale. At Albany New Holland March 17. 150 Sper
Reported previous to July 11. 150 Sperm. Reported July 22nd
200 Sperm. 45 Sperm this season. Spoke Oct. 11. 100 Sperm since
leaving Albany in Augt. Spoke Oct. 21. 325 Sperm. A letter from
the Cooper reports her at Sea Dem 10. 200 Sperm since leaving King
Georges Sound. A letter from Capt. Cashman reports her at Bunbury
N. H. March 10. 1873 2400 Sperm. A letter from on board reports her a
Albany N. Holland Sept. 29. 550 Sperm. A letter from Mr Sherman
1st Officer reports her at Frenchmans Bay King Georges Sound
Noon 11. had not seen a Whale for 3 Months. A letter from
Capt. Cashman reports her at Sea Dem 6. 150 Sperm since last report.
A letter from Cooper reports her Feby 1. 1874 [illegible] Sperm since last re
[illegible] Arrived Sept. 22. 1874 with 1000 Bbls Sperm Oil in
4 Years 3 days.

Bark Vigilant of New Bedford Wm Watkins 209

Otis F. Thacher Master Sailed Octr 25. 1870 for the Jn. Ocean
at Bravo Capt Reports Noon 24. 4 Sperm Whales, Reported
on Meridian ground previous to Jany. 23. 1871. 40 Sperm 150 Whale
this season. A letter from Capt. Thacher reports her on West Coast
of New Holland. March 7. same. A letter from Capt. Thatcher
reports her at Anjier June 23. 60 Sperm 150 Whale. A letter
from Capt. Thacher reports her at Albany N. Holland Jany. 22. 1872
450 Sperm 150 Whale, had lost a 100 Bbls. Whale from alongside by the
parting of a New cutting fall in a gale. A letter from Capt. Thacher
reports her at Sunbury N Holland Feby 16. 65 Sperm since
leaving Albany. Spoke a few days previous to March 17. with
three 80 Bbls Whales along side but succeeded in saving 35 Bbls. oil
from them. had about 700 Bbls. all told. A letter from Capt. Thacher
reports her at Anjier June 25. 450 Sperm 150 Whale all told.
had Shipped 50 Bbls. Sperm oil & 1000# Whale Bone per Bark Ansonia.
A letter from Capt. Thacher reports her Off Cape Leeuin Octr. 22.
60 Sperm since last report. 810 Sperm all told. A letter from Capt. Thatcher
reports her at King Georges Sound March 2. 1873 1000 Sperm 150 Whale
had Shipped 408 Sperm per Bark Swallows. A letter from Capt. Thatcher
reports her April 4. Lat. 35 S. Long. 114 E. 30 Sperm since leaving Albany
A letter from Capt. Thacher reports her at Anjier July 11. 175 Sperm last
cruise. 1150 Sperm 150 Whale all told. A letter from Capt. Thatcher
reports her at Albany N. H. Jany 6. 1874 50 Sperm last cruise. 1200 Sp
150 Whale all told. At St. Helena April 14. 1240 Sperm 150 Whale.
Arrived August 24. 1874 with 1300 Sperm and 150 Bbls
Whale oil on Board. Whaling Ground 4 Sperm and 150 Bbls
Whale oil in 45 Months and 29 days.

Bark Rousseau of New Bedford G.H. Howland 306

James Hyland Master Sailed Octr 26. 1870 for the Pacific. A letter from on board reports her at Talcahuano April 7. 1871. 55 Bbls Sperm oil Shipped in Greyhounds, at ditto April 13. Sailed from ditto April 24. to cruise, Capt. Hyland Arrived home Sept. 1. 1871 having left his ship sick. At Esmeralda Augt. 6. with 80 Bbls. Sperm oil, Reported Augt 28. 80 Sperm, Reported off Galapagos Islands previous to Octr 7. 135 Sp. 80 Whale since leaving S. At Tombez. Noon 12. 60 Bbls. Whale oil since the departure of Capt. Hyland, ready for sea. At Talcahuano March 25 1872 nothing since leaving Tombez. A letter from Capt. Handy reports her at Esmeraldas Sept. 15. 420 Sperm last cruise, 500 Sperm on board, Arrived at San Francisco, Decr 30th. A letter from Capt. Handy reports her Oct 16. from Tombez bound to Paita. Jernegan Master Sailed Feby 3. 1873 to cruise, had Shipped her Oil Bbls. Sperm via Panama, A letter from 3rd Officer reports her at Atacamas Sept. 7. 300 Sperm 15 Blackfish oil since leaving San Francisco, At Tombez Octr 17. 312 Sperm 15 Blackfish since leaving San Francisco, Spoke March 10. 18[illegible] on the Equator [illegible] 160 Bbls. 260 Sperm since leaving Paita, At Paita Mar 27. 300 Sperm last cruise, At Tombez about Jun 15. no oil since leaving Paita, A letter from Capt. Jernegan reports her in Gulf of Guayaquil Sept. 26. 580 Sperm [illegible] Arrived May 2. 1875 with 750 Bbls. Sperm 600 Bbls. Whale oil and 2,500 Whale Bone on Board sent home

Sperm Whale Oil in 54 Months 6 days

Bark Rainbow of New Bedford Chas H. Gifford 47

George Gray Master Sailed Novr 1. 1870 for the Pacific. Spoke Novr 20. Lat. 30.03 W. Long. 35.43 W. clean. A letter from on board reports her at Ancud March 18. 1871 clean. A letter from Capt. Gray reports her at ditto March 24. clean. At Talcahuano April 12. Reported about Jan. 11. 90 Wht. Sperm Oil, Reported off Gallipagos Islands Augst. 29. 90 Sperm. Reported previous to Feby. 22. 1872 260 Sperm. Another report says Spoke off Guaffo Feby. 22. 350 Sperm 45 Whale At Talcahuano, April 27. was shipping 293 Wht. Sperm Oil for Morning Star. At ditto May 13. to sail next day for Arctic. Sailed from ditto May 16. for the Arctic Same day. At Honolulu July 2. 400 Sperm. Sailed from ditto July 4. for Arctic, Reported in Arctic Augst. 30. 1 Whale, Reported Octr 4. 2 Whales. 125 Wht. Oil, Heard from Octr 12. 2 Whales. Arrived at Honolulu Octr 31. with 7a Wht. Whale Oil and Bone this season. At ditto Novr 15, Sailed from ditto Novr 30. to cruise, Spoke Feby. 11. 1873 No oil this cruise, Spoke no date 40 Sperm since leaving Honolulu, Shipped 837 Whale Room for Sperm. At Bay of Islands June 1. 100 Sperm, Sailed from ditto June 16. to cruise. Reported previous to Novr 15th. 380 Humpback Oil this season. At Norfolk Island Jany. 1. 1874 425 Wht. Humpback Oil, Reported 1. 100 Sperm since Jan. Arrived Sept. 1. 1874 with 300 Wht. Sperm and 380 Wht. Whale Oil on board. Sent home on the Barque 320 Wht. Sperm and 100 Wht. Whale Oil in 4th Months. Sold to J. W. Smith Hong Kong to be continued in the Whaling business Jany. 10. 1875

Bark Roscoe of New Bedford C. Snow Jr 362

Edward D. Lewis Master Sailed Novr 1. 1870 for the Pacific
a letter from Capt. Lewis reports her at Flores Decr 1. 30 Bbls. Sperm
oil, At Paita May 2. 1871 200 Sperm, Just spoke her near Tombez
May 25. at Anchor Just spoke Humpbacking, A letter from Capt
Lewis reports her at Paita May 4. 240 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke July
One 70 Bbls. whale and gave her on the 10th take 4 small whales.
Spoke Augt. 23 Lat. 5 S. Long. 105. 22 W. 400 Sperm. Reported
off Galapagos Islands Sept. 160 Sperm since leaving Paita, a
letter from Capt. Lewis reports her at Panama Novr 20. 470
Bbls. Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Lewis reports her at Panama
Decr 1. had shipped 465 Bbls. Sperm oil per Rail Road and
Steamer Henry Chauncey for New York, bound off shore that
way, A letter from 2nd Officer reports her at Tombez Jany 3.
1872, Spoke on Off shore ground March 2. 560 Sperm all told,
At Honolulu May 19. 350 Sperm, Sailed 25th for the Arctic,
(Shipped 320 Bbls. Sperm oil per Polaris) Reported previous to Augt. 1
in August 13. clear, Crushed by the Ice in the Arctic Ocean
August 19. 1872 and became a total loss. Was crushed by
the Ice while laying at Anchor on the 19th September 1872
in Lat. 71.40 N. Long. 154 W. and sunk on the 20th at
2 P.M. crew all saved by the Sea Oak, Capt. Sheldon,
Lost in the Ice in Arctic Ocean Sept 19, 1872

Bark Osmanle of New Bedford U. S. Pacific 292

James H. Williams Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1871 for New Zealand
For Previous reports see Page 369. At Fiji Islands July 25. 1874
[illegible] leaving Bay of Islands. Spoke Oct. 6. 280 Bbls. Sperm
At this Port at Bay of Islands Decr 21, same. Arrived June
15. 1875 with 85 Bbls. Sperm and 260 Bbls. Whale oil on board
Shipped home on the Voyage 450 Bbls. Sperm, 975 Bbls. Whale oil
and 1600 lbs. Whale Bone, in 44 Months & 12 days.

Sold to Gifford & Cummings & fitted for Whaling in July 1875
Lost off Santa Coast of California March 8. 1878. Vessel & outfits
a total loss Insured for $32.000.

Bark Menshikoff of San Francisco Hutchinson Nickl & Co.

Smith Master Sailed April 27, 1870 for the N. Pacific.
Arrived Nov 3. , 1870 with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil and
17,000 Whale Bone in 6 Months 6 days.

Chapman Master Sailed Dec 10. 1870 Sperm Whaling
Spoke no date 14 Months out 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Arrived Augt
14. 1872 with 300 Bbls. Whale & 40 Bbls. Coconut Oil in 20 Months & 4 days.

Bark Wave Jno Bulford, Thos Thompson & Co 130
[illegible] Master Sailed May 19. 1874 for the Atlantic.
[illegible] June 5. clear, Reported Augt. 26. 15 Bbls Sperm Oil, Oct 30.
[illegible] 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Kate Williams, Arrived Oct , 1876
with 390 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage.

Schr Page of San Francisco Taylor & Bendel 110
Holcomb Master Sailed April 27. 1870 for the Pacific.
Reported laid up in Port in Janry. 1872, since withdrawn
from the Whaling business.

Bark Stafford of New Bedford J. H. R. King 206

N. J. Moulton Master Sailed Oct 21. 1870 for the In. Ocean
A letter from Capt. Moulton reports him at Fayal Nov 25. 70 Bbls
Sperm oil shipped per Schr S. A. Reed for Boston, A letter from
on board reports him at Tenate June 13. 1871 250 Sperm, A letter
from Capt. ~~Stafford~~ Moulton reports him at Leeon Island July. 10.
had shipped 170 Bbls. Sperm oil per Java 2nd, A letter from Capt.
Moulton reports him in Gillolo Passage Dec 23. 500 Sperm
all told, A letter from 2nd Officer reports him in Gillolo Passage
Jany. 14. 1872 50 Sperm since last report. 550 all told, A letter from Capt
Moulton reports him at Tenate March 3. 1872 800 Sperm all told,
Reported May 1. 880 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Moulton reports
him off Tenate July 26. Oil as last reported, A letter from
Capt. Moulton reports him at Tenate Augt 9. 50 Sperm since last
report. 930 Sp. all told, A letter from Capt. ~~Stafford~~ Moulton reports
him at Soerabaya Oct 28. 50 Sperm since last report. A letter
from Capt. Moulton reports him at St. Helena Feby. 8. 1873
100 Sperm and 175 Whale since last report, A letter from Capt.
Moulton reports him at ditto Feby. 11. has 1050 Bbls. Sperm 200 Bbls. Whale
Oil and 200 Whale Bone all told, had Ship Spec Bbls Oil per Pacific,
would refit and sail to cruise Home in a few days, A letter from Capt.
Moulton reports him at Ascension March 2. 50 Sperm since leaving St.
Helena, Arrived May 5. 1873 with 850 Bbls. Sperm 200 Bbls. Whale
Oil and 1800 Whale Bone on board, Sent home on the Voyage 250 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 30 Months 14 days.

Edward A. King Master Sailed June 30. 1873 for the In Ocean
Spoke Augt. 7. Lat. 35 N Long 44 W. clean, A letter from Capt
King reports him at Fayal Nov 1. had landed 237 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
[illegible] Arrived May 24. 1874 with 375 Bbls. Sperm
and 230 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage
495 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 Months & 24 days.

Bark Avola of New Bedford Jno. P. Knowles 319

Thos E. Bourne Master Sailed Decr 7. 1870 for the Pacific
A letter from on board reports her at Sea Jany. 18. 1871 Lat. 2.
30 N. Long 19.50 E. clean. A letter from Capt. Bourne reports her
at Penbeck Islands April 29. 40 Bbls Sperm Oil. A letter from
Capt. Bourne reports her off Tenate July 29. 65 Sperm all told,
A letter from on board reports her at Tema Sept. 25. ~~44~~ 45 Sperm per
last report, Reported no date 100 Bbls. Oil, Reported Saw ~~no~~ ships,
April 25. 1872 off New Hanover 400 Sperm all told, A letter from
Capt. Bourne reports her at Singapore Oct. 3. 900 Sperm, 800 Bbls.
the last 12 Months, A letter from Capt. Bourne reports her
at Singapore Oct. 31. ready for Sea. Last Shipped 450 Bbls.
Sperm Oil per Bark Chalgrove for Boston, A letter from Capt.
Bourne reports her at Tenate Sept. 6. 450 Sperm last cruise, Sailed
from Table Bay Nov. 30. to cruise & home 100 Sperm since last
report, At St. Helena Dec. 14. and Sailed for home, Arrived
Feby. 13. 1874 with 950 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent home on
the Voyage 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil (turned out at home 346 Bbls.) in 38 months 4 days

T. E. Bourne Master Sailed July 11. 1874 for the Indian Ocean
At Saipal Sept. 23d clean. Cruised ?

Schr H. M. Hutchinson of San Francisco, Hutchinson, 9

Master Sailed Novr 22. 1870 to cruise Whaling
Arrived , 1871 Cond still in Port in Janf. 1872

~~Cont'd from p. 407~~

2) Ship California of New Bedford 6 B. Tonnage 367
Josiah C. Chase Master Sailed Augt. 7. 1872 for the Pacific.
Spoken, reports on Page 474. a letter from Capt. Chase reports him at Bay of Islands May 5. 1874. 1050 Sp. 200 Wh. Had this year 300 Bbl. Sperm in Ship Chandine, At Baker's Island July 29. 1300 Sp on board. A letter from Capt. Chase reports him at Norfolk Island Octr 22. 200 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands. 1250 Sperm 200 Wh all told, Arrived Augt. 17. 1874 with 1050 Bbls. Sperm and 200 Bbls. Whale Oil on board Sent home on the Voyage 850 Bbls. Sperm and 200 Bbls. Whale oil in 48 Months & 18 days.

---

3) Bark Carlotta of San Francisco, Hutchinson Kohl 66 480
Smith Master
At Honolulu March 25. 1871 45 Bbls. Sperm oil, Spoke in Arctic Ocean July 2a. 300 Walrus or 300 Bbls. Walrus Oil, Abandoned in the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871 with 700 Bbls. Whale oil and Whale Bone this season.

Schr S. H. Merrill of San Francisco 101

Bark Mercury of New Bedford Wm Phillips Jr Own

William P. Ripley Master Sailed May 26. 1869 for the Pac. Ocean
For previous reports see Page 136. 4th A letter from Capt. Ripley
reports her at Manitius Novm 18. 1870 190 Sp. & 330 Humpback
Oil last cruise, 500 Sperm 500 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto
Novm 25. to cruise off Gazelles no date 1 Whale this season, Reported
April 1. 1871 160 Sperm since leaving Manitius, At Manitius
June 1. 650 Sperm 500 Whale Sailed from ditto June 15. to
cruise, A letter from Capt. Ripley reports her at King Georges
Sound Decm 9. 330 Sperm since June 15. 950 Sperm 500 Whale all
told, At Albany N. Holland March 5. 1872. 130 Sperm last cruise,
At ditto March 9. 1700 Bbls. Oil all told, Spoke May 20. Lat. 27 S. Long.
109 E. no oil since last report. A letter from Capt. Ripley reports
her at Manitius July 11. 90 Sperm since leaving Albany N. H.
900 Sperm 500 Whale on board. At St. Helena previous to Sept. 14.
bound home, Arrived at Newport Octr 30. 1300 Sperm and
500 Whale, Arrived Novm 1. 1872 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm and
500 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage 250 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 41 Months 6 days.

Charles H. Gifford Master Sailed May 13. 1873 for the Atlantic & Pac. Ocean
At Fayal July 31. and landed about 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Sailed
from ditto Augt. 2d to cruise, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports
her at Fayal Augt. 1. 1100 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Landed about 100 Bbls.
and would sail to cruise until October and touch again.
A letter from Mr Robinson reports her at Fayal Octr 15, 270
Sperm 5 Mos out, landed 165 Sperm, Sailed 18th, At Jeniffe
Novm 21. same, [illegible] Lat 29. 30 S. Long 5 W. 270 Sperm [illegible]
[illegible] Lat 4. Lat 29. 30 S. Long 5 W. 270 Sperm [illegible]
saw with a Whale alongside, [illegible] St. Helena Nov 11, 80 Sperm last cruise,
Arrived Novm 6. 1876 with 1200 Bbls Sperm 500 Bbls. Whale
Oil and 1000 Whale Bone on board. Sent home on the
Voyage 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41. Months 23 days.

Bark Merlin of New Bedford Wm Watkins 348

David E. Allen Master Sailed June 23. 1868 for the Sn. Ocean
For previous reports see Page 136th. On Coast of Arabia
Dec. 26. 1870 750 Sperm, a letter from Capt. Allen reports her
at Mahee Feby. 15. 1871 800 Sperm. Spoke off Bird Island
March 23. had just taken a 100 Bbls Whale. A letter from Mrs Capt.
Allen reports her at Mahe August 2. oil as last reported, A letter
from Capt. Allen reports her at Mauritius Sept. 22. Oil as before,
1000 Sperm. Sailed from ditto previous to Oct. 16. to cruise, Spoke
Noon J. Lat. 35.16 S. Long. 21 East. 980 Sperm. 181 Bbls. since
last report, Sailed from St. Helena Feby 12. 1872 1100 Sperm.
Passed Ascention Feby. 23rd, Arrived April 13. 1872 with
1750 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 20 days.

Albert A. Thomas Master Sailed July 2. 1872 for the South Pacific
A letter from Capt. Thomas reports her July 24. Lat. 41 N. Long. 40 West
1 Whale 50 Bbls Sperm oil, Spoke July 29. Lat. 38.10 N. Long. 35.07 West
same, Spoke August 6. Lat. 36 N. Long. 36 W. Oil not reported
At Fayal August 28. and Shipped 95 Bbls. Sperm oil for Fredonia, and
sailed 29th to cruise, At Fayal Oct. 1. nothing since last report
and sailed same day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Thomas reports
her at Port Praya Oct. 11. same, At Bay of Islands May 31. 1873
320 Bbls. Sperm oil, Shipping Bbls. for James Arnolds, Sailed from
ditto June 18. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Thomas reports her
at Bay of Islands June 17. had Shipped 215 Bbls. Sperm for Jas. Arnolds
Spoke Oct. 9. 300 Bbls. Oil, no oil on board At Norfolk Island Oct. 6th.
A letter from Capt. Thomas reports her at Chatham Islands about Noon 10.
100 Sperm since last report. A letter from Capt T. reports her at
Bay of Islands May 29. 1874. 100 Bbls. Sperm. has Shipped 102 Bbls. Sperm for
Rainbow, Sailed June 20. to cruise, Reported on off shore ground
Oct. 1. nothing since leaving Bay of Islands. Arrived June 19.
1876 with 730 Bbls Sperm Oil on board, sent home on the
Voyage 970 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 47 Months 17 days.

Bark Louisa of New Bedford Swift Allen 316

George W. Slocum Master Sailed May 4. 1869 for the A. & P. Oceans. For previous reports see Page 120th. A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her off Orchid Rock Jany. 10. 1871. nothing since last report. (had 210 Bbls. 425 Sperm all told), A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her at Sea March 12. 70 Sperm since last report At Bay of Islands April 1. 350 Bbls. 425 Whale oil & 2000 Whale Bone A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her at Sea April 20. 170 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands. Spoke no date 250 Sperm. Have shipped 1240 Whale Bone per Northern Light. Reported previous to Oct. 28. 750 Humpback oil since leaving Bay of Islands, A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her at Bay of Islands Nov. 18. no oil since last report. A letter from Capt. Slocum reports her at Bay of Islands March 15. 1872 500 Sperm last cruise, 1100 Sperm & 1100 Whale all told, Bound for the Arctic Via San Francisco, At ditto March 18th, Arrived at San Francisco June 22. Have shipped 315 Bbls. Humpback oil per Naomi,

Hope Master Sailed from San Francisco July . 1872 for the Arctic Ocean. A letter from Capt. Hope reports her at Sea July 22. Lat. 46.30 N. Long 145 W. clean. Reported in Arctic Augt. 30. clean, Sept. 20th 450 Bbls. oil. Cattle 6 Whales, Arrived at San Francisco Nov. 3rd, with 500 Bbls. Whale Oil and 8.000 Whale Bone,

Hope Master cleared from ditto Decm 19. to cruise, Off Collins Island Feby. 20. 1873 2 Whales this season. Whales scarce, At Hilo . 1230 Bbls. Whale oil, Shipped 442 Bbls. Whale oil from San Francisco per Bark Minerva. At Honolulu April 17. and Sailed 21st for the North, A letter from Capt. E. H. Hope reports her in Behrings Straits Augt. 8. 8 Whales on Rodiak Making 550 Bbls. oil & 7.000 Bone Reported on or previous to Augt. 29. 825 Bbls. Oil. 7000 Bone. Reported no date 350 Bbls. in addition to former report, Arrived at San Francisco Novm. 18 with 1100 Bbls. Whale Whales Oil and Whale Bone,

Arrived June 23. 1874 with 550 Bbls. Whale Oil on board and 1100 Bbls. in the casks 1058 Bbls. Sperm and 1.350 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2,400 Whale Bone in all Sperm & Whale oil.

Bark Coral of New Bedford Taber Gordon Mr 370

James E. Potter Master Sailed Sept. 9. 1868 for the Pacific.
For previous reports see Page 40th At Bay of Islands April 4. 1871 had shipped 92 Bbls. Sperm and 507 Bbls. Whale oil and 5000 lbs Whalebone from Northern Cruise Sailed from ditto April 10 to cruise, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Tonga June 26. 2900 Bbls Oil all told, at Tongatabo Augst. 6. Humpbacking. Heard from Oct. 1. 750 Humpback this season, Reported Jany. 6. 1872 casks nearly full, at Bay of Islands March 15. 1872 925 Sperm & 2850 Bbls. Humpback oil all told bound home, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at March 20. for home next day. Arrived July 19. 1872 with 400 Bbls Sperm, 1450 Bbls. Whale oil and 3000 lbs Whale Bone on board. Sold and sent home on the Voyage 525 Bbls. Sperm, 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil and 6500 lbs Whale Bone in 46 Months & 10 days 925 Sperm 2850 Whale oil & 9500 lbs Bone

George F. Marvin Master Sailed Decr. 4. 1872 for the Pacific, At Bay of Islands April 27. 1873. A letter from Capt. Marvin reports her at Bay of Islands May 11. 130 Bbls. Sperm oil ready for Sea, Reported previous to Novr. 15. 60 Sperm 800 Humpback oil this season, A letter from Capt. Marvin reports her at Bay of Islands Jany. 9th. 1874. 50 Sperm since leaving the Humpback Ground, Sailed 29th [illegible] Had this year Ship Sperm 364 Bbls. Sperm and 342 Bbls. Humpback oil. At Tongatabo in Sept. 50 Sperm since last Report A letter reports her at ditto Sept. 12. 350 Bbls H. Back this season. Reported no date 500 Bbl. H. Back this season. At San Francisco March 5. 1877 from Tahiti. Shipping her cargo Sold to Capt. J. N. Knowles late of Ship Glory of the Seas, to be continued in the Whaling business by parties in this city. Price $ not transpired.

438 ✓ Cont'd. from p. 175

307

Bark Robt. Morrison of New Bedford Thos. Knowles & Co

Henry A. Slocum Master Sailed July 21. 1868 for the P. & In. Ocean
For previous reports See Page 178th. A letter from Capt. Macomber
reports her at St. Helena April 13. 1871. 200 Sperm since leaving
Mauritius, At ditto April 19. Arrived July 11. 1871 with 450
Bbls. Sperm and 130 Bbls. Whale oil in 35 Months & 25 days.

Sold to Samuel Osborn Jr. September 15. 1871 for $.

Cont'd. from p. 105

31

Bark John Carver of New Bedford Thos. Knowles & Co

H. D. Howland Master Sailed Augt. 23. 1870 for the Pacific
For previous reports See Page 165th, At Talcahuano March
25. 1872. 250 Sperm last cruise, 900 Sperm all told, A letter from
Capt. Howland reports her at Talcahuano April 15. 900 Sperm
30 Whale, all told, A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at
Tombez Octr 2. 220 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, 1120 Sp. all
told 690 Sp. on board, Sailed from ditto Octr 9. bound south. Arrived
at Talcahuano March 22. 1873. 420 Sperm 35 Whale this season. 1320 Sperm
35 Whale all told, Sailed from ditto April 18. to cruise, At Valparaiso
May 10. with small lot on board. A letter from Capt. Howland
reports her at ditto June 2. ready for sea, Spoke Off Mapa June
June 14. nothing since leaving Talcahuano. Spoke Augt. 24. no
Oil since leaving Port. At Talcahuano Novr 8. 135 Sperm last
cruise, A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at Talcahuano
Novr 16. 135 Sperm last cruise, At Talcahuano March 11. 74 Sperm
last cruise, A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at ditto March 18. with
200 cruise Sperm on board, Arrived July 2. 1874 with 1075 Bbls. Sperm
Oil to cruise, last heard of the Voyage 430 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
20 months 6 days.

Court of Enquiry 195

1) Bark Swallow of New Bedford Wm Watkins 1139

William H. Rider Master Sailed June 29, 1869 for the Pac. Ocean
For previous reports see Page 198th, A letter from Capt. Rider reports
her at King Georges Sound June 22. 1871 170 Sperm last cruise 800 Bbls
all told, At Albany King Georges Sound Oct. 6. Oil not stated
A letter from 2nd Officer reports her at ditto Oct. 21. 30 Bbls. Whale
since last report, Off King Georges Sound Decm. 9. 100 Sp. since
leaving Port, A letter from Capt. Rider reports her at Frenchmans
Bay King Georges Sound Decm. 26. Oil as last reported, At Albany
N. Holland March 5. 1872, A letter from Capt. Ryder reports her at do
March 26. 80 Sperm last cruise, 850 Sperm 150 Whale on board, A letter
from 2nd Officer reports her at Sea July 11. 30 Sp. this season,
1000 Bbls all told, Spoke no date 150 Sperm since leaving Albany
N. Holland, A letter from Capt. Ryder reports her in King Georges
Sound Oct. 19. 50 Sperm last cruise. 1100 Bbls. Oil all told, at
Albany N.H. Decm. 12. 1250 Bbls. Oil all told, A letter from Capt. Ryder
reports her at Sea Decm. 30. 1300 Bbls. Oil, A letter from 4th Officer
reports her at Albany N.H. July 27. 1873. 150 Sperm since last October 1400 Bbls
Oil all told, (150 of it Whale), At St. Helena May 12. 1200 Sperm 150 Whale
and sailed 13. for home, Arrived June 29, 1873 with 1300 Bbls
Sperm and 125 Bbls. Whale Oil, Sent home on the Voyage 1100 lbs
Whale Bone in 48 Months

Sold to Boston parties Augt. 23. 1873 for the Merchant Service for $

Bark Aurora of New Bedford Chas. C. Wood 360

George F. Barclay Master Sailed Jany. 2. 1872 for the North Pacific
For previous reports see Page 38th, Reported at Point Barrow
previous to July 29, 1873. had been stove by the Ice and was
leaking 3000 Strokes, Reported off Point Belcher Augt. 29. 225 Bbls.
Walrus Oil, Reported Octr 9. 300 Walrus, Reported in Arctic Octr
23rd 600 Bbls Oil, At Plover Bay Octr 20. 6 Whales, At Honolulu
Novm 16. 350 Bbls Whale 200 Bbls Walrus Oil, 6.000 lbs Whale Bone, Sailed
from ditto Decm 27. to cruise. had Shipped 50 Bbls Whale Oil per Sperm,
[illegible] 6 Bbls Whale April 29, 1874 125 Sperm
[illegible] from ditto Augt 6, Reported in Arctic Sea one Whale 60 Bbls
[illegible] ditto no date 140 Sperm 110 Whale, A letter from Capt.
Barclay reports her at Honolulu Novm 24. 125 Sperm 112 Whale this season,
Sailed from ditto Decm 19. to cruise. Arrived May 1st 1876

Ship Marengo of New Bedford Wm O. Brownell

William M. Barnes Master Sailed June 27. 1871 for the N. Pacific, at Fayal August 28. and landed 230 Bbls. Sperm Oil and sailed same day to cruise, A letter from Capt. Barnes reports him at Tombez Janr. 10. 1872 40 Bbls. Humpback. Oil, A letter from Capt. Barnes reports him at Honolulu April 3. no oil since last report, A letter from Capt. Barnes reports him at ditto April 4. 1 small Sperm Whale, & Sailed 6th for the North, A letter from Capt. Barnes reports him off Point Belcher August 13. 450 Bbls Whale & 450 Bbls. Walrus Oil and 7,500 lbs Whale Bone, Reported Augst 30th. 5 Whales and 700 Bbls. Oil, Later 7 Whales. Arrived at San Francisco Novm 3rd, 1400 Bbls. Oil and 14,000 lbs Whale Bone Sailed from ditto Novm 15. to cruise, & Honolulu, At Honolulu Decm 7. 1700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14,000 lbs Bone, Sailed from ditto Decm 20. to cruise. Had shipped Oil and Bone, (Shipped 1428 Bbls Whale Oil per Sperm,) Reported previous to April 14. 1873. 200 Sperm this season. A letter from Capt. Barnes reports him at Guam March 30th 195 Sperm this cruise, Reported Jun 6. 130 Bbls. Whale Oil this season, Reported at Point Barrow July 29. 4 Whales, Reported on or previous to Augt. 29. 260 Bbls. Wh. Oil and 2000 lbs Bone, Reported Augt. 29. 260 Whale 2000 Bone 450 Bbls. Walrus Oil, Arrived at San Francisco Novm 12. 1,000 Bbls Oil and 5,000 lbs Bone this season, Arrived at ditto Nov. 12. 180 Bbls. Sperm 820 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, 5,000 lbs Whale Bone and 2000 lbs Walrus Ivory, Shipped 300 Bbls Oil per Dive Duck, Sailed from ditto Decm 9. to cruise, [illegible] on previous to Augt. 29. 100 Bbls. Walrus Oil this season, At San Francisco Novm 10. 120 Sperm 800 Bbls Whale Oil & 7,000 lbs Bone last season. Sold at San Francisco by Geo. S. Bartlett & Co for $ [illegible] in Novm 1874 Bone Shipped Eastern Rail Road & Whale Oil sold at S.F. Sailed from ditto Novm [illegible] for N. Bedford with a full cargo of oil on freight, Arrived May 23. 1875 with Sperm and Whale Oil on freight, Ships Cargo having been sold at San Francisco in fall 1874

Ship Emma C. Jones of New Bedford Wm. Hatfield 347

Ezra Gifford Master Sailed July 11. 1871 for the Pacific. At Fayal August 28. and landed 140 Bbls. Sperm oil. Sailed 29th to cruise, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Fayal Sept. 22. 141 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Paita Feby. 1. 1872. 370 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Tombez Feby. 10. same, A letter from 1st Officer reports her at Sea March 18. Lat. 1. 24 N. Long. 125 W. nothing since leaving Tombez. Touched at Jarvis Island no date 450 Bbls. Oil. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Jarvis Island June 10. 450 Sperm all told. A letter from 4th Officer reports her off Swains Island Sept. 22. 540 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Sea no date Lat. 36 S. Long. 156 E. 600 Sperm all told. have taken one Whale the last 5½ Months. Spoke no date 850 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Sea in Lat. 34 S. Long. 158 E. Feby. 21. 1873. 1.000 Sperm all told, At Norfolk Island March 31, 1100 Sperm, A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Bay of Islands May 31. same. Shipping 265 Bbls. Shipped 200 Bbls. Oil per Jas. Arnold, Sailed from ditto June 11. to cruise, A Letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Talcahuano Jany. 31. 1874 2100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. 1000 Bbls last cruise 1500 Sperm on board. Arrived at New Bedford Nov. 6. 1874. with 2100 Bbls. Sperm oil on board, sent home from Honolulu 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 Months & 20 days.

Bark Islander of New Bedford J. H. Bartlett Jon 347

J. C. Hamblin Master Sailed July 25. 1871 for the Indian Ocean Spoke July 30. Lat. 38.50 N. Long. 76.50 W. clear. Spoke Augt. 6. Lat. 37.36 N. Long. 72.55 W. with a Whale alongside, Spoke Augt. 11. Lat. 49.50 N. Long. 62 W. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Fayal Sept. 6. 245 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Landed A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her Oct. 13. 30 Miles N.W. Fayal nothing since leaving Fayal, Spoke Jany. 17. 1872 Lat. 30 S. Long. 32. 58 East. nothing since leaving Fayal, Reported off Amsterdam Island Jn. Ocean April 15. 450 Bbls. all told, Spoke April 30. pass A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Mauritius July 21. 220 Sperm on board. 460 all told, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Albany N.H. Oct. 23. Oil as before. at ditto Decr. 10. 520 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at ditto Decr. 30. having Shipped his Oil 350 Bbls. Sperm per Bark Stamboul, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Albany N. H. Feby. 28. 1873 170 Sperm since last October 630 Sperm all told, had Shipped 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil per Ship Swallows, A letter from Capt. Hamblin reports her at Albany New Holland March. 1. 1873. Stating his Bark had been sold to parties there to Sail for Hobart Town to go under the English Flag.

Sold at Albany New Holland for £3000.0 March 1. 1873
delivered at Hobart Town March 23. 1873.

Bark Northern Light of New Bedford Jon. Brown Jr 573

Gilbert C. Smith Master Sailed Oct. 10. 1871 for the North Pacific. For previous reports see Page 154th. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Honolulu April 25. 1873. 50 75 Shipped Sperm last entry Shipped home via San Francisco, Sailed 28th for the North, Reported off Point Belcher Augt. 29. 350 Bbls. Whales Oil, Reported 200 Whale & 400 Whales Oil, A letter reports her at Sea no date 750 Bbls. Oil. Arrd at Honolulu Novr 5. 350 Bbls. Whale. 400 Bbls. Whales Oil. 4500# Whale Bone 2000# Whales Ivory. At ditto Decr 9. had Shipped 770 Bbls. Whale & Whales Oil and 4280# Whale Bone per H. M. Wood, Sailed from ditto Decr 20. to cruise,

1874. Sailed from

at Sea no date 1200 Bbls Whale Oil 12000# Bone, per

12950# Shipped

Whale Oil per Marengo. Sailed from ditto Decr

Sail'd from Town 12.12.6

Bark Alas of New Bedford Charles Gifford Master 270

George W. Allen Master Sailed Jany. 3. 1869 for the Pacific
For previous reports see Page 12th. had shipped 150 Bbls. Sperm
oil for Bark Leander, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her off
Mazatlan June 11. 1200 Sperm 70 Whale all told, A letter from
Capt. Allen reports her off Juan Fernandez Augt. 11. 1200 Sperm
70 Whale, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her off Talcahuano
Novr 28. Oil as before, Spoke Decr 29. Off Guaffo Oil as last
reported, Reported previous to Feby 22. 1872 1450 Sperm, Spoke
off Guaffo Feby. 22. 1400 Sperm 75 Whale. Off St. Marys March 25
80 Sperm since leaving Talcahuano, A letter from on board reports
her at Talcahuano May 5. 1300 Sperm, At ditto May 13. to sail the
15th on a cruise, A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at ditto
May 16. ready to sail on a cruise, Sailed May 17. to cruise,
Off Talcahuano Sept. 19. Capt. Allen came in with his Boat to
take boat fell from aloft to go into the Hospital, no Oil this cruise
Spoke Novr 9. Lat. 36.20 S. Long. 73.20 W. 200 Sperm since Sept. 19th
1450 Sperm 70 Whale all told, At Talcahuano Novr 25. 1450 Sp
70 Whale on board. to sail for a cruise thence Decr 10. Reported
off Dominguina previous to Jany 4. 1873. 110 Sperm since leaving
Talcahuano, Arrived May 19. 1873 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm and
70 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 1440 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 52 Months and 16 days.

George W. Allen Master Sailed July 1. 1874 for the Pacific Ocean
Capt Allen reports her at Payta Sept. 21. and has on board 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil &c
Whale, 139 Bbls. Whalebone for Ayor.

Bark Trident of New Bedford Swift & Perry 449

Jacob A. Howland Master Sailed Septr 6. 1871 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Howland reports off St. George Western Islands
Octr 18. 1 Small Whale, At St. Michaels Previous to Noon 10
14 Bbls Sperm oil, A letter from Capt. Howland reports her at
Brava Noon 5. same. At Honolulu April 29. 1872 175 Bbls.
Sperm oil, Shipped per Solani, & Sailed for the Arctic, Reported
in Arctic Ocean Previous to Augt. 13. clean, Reported Augt. 30
4 Whales and 700 Bbls. oil, Later date Sept. 25. 9 Whales, 1010 Bbls. Oil,
Arrived at San Francisco Novr , with 1300 Bbls. oil
and 20.000# Whale Bone, and Sailed for Panama, At
Acapulco Decr 5th for fruit and Water, to sail that day for
Panama. At Panama Decr 30. to Ship Oil and Bone home
At ditto Jany 5. 1873. took 50 Sperm on passage from San Francisco
Wrecked in Panama Bay in Feby. 1873 and Sold
at Auction for $4.300.— have shipped all her Oil Bone

Wrecked in Panama Bay in Feby. 1873

24 Bbls. Sperm and 1351 Bbls. Whale Oil shipped from Panama.

Bark Pioneer of New Bedford Gideon Allen & Son 231

Alexander A. Tripp Master Sailed July 8. 1873 for the Atlantic,
A letter from Capt. Tripp reports her ~~xxxx~~ Augt. 4th having taken
a 100 bbl Whale & Sperm on the 11th day out. A letter from Capt.
Tripp reports her at Fayal Octr 1. and landed 230 Bbls. Sperm oil,
Sailed from ditto 4th to enter. at Barbadoes June 10 1874 [illegible]
[illegible] at Port Louis Falkland Islands Berkeley Harbor Sept 18. 1080 Sperm
Arrived Sept. 20. 1874 with 850 Bbls. Sperm oil on board last
Season on the Voyage 230 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 1 year 2 months 10 days.

Cont'd. from p. 312

Bark Monticello of New London Williams Master 356

Williams Master Sailed Novr 18. 1865 for the North Pacific
For previous reports see Page 312. Spoke in Arctic Ocean
July 20. 140 Whales on 400 Bbls. Whales Oil, Abandoned in
the Ice off Wainwright Inlet Arctic Ocean Sept. 14. 1871
with 250 Bbls. Sperm 630 Bbls. Whale Oil and Whale Bone
this season.

Bark James of New Bedford Swift & Perry 276

J. H. Jenney Master Sailed May 28. 1872 for the Atlantic.
Heard from July 20th 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. J
reports him at Sea Augst. 31. 250 Sperm on board. A letter from
Capt. Jenney reports him at Faipal Octr 3. 340 Bbls. Sperm oil
landed. At ditto Octr 9. landing Oil 1450 Bbls Sperm. A letter from
Capt. Jenney reports him at ditto Octr 13. had landed his oil,
340 3/12 Barrels. Spoke Octr 31. on Cornell Ground cutting 5 Whales
that would make 150 Bbls. At St. Helena March 21. 1873 700 Sperm
300 Whale. Sailed same day to cruise. At ditto March 28. A letter from Capt.
Jenney reports him at St. Helena April 11. having shipped 340 Bbls. Sperm
& 290 Bbls. Whale oil for Brig Matilda, Also 2200 Whale Bone. Spoke on Coast
of Africa About Augst. 1. 480 Humpback oil this season. At St. Helena
Octr 11. 130 Sperm & 450 Hump Back last cruise. Shipping Oil for E. Waters,
132 Bbls. Sperm 1, At ditto April 23. 1874 231 Sperm 1352 Whale Bone
for Voyage. 1150 Sperm 900 Whale oil Total At ditto April 30. Sailed
Oct 19. Sailed to cruise. Arrived May 21. 1875 with
850 Bbls. Sperm oil & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil on board sent Home on
the Voyage 800 Bbls. Sperm and 350 Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 Months
23 days.

Ship Young Phoenix of New Bedford Wm Phillips Master

Silas G. Baker Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1871 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Oct. 28. A letter from Capt. Baker no date states
that he had left the Ship sick and would return home, A
letter from Capt. Baker dated Nov. 1. states he had left the Ship
on account of severe sickness and would return home. the Ship
had proceeded on her Voyage under command of her first mate
A. J. Fuller Master Spoke Dec. 15. East. 37 S. Long. 10 E. 80 Bbls
Whale Oil, A letter from Capt. Fuller reports her at St. Denis
Island May 22. 1872 93 Bbls. Sperm & 180 Bbls. Whale Oil, A letter
from Capt. Fuller reports her at Mauritius Sept. 20. Oil as before,
A letter from Capt. Fuller reports her at St. Denis October 14th
no report of Oil. Reported last of January 1873 nothing this season,
A letter from Capt. Fuller reports her at Albany N. H. April 4. nothing
last cruise, Reported no date 20 Sperm 220 Humpback Oil since
April last, At King Georges Sound Jan. 5. 1874 700 Bbls. Oil,
Arrived June 14. 1875 with 340 Bbls. Sperm and 400 Bbls.
Whale Oil and 1,000 Bone in 44 Months 11 days.

Bark Java of New Bedford G. H. M. Howland 295

1) Benjamin Manter Master Sailed June 9. 1869 for the Atlantic, For previous reports See Page 101. Heard from on coast of Africa Augst. 26. 1871. 220 Bbls. Whale oil this season, Spoke Sept. 1st 300 Whale this season. 400 Sp. 400 Whale all told, Heard from 20. ho Spm 200 Whale this season. At St. Helena Octr 19. 420 Spm 440 Whale At St. Helena March 24. 1872. 100 Spm 100 Whale this season. 520 Sp 540 Whale all told, At ditto April 9. Sailed from ditto April 12. for home, Spoke June 22. Lat. 33.40 N. Long. 73.30 W. bound home. Arrived June 30. 1872 with 425 Bbls. Spm. 500 Bbls. Whale oil and 1800 Whale Bone on board. Sent home on the Voyage 1146 Bbls Spm oil in 36 Months & 21 days.

2) Edmund Kelley Master Sailed Octr 3. 1872 for the N. Pacific. A letter from Capt. Kelley reports him off Cape de Verd Islands Novr 6. with 27 Bbls. Spm oil, a letter from Capt. Kelley reports him at Sea Novr 28. Lat. 14.50 S. Long. 33.21 W. with 60 Bbls Spm oil, At Mocha Feby 8. 1873 75 Bbls Spm oil, At Honolulu April 28. 115 Spm Reported off Point Belcher Augst. 29. 100 Bbls Whales oil, Arrd at San Francisco Novr 10. 115 Bbls. Spm 180 Bbls. Whale oil. Fish Master Capt. Kelley having left him sick, Sailed from ditto [illegible] on Kodiak by letter June 12. 63 Spm 235 Whale this season, A letter from Capt. Fish reports him at Oualaska Island [illegible] Augst. [illegible] 1100 Spm 3500 Bone on board. Arrd On Kodiak [illegible] 300 Bbls oil [illegible] Bone), At San Francisco [illegible] Novr 10. 1873 Spm 1375 Whale oil 1200 Whale Bone this season. Colson Master Sailed Jany 5/6, 1875 to come, Lost in the Ice in the Arctic Ocean June 7. 1877 Crew all saved

Lost in the Arctic Ocean June 7. 1877

cont'd from p. 135

Bark Midas of New Bedford Wm. C. Brownell 326

Charles Hamill Master Sailed June 22. 1869 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports See Page 138th. Arrived at Honolulu
October 24. 1871. 135 Sperm 450 Whale Oil and 5,000# Whale Bone
this season, has shipped Bbls. Sperm and Bbls. Whale Oil for
Daniel Webster, Sailed from ditto Novm 21. to cruise,
a letter from Capt. Hamill reports her at Bonin Islands March 29.
1872 60 Sperm since leaving Honolulu, Spoke April 13. 150 Sperm
since leaving Honolulu, a letter from Capt. Hamill reports her
in Arctic Ocean July 23. 750 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, 50 Oil
7 Whales Sept. 20. Reported no date 1200 Bbls. Oil, Arrived at
San Francisco Novm , with 1,200 Bbls. Oil and 10,000 Bone
Cleared from ditto Novm. 20. to cruise, At Honolulu Decm.
15th, Sailed from ditto Janr. 8. 1873 to cruise, Shipped 133 Bbls.
Sperm and 1066 Bbls. Whale Oil for Sperm, a letter from Capt. Hamill reports
her at Guam March 18. 50 Sperm since leaving Honolulu, Reported
June 6. 4½ Whales this season, Reported at Point Barrow
July 29. 4 Whales, Reported on or previous to Augt. 29. 350 Bbls. Whale
Oil and 7000 Bone & 200 Bbls. Walrus Oil, Arrs at San Francisco by letter
from Capt. Hamill with 550 Bbls. Oil and 6,500 Bone this season,
Sailed from ditto Decm 27. to cruise, Spoke March 31. 1874
Lat 55° S. Long 80° West. cruising, Arrived June 8. 1874 with 520
Bbls. Whale Oil on board & 38 Bbls. Sperm Oil Sent home in the
470 Bbls. Sperm 2810 Bbls. Whale Oil and 10,300# Whale Bone in 59 Months
& 4 days.

Bark Desdamonia of New Bedford G. W. Howland 295

Samuel F. Davis Master Sailed July 6. 1869 for the Atlantic Ocean
For previous reports see Page 45th. At St. Helena Oct. 5. 1871
870 Sperm 320 Whale Spoke Feby. 11. 1872 Lat. 34.09 S. Long. 3.39 E.
1200 Sperm. 300 Whale and a lot of Ambergris on board. Reported cruising
off St. Helena March 27. 400 Sperm this season. 1320 Sperm & 320 Whale all
told. At ditto April 9. Spoke May 4. 110 Sperm since leaving St.
Helena. At St. Helena May 30. 1030 Sperm on board & Sailed
June 5. for home. Arrived August 1. 1872 with 1100 Bbls.
Sperm Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 300 Bbls. Sperm
and 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 36 Months 26 days.

2)

Samuel F. Davis Master Sailed June 3. 1873 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Augt. 10. Lat. 35 N. Long. 44 W. clean, At Fayal Augt. 31.
100 Bbls. Sperm oil to be shipped per Desdamona. Sailed same day to cruise, reports
previous to Oct. 10. 300 Sperm and seen to take another large Whale
off the Islands. At St. Helena Novm 7. 100 Sperm. Sailed the 13.
to cruise, Reported off Longa River no date 150 Sperm since
leaving St. Helena. At St. Helena Feby 27. [illegible] Sperm oil, Sailed
Sept. 3. 750 Bbls. Sperm oil for Ne. Sussex Sailed March 11. to cruise. At
St. Helena Oct. 29. 850 Sperm 330 Whale. Sailed from ditto Nov. 5. to cruise
Arrived April 29. 1876 with 1475 Bbls. Sperm and 875 Bbls.
Whale Oil on board, sent home on the Voyage 1200 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 34 Months & 26 days.

Bark Camilla of New Bedford Swift Allen 1129

E. C. Pulver Master Sailed December 6. 1871 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt. Pulver reports her at Juan Fernandez
Feby 25. 1872 clean, At Hilo previous to April 15. 1872 clean.
A letter from Capt. Pulver, reports her Augst. 3. in Arctic Ocean
for 1860 Whale oil and 6000 ℔ Whale Bone, Reported August. 30th
6 Whales. Arrived at San Francisco Octr 21. with 1,000 Bbls
Whale oil and 12,000 ℔ Whale Bone this season, left the Arctic
October 6th Sailed from ditto Novr 29. to cruise, A letter
from Capt. Pulver reports her at Hilo March 13. 1873 55 Bbls Sperm oil
which would be landed to ship home, At Honolulu March 26, Shipped
1000 Bbls Whale oil from San Francisco per Bark Minnova / Shipped 58 Bbls Sp. oil
per Edwin. / Reported off Point Belcher Augst. 29. 200 Whale. 2000 Bone
150 Walrus oil, Arrd at San Francisco Novr 9. 550 Bbls oil 7000 ℔ Bone,
Shipped at ditto Nov 348 Bbls Whale oil per Corinna,
Sailed from ditto Novr 26, to cruise,
Reported at San Francisco to August 11, clean, Arrived at San Francisco
Nov 11 with 3,000 ℔ Sperm and 1515 Bbls Whale oil and 12,000 ℔ Whale Bone this
season, Ebenezer F. Hopp Master Sailed from San Francisco
Janr. 20. 1875 to cruise,
Reported in the Ice in the Arctic Ocean about Thirty
Miles North East of Point Barrow Sept. 8. 1876

cont'd from p. 240.

Bark Benj.a Cummings of New Bedford John Gordon Mr

Roswell Brown Master Sailed June 20. 1871 for the A & P. Ocean
For Previous Reports See Page 240th. Reported off Flores
Oct.r 12. 1871 clean. A letter from Capt. Brown reports her
at Brava Oct.r 31. clean. Reported about Jany. 31. 1872 60 Bbls.
Sperm oil. A letter from Capt. Brown reports her at Ternate Feby.
27. 1872. 110 Sperm. A letter from Mr Clark Boatsteer reports her
off Ternate March 12. 20 Sperm since last report. At Celebes
March 18. 60 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Brown reports
her at Sea Oct.r 19. Lat. 4. 40 N. Long. 178. 50 E. 300 Sperm.
A letter from Mr. Capt. Brown reports her in Bouka Bay Feby 23. 1873. 650
Sperm all told. At Ternate May 7. 600 Sperm. A letter from
Capt. Brown reports her at Cajeli Bay Bouro Island Oct.r 30.
200 Sperm since last report 800 Sperm all told. At Hong Kong Mar. 13.
1874. 1000 Sperm on board. Arrived Sept. 5. 1875 with 1400 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in all in 50 Months 16 days.

---

2) Lost on the Island of Togo one of the Capt. Allen
Sailed Decr 20. 1876 and went to price the Offices
and Crew saving the most of their effects were landed
in their Boats, but the most of their things were taken
by the inhabitants on shore after landing. The Bark Cape
Not left as she went to price from after sailing

Bark Com^r Morris of New Bedford Swift & Hamm

Borden Master Sailed April 27, 1870 for the Atlantic. For previous reports see Page 377. At St. Michaels Novr 9 1871 A letter from Capt. Borden reports her at Fayal Novr 24. having landed 185 Bbls. Sperm Oil to be shipped home, A letter from Capt. Borden reports her at Sea Novr 10. 1200 Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Borden reports her at Teneriffe Decr 4. Have shipped 300 Bbls. Sperm for Bark Jasper for New York, Reported no date 120 Sperm since last Sept. and on the 14th Novr took 3 Whales making 45 or 50 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Borden reports her at Teneriffe Decr 13. having Ship. 350 Bbls. Sperm oil for Bark Jasper for New York, Heard from no date have struck a large Whale this season and lost it, A letter from Capt. Borden reports her at Barbadoes May 11, 1872 250 Sperm last cruise, Spoke May 31. Lat. 30.02 N. Long. 62.50 W. 1600 Bbls Oil, 1 Whale alongside and Boats chasing Sperm Whales, Off Bermuda June 6. 1580 Sperm 50 Whale, A letter from Capt. Borden reports her at Bermuda June 10. 1580 Sperm 50 Whale all told, A letter from Capt. Borden reports her July 7. Lat. 39 N. Long. 33.40 W. 150 Sperm since leaving Bermuda. 1800 Bbls all told, Heard from Augt. 4. 1000 Sp. on board, At Fayal Augt. 24. same, Shipped 845 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Freedom, filling for another years cruise, Reported off Fayal Octr 7. nothing, Had landed 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil, A letter from Capt. Borden reports her at Pernambuco Nov. 13. 35 Sperm since leaving Fayal, A letter from Mr^s Winslow 1st Officer reports her on the Howland Grounds Jany. 19, 1873. Have taken 2 Whales making 260 Bbls. this season 2,400 Bbls. Sperm all told, Spoke off River La Plata Feby 2. same, or 2400 Sp. 60 Whale all told, A letter from Mr^s Capt. Borden reports her off River La Plata Jany. 19. 625 Bbls. Sperm since leaving Fayal. off Bermuda April 10. Arrived May 25. 1873 with 625 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sent home on the Voyage 1775 Bbls. Sperm and 50 Bbls. Whale Oil in 36 Months 28 days.

George F. Winslow Master Sailed July 29. for the Atlantic, A letter from Capt. Winslow reports her at Sea Octr 17. 300 Bbls Sperm Oil, At Fayal Octr 23. and landed 305 Bbls Sperm, Sailed 25th

Bark James Allen of New Bedford G. Allen & Son

W. B. Kelley Master Sailed Jany. 3. 1872 for the North Pacific
At Honolulu May 28. clean and sailed June 3rd for the Arctic
a letter from Capt. Kelley reports her in Arctic Ocean August 12.
4 Sperm Whale, Reported in Arctic Augt. 30. 6 Whales, Later
Sept. 25th 8 Whales, 800 Bbls. Oil, Homeward from Octr. 12. 11 Whales, Arrived
at San Francisco Novr 11. with 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil and 15,000 lbs
Whale Bone and Sailed for Honolulu, At Honolulu Decm 1. a
letter from Capt. Kelly reports her at Honolulu Decm 15th
nearly ready for sea, had landed 1100 Bbls. Oil for shipment
and shipped 17,000 lbs Bone via San Francisco and R. Roads,
a letter from Capt. Kelly reports her at Honolulu Decm 23. to sail
same day for the Westward, had landed all his Oil, 522 Bbls, would
be shipped per the Sprun. and the balance in the Spring, Shipped per
Sprun, and 100 Bbls. per Bark Edwin, Reported in Arctic Sept. 25.
300 Whale and 200 Walrus Oil this Season, or 500 Whale & 100 Walrus,
Spoke Octr 25. just South of Fox Islands bound in, 6 Whales. A letter
from Capt. Kelly reports her at Plover Bay Octr 20. 950 Bbls. Oil
at Honolulu Novr 13. 1000 Bbls. Whale & Walrus Oil, 9,000 lbs Whale Bone
and 350 lbs Walrus Ivory, Shipping his Oil per Nautilus and Sperm
103 Bbls
and Bone overland from San Francisco, Sailed from Honolulu Decm
2d to cruise, At Guam Islands Decm 21. Sean, At Nagasaki Islands 20
1871, Reported previous to July 31. 280 Bbls. Whale Oil, A letter from Capt.
Kelly reports her in Behring Straits July 30. 280 Whale 23 lbs Bone
19,800 lbs
Arrived at Honolulu Novr 17. with 1300 Bbls Whale Oil and 13,000
Whale Bone this Season, Shipping Oil per Sprun and bone via San
Francisco, Sailed from ditto Decm 2. to cruise Thomas Master.
Reported in the Ice in the Arctic Ocean about thirty
miles North East of Point Barrow Sept. 8. 1876

Bark Illinois of New Bedford

4088 tons

J. H. Bartlett Master 441.

Josiah Richmond Master Sailed Jany. 9. 1872 for the Sandwich Islands and thence to the Arctic, Spoke on the Equator Long. 133.30 W. 4 Mos out clean. Spoke May 15. 1872 Lat. 25 Miles South Long. 130 W. clean, At Honolulu June June 7. clean & Sailed 8th for the Arctic, Reported in Arctic August 30. 6 Whales, Sept. 25. Later 10 Whales. 750 Bbls. Oil, Arrived at San Francisco Novbr 5. with 1,000 Bbls. Whale oil and 19,000 # Whale Bone, A letter from Capt. Frazer reports her at ditto Nov. 6. having Shipped his bone per Rail Road, and would ship oil from Honolulu, Sailed from ditto Nov. 21. for the Line and Honolulu in the Spring, Spoke no date 46 days from San Francisco Lat. 37 N. Long. 110.35 W. no oil since leaving Port. At Honolulu March 29. 1873 nothing last cruise, Off and on at Honolulu April 8, Sailed from ditto April 12. for the Arctic, Shipped 1031 Bbls. Whale oil per Bark Edwin for New Bedford, Reported on Kodiak previous to May 25. 1 Whale up to June 20th, Reported off Point Barrow July 29. on previous Boiling, Reported on or previous to Augt. 29. 200 Bbls. Oil Reported off Point Belcher Augt. 29. 200 Whale 2000 # Bone 250 Bbls. Walrus Oil, Reported Oct. 10. 10 Whales, Spoke in Arctic Oct. 23. 800 Bbls. Oil, At Plover Bay Oct. 20. 10 Whales. 800 Bbls. Oil, A letter from Capt. Frazer reports her at ditto Oct. 17. 10 Whales and 150 Bbls. Walrus Oil, At Honolulu Novm 18. 800 Bbls Whale Oil, 100 Bbls. Walrus Oil and 12,000 # Whale Bone, a letter from Capt. Frazer reports her as having Sailed Nov. 29. to cruise had Shipped 818 Bbls. Whale Oil per Lyon, At Guano Island Jany 14. 1874 viz. Reported on or previous to Augt. 11. 50 Bbls. Walrus Oil Reported previous to July 27. 470 Bbls Walrus Oil & Letter of July 22. Left on board. Arrived at San Francisco Novbr 15. 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18,350 # Whale Bone this season. At ditto Dec 3. Anchored in Harbor for the night.

Collided in the Arctic Ocean near Cape Navarin April 18. 1876 with Ship Nassau on the port side between the fore and Main Chains in the Night in a Snow Storm and fog among the Ice, and had to abandon her in about Ten feet of water and sank. The Officers & Crew all saved but one, saving only what clothing they had on, the Officers & Crew were being distributed among the fleet in that Vicinity, Lost in the Arctic April 18. 1876

Sent 2d Transp 53.

Bark Eliza of New Bedford Jon^a Bowne Jr 366

John B. Dimond Master Sailed Augst. 14. 1869 for New Zealands. For previous reports see Page 53rd. A letter from Capt. Dimond reports her at Jarvis Bay Novm^r 4. 1871 320 Sperm since last report. Spoke no date Lat. 24. 40 S. Long. 164. 20 E. 1350 Sperm 150 Whale, At Bay of Islands, Feby. 9th. 1872 500 Sperm last cruise, At Auckland Feby 17. 1350 Sperm 150 Whale & 1100 Bone all told, & Sailed March 11. to cruise, At Bay of Islands April 12. 160 Sperm since March. 11th, At Bay of Islands previous to May 20. & Shipped 795 Bbls. Sperm oil & 1260 ^ Whale Bone for Bark Naomi, At Bay of Islands April 12. 1510 Bbls. oil & Sailed May 15th to cruise, A letter from Capt. Dimond reports at Hobart Town Novm 4. oil as before, Spoke ~~Feby 11th~~ 1873 no Oil since last May. At Bay of Islands June 1. 200 Bbls. Oil refitting for home, At ditto May 25. 550 Bbls. Sperm, Sailed from ditto June 14. for home Arrived Sept 24. 1873 with 550 Bbls. Sperm oil, & 550 Bbls. Whale oil Sent Home on the Voyage 1050 Bbls. Sperm Oil and 1100 ^ Whalebone in 49 Months & 10 days.

John B. Dimon Master Sailed Augt 28. 18[illegible] for N. Zealand [illegible] July 20. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Bay of Isl^ds Sept. 1. and has [illegible] Sperm oil on board for Home.

(Partial Voyage)

456

Bark John Howland of New Bedford

Wm. O. Brownell 377

Frederick P. Cole Master Sailed June 4. 1872 for the Pacific.
A letter from 1st Officer reports him at Tumaco Sept. 2. [illegible]
260 Bbls. Sperm oil for Hecadonia, At Bay of Islands March 28. 1873
430 Sperm 50 Whale all told, was Shipping 12/ Bbls. Sperm oil for Bark Cochinagen, A letter from Capt. Cole reports him at Bay of Islands April 27. ready for sea, Heard from previous to July 1. at Ovalau Humpbacking, Reported previous to Nov. 15. 380 Humpback oil bbls. each, At Norfolk Island Jany 1. 1874 40 Sperm 100 Humpback O. I. since May last. At Tongataboo in Sept. 30 Sperm since last spring. At Vavau Sept. 12. last Heard of [illegible] Reported in all 60 Sperm & 630 Hump. Back since last Spring. A letter from 1st Officer reports him at Bay of Islands Dec. 16. 650 Sperm 1,050 B.B. Whale, Arrived May 27. 1877 with 75 Bbls. Sperm and 1,500 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, last home on the Voyage 1,150 Bbls. Sperm and 500 Bbls. Whale Oil 59 Months 23 days.

Ship St. George of New Bedford Geo. H. Howland 408

James N. Knowles Sailed June 4. 1872 for the North Pacific, Spoke July 13. Lat. 47. 13 N. Long. 27. 30 W. 54 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke Augst. 12 Lat. 39. 30 N. Long. 38 W. no report of oil. At Fayal Sept. 8. and landed 93 Bbls. Sperm Oil & Sailed to cruise, Spoke Dec. 8. Lat 47 S. Long. 58 W. nothing since leaving Fayal. At Honolulu April 14. 1873. 85 Sperm and 115 Whale, and Sailed 16th for the Arctic, Reported June 6. 190 Bbls. Whale Oil this season. Reported off Point Belcher Augt. 29. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil 2500 Whale Bone and 100 Bbls. Walrus Oil, Reported, no date 6 Whales. Spoke Oct. 10. 5 Whales. Arrived at San Francisco Novr. 21. 1000 Bbls. Oil on board. 900 Bbls. Oil and 12,000 Bone this season, A letter from Capt. Knowles [illegible] Feby. 10. 1874 Long. 166. 30 W. 60 Sperm since leaving [illegible]. A letter from Capt. Knowles reports him at Yokohama April 6. 10. days leaving San Francisco. Sailed from Hilo April 12. to cruise. [illegible] season to July 21. 700 Bbls. Whale Oil. Arrived at San Francisco Jan. 17. with 1350 Bbls. Whale Oil and 9,000" Whale Bone this season. Sailed from Hilo June 25. 1874 to cruise. Last Whispered 150 Bbls. Sperm and 1240 Bbls. Whale Oil for Mango.

Remained in the ice in the Arctic Ocean about 50 days North East of Point Barrow Sept. 8. 1876

458

Bark Andrew Hicks of Westport Andrew Hicks 303

Timothy Howland Master Sailed July 24. 1872 for the Atlantic
Spoke Augt 18. clean. At Fayal Sept. 25. and landed
195 Bbls. Sperm Oil, to sail Oct. 4. A letter from Capt. Howland
reports her at Fayal Oct. 3. States Mr. Briggs 1st. Officer had
been taken down by a Whale and killed, A letter from Capt.
Howland reports her at Pernambuco Dec. 12. and Mr. Sampson
joined her as 1st Officer, had taken 1 Whale since leaving
Fayal, Spoke March 2. 1873 Lat. 33.25 S. Long. 49.28 W. 240 Sperm this
season. 440 Sperm all told, At St. Helena May 12. 500 Sperm, At
St. Helena Oct. 11. 140 Sperm last cruise, A letter from Capt. Howland
reports her at ditto Oct. 8. same, bound to River La Platte,

[illegible] Jany 2 [illegible]

[illegible] At Barbadoes May 20. 1140 Sperm last cruise, [illegible]
12. Lat. Obt. 35. 48 N. Long. 41.50 W. 800 Sperm all told, At Fayal
Oct. 4. and shipped 585 Bbls Sperm Oil for Agra, At Pernambuco
Dec. 7. put in for Medical advice, Arrived Sept. 14. 1876
with 675 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home on the
Voyage 1.100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 Months & 21 days.

Bark Java 2nd of New Bedford Chas Atkinson 292

Jas H. Fisher Master Sailed Oct 2. 1872 for the North Pacific.
Off Mocha Feby. 8. 1873. 40 Bbls. Sperm oil, At Kwaihae April
2d 40 Sperm since last report. At Honolulu April 3. and landed 40
Bbls. Sperm oil, (from prg Equator) Sailed from ditto April 16. for the Arctic, Arrd at Honolulu
Novm 5. 150 Bbls. Whale oil and 3,100 ℔ Whale Bone, Sailed from ditto
Decm 3. to cruise, Skipper in Sperm 143 Bbls. Whale oil, Shorts &
Barrels of Sundries Goods 100 Sperm since leaving Honolulu, at
Port Clarence April 1. 1874 100 Bbls Sperm oil A letter reports her off Point
Barrow July 21. 400 Bbls. Walrus Oil this season At Honolulu Nov.
1, 1,200 Bbls Oil and 12,000 ℔ Whale Bone this season
Sailed from ditto Decm 3d to cruise,
Abandoned in the Ice in the Arctic Ocean about thirty
miles to the East of Point Barrow, Sept. 8. 1876

Bark Phil of New Bedford Thos. Knowles Mr 297

Frederick H. Smith Master sailed July 20. 1871 for the Pa. Ocean
For previous reports see Page 171 Sp. the previous to Sept. 26. 1872
80 Bbls. Sperm since leaving Hahe in June, At Hahe Sept. 20. 550
Sperm all told, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Seychelles
Islands May 1. 1873. 1150 Sperm 65 Whale, At Hahe previous to Sept. 15.
and landed Capt. Smith sick, and sailed on a short cruise, Capt.
S. was recovering, Oil as above. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her
at Hahe Oct. 10, having taken 80 Bbls last cruise, Capt. Smith having
recovered and joined the ship, A letter from Mr Downs 1st Officer
reports her at Cape Town Janr. 3. 1874 15 Sperm all told, would
sail to cruise thence in July, A letter from Capt. Smith reports her
at Hahe Sept. 20. 1874 that day to cruise, At Hahe Sept. 1. 1875 with 1100 Bbls
Sperm 80 Whale. Sept. 1. 1876 with 1200 Bbls Sperm
Oil on board 33 Months out.

Bark Nile Sailed July 1. 1874 for the Atlantic
Ocean reports her at Sydney C.B. Sept. 24. Lat. 46. Lon. 60. W. 110 Bbls
Sperm Oil, At Fayal Sept. 30 and Leaves 120 Bbls Sperm
Oil for home. At St. Michaels Sept. 30. Arrived May 20. 1877 with
with 700 Bbls. Sperm and 200 Bbls. Whale Oil on board, last home
on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm & Bbls. Whale Oil in 34 Months
and 13 days.

Bark Palmetto of New Bedford 6, R. Tuckm 6s 230

Sylvanus D. Robinson Master Sailed Octr 9, 1872 for the Atlantic. Spoke Febr 1. 1873. 25 Bbls Sperm oil this season, Off St. Helena March 24. 100 Bbls Sperm. Had shipped aboard ~~xx~~ Bbls Sperm Oil for Brig ~~xxxxx~~, At ditto April 26. 100 Sperm and Sailed May 6. to cruise, A letter from Capt. R. reports her at St. Helena Octr 10, 300 Sperm 10 B. Fish since last report, would ship 400 Bbls. Sperm for Schr E. Waters, A letter from Capt. Robinson reports her at ditto Octr 22, had shipped 375 Bbls. Sperm oil for Schr E. Waters; Sailed from ditto Novm 3. to cruise, Reported off Congo River no date 175 Sperm, since leaving St. Helena, At St. Helena Febr 26 1874. Spoke Jan 8. 300 Sperm Oil since Nov., A letter from Capt Robinson reports her at St. Helena March 6. had shipped 200 Bbls Sperm Oil for Bark Geo. Howes, At ditto Mar 23d, for ditto April, for Western Islands for cruise, At Teneriffe July 9. Sailed from St. Helena no date to cruise, A letter reports her at ditto Decm 19. 1,100 Sperm. Arrived Sept 4. 1875 with 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 Months 25 days.

462 Cont'd from p. 5

Bark Alaska of New Bedford, Jon. Bonney Jr. 340.

Charles W. Fisher Master Sailed June 28. 1871 for the North Pacific For previous reports See Page 5th, At Honolulu April 16. 1873. and Sailed 19th for the North, Reported on Kodiak previous to May 25th, 250 Bbls. Oil, Reported off Point Belcher Augt. 29, 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil 1500 Bone, 100 Bbls. Walrus oil, Reported Octr 9, 200 Whale, Arrived at San Francisco, Noovm 14, with 530 Bbls. Whale Oil and 8000 Whale Bone this season, Shipped 102 Bbls. Oil for Bird Rock, At Hunters Island Sept. 12, 260 Bbls. W. Bark this season, Arrived Octr 11. 1875 with 1200 Bbls. Sperm and 400 Bbls. Whale oil on board, Sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm Bbls. Whale Oil and # Whale Bone in 5 1/2 Months & 13 days.

Bark Wm Baker of New Bedford J. W. R. King. 380

Alden J. Potter Master Sailed May 16. 1871 for the Pacific.
For previous reports See Page 382 ½, A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Bay of Islands April 26. 1873. ready for sea,
Reported previous to May 31. 100 Sperm since leaving the Bay. A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Tongatabo July 6. 130 Sperm since leaving Bay of Islands. Reported previous to Novm. 15. 120 Sperm 800 Humpback oil. this season. at Monganui Jany. 15. 1874. 850 Bbls. H. Back oil and 3 Sperm Whales since leaving Bay of Islands. At Tongatabo in Sept. 50 Sperm since leaving the Bay last spring. At ditto Septr 12. 350 H. Back this season. At Monganui Novm 26 Sailed to cruise
Arrived Sept. 21. 1875 with 170 Bbls. Sperm and 1350 Bbls. Whale oil on board, sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm.
Bbls. Whale oil and #Whale Bone in 52 Months & 5 days.

Bark Sarah of New Bedford Jos. S. Knowles 2ds 128

Thomas Foster Master Sailed Augt. 5. 1873 for the Atlantic, Spoke Sept. 3. Lon. 35 N. Long 41 W. clean, A letter from Capt. Foster reports him at Cape de Verds Oct. 7. 55 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Reported at do Oct. 10. 110 Sperm. At St. Helena Janv. 5. 1874. A letter from Capt. Foster reports him at St. Helena Janv. 7. A letter from Capt. Foster reports him at St. Helena Mar. 7. has taken 1 Whale off the Grands reports 300 Bbls. Oil 5 Bbls. Sperm Oil in Long. & Lat. A letter from Capt. Foster reports him at Ascension coast of Africa Augt. 17. 300 Bbls. Humpback Oil this season, At St. Helena in Janv. 1875 and landed his oil for Shipment home. Sailed from ditto Janv. 19. to cruise, Arrived May 2. 1876 with 600 Bbls. Sperm. 220 Bbls. Whale Oil and 9 Ambergris on board, Sent home on the Voyage 440 Bbls. Sperm & 550 Bbls. Whale Oil in 32 Months and 27 days.

Bark Draco of New Bedford Jon.a Bowne Jr 258

Moses S. Snell Master Sailed May 1. 1872 for the Atlantic, For previous reports see Page 52 2ds Spoke on coast of Africa about Augt. 1. 1873 330 Bbls. Humpback Oil since May, At St. Helena Oct. 21. 450 Hump Back last cruise, A letter reports him at ditto Oct. 21. 30 Sperm 470 Hump Back this season, A letter from Capt. Snell reports him at Sea Nov. 10. 60 Sperm since leaving St. Helena, [illegible] A letter from Capt. reports him at [illegible] 240 Sperm [illegible] 600 Sperm 300 Bbls. oil [illegible] at ditto May 20. leaving [illegible] 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil for this Vessel to Washington for Port [illegible] Dominica [illegible] the Windward Islands, Reported by Ltr. from Capt. Snell June 30. [illegible] Lat. 8 N. Long 66. 55 W. 75 Sperm since leaving Dominica 1150 all told, Reported Augt. 1. 240 Sperm this season, At Sea Augt. 30. 340 Sperm last cruise 900 Sperm 450 Whale all told. At St. Michaels Oct. 31. and Shipped 421 421 Bbls Sperm Oil in Bark Draco. Arrived May 1. 1875 with 340 Bbls. Sperm and 450 Bbls. Whale Oil on board Sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 Months

Bark Mermaid of Westport Andrew Hicks 330

Edward E. Hicks Master Sailed Augst. 28. 1873 for the Sn. Ocean at Fayal Octo 23. and landed 85 Bbls. Sperm oil and sailed 25th, Reported from no. Sn. Sable Isd. July 14 1874 30 Sp. this season 130 on total Reported off ditto Feb 20 190 Sperm & no leaving Reported 6 Cot. B. Men at Make 4 yrs 2 570 Bbls on total, A letter reports her at Make Decm 31. 530 Sp last cruise, 1100 Bbls. all told, 425 Bs Ambergris Arrived April 16. 1876 with 1550 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent home on the Voyage 2750 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 18 days.

Bark Josephine of New Bedford Swift & Perry 363

Geo. F. Long Master Sailed Sept. 26. 1871 for the North Pacific For previous reports see Page 129th, Reported in Anadir Sea previous to May 25. 1873. 1 Whale sp to July 3rd, Reported off Point Belcher Augst. 29. 250 Whale 2000 Bone 100 Bbls Walrus Oil, Reported Sept. 30 Date 19 Whales this season Reported no date 1150 Bbls. oil this season. A letter from Capt. Long reports her in St. Laurence Bay Octo 11th 1150 Bbls. Oil 14000 Whale Bone, Arrived at Honolulu Noon 6. 1150 Bbls Whale Oil and 15000 Whale Bone, Shipped 844 Bbls. Whale oil per Sperm and 340 Bbls. per R. W. Wood, [illegible] Arrived at Honolulu Dec 6 Decm 27. clean, A letter from Capt. Long reports her April 6. 1874 140 Bbls Sp on 100 Bbls Humpback oil last cruise Bound to Yokohama, Arrived Noon 6. A letter reports her June 17. clean. Reported on Augt. 11 on previous clean, In Arctic Sept. 30. 70 Bbls 2000 Bone, At Honolulu Noon 17. 140 Bbls. Sperm 1650 Bbls Whale oil and [illegible] Shipped from ditto Decm 7. for home, Last Shipped 180 on Oil Sn Francisco, Arrived May 22. 1875 with 180 Bbls. Sperm & 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil on board Sent home 360 Bbls. Sperm 2550 Bbls. Whale oil and 53.000 Whale Bone in 41 Months 26 days.

Abandoned in Ice in the Arctic Ocean about 30 miles North East of Point Barrow Sept 6. 1876

Bark Falcon of New Bedford Thos. Knowles, Mr 273

Hezekiah Allen Master Sailed May 14. 1872 for the Atlantic.
For previous reports see Page 299th, a letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Ascention Octr 16. 120 Bbls. Sperm and 300 Bbls. Humpback oil, since leaving St. Helena, a letter from Capt. Allen reports her at ditto Octr 24. bound to St. Helena, Sailed from ditto Novr 3. to cruise, at St. Helena Novr 25. 450 Sperm 300 Whale, Sailed Decr 8. to cruise, [illegible] 1874 535 Sperm 200 Whale, [illegible] from the season 640 Bbls. Sperm oil 340 Bbls Oil, 14 Cattle May 20. [illegible] 240 Bbls. Sperm oil in Bark C.H. Pennington for Boston, 68 Bunches Fruit 1 Box Wood &c. Spoke Augt. 13. 1875. since leaving Madeira a letter from Capt. Allen reports her at St. Michaels Nov. 25. 560 Sp. since leaving Barbadoes in May. Arrived August 5. 1875 with 130 Bbls. Sperm and 300 Bbls Whale oil on board last home on the Voyage 1075 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months and 22 days.

Bark Greyhound of Westport Henry Smith 249

John M. Allen Master Sailed June 25. 1872 for the Atlantic.
For previous reports see Page 274th, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at St. Helena Octr 22. 340 Sperm and 240 Humpback oil last cruise, a letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at ditto Novr 15. 500 Sperm 225 Whale Oil all told. had shipped 291 Bbls. Sperm per Schr Edie Waters, Sailed from ditto Novr 20. to cruise, A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at Madeira July 1. 1874 360 Sperm since leaving St. Helena. A letter from Capt. Wicks reports her at Mauritius Oct 28. same has shipped 240 Bbls Sperm oil per Schr Adeline Gibbs Arrived Octr 18. 1875 with 500 Bbls. Sperm and 500 Bbls. Whale oil on board, last home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm. Bbls. Whale Oil [illegible] Whale Bone in 39 Months & 23 days.

Cont'd. from p. 375

Bark Osprey of New Bedford Swift & Allen 173

M. B. Willard Miller Master Sailed July 24. 1871 for the Atlantic,
For previous reports see Page 375th, At St. Helena Oct 11. 100 Sperm and 400 Humpback Oil, last cruise, A letter from Capt. Harper reports her Sept. 28 85 Sperm 500 Humpback last cruise, A letter from Capt. Harper reports her at St. Helena Oct 16. ready for sea, Sailed from ditto Oct 22. to cruise A letter from Capt. Harper reports her at St. Helena Jany. 14th 1874 90 Sperm last cruise, put in leaky, was discharging for repairs, At ditto Jany. 20. 1874 repairing, At ditto Feby 21 repairing, &c, &c. Sailed 23. Commanded Capt. waiting orders from home. Shipped from Bark Gazelle 180 Bbls. Sperm & 341 Bbls. Whale Oil, At ditto May 11. repairing for home. Arrived July 13. 1874 with 900 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale Oil on board Left Home on the Voyage 900 Bbls. Sperm & 1.00 Bbls Whale Oil in 35 Months 17 days.

Capt Master Sailed Novm 10. 1874 for the Atlantic,

Bark Marcella of New Bedford Chas. R. Tucker Mrs 210
John R. Hughes Master Sailed Novmr 11. 1873 for the
A letter from on board reports her at Sea Decm 17. Lat. 42 N. Long. 35 W. 1 Whale 15 Bbls. Sperm Oil, Reported no dat. Lat. 38 S. Long 12 E. Spoke what A Lett. reports her at Johanna Augt. 13. 50 Sperm in co. with John C [illegible] Reported Novm 15. 250 Sp. 25 Ambrgris all told, Arrived May 2. 1876 with 1050 Bbls Sperm Oil in 29 Months & 21 days.

Bark Morning Star of New Bedford J. C. Hitch 305

James E. Potter Master Sailed Novr 13. 1873 for the Pacific.
A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Bravo Cape de Verds Decr 25. 130 Bbls Sperm oil, Spoke Jan 19. 1874 Lat. N. 40° S. Lon. 29. 22 W. 130 Sperm.
A letter from Capt. Potter reports her at Mauritius Feb. 5. Had been off 30 Feb 25th 50 Bbls Sperm Oil, At Valparaiso May 30. Oil as before. A letter reports her at Valparaiso Oct 14. 400 Sperm oil Total. A letter from Capt Potter reports her at ditto Decr 10. to sail same day to cruise.

[Returned home to New Bedford. Date?]

Bark Active (cont'd from p. 412) 333

Thomas G. Campbell Master Sailed Novr 11. 1871 for the N Pacific
For previous reports See Page 412th, Spoke in the Arctic Oct 23. 1873 750 Bbls. Oil, Arrd at Honolulu Novr 2. 110 Bbls. Sperm, 275 Bbls. Whale 250 Bbls Walrus oil, 4500 # Whale Bone, 41300 # Walrus Ivory, Sailed from ditto Novr 26, to cruise, Sailed from Honolulu Decr 27. to cruise Had Shipped 96 Bbls. Sperm and 562 Bbls. Whale oil for Sperm. [illegible] Arrived at Honolulu April 2. 1874. Left from do April 15 to cruise. Arrd at Honolulu April 25 1874 Condemned

Condemned & Sold at Auction in Feb 1874

1) ⊢ cont'd from p. 199

Bark Tamerlane of New Bedford Thos Knowles Master 375

George H. J. Moulton Master Sailed Augt. 6. 1873 for the Atlantic & Pacific
For previous reports see Page 199th. At Royal Town 1. 1873. 250 Sperm
Vessel
[illegible] at Hobart Town Nov 5. 450 Sperm 50 Whale
and 1500 Whale Bone all told. Put in for supplies and repairs. A letter from
2nd Officer reports her at Hobart Town Nov 2. 500 Bbls Oil all told.
At ditto Dec 2. by letter from Capt. Moulton 450 Sperm 100 Whale &
1000 Whale Bone all told, Arrived August 5. 1877. with 350 Bbls
Sperm Oil on board. sent home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm,
Bbls. Whale Oil and Whale Bone in 48 Months.

---

2) ⊢ cont'd. from p. 316

Bark Sea Ranger of New Bedford J. N. Bartlett Master 370
Charles E. Allen Master Sailed Oct 19. 1869 for the Pacific.
For previous reports See Page 316th. A letter from Capt. Allen
reports her at Talcahuano Dec 19th. 1874 Oil as last reported,
a letter from Capt. Allen reports her at ditto Jany. 8. 1874 ready for sea
[illegible] 18. 1874 with 700 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls Merchantable Oil 800 Bone
on board last from on the Voyage 500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 54 Months 29 days.

---

3) John H. Cornell Master. Sailed July 1. 1874 for the Atlantic.
Reported previous to Augt. 26. 200 Bbls Sperm Oil, Spoke Augt. 19 Lat
5. 48 N. Lon 41. 30 W. 200 Bbls Sperm Oil, At Fayal Oct 9. 375
Bbls. Sperm Oil. Shipped 533 Bbls Sperm Oil for Azores Sailed 14th for Boston
Transhipped Oct 28. same. A letter reports her at Brava Nov 8. same.
Arrived Sept. 27. 1875 with 820 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. Sent
home on the Voyage Bbls. Sperm & Bbls. Whale Oil in 14 Months
and 26 days.

Bark Cornelia of New Bedford [illegible]

George S. Lewis Master Sailed Oct. 10. 1871 for the Pacific
[illegible] a letter from Capt. [illegible]
[illegible] at Porta Feby 23. 1875 [illegible] 1400 Bbls. Sperm
and would discharge for repairs. A letter from Capt. [illegible]
[illegible] dated [illegible] was received [illegible]
was to be sold at Auction on the 20th and if not [illegible]
the Steamer of the 30th.

Bark Cornelia of New Bedford [illegible]

George S. Lewis Master Sailed Oct. 7. 1871 for the Pacific
[illegible] a letter from Capt. [illegible]
[illegible] dated Bay of Islands March 10. 1875 [illegible]
[illegible] for Bermuda [illegible] Sailed from Bay of Islands Feb. 28. 180 Sperm &
[illegible] Arrived July 14. 1875 with 1866. Sperm and
1866. Whale oil on board, sent home on the Voyage
1100 Bbls. Sperm and 1000 Bbls. Whale oil in 45 Months
and 13 days

✓ cont'd. from p. 452

Bark Cont'n Hoole of New Bedford, Smith, Master 325

Sch. with Hoole Master Sailed July 29 1873 [illegible]
[illegible] spoke Jan Bay 453 days left from Calif. Sch.
[illegible] at Sea Feby 27 1875 200 BBls Sperm Oil, 6 Bbls from
[illegible] spoke Jan March 15. 840 Sperm 6 days at Bay of Islands May 18. and sailed
230 BBls Sperm Oil, Spoke June 5, Lat. 48.50 N. Long 23. 0 W Cutting in a Whale
[illegible] Oct 17. 480 Sperm Landed 250 BBls for Refining,
Arrived Sept. 24. 1876 with 872 BBls. Sperm Oil on board
Sent Home on the Voyage 1970 BBls Sperm Oil in 3 7/12 Months
2842
26 days

✓ cont'd. from p. 455

Bark Clara Adams of New Bedford John Gordon Master 403
Tons Burthen, Master Sailed [illegible] 10, 1872 for the South Pacific
Ocean, reports See Page 150. Spoke off Solanda Rock Feby 14, 1874
Cutting in a 100 BBls Whale, 45 Tons or 450 BBls on board, At Bay of Islands,
May 11, 950 Sperm 95 Whale, Shipped per Rainbow, 1015 BBls Sperm
Oil, Sailed from ditto June 20. to cruise, At Hobart Town Sept 8.
[illegible] June leaving the Bay of Islands in June, put in leaking bad
and had to [illegible] into the dry Dock for repairs, Sailed Oct 2, to cruise,
leaving [illegible] repairing and Refitting, At Akaroa Bay Nov 28.
130 Tons of Oil on board, Arrived July 26. 1876 with 1140 BBls
Sperm 90 BBls Whale Oil and 506 Bone on board, Sent Home on the
Voyage 1107 BBls. Sperm 120 BBls Whale Oil and 600 ℔ Whale Bone
in 49 Months 4 days.

Cert'd. Engr. 137

Bark Mount Wollaston of the Burford Line of Halifax

Left Middleton Marsh Nova Scotia July 9. 1873 for the North Pacific Ocean, expects to be 1374 days from the 9th July 1873 to arrive. Has on board 400 Bbls. Whale Oil and 83 Bbls Sperm and 510 Bbls Whale Oil for Barque.

List of Vessels destroyed by the Shenandoah

1865			
June 22	Ship	Abegail	New Bedford
"	"	Euphrates	"
"	"	Hector	"
"	"	Jireh Swift	"
"	"	Sophia Thornton	"
"	"	William Thompson	"
28	"	Brunswick	"
28	"	Congress 2d	"
26	"	Gipsey	"
28	"	Hillman	"
28	"	Isaac Howland	"
26	"	Isabella	"
28	"	Martha 2d	"
28	"	Nassau	"
26	"	Edward	"
28	"	Waverly	"
28	"	Favorite	Fairhaven
26	"	Catharine	New London, Conn.
26	"	Gen. Williams	do,
22	"	Pearl	do,
28	"	Covington	Warren, R.I.
	21		